

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

Class



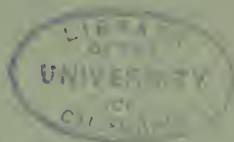
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

BULLETIN
OF
THE FREE LIBRARY

OF PHILADELPHIA



NUMBER 5



PROSE FICTION

IN THE

WAGNER INSTITUTE BRANCH

OF

THE FREE LIBRARY
OF PHILADELPHIA

BY

O. R. HOWARD THOMSON



PHILADELPHIA, 1904

BULLETIN
OF
THE FREE LIBRARY
OF PHILADELPHIA

•
Number 5
•

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE
CLASSIFICATION OF
WORKS OF PROSE FICTION

BEING A CLASSIFIED AND ANNOTATED

DICTIONARY CATALOGUE OF THE WORKS
OF PROSE FICTION

IN THE

WAGNER INSTITUTE BRANCH

OF

THE FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA

By O. R. HOWARD THOMSON
Assistant Librarian-in-charge of that Branch

•
Philadelphia, 1904



Z1009
P5
M.5

GENERAL

COPYRIGHT, 1904
BY
THE FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA

GEORGE V. BAIRD
1336 CHERRY STREET
PHILADELPHIA



NOTE

The subject of the evaluation and classification of fiction has for several years past been discussed very generally by librarians, library associations and library clubs. Both the value as literature and the educational and ethical value of the works of great novelists such as Dickens, Thackeray, Scott, Hugo, Balzac and Hawthorne have long been recognized, but of late years the floods of ephemeral fiction have submerged the instructiveness of many of the lesser writers.

At a meeting of the Keystone State Library Association, held at Harrisburg in 1901, a committee consisting of Messrs. Joseph G. Rosengarten, William M. Stevenson and John Thomson, was appointed to report on the question of the classification and evaluation of fiction. At a meeting of the same association, held at Williamsport in 1902, the committee made a report, in which, after affirming their belief in the utility and value of classifying fiction, they recommended that an actual trial should be made in some library, the classification used to be based as far as possible upon Mr. Dewey's "decimal system." A committee consisting of Messrs. William M. Stevenson, John Thomson and Albert R. Durham, was appointed to take the task in hand, secure the co-operation of some library and report results at the next meeting of the Association.

The Free Library of Philadelphia offered to make the experiment at the Wagner Institute Branch. As this Branch was over ten years old, it was considered a fortunate selection, the more especially as it possessed a large number of books originally in some of the older small libraries of the city, and thus probably had a more varied collection of fiction than the newer Branches. It was felt that by analyzing and classifying every work of fiction in this Branch, a better test of the true value of fiction would be made than would be possible by working on any selected list or lists. This has been done with a few exceptions, and these exceptions are mentioned at the end of the Bulletin.

The work was commenced without delay, the books being classified under the class headings "Philosophical," "Ethical," "Sociological," "Religious," etc., these classes being resolvable into Dewey numbers; *i. e.*, "Philosophical"—100; "Ethical"—100; "Religious"—200; "Sociological"—300; etc. Small rubber stamps of the class headings (*i. e.*, "Philosophical," "Ethical," etc.) were made and by this means, the headings were attached to the outside labels of the books themselves, as well as to the catalogue cards, thus assisting readers in their selection of books.

The present Bulletin is a dictionary catalogue of the works of prose fiction contained in the Wagner Institute Branch; each work considered susceptible of classification (*i. e.*, those that are distinctly didactic, controversial or historical) being supplemented under its author entry by a short statement of its theme or purpose, its period, etc., and in the cases of those which have been classified as historical, the names of some of the principal historical characters in the novel have been added. A short explanatory note also appears under the class entry of each book. The books classified as "Biographical," in addition to appearing under the heading "Biographical," appear also in appendices to the various divisions of the heading "Historical."

To the residue, containing, of course, a great number of the best of all works of fiction, where thought desirable or helpful to readers and students, supplementary headings have been assigned, in the form of a descriptive note:—

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Note.</i>
Björnson, Björnstjerne	Synnöve Solbakken	Norwegian life.
Marryat, Frederick	Jacob Faithful	Sea tales.
Milford, Mary Russell	Our village	English country life

but beyond lists appearing under the headings "Norwegian life," etc., it has not been deemed necessary to insert further information.

Following the local usage of the Branch, all entries have been made under the author's real name when known, while a cross reference has been inserted under the pseudonym.

The abbreviation "juv" appears in the catalogue, only in cases where all copies of a book have been placed in the juvenile room. It should be borne in mind, however, that copies of many books such as Scott's "Ivanhoe" and Cooper's "Spy," are placed in the juvenile room, although they are not marked "juv" in this Bulletin, as other copies are to be found in the main library room.

The books which have not received any of the classifications have been marked "General." Possibly "Unclassified" might have been a better designation.

A list of the classes derived from the Dewey decimal system and also of the supplementary headings is given on page v.

On the suggestion of several friends and librarians, who have been consulted on the "unrevised" proof of this Bulletin, copies of which were submitted at the Gettysburg meeting, the subject entries of novels classified as "Ethical" have been dispensed with, and the descriptive notes to such novels for the most part omitted. An index to the historical and legendary characters mentioned in the notes has been added. While the notes do not pretend to give complete lists of the historical characters who appear in the novels, an endeavor has been made to include in them, the names of the more prominent of the historical personages who appear as actual characters, as differentiated from those who are only introduced by comment. The amount of work entailed by this addition has been the cause of the delay which has occurred in putting the Bulletin finally through the press.

It is proposed to make this Bulletin the basis of a report to be made to the Keystone Library Association at their meeting to be held in October of the present year. The report will recommend the formation of a committee to continue the work and to issue, not later than 1906, a classified and annotated list of the best ten thousand novels written in, or translated into, the English language and published prior to 1903.

I wish to take this opportunity of expressing my thanks to Miss Marion V. Smith, the First Assistant of the Wagner Institute Branch, for her assistance, not only in attending to the detail of the work, but also for valuable help throughout.

CLASS HEADINGS

(resolvable into Dewey numbers)

- 100 Philosophical
Psychological
Ethical
 - 200 Religious
 - 300 Sociological
Economic
Social classes
Customs
Legendary & Mythological
 - 400 Philological
 - 500 Natural science
Animal life
 - 600 Useful arts
 - 700 Fine arts
 - 800 Literature
 - 900 Historical (sub-divided)
 - 910 Travel—descriptive
 - B Biographical
-

SUPPLEMENTARY HEADINGS

- Adventures
- American Indians
- Character sketches
- Detective tales
- Life (sub-divided and appearing under
the names of countries).
- Military tales
- School tales
- Sea tales

ABBREVIATIONS

Adv Adventures	Ind Indians
Afric African	Ital Italian
Am American	Jap Japanese
Anc Ancient	Jew Jewish
Aus Austrian	Juv Juvenile
Austral Australian	Leg Legendary
Biog Biographical	Lit Literature
Bohem Bohemian	Med Medieval
C Country	Mex Mexican
Can Canadian	Mil Military
Char Character	Myth Mythological
Chin Chinese	Nat Natural
Civ Civil	Nor Norwegian
Cl Classes	Pal Palestine
Col Colonial	Per Persian
Cub Cuban	Phil Philosophical
Cust Customs	Pol Polish
Dan Danish	Port Portuguese
Des Descriptive	Psych Psychological
Det Detective	Rel Religious
Eco Economic	Rev Revolution
Eng England	Rus Russian
Eng English	Sch School
Eth Ethical	Sci Science
Eur European	Scot Scottish
Fin Finnish	So South
Fr French	Soc Sociological
Gen General	Soc cl. Social classes
Ger German	South Southern
Grec Grecian	Span Spanish
Haw Hawaiian	Swed Swedish
Hayt Haytian	Trav Travel
Hist Historical	Turk Turkish
Hun Hungarian	Tyrol Tyrolese
Ice Icelandic	Use Useful
Ind Indian	West Western

PROSE FICTION
 IN THE
 WAGNER INSTITUTE BRANCH
 OF THE
 FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA

- ! ! !: Hepworth, G. H. Psych
 A—, A.: Forbes, Walter. Eng c life
 A. L. O. E. (*pseud*) *see* Tucker, Charlotte.
 A SQUARE (*pseud*) *see* Abbott, E. A.
 AARON in the wildwoods: Harris, J. C. juv Animal life
 ABANDONED claim: Loughead, Mrs F. H. Gen
 ABANDONED farmer: Preston, S. H. Use arts
 ABBÉ Constantin: Halévy, Ludovic. Fr life
 ABBOT: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*. Hist Scot
 ABBOTT, Charles Conrad: Colonial wooing. Col life
 When the century was new. Col life
 ABBOTT, E. A. (A square *pseud*): Flatland. Nat sci
 A humorous satire on mathematics.
 ABBOTT, Jacob: Harper's story books. juv Gen
 Lucy books. juv Gen
 Rollo at play. juv Gen
 Rollo at school. juv Gen
 Rollo at work. juv Gen
 Rollo learning to read. juv Gen
 Rollo learning to talk. juv Gen
 Rollo's experiments. juv Nat sci
 Talks to children on astronomy, beetles, bees, magnetism, philoso-
 phy, etc. juv Gen
 Rollo's museum juv Gen
 Rollo's philosophy (air). juv Nat sci
 Talks to children on gravitation, philosophy, air burning, etc.
 Rollo's philosophy (fire). juv Nat sci
 Talks to children on fire, combustion, radiation, conduction, gun-
 powder, etc. juv Nat sci
 Rollo's philosophy (sky). juv Nat sci
 Talks to children on the air, clouds, dew, astronomy, etc.
 Rollo's philosophy (water). juv Nat sci
 Talks to children on water, evaporation, hydraulics, pressure,
 bridge and dam building, etc. juv Gen
 Rollo's travels. juv Gen
 Rollo's vacation. juv Gen
 ABDALLAH: Laboulaye, E. R. L.-*de*. Gen
 ABOUT, Edmond François Valentin: Colonel Fouga's mistake. Gen
 King of the mountains. Adv
 ABSALOM's hair: Björnson, Björnstjerne. Nor life
 ABSENTEE: Edgeworth, Maria. Soc
 ACCORDING to St. John: Troubetzkoy, A. (R.) C. *princess*. Eth
 ACE of clubs: Lubomirski, Josef. Gen
 ACHARD, Louis Amédée Eugène: Belle Rose. Hist Fr
 Louis XIV's conquest of Flanders and expedition against Holland
 (1663-1672) Considerable historical information is introduced.

ACHARD, Louis Amédée Eugène [continued]

- Dragoons of La Guerche.....Hist Ger
 A romance of the thirty years war (1631-1632) Introduces Gustavus Adolphus; Tilly; Count Pappenheim; John of Werth; etc. (Sequel to "Huguenot's love.")
- Huguenot's love.....Hist Ger
 A story of the thirty years war (162?-1630) Introduces Gustavus Adolphus; John of Werth; etc. (Has sequel "Dragoons of La Guerche").
- Sword of a Gascon.....Hist Fr
 The Turkish invasion of Europe (1664) Introduces Louis XIV; Mme. de la Vallière; Raymond, count of Montecuccoli; the battle of St. Gotthard; etc.
- ACKERMAN, A. W. Price of peace.....Biog
 Micaiah (895 B. C.) A tale of the Hebrew prophet Introduces Micaiah; Ahab; Zedekiah; Joash; etc.
- ACROSS an Ulster bog: Hamilton, M.....Irish life
- ACROSS India: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
- ACROSS the campus: Fuller, C. M.....Sch tales
- ACTÆON: Daintrey, Laura.....Gen
- ACTIVE service: Crane, Stephen.....Mil tales
- ACTOR's child: Westbrook, Mrs H. P.....Nat sci
- ADALET (*pseud*): Hadjira.....Turk life
- ADAM and Eve: Parr, Mrs L. (T.).....Gen
- ADAM Bede: Cross, Mrs M. A. (E.) L.....Eng c life
- ADAM Johnstone's son: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
- ADAMS, Andy: Log of a cowboy.....West life
- ADAMS, Henry Cadwallader: Tales of Charlton school.....juv Sch tales
- ADAMS, Mrs Leith (*pseud*) see Laffan, Mrs Bertha (Adams)
- ADAMS, Mary: Confessions of a wife.....Gen
- ADAMS, Oscar Fay: Archbishop's unguarded moment.....Gen
- ADAMS, William: Born in the whirlwind.....Gen
- ADAMS, William Taylor (Oliver Optic *pseud*): Across India..juv Trav-des
 A boy's tale of adventures in India.
- All taut.....juv Use arts
 A boy's story, including descriptions of the rigging of a fore and aft schooner.
- American boys afloat.....juv Trav-des
 Gibraltar to Constantinople, chiefly on the African side.
- Asiatic breezes.....juv Trav-des
 Alexandria, the Nile, Cyprus, Sinai, Assyria, Babylonia, Arabia, with sketch of Mohammed and Islamism.
- At the front.....juv Hist Am civ war
 A boy's tale of the guerilla warfare in Kentucky and the battle of Murfreesboro (Dec. 1862) Introduces by comment much historical data and numerous historical characters.
- Cross and crescent.....juv Trav-des
 Turkey and Greece, the Danube, Bosphorus, Black Sea, Sea of Marmora, etc.
- Dikes and ditches.....juv Trav-des
 Adventures in Holland and Belgium.
- Down the Rhine.....juv Trav-des
 Germany—chiefly on the Rhine.
- Fighting Joe.....juv Hist Am civ war
 A boy's story of the civil war Introduces Gen'l. Hooker, some of his campaigns, and by comment considerable historical information.
- Four young explorers.....juv Trav-des
 Borneo, Siam, China, Philippines.
- Half round the world.....juv Trav-des
 A boy's tale of adventures in India and the East Indies.
- Isles of the sea.....juv Trav-des
 The Madeira, Canary, Azores, Bermuda and Cape Verde Islands.
- Lieutenant at eighteen.....juv Hist Am civ war
 A boy's story written around the civil war Includes battle of Logan's Cross Roads—tale chiefly in Kentucky Introduces considerable historical information.

- ADAMS, William Taylor (Oliver Optic *pseud*) [continued]
- Northern lands.....juv Trav-des
A boy's tale of sight seeing in Russia and Prussia.
- On the staff.....juv Hist Am civ war
A juvenile story built around the guerilla raids in Kentucky and the army of the Ohio under Gen'l. Buell Introduces considerable historical information.
- Pacific shores.....juv Trav-des
Japan, Australia, New Zealand and the Fiji Islands.
- Palace and cottage.....juv Trav-des
France and Switzerland, with a portion devoted to Paris.
- Ready about.....juv Fine arts
A boy's tale containing a great deal of instruction in reference to the rigging and sailing of boats.
- Red cross.....juv Trav-des
England and Wales, London, Liverpool, etc. and the Isle of Wight.
- Shamrock and thistle.....juv Trav-des
Ireland and Scotland.
- Soldier boy.....juv Hist Am civ war
A boy's story written around the war; Bull Run, Williamsburg, etc.
- Stem to stern.....juv Use arts
A boy's tale containing a great deal of instruction in regard to the building of boats.
- Strange sights abroad.....juv Trav-des
The Bahamas, Canary Islands and Morocco.
- Sunny shores.....juv Trav-des
Austria and Italy, Cracow and the Tyrol.
- Up and down the Nile.....juv Trav-des
A trip up the Nile—Cairo, the Pyramids, Memphis, with a sketch of the history of Egypt.
- Up the Baltic.....juv Trav-des
A trip through Norway, Sweden and Denmark.
- Vine and olive.....juv Trav-des
Spain, Gibraltar, and Portugal.
- Young knight errant.....juv Trav-des
The Bahamas and Cuba.
- Young lieutenant.....juv Hist Am civ war
A boy's tale written around the army of the Potomac and the Peninsular campaign Introduces by comment considerable historical information and numerous historical characters.
- Young navigators.....juv Trav-des
Constantinople, the Peloponnesus, Athens, Corinth, Delphi, Parnassus, Ionian Islands and Zante Contains account of Trojan war.
- ADAMS, William Taylor (Oliver Optic *pseud*) and Stratemeyer, Edward:
Undivided union.....juv Hist Am civ war
A boy's tale written around the operations of the army of the Cumberland Introduces by comment much historical information and numerous historical characters.
- ADELAIDE'S awakening: Marshall, Mrs E (M.).....Gen
- ADELE: Kavanagh, Julia.....Gen
- ADELER, Max (*pseud*) see Clark, Charles Heber.....
- ADIRONDACK idyl: Vanamee, L. O.....Gen
- ADMINISTRATRIX: Curtis, E. G.....Cust
- ADMIRAL J. of Spurwink: Kaler, J. O.....juv Gen
- ADOLPH and how he found the beautiful lady: Taylor, F. J.....juv Gen
- ADVENTURER of the North: Parker, sir Gilbert.....Can life
- ADVENTURERS: Watson, H. B. M.....Adv
- ADVENTURES:
- About, E. F. V: King of the mountains.....
- Altsheler, J. A: Last rebel.....juv
- Anderson, Robert: Jack Champney.....juv
- Bache, R. M: Young wrecker of the Florida reef.....juv
- Badger, J. E. jr: Lost city.....
- Baker, sir S. W: True tales for my grandsons.....
- Barnum, Mrs F. C. (B.): Juan and Juanita.....juv
- Barr, Robert: Face and the mask.....
- Barr, Robert: Revenge.....
- Barr, Robert: Strong arm.....

ADVENTURES [continued]

Barr, Robert: Tekla	
Barrett, Frank: Set of rogues.....	
Belisle, D. W.: American family Robinson.....	juv
Besant, <i>sir</i> Walter: World went very well then.....	
Biart, Lucien: Involuntary voyage.....	
Bickerdyke, John: Passing of Prince Rozan.....	
Billings, E. E.: Marking the boundary.....	juv
Bishop, W. H.: Yellow snake.....	
Black, M. M.: House of Cargill.....	
Boothby, G. N.: Dr. Nikola.....	
Boothby, G. N.: Fascination of the king.....	
Boothby, G. N.: Long live the king.....	
Boothby, G. N.: My Indian queen.....	
Bouvé, E. T.: Centuries apart.....	
Bowman, Anne: Bear hunters.....	juv
Bowman, Anne: Kangaroo hunters.....	juv
Boyesen, H. H.: Modern vikings.....	juv
Brady, C. T.: Hohenzollern.....	
Brady, C. T.: Woven with the ship.....	
Brooks, Noah: Boy settlers.....	juv
Browne, G. W.: Woodranger.....	juv
Browne, T. A.: Modern buccaneer.....	
Burton, J. B.: Bitter heritage.....	
Castle, Egerton: Consequences.....	
Castle, Egerton: Young April.....	
Chambers, R. W.: Conspirators.....	
Chambers, R. W.: King and a few dukes.....	
Champion, Roland: Princess Ahmedée.....	
Churchill, W. L. S.: Savrola.....	
Cobb, Sylvanus <i>jr</i> : Smuggler of King's Cove.....	
Corelli, Marie (<i>psued</i>): Vendetta.....	
Cornford, L. C.: Sons of adversity.....	
Couch, A. T. Q.: Splendid spur.....	
Cozzens, S. W.: Young trail hunters.....	juv
Crockett, S. R.: Lochinvar.....	
Crockett, S. R.: Raiders.....	
Crockett, S. R.: Red axe.....	
Crowninshield, <i>Mrs</i> M. (B.): Latitude 19°.....	
Davis, R. H.: Captain Macklin.....	
Davis, R. H.: King's jackal.....	
Davis, R. H.: Ranson's folly.....	
Davis, R. H.: Soldiers of fortune.....	
Defoe, Daniel: Robinson Crusoe.....	
De la Ramé, Louise: Under two flags.....	
De Mille, James: B. O. W. C.....	juv
De Mille, James: Fire in the woods.....	juv
De Mille, James: Treasure of the seas.....	juv
Doyle, <i>sir</i> A. C.: Desert drama.....	
Doyle, <i>sir</i> A. C.: Exploits of Brigadier Gerard.....	
Dumas, A. D.: Count of Monte Cristo.....	
Dupuy, E. A.: Was he guilty.....	
Dyson, Edward: Gold-stealers.....	juv
Eggleston, G. C.: Camp Venture.....	juv
Fawcett, E. D.: Hartmann, the anarchist.....	
Fezandié, Clement: Through the earth.....	
Fleckenstein, A. C.: Prince of Gravas.....	
Gerstaecker, Frederick: Frank Wildman's adventures.....	
Greenwood, James: Adventures of Reuben Davidger.....	
Haggard, H. R.: Allan Quatermain.....	
Haggard, H. R.: Colonel Quaritch, V. C.....	
Haggard, H. R.: Eric Brighteyes.....	
Haggard, H. R.: Heart of the world.....	
Haggard, H. R.: King Solomon's mines.....	
Haggard, H. R.: Maiwa's revenge.....	
Haggard, H. R.: Mr. Meeson's will.....	
Haggard, H. R.: People of the mist.....	
Haggard, H. R.: She	

ADVENTURES [continued]

Haggard, H. R: Witch's head.....	
Haggard, H. R: Wizard	
Haggard, H. R. and Lang, Andrew: World's desire.....	
Hamblen, H. E: Story of a Yankee boy.....	
Hawkins, A. H: Man of mark.....	
Hawkins, A. H: Phroso	
Hawkins, A. H: Prisoner of Zenda.....	
Hawkins, A. H: Quisanté.....	
Hawkins, A. H: Rupert of Hentzau.....	
Henty, G. A: Brahmin's treasure.....	juv
Henty, G. A: Captain Bayley's heir.....	juv
Henty, G. A: Condemned as a nihilist.....	juv
Henty, G. A: Out on the pampas.....	juv
Henty, G. A: Tales of daring and danger.....	juv
Henty, G. A: Treasure of the Incas.....	juv
Hind, Lewis: Enchanted stone.....	
Hoare, E. N: Fairhope venture.....	juv
Hocking, Joseph: Birthright.....	
Hocking, Joseph: Mistress Nancy Molesworth.....	
Hodder, Edwin: In strange quarters.....	juv
Hornung, E. W: Dead men tell no tales.....	
Horsley, Reginald: Hunted through Fiji.....	
Horton, George: Fair brigand.....	
Hyne, C. J. C. W: Adventures of Captain Kettle.....	
Hyne, C. J. C. W: Honor of thieves.....	
Hyne, C. J. C. W: Lost continent.....	
Hyne, C. J. C. W: Recipe for diamonds.....	
Jane, F. T: Violet flame.....	
Jokai, Maurus: Poor plutocrats.....	
Jokai, Maurus: Pretty Michal.....	
Kaler, J. O: Treasure of Cocos island.....	juv
Keightley, S. R: Last recruit of Clare's.....	
Keightley, S. R: Silver cross.....	
Kelley, J. D. J: Desperate chance.....	
Kingsley, Henry: Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn.....	
Kingston, W. H. G: Afar in the forest.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G: Hendricks, the hunter.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G: In the Rocky mountains.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G: Manco: the Peruvian chief.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G: Old Jack.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G: Two supercargoes.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G: Young rajah.....	
Knapp, Adeline: Boy and the baron.....	juv
Lanza, Clara and Harvey, J. C: Scarabæus.....	
Le Queux, William: Eye of Istar.....	
Le Queux, William: Zoraida	
Lever, C. J: Confessions of Con Cregan.....	
McCarthy, J. H: Lily lass.....	
McCutcheon, G. B: Castle Cranecrow.....	
McCutcheon, G. B: Graustark.....	
MacGrath, Harold: Puppet crown.....	
Major, Charles: Bears of Blue River.....	
Marchmont, A. W: By right of sword.....	
Marchmont, A. W: Dash for a throne.....	
Marchmont, A. W: For love or crown.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Children of the New Forest.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Little savage.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Rattlin, the reefer.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Settlers in Canada.....	
Marsh, C. L: Not on the chart.....	
Miller, M. H: Raoul and Iron Hand.....	juv
Mitchell, S. W: Adventures of François.....	
Moore, F. F: Highways and high seas.....	juv
Moore, F. F: Secret of the court.....	
Munroe, Kirk: Brethren of the coast.....	
Munroe, Kirk: Fur-seal's tooth.....	juv
Munroe, Kirk: Painted desert.....	juv

ADVENTURES [continued]

Munroe, Kirk: Snow shoes and sledges.....	juv
Nisbet, Hume: Divers.....	juv
Nixon, M. F: God, the king, my brother.....	
Norris, Frank: Moran of the Lady Letty.....	
O'Grady, Standish: In the wake of King James.....	
Orford, Horace Walpole, <i>earl of</i> : Castle of Otranto.....	
Ozollo, Inca-Pancho: Lost Inca.....	
Parker, G. W: Six young hunters.....	juv
Pemberton, Max: Féo.....	
Pemberton, Max: Footsteps of a throne.....	
Pemberton, Max: Giant's gate.....	
Pemberton, Max: Impregnable city.....	
Pemberton, Max: Kronstadt.....	
Pemberton, Max: Pro patria.....	
Pendleton, Louis: In the Okefenokee.....	juv
Pont-Jest, René <i>de</i> : River of pearls.....	
Pope, M. M: Up the Matterhorn in a boat.....	
Postel, Karl: Cabin book.....	
Prentice, Harry: Captured by Zulus.....	juv
Pritchard, Hesketh and Pritchard, K: Modern mercenary.....	
Radcliffe, <i>Mrs</i> A. (W.): Mysteries of Udolpho.....	
Radcliffe, <i>Mrs</i> A. (W.): Romance of the forest.....	
Raymond, <i>Mrs</i> E. (H.): Daughter of the forest.....	juv
Reid, Mayne: Boy slaves.....	juv
Reid, Mayne: Maroon.....	
Reid, Mayne: Quadroon.....	
Reid, Mayne: War trail.....	juv
Rhoscomyl, Owen: Jewel of Ynys Galon.....	
Rhoscomyl, Owen: Lady of Castell March.....	
Ross, Clinton: Trooper of the Empress.....	
Ross, Clinton: Zuleka.....	
Russell, W. C: Marooned.....	
Sagon, Amyot: When George the third was king.....	
St. Johnston, Alfred: South Sea lover.....	
Savage, R. H: Passing show.....	
Scott, H. S: In Kedar's tents.....	
Scott, H. S: Prisoners and captives.....	
Scott, H. S: Slave of the lamp.....	
Scott, H. S: With edged tools.....	
Seawell, M. E: History of the Lady Betty Stair.....	
Seawell, M. E: Loves of the Lady Arabella.....	
Seeley, C. S: Lost canyon of the Toltecs.....	
Seeley, C. S: Spanish galleon.....	
Shattuck, William: Secret of the Black Butte.....	juv
Shelton, W. H: Last three soldiers.....	juv
Sinbad the voyager.....	
Smollett, T. G: Adventures of Roderick Random.....	
Snaith, J. C: Lady Barbarity.....	
Spears, J. R: Fugitives.....	
Stables, W. G: Fight for freedom.....	juv
Stables, W. G: From squire to squatter.....	juv
Stephens, C. A: Camping out.....	juv
Stephens, R. N: Captain Ravenshaw.....	
Stephens, R. N: Enemy to the king.....	
Stevenson, R. L. B: Master of Ballantrae.....	
Stevenson, R. L. B: St. Ives.....	
Stevenson, R. L. B: Treasure island.....	
Stevenson, R. L. B. and Osbourne, Lloyd: Ebb tide.....	
Stevenson, R. L. B. and Osbourne, Lloyd: Wrecker.....	
Stoddard, W. O: Chumley's post.....	juv
Stoddard, W. O: Voyage of the Charlemagne.....	juv
Stoddard, W. O: White cave.....	juv
Stratemeyer, Edward: Oliver Bright's search.....	juv
Stratemeyer, Edward: Rover boys in the jungle.....	juv
Stratemeyer, Edward: Rover boys in the mountains.....	juv
Stratemeyer, Edward: Rover boys on the great lakes.....	juv
Stratemeyer, Edward: Rover boys on the ocean.....	juv

ADVENTURES [continued]

- Stratemeyer, Edward: Rover boys out West.....juv
 Stratemeyer, Edward: To Alaska for gold.....juv
 Sutphen, W. G. Van T: Cardinal's rose.....
 Tales of our coast.....
 Thomas, W. H: Gold hunters in Europe.....
 Townshend, R. B: Lone pine.....
 Trowbridge, John: Three boys on an electrical boat.....juv
 Verne, Jules: Cæsar Cascabel.....juv
 Verne, Jules: Dick Sands.....juv
 Verne, Jules: Facing the flag.....juv
 Verne, Jules: From the earth to the moon.....juv
 Verne, Jules: Journey to the centre of the earth.....juv
 Verne, Jules: Michael Strogoff.....juv
 Verne, Jules: Mysterious island.....juv
 Watson, H. B. M: Adventurers.....
 Watson, H. B. M: Princess Xenia.....
 Wells, H. G: War of the worlds.....
 Wells, H. G: When the sleeper wakes.....
 Weyman, S. J: Castle Inn.....
 Weyman, S. J: From the memoirs of a minister of France.....
 Weyman, S. J: Man in black.....
 Weyman, S. J: Red cockade.....
 Weyman, S. J: Sophia.....
 Weyman, S. J: Under the red robe.....
 Whishaw, F. J: Sons of freedom.....juv
 Whishaw, F. J: Tsar's gratitude.....
 White, Mrs C. (E.): Love in the tropics.....
 Wyss, J. R: Swiss family Robinson.....juv
- ADVENTURES of a boy reporter: Morrison, H. S.....juv Gen
 ADVENTURES of a fair rebel: Crim, Matt.....Gen
 ADVENTURES of a freshman: Williams, J. L.....juv Sch tales
 ADVENTURES of a Siberian cub: Slibitski.....juv Animal life
 ADVENTURES of Arthur O'Leary: Lever, C. J.....Dutch life
 ADVENTURES of Captain Horn: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
 ADVENTURES of Captain Kettle: Hyne, C. J. C. W.....Adv
 ADVENTURES of Count George Albert of Erlach: Kraus, Emil.....Hist Eur
 ADVENTURES of Cyrano de Bergerac: Gallet, Louis.....Bio
 ADVENTURES of Don Quixote de la Mancha: Cervantes-Saavedra.....Gen
 Miguel de.....
- ADVENTURES of Ferdinand, Count Fathom: Smollett, T. G.....Gen
 ADVENTURES of François: Mitchell, S. W.....Adv
 ADVENTURES of Gil Blas of Santillane: Le Sage, A. R.....Gen
 ADVENTURES of Hajji Baba: Morier, James.....Per life
 ADVENTURES of Harry Richmond: Meredith, George.....Gen
 ADVENTURES of Jimmy Brown: Alden, W. L.....juv Gen
 ADVENTURES of Mr. Verdant Green: Bradley, Edward.....Sch tales
 ADVENTURES of Nevil Brooke: Reithmüller, C. J.....Hist Eng
 ADVENTURES of Oliver Twist: Dickens, C. J. H.....Gen
 ADVENTURES of Peregrine Pickle: Smollett, T. G.....Gen
 ADVENTURES of Philip: Thackeray, W. M.....Eng life
 ADVENTURES of Reuben Davidger: Greenwood, James.....Adv
 ADVENTURES of Roderick Random: Smollett, T. G.....Adv
 ADVENTURES of Roger L'Estrange: Daly, Dominick.....Hist Am
 ADVENTURES of Sherlock Holmes: Doyle, sir A. C.....Det tales
 ADVENTURES of Sir Launcelot Greaves: Smollett, T. G.....Gen
 ADVENTURES of Telemachus: Fénelon, F. de S. de la M.....Leg & myth
 ADVENTURES of the Comte de la Muette: Capes, Bernard.....Hist Fr rev
 ADVENTURES of Timias Terrystone: Bunce, O. B.....Gen
 ADVENTURES of Torqua: Holder, C. F.....juv Trav-des
 AFAR in the forest: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Adv
 AFFERY, Charles: Misled.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- AFLOAT and ashore: Cooper, J. F.....Sea tales
 AFLOAT in the forest: Reid, Mayne.....juv Animal life
 AFLOAT with the flag: Henderson, W. J.....juv Sea tales
 AFRICA *see* Historical-Ancient; Historical-African; Ancient life; African
 life; and names of different countries.

AFRICAN LIFE

- Dawson, A. J: Hidden manna.....
- Haggard, H. R: Jess.....
- Haggard, H. R: Swallow.....
- Palgrave, W. G: Herman Agha.....
- Reid, Mayne: Vee-boers.....
- Viaud, L. M. J: Romance of a spahi.....
- AFTER dark: Collins, W. W..... Gen
- AFTER-dinner stories: Balzac, Honoré *de*..... Gen
- AFTER many days: Tiernan, Mrs F. C. (F.)..... Gen
- AFTER twenty years: Sturgis, J. R..... Gen
- AFTERMATH: Allen, J. L..... Gen
- AFTERWARDS: Watson, J. M..... Gen
- AGAINST the stream: Charles, Mrs E. (R.)..... Soc
- AGATHA and the shadow..... Hist Am col
 A tale of the Plymouth colony (circ. 1650) Introduces Gov.
 Winslow; Gov. Bradford and Agatha Anselm (as daughter of
 Elder Brewster, d. 1669.)
- AGATHA'S husband: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.)..... Gen
- AGATHA Webb: Rohlf, Mrs A. K. (G.)..... Det tales
- AGÉNOR de Mauléon: Dumas, A. D..... Hist Span
- AGNES of Sorrento: Stowe, Mrs H. E. (B.)..... Hist Ital
- AGNES Surriage: Bynner, E. L..... Biog
- AGUILAR, Grace: Days of Bruce..... Hist Scot
 A tale of the days of Bruce (1306-1314) Introduces Robert Bruce;
 Queen Elizabeth, here called Margaret; Edward Bruce; John
 Comyn, 3rd earl of Buchan; etc.
- Home influence..... Eth
 The influence of home and motherhood. (Has sequel "Mother's
 recompense").
- Mother's recompense..... Eth
 Illustrating how a mother should care for her children and the
 reward she receives therefrom (Sequel to "Home Influence").
- Vale of cedars..... Hist Span
 A tale woven around the Spanish inquisition (Late XV century)
 Introduces Ferdinand and Isabella.
- AGUINALDO'S hostage: Hancock, H. I..... juv Hist Am
- AI: Daniel, Charles..... Rel
- AIDE, Hamilton: Voyage of discovery..... Am life
- AINSWORTH, William Harrison: Auriol..... Phil
 A story of the elixir of life and the rosicrucians, introducing the
 alchemist Dr. Lamb (Prologue 1599—tale 1800).
- Beau Nash..... Biog
 Nash, Richard (1674-1761) A tale of Bath during the reign of
 Beau Nash (XVIII century) Introduces Richard Nash, etc.
- Boscobel..... Hist Eng
 A tale of Charles II, his escape and the royal oak (1651) Intro-
 duces Charles II; Cromwell; the Penderels; etc.
- Crichton..... Biog
 Crichton, James (1560-1582) A romance of the "Admirable
 Crichton" Introduces Crichton; Henry III; Cosmo Ruggieri;
 Catherine de Medici; Chicot; Henry of Navarre; Marguerite de
 Valois, etc.
- Fall of Somerset..... Hist Eng
 A tale of the time of Edward VI Introduces Edward Seymour,
 1st duke of Somerset (died 1552); Edward VI; Richard Neville,
 earl of Warwick; etc.
- Flitch of bacon..... Cust
 The custom of the "Flitch of bacon" at Dunmow.
- Guy Fawkes..... Biog
 Fawkes, Guy (1570-1606) A romance of the gunpowder plot (1605)
 Introduces Guy Fawkes; Robert Catesby; Thos. Percy; James I;
 Lord Monteaule; etc.
- Jack Sheppard..... Biog
 Sheppard, Jack (1702-1724) A romance of the English highway-
 man Introduces Jack Sheppard; Jonathan Wild (hanged 1725),
 etc.

AINSWORTH, William Harrison [continued]

- John Law, the projector.....Biog
 Law, John (1671-1729) A tale of the financier Introduces John Law; Katherine (Knollys) Law; Philippe, duc d'Orleans, regent; Beau Edward Wilson; etc.
- Lancashire witches.....Hist Eng
 A tale of Pendle forest and the Lancashire witches (1612) Introduces James I; etc. (Prologue—Pilgrimage of grace—1536).
- Lord mayor of London.....Hist Eng
 A romance of London (1761) Introduces Sir Gresham Lorimer (Lord Mayor); the Lady Mayoress; George III; etc.
- Manchester rebels of the fatal '45.....Hist Eng
 A tale of Prince Charlie's invasion (1745) Introduces Prince Charles Edward; Col. Townley; Dr. Deacon; Capt. James Dawson; Tom Syddall; etc.
- Miser's daughter.....Eng life
- Nell Gwynn.....Biog
 Gwynn, Eleanor (1650?-1690?) A story of Nell Gwynn at the height of her power Introduces Eleanor Gwynn; Charles II; Queen Catherine; James Scott, duke of Monmouth; and the London "rumdumbers."
- Old St. Paul's.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the plague and the fire (1665-1666) Introduces Charles II; Lord Rochester; Samuel Pepys; etc.
- Ovingdean Grange.....Hist Eng
 A story of the escape of Charles II (1651) Introduces Charles II; Capt. Tattersall; etc.
- Rookwood.....Biog
 Turpin, Richard (1706-1739) A tale of the celebrated highwayman Introduces "Dick" Turpin; etc.
- Spendthrift.....Gen
- Star chamber.....Hist Eng
 A story of the Lake conspiracy against the Countess of Exeter (1621) Introduces James I; Charles I; George Villiers, 1st duke of Buckingham; Sir Thomas Lake; Lady Mary Lake; Sarah Swarton; Luke Hutton; and Frances Brydges Cecil, countess of Exeter.
- Tower of London.....Hist Eng
 A story of the Court from the entry of Lady Jane Grey into London till her execution (1554) Introduces Lady Jane Grey; Queens Mary, and Elizabeth; Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester; Bishop Gardiner; etc.
- Windsor Castle.....Hist Eng
 A tale of Anne Boleyn and her execution (1533-1536) Introduces Henry VIII; Wolsey; Sir Thomas Wyatt; Anne Boleyn; Howard, earl of Surrey; and the legendary Herne the hunter.
- AITCH, Elinor: Cheer or kill.....Gen
- ALABASTER box: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Soc
- ALADDIN in London: Hume, F. W.....juv Gen
- ALARCON, Pedro Antonia *de*: Strange friend of Tito Gil.....Psych
 A story of an apparition of "Death," who befriends and counsels Tito Gil.
- ALBERT Savarus: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Gen
- ALBRECHT: Bates, Arlo.....Leg & Myth
- ALCOCK, Deborah: Under Calvin's spell.....Hist Swiss
 A tale of the reformation and John Calvin (XVI century) Introduces John Calvin (1509-1564); Theodore Beza; Arnblarde Corne; etc.
- ALCOTT, Louisa May: Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.....juv Gen
 Eight cousins.....juv Gen
 (Has sequel "Rose in bloom").
- Garland for girls.....juv Gen
- Jack and Jill.....juv Gen
- Jo's boys.....juv Gen
 (Sequel to "Little men").
- Little men.....juv Gen
 (Has sequel "Jo's boys").
- Little women.....juv Gen

ALCOTT, Louisa May [continued]

Modern Mephistopheles.....	Gen
Old-fashioned girl.....	juv Gen
Proverb stories.....	juv Gen
Rose in bloom.....	juv Gen
(Sequel to "Eight cousins").	
Silver pitchers.....	juv Gen
Under the lilacs.....	juv Gen
ALDEN, Mrs Isabella (MacDonald) (Pansy <i>pseud</i>): Chautauqua girls at home	Rel
A story of religious endeavor.	
Chrissy's endeavor.....	juv Rel
A tale of religious development.	
Cunning workmen.....	Rel
A story of religious development.	
Ester Ried.....	Rel
A story of religious development.	
Ester Ried yet speaking.....	Rel
A story of quiet, religious life.	
Four girls at Chautauqua.....	Rel
A story of girls at Chautauqua.	
Julia Ried	Rel
A story of religious development.	
King's daughter.....	Eth
A novel against the use of, or traffic in, alcoholic liquors.	
Miss Dee Dunmore Bryant.....	juv Gen
Miss Priscilla Hunter.....	Eth
A novel against the use of, or traffic in, alcoholic liquors.	
Mrs. Solomon Smith looking on.....	juv Rel
A story of quiet, religious life.	
New graft on the family tree.....	juv Rel
A story of religious development.	
Only ten cents.....	juv Rel
A story of religious development.	
Overruled.....	Rel
A story of religious development: includes protests against drinking, smoking, etc.	
Pauline	Gen
Pocket measure.....	Eth
A novel against the use of, or traffic in, alcoholic liquors.	
Randolphs.....	Gen
Reuben's hindrances.....	juv Gen
Ruth Erskine's crosses.....	Rel
A story of religious development.	
Sevenfold trouble.....	juv Rel
A story of religious life and development.	
Sidney Martin's Christmas.....	juv Gen
Spun from fact.....	Rel
A story of religious development.	
Stephen Mitchell's journey.....	Rel
A story of religious development.	
Three people.....	juv Eth
A novel against the use of, or traffic in, alcoholic liquors.	
Tip Lewis.....	juv Rel
A tale of a boy's religious training and development.	
Twenty minutes late.....	Gen
Wanted.....	Rel
A story of quiet, religious life.	
What she said.....	Gen
Worth having.....	juv Gen
ALDEN, Mrs Isabella (MacDonald) (Pansy <i>pseud</i>) and Foster, Mrs.....	Gen
T. M. (T.): From different standpoints.....	
Modern prophets	Eth
Stories—anti-liquor; anti-smoking; pro-prayer meetings; home influences; etc.	
ALDEN, Mrs Isabella (MacDonald) (Pansy <i>pseud</i>) and Livingston, Mrs.....	Rel
C. M: Divers women.....	
A story of religious development.	

- ALDEN, *Mrs* Isabella (MacDonald) (*Pansy pseud*) and Livingston, *Mrs* C. M.:
 [continued]
 Profiles Gen
- ALDEN, William Livingston: *Adventures of Jimmy Brown*..... juv Gen
Cruise of the Ghost..... juv Sea tales
Told by the colonel..... Gen
- ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey: *Marjorie Daw*..... Gen
Prudence Palfrey..... Gen
Queen of Sheba..... Gen
Sea turn Gen
Stillwater tragedy..... Eco
 A murder romance: the crime is committed in a manufacturing
 village, which is the scene of a labor strike.
Story of a bad boy..... juv Gen
Two bites at a cherry..... Gen
- ALEC Forbes of Howglen: MacDonald, George..... Scot life
- ALEXANDER, Frances (*Francesca pseud*): *Story of Ida*..... Biog
 A true story of a young girl's life.
- ALICE: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*..... Gen
- ALICE Lorraine: Blackmore, R. D..... Gen
- ALICE of old Vincennes: Thompson, J. M..... Hist Am rev
- ALIEN from the commonwealth: Bird, F. M..... Gen
- ALIX Fairford: Crawford, O. J. F..... Gen
- ALKAHEST: Balzac, Honoré *de*..... Phil
- ALL aboard: Newberry, F. E..... Gen
- ALL he knew: Habberton, John..... Rel
- ALL sorts and conditions of men: Besant, *sir* Walter..... Soc
- ALL taut: Adams, W. T..... juv Use arts
- ALL the world's a stage: Marks, *Mrs* M. A. M. (H.)..... Gen
- ALLAN Quatermain: Haggard, H. R..... Adv
- ALLAN'S wife: Haggard, H. R..... Gen
- ALLDRIDGE, Lizzie: *World she awoke in*..... Gen
- ALLEN, Charles Grant Blairfindie: *At market value*..... Gen
Bride from the desert..... Gen
Linnet Eth
 An ethical novel.
Michael's crag..... Gen
Miss Cayley's adventures..... Gen
Recalled to life..... Det tales
This mortal coil..... Gen
Under sealed orders..... Gen
Woman who did..... Eth
 An ethical novel.
- ALLEN, F. M. (*pseud*) *see* Downey, Edmund.....
- ALLEN, Grant *see* Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.....
- ALLEN, James Lane: *Aftermath*..... Gen
 (Sequel to "Kentucky cardinal").
Choir invisible..... Gen
Flute and violin..... South life
John Gray..... Gen
Kentucky cardinal..... Gen
 (Has sequel "Aftermath").
Reign of law..... Nat Sci
 A story containing much information in regard to hemp-growing
 in Kentucky.
Summer in Arcady..... Gen
- ALLEN, Willis Boyd: *Around the yule log*..... Gen
Cleared for action..... juv Hist Am
 A story of the Spanish-American war (1898) Introduces Dewey;
 Schley; Sampson; Hobson; Powell; etc. (Sequel to "Navy blue").
Great island..... juv Trav-des
 A boy's tale of adventures in Papua, including a description of the
 island, its inhabitants and their customs.
Navy blue..... juv Soc
 An account of life at U. S. Naval Academy, containing details con-
 cerning examinations, drills, etc. (Has sequel "Cleared for
 action").
- ALL'S well: Holt, E. S..... Hist Eng

- ALMA Ryan: Mason, Charlotte.....Gen
 ALONE in China: Ralph, Julian.....Trav-des
 ALOYS: Auerbach, Berthold.....Ger life
 ALROY: Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*.....Hist Jew
 ALTON Locke: Kingsley, Charles.....Eco
 ALTSHELER, Joseph Alexander: Herald of the West.....Hist Am
 A story of the war of 1812 Introduces Andrew Jackson; Thomas
 Jefferson; James Madison; burial of Washington; the battle of
 New Orleans; etc.
 In hostile red.....Hist Am rev
 A tale of the Monmouth campaign Introduces Sir Wm. Howe;
 Generals Wayne and Washington.
 Last rebel.....Adv
 Soldier of Manhattan.....Hist Am
 A tale of the English and French war—contains accounts of the
 battles of Ticonderoga, Montmorency and the Plains of Abraham
 (1759) Introduces John Campbell, 4th earl of Loudoun; Sir
 Charles Hardy; General Abercrombie; etc.
 Sun of Saratoga.....Hist Am rev
 Story of Burgoyne's surrender at Saratoga (1777) Introduces
 considerable historical information.
 AMADIS of Gaul: Lobeira, Vasco.....Gen
 AMATEUR cracksman: Hornung, E. W.....Soc cl
 AMAZING marriage: Meredith, George.....Eth
 AMBER, Miles: Wistons.....Eth
 A tale analyzing the lives of two sisters.
 AMBER gods: Spofford, Mrs H. E. (P.).....Gen
 AMBITIOUS woman: Fawcett, Edgar.....Soc
 AMELIA: Fielding, Henry.....Eng life
 AMERICAN: James, Henry *jr*.....Gen
 AMERICAN boys afloat: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
 AMERICAN coin.....Gen
 AMERICAN family Robinson: Belisle, D. W.....juv Adv
 AMERICAN idyll: Brazzà, C. (S.) *contessa di*.....Nat sci
 AMERICAN INDIANS
 Barnes, A. M.: Matouchon.....
 Cooper, J. F.: Deerslayer.....
 Cooper, J. F.: Last of the Mohicans.....
 Cooper, J. F.: Oak openings.....
 Cooper, J. F.: Pathfinder.....
 Cooper, J. F.: Pioneers.....
 Cooper, J. F.: Prairie.....
 Cooper, J. F.: Wept of Wish-ton-wish.....
 Cooper, J. F.: Wyandotte.....
 Grinnell, G. B.: Jack among the Indians.....juv
 Guthrie, T. A.: Paleface and redskin.....juv
 Marryat, Frederick: Travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet...
 Simms, W. G.: Wigwam and the cabin.....juv
 Stoddard, W. O.: Talking leaves.....juv
 Stoddard, W. O.: Two Arrows.....juv
 Suffling, E. R.: Fur traders of the West.....juv
 AMERICAN LIFE
 Aide, Hamilton: Voyage of discovery.....
 Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.): Aristocrats.....
 Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.): Senator North.....
 Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.): Maid of Maiden Lane.....
 Bates, Arlo: Philistines.....
 Bishop, W. H.: Golden justice.....
 Boyesen, H. H.: Mammon of unrighteousness.....
 Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.): Chase of Saint-Castin.....
 Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.): Old Kaskaskia.....
 Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.): Queen of the swamp.....
 Cody, Sherwin: In the heart of the hills.....juv
 Coffin, C. C.: Dan of Millbrook.....juv
 Crane, Stephen: Whilomville stories.....
 Crawford, F. M.: Tale of a lonely parish.....
 Davis, Mrs R. (H.): Silhouettes of American life.....
 Deland, Mrs M. W. (C.): Old Chester tales.....

AMERICAN LIFE [continued]

- Dougall, Lily: What necessity knows.....
- Fawcett, Edgar: Social silhouettes.....
- Fawcett, Edgar: Tinkling cymbals.....
- Frederic, Harold: Seth's brother's wife.....
- Gardner, S. M. H.: Quaker idyls.....
- James, Henry jr: Washington square.....
- McClelland, M. G.: Burkett's Lock.....
- Mathews, F. A.: New Yorkers.....
- Matthews, J. B.: Confident to-morrow.....
- Matthews, J. B.: His father's son.....
- Matthews, J. B.: Vignettes of Manhattan.....
- Moore, S. T.: Ryle's open gate.....
- Roberts, Morley: Way of a man.....
- Rogers, R. C.: Old Dorset.....
- Tarkington, N. B.: Gentleman from Indiana.....
- Taylor, Bayard: John Godfrey's fortunes.....
- Taylor, Bayard: Joseph and his friend.....
- Taylor, Bayard: Story of Kennett.....
- Tourgée, A. W.: Figs and thistles.....
- Warner, C. D.: Golden house.....
- Warner, C. D.: Little journey in the world.....
- Wilson, H. L.: Spenders.....
- AMERICAN politician: Crawford, F. M.:.....Soc
- AMES, Lucia True: Memoirs of a millionaire.....Soc
- Ideas as to the use of money for beneficial charities, educational purposes, etc.
- AMICIS, Edmondo *d'*: Cuore.....Sch tales
- Military life in Italy.....Soc cl
- Modern military life in Italy.
- AMONG the camps: Page, T. N.:.....juv South life
- AMONG the lakes: Stoddard, W. O.:.....juv Gen
- AMOS Judd: Mitchell, J. A.:.....Psych
- AMOS Kilbright: Stockton, F. R.:.....Gen
- AMYGDALA: Edmonds, Mrs.:.....Hist Grec
- ANCIENT LIFE
- Ebers, G. M.: Bride of the Nile.....
- ANDERSEN, Hans Christian: Improvisatore.....Gen
- O. T.:.....Dan life
- Only a fiddler.....Dan life
- Two baronesses.....Dan life
- ANDERSON, Robert: Jack Champney.....juv Adv
- ANDREAE, Percy: Vanished emperor.....Gen
- ANDREAS Hofer: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.):.....Hist Tyrol
- ANDREWS, Jane: Seven little sisters prove their sisterhood.....juv Nat sci
- Talks to children on seals, kina-trees, appliances of uncivilized races, etc.
- Seven little sisters who live on the round ball.....juv Gen
- Stories Mother Nature told her children.....juv Nat sci
- Stories of amber beads, trees, corn, frost, etc.
- Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now.....juv Nat Sci
- An attempt "to trace our own race from its Aryan source to its present type." Ten stories of boys, representative of the various stages of our race development.
- ANDREWS, Mary Raymond Shipman: Vive l'empereur.....Gen
- ANDROMEDA: Fletcher, J. C.:.....Gen
- ANDY'S ward: Kaler, J. O.:.....juv Gen
- ANGE Pitou: Dumas, A. D.:.....Hist Fr rev
- ANGEL in a web: Ralph, Julian.....Gen
- ANGEL of the covenant: Cobban, J. M.:.....Hist Scot
- ANGEL of the village: Ohorn, L. M.:.....Gen
- ANGULAR stone: Pardo-Bazán, Emilia.....Gen
- ANIMAL LIFE
- Baldwin, James: Horse fair.....juv
- Famous horses.
- Ballantyne, R. M.: My doggie and I.....juv
- Story of a dog.
- Brown, John: Rab and his friends.....
- Story of a dog.

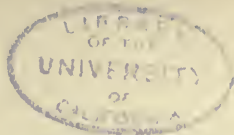
ANIMAL LIFE [continued]

- Chandler, *Mrs* I. C.: Dog of Constantinople.....
 Story of a dog.
- Cheever, H. A.: Doctor Robin.....juv
 Tales told by a bird.
- Freeman, *Mrs* M. E. (W.): Understudies.....
 Animal stories.
- Harris, J. C.: Aaron in the wild woods.....juv
 Stories for children.
- Harris, J. C.: Plantation pageants.....juv
 Stories for children.
- Harris, J. C.: Story of Aaron.....juv
 Stories for children.
- Hornibrook, Isabel: Camp and trail.....juv
 Maine game animals.
- Kipling, Rudyard: Jungle book.....juv
 Jungle lore.
- Kipling, Rudyard: Just so stories.....juv
 Animal fables.
- Kipling, Rudyard: Second jungle book.....juv
 Jungle lore.
- Lanier, Sidney: Bob.....juv
 Life of a mocking bird.
- Marsh, M. M.: Vic.....
 Life of a fox terrier.
- Ollivant, Alfred: Danny.....
 Tale of a terrier.
- Patteson, S. L.: Pussy Meow.....juv
 Tale of a cat.
- Pool, M. L.: Boss and other dogs.....juv
 Dog stories.
- Reid, Mayne: Afloat in the forest.....juv
 South American animals.
- Reid, Mayne: Cliff climber.....juv
 Himalayan animals.
- Reid, Mayne: Desert home.....juv
 Animals of the great American desert.
- Reid, Mayne: Forest exiles.....juv
 Peruvian animals.
- Reid, Mayne: Giraffe hunters.....juv
 African animals.
- Reid, Mayne: Hunter's feast.....juv
 Animal tales.
- Reid, Mayne: Young yägers.....juv
 South African animals.
- Reid, Sidney: Josey and the chipmunk.....juv
 Animal tales.
- Riggs, *Mrs* K. D. (S.) W.: Diary of a goose girl.....
 Poultry and rabbits.
- Saunders, M. M.: Beautiful Joe.....juv
 Treatment of dogs.
- Saunders, M. M.: Beautiful Joe's paradise.....juv
 An animal's paradise.
- Sewell, Anna: Black Beauty.....juv
 Treatment of horses.
- Slibitski: Adventures of a Siberian cub.....juv
 Life of a bear cub.
- Stephens, C. A.: Lynx hunting.....juv
 Maine game animals.
- Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. (B.): Dog's mission.....juv
 Life of a pet dog.
- Wesselhoeft, *Mrs* E. F. (P.): Jerry, the blunderer.....juv
 Life of a pet dog.
- Wesselhoeft, *Mrs* E. F. (P.): Madame Mary of the Zoo.....juv
 Life of a parrot.
- Wesselhoeft, *Mrs* E. F. (P.): Tony, the faithful.....juv
 Life of a fox terrier.

ANIMAL LIFE [continued]

- Wise, J. S.: Diomed.....
- Life of a setter.
- Wright, Mrs M. (O.): Dogtown.....juv
- Dog stories.
- Wright, Mrs M. (O.): Tommy-Anne.....juv
- Animal tales.
- ANNA Karénina: Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*.....Eth
- ANNA Maylie: Pratt, Mrs E. (F.).....Rel
- ANNABEL: Burton, M. E.....juv Gen
- ANNALS of a quiet neighborhood: MacDonald, George.....Rel
- ANNALS of a sportsman: Turgenieff, I. S.....Rus life
- ANNALS of the parish: Galt, John.....Scot life
- ANNALS of Brookdale: Greenough, Mrs F. (B.).....New Eng life
- ANNE of Geierstein: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Hist Fr
- ANNIE Kilburn: Howells, W. D.....New Eng life
- ANNO Domini 2000: Vogel, *sir* Julius.....Soc
- ANNOUCHKA: Turgenieff, I. S.....Gen
- ANOTHER flock of girls: Perry, Nora.....juv Gen
- ANSTEY, F. (*pseud*) *see* Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.....
- ANTIQUARY: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Scot life
- ANTINETTE: Ohnet, Georges.....Gen
- ANTONIA: Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.).....Eth
- ANTONINA: Collins, W. W.....Hist med
- APOSTATE: Daudet, Ernest.....Rel
- APOSTLES of the southeast: Bullen, F. T.....Rel
- APOTHEOSIS of Mr. Tyrawley: Jay, E. K. S.....Gen
- APPLETON, Everard: Little doctor's romance.....Gen
- APPLETON, G. Webb: Catching a tartar.....Gen
- Frozen hearts.....Gen
- APPRENTICES to destiny: Long, L. A.....Eco
- APRIL baby's book of tunes: By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden".....juv Gen
- APRIL, hopes: Howells, W. D.....Gen
- APRIL's sowing: Hall, Gertrude.....Gen
- ARACHNE: Ebers, G. M.....Hist anc
- ARBLAY, Mme Frances (Burney) *d'*: Cecilia.....Eng c life
- Evelina.....Eng life
- ARCHBISHOP and the lady: Crowninshield, Mrs M. (B.).....Gen
- ARCHBISHOP's unguarded moment: Adams, O. F.....Gen
- ARCHDEACON: Walford, Mrs L. B. (C.).....Rel
- ARCHER, Thomas: By fire and sword.....Gen
- ARCHER with Columbus: Brimblecorn, C. E.....Hist Am
- ARCHIBALD Malmaison: Hawthorne, Julian.....Psych
- ARCHIE'S shadow: Peebles, Mrs M. L. (P.).....Rel
- ARDATH: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Rel
- ARDIS Claverden: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
- ARENÉ, Paul: Golden goat.....Gen
- ARGONAUTS of North Liberty: Harte, F. B.....Eth
- ARIOSTO, Ludovico: Tales from Ariosto retold for children.....juv Lit
- Tales retold for children from "Orlando Furioso," celebrating the legendary heroes of the house of Ariosto's patron.
- ARISTOCRATS: Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.).....Am life
- ARIUS the Libyan: Kouns, N. C.....Biog
- ARKANSAS planter: Read, O. P.....West life
- ARMADALE: Collins, W. W.....Gen
- ARMINELL: Gould, S. B.....Gen
- ARMITT, Annie: Garden at Monkholme.....Gen
- ARMOREL of Lyonesse: Besant *sir* Walter.....Gen
- ARMOURER'S prentices: Yonge, C. M.....Hist Eng
- ARMSTRONG, Jessie: Mark Marksen's secret.....Gen
- St. Mervyn's.....Gen
- Westminster chimes.....Gen
- ARMSTRONG, William: Cleopatra's daughter.....Gen
- ARMY wife: King, Charles.....Mil tales
- ARNAUD's masterpiece: Larned, W. C.....Span life
- ARNE: Björnson, Björnstjerne.....Nor life

- ARNOLD, Edwin Lester Linden: Story of Ulla.....Gen
 Wonderful adventures of Phra the Phoenician.....Psych
 A story of suspended animation The hero lives in three or four
 different epochs.
- AROUND the golden deep: Reeder, A. P.....West life
 AROUND the world in eighty days: Verne, Jules.....juv Trav-des
 AROUND the yule log: Allen, W. B.....Gen
 ARTHUR, Timothy Shay: Bar-rooms at Brantley.....Eth
 A novel against the traffic in, or use of, spirituous liquors.
 Mother's rule.....Eth
 A story of the influence of mothers.
 Orange blossoms.....Eth
 The duty of husbands to wives and vice versa.
 Our homes.....Eth
 Stories illustrative of home duties, influences, etc.
 Ten nights in a bar-room.....Eth
 A novel against the use of, or traffic in, alcoholic liquors.
 True path.....Eth
 Short stories on total abstinence; filial love, maternal and conjugal
 duties, etc.
 Wedding guest.....Eth
 The duty of husbands to wives and vice versa.
 Woman to the rescue.....Eth
 A story of a woman's crusade against the sale and use of intoxi-
 cants.
- ARTIST and amateur: Caddy, Mrs Florence.....Gen
 ARTIST in crime: Ottenlengui, Rodrigues.....Det tales
 ARTISTS' wives: Daudet, Alphonse.....Eth
 ARUNDEL motto: Hay, M. C.....Gen
 As others saw Him.....Rel
 A story of Our Lord, and His teachings; told by letters dated A. D.
 54 Introduces considerable matter from the gospels.
- As the goose flies: Pyle, Katharine.....juv Gen
 ASCANIO: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
 ASCELINE's ladder: Davis, E. L.....Rel
 ASCUTNEY street: Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.).....New Eng life
 ASHES of empire: Chambers, R. W.....Hist Fr
 ASHWORTH, Alice: Just a little boy.....juv Gen
 ASIA *see* Historical-Ancient; and names of different countries.
 ASIATIC breezes: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
 ASMODEUS: Le Sage, A. R.....Gen
 ASPASIA: Hamerling, Robert.....Hist anc
 ASPERN papers: James, Henry jr.....Gen
 ASPINWALL, Alicia: Echo-maid.....juv Gen
 Short stories for short people.....juv Gen
- ASSOCIATE hermits: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
 ASTOR, John Jacob: Journey in other worlds.....Gen
 ASTOR, William Waldorf: Sforza.....Hist Ital
 A story of Milan (1499-1510) Introduces Ludovico Sforza, (died
 1510); Chev. Bayard; Cesare Borgia; Louis XII; etc.
 Valentino.....Hist Ital
 A story of Cesare Borgia, duc de Valentinois (1501-1507) Intro-
 duces Alexander (Borgia) VI; Macchiavelli; Cesare Borgia; etc.
- ASYLUM Christi: Gilliat, Edward.....Hist Fr
 At Aboukir and Acre: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 At Agincourt: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 At large: Hornung, E. W.....Gen
 At market value: Allen, C. G. B.....Gen
 At Sunwich port: Jacobs, W. W.....Gen
 At the court of Catherine the great: Wishaw, F. J.....Hist Rus
 At the cross-roads: Montrésor, F. F.....Gen
 At the front: Adams, W. T.....juv Hist Am civ war
 At the mercy of Tiberius: Wilson, Mrs A. J. (E.).....Gen
 At the north pole: Verne, Jules.....juv Trav-des
 At the point of the bayonet: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 At the rising of the moon: Mathew, Frank.....Irish life



- At the siege of Havana: Kaler, J. O. juv Hist Eng
At the siege of Quebec: Kaler, J. O. juv Hist Am rev
At war with Pontiac: Munroe, Kirk. juv Hist Am
ATHERTON, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn): Aristocrats. Am life
 Before the gringo came. West life
Conqueror. Biog
 Hamilton, Alexander (1757-1804) The story of Hamilton's life and
 achievements Introduces Alexander Hamilton; Dr. Jas. Hamilton;
 Rachel Levine; Mary Faucette; Washington; Burr; Adams; Jeffer-
 son; Madison; "Betsy" (Schuyler) Hamilton; etc.
Doomswoman Gen
Hermia Suydam. Char sketch
Los Cerritos. Gen
Question of time. Gen
Senator North. Am life
Splendid idle forties. West life
ATLA: Smith, *Mrs* J. G. Cust
ATLANTA in the South: Elliott, *Mrs* M. (H.). Soc
ATLANTIC tragedy: Russell, W. C. Sea tales
ATMAN: Williams, F. H. Psych
ATTACK on the mill: Zola, Émile. Mil tales
ATTIC philosopher in Paris: Souvestre, Émile. Phil
ATILA and his conquerors: Charles, *Mrs* E. (R.). Hist med
AUDREY: Johnston, Mary. Hist Am col
AUERBACH, Berthold: Aloys. Ger life
 Black Forest village stories. Ger life
 Brigitta Ger life
 Convicts and their children. Soc cl
 A study of the convict system and of the treatment that should
 be accorded to released convicts.
German tales. Ger life
Joseph in the snow. Gen
Landolin Ger life
Little Barefoot Ger life
Lorley and Reinhard. Ger life
Master Bieland. Char sketch
Poet and merchant. Hist Ger
 A tale of Germany in the XVIII century Introduces Moses
 Mendelssohn (1729-1786); Gotthold Ephraim Lessing; etc.
Spinoza. Biog
 Spinoza, Benedict (1632-1677) The story of the life and persecu-
 tion of the Dutch philosopher, with outlines of his philosophy
 Introduces Benedict Spinoza; his father; Oldenburg; Van den
 Ende; Clara Maria (here styled Olympia) Van den Ende; Herr
 Kerkering; Dodimus de Vries; etc.
Walfried. Hist Ger
 A tale written around the unification of Germany; the Prussian-
 Austrian war of 1865 and the Franco-Prussian war of 1870.
AULD lang syne: Russell, W. C. Gen
AULD licht idylls: Barrie, J. M. Scot life
AULD licht manse: Barrie, J. M. Scot life
AULNAY Tower: Teuffel, *Mrs* B. W. (H.) *von*. Hist Fr
AUNT Jane's hero: Prentiss, *Mrs* E. (P.). Rel
AUNT Jo's scrap-bag: Alcott, L. M. juv Gen
AURELIAN: Ware, William. Hist anc
AURIOL: Ainsworth, W. H. Phil
AUSTEN, Jane: Emma. Eng c life
 Mansfield Park. Eng c life
 Northanger Abbey Eng c life
 Persuasion Eng c life
 Pride and prejudice. Eng c life
 Sense and sensibility. Eng c life
AUSTIN, *Mrs* Jane (Goodwin): Betty Alden. Biog
 Peabodie, *Mrs* Betty (Alden), *daughter of John and Priscilla Alden*
 by their marriage of 1621 A story of the first born of the colonies
 Introduces Betty (Alden) Peabodie; John and Priscilla Alden;
 Myles Standish; Gov. Bradford; William Peabodie; etc.

- AUSTIN, *Mrs* Jane Goodwin [continued]
- David Alden's daughter.....Hist Am col
Tales of colonial times; "David Alden's daughter;" "Wife of John Carver;" "Barbara Standish;" "Wm. Bradford's love life;" etc.
- Desmond hundred.....Gen
- Dr. Le Baron and his daughters.....Hist Am rev
A tale of Massachusetts during the revolution Introduces Admiral Nelson; Dr. Lazarus Le Baron; Mother Crewe; etc.
- It never did run smooth.....Gen
- Nameless nobleman.....New Eng life
- Standish of Standish.....Biog
Standish, Myles (1584?-1656) A tale of Standish and the colony Introduces Myles Standish; Gov. Bradford; John and Priscilla Alden; Gov. Winslow; etc.
- AUSTIN Elliot: Kingsley, Henry.....Gen
- AUSTRALIA *see* Historical-Australian; Australian life.
- AUSTRALIAN heroine: Praed, *Mrs* R. C. M. (P.) C.....Gen
- AUSTRALIAN LIFE
- Browne, T. A: Nevermore.....
- Browne, T. A: Romance of Canvas Town.....
- Browne, T. A: Squatter's dream.....
- Browne, T. A: Sydney-side Saxon.....
- Cossins, George: Wings of silence.....
- Dawe, W. C: Mount Desolation.....
- Henev, Thomas: Girl at Birrell's.....
- Henty, G. A: Final reckoning.....juv
- Jones, *Mrs* Henry: Broad outlines of long years in Australia....
- Kingsley, Henry: Hillyars and the Burtons.....
- Praed, *Mrs* R. C. M. (P.) C-: Outlaw and lawmaker.....
- Robertson, Andrew: Nuggets in the devil's punch bowl.....
- Trollope, Anthony: Harry Heathcote.....
- AUSTRIA *see* Historical-Austrian; Austrian life
- AUSTRIAN LIFE
- Tautphœus, J. (M.) *baroness*: Initials.....
- AUTHOR of Beltraffio: James, Henry *jr*.....Eth
- AUTHOR'S love: Balch, Elizabeth.....Lit
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a quack: Mitchell, S. W.....Use arts
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a slander: Bayly, A. E.....Gen
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a tomboy: Gilder, J. L.....juv Gen
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a thief: Reade, Charles.....Soc cl
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Mark Rutherford: White, W. H.....Rel
- AVERAGE man: Grant, Robert.....Psych
- AVERAGE woman: Balestier, C. W.....Char sketch
- AVERAGES: Stuart, Eleanor.....Gen
- AVIS Benson: Prentiss, *Mrs* E. (P.).....Gen
- AVRIL, L': Margueritte, Paul.....Gen
- AWAKENING: Chopin, *Mrs* Kate.....Gen
- AWAKENING of Mary Fenwick: Whitby, Beatrice.....Gen
- AWDRY, Frances and others: Miz-maze.....Gen
- AWKWARD age: James, Henry *jr*.....Eth
- AYLWIN: Dunton, T. W.....Phil
- AZEGLIO, Massimo *d'*: Challenge of Barletta.....Hist Ital
A tale of the time of Louis XII's invasion of Italy (1503) Introduces Cesare Borgia; Gonsalvo; etc.
- B. O. W. C: De Mille, James.....juv Adv
- BABCOCK, William Henry: Tower of Wye.....Col life
- BABOO Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B. A: Guthrie, T. A.....Gen
- BABS, the impossible: Grand, Sarah (*pseud*).....Gen
- BABYLON electrified: Bleunard, A.....Gen
- BABY'S grandmother: Walford, *Mrs* L. B. (C.).....Eth
- BACHE, Richard Meade: Young wrecker of the Florida reef.....juv Adv
- BACHELLER, Irving: D'ri and I.....Gen
Eben Holden.....Char sketch
Master of silence.....Psych
A curious story of a man brought up in silence, and thus learning to communicate and understand things through intuitiveness.
- BACHELOR: Brookfield, A. M.....Gen
- BACHELOR Bluff: Bunce, O. B.....Phil

- BACHELOR maid and her brother: Thurston, I. T.....juv Gen
 BACHELOR of Salamanca: Le Sage, A. R.....Gen
 BACHELOR of the Albany: Savage, M. W.....Eng life
 BACHELOR's Christmas: Grant, Robert.....Gen
 BACILLUS of beauty: Stark, Harriet.....Psych
 BADEAU, Adam: Conspiracy.....Hist Cub
 A story of Cuba (1871; 1879—and after) Introduces T. Estrada
 Palma.
 BADGER, Joseph E. jr: Lost city.....Adv
 BAGOT, Richard: Casting of nets.....Rel
 An English skeptic and his Roman catholic wife The story turns
 on the religious education to be given to their possible children, a
 form of Anglican faith being ultimately adopted by both.
 BAGPIPERS: Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. (D.).....Gen
 BAILIFF of Tewkesbury: Phelps, C. E. D. and North, Leigh.....Eng life
 BAIN, Frederick W: Dmitri.....Biog
 Demetrius, *the false czar* (—?-1606) A romance of the first
 false Demetrius Introduces Demetrius; Prince Shuisky (after-
 wards Basil III); Boris; etc.
 BAKER, Henry Barton: Strafford.....Biog
 Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, *earl of* (1593-1641) A tale of the
 rise and fall of Strafford Introduces Earl of Strafford; the Lady
 Arabella; Charles I; Queen Henrietta; John Pym; etc.
 BAKER, *Mrs* L. Alien: Maid of mettle.....Gen
 BAKER, *sir* Samuel White: Cast up by the sea.....Gen
 True tales for my grandsons.....Adv
 BAKER, William Mumford (George F. Harrington *pseud*): Blessed Saint.....Gen
 Certainty
 His majesty myself.....Rel
 A study of a sensational preacher, and his cousin a struggling
 doctor An attack on "popular" churches.
 Making of a man.....Gen
 Year worth living.....Gen
 BALAAM and his master: Harris, J. C.....South life
 BALCH, Elizabeth (D. T. S. *pseud*): Author's love.....Lit
 An "imaginative creation" of the letters of Prosper Merimee's
 "Inconnue" Merimee published his "Lettres à une Inconnue" in
 1874.
 ZorahGen
 BALCH, F. H: Bridge of the gods.....Leg & Myth
 An Indian legend of Oregon.
 BALCH, William S: Peculiar people.....Rel
 A tale of religious work among the Moslems in the East.
 BALDINE: Edler, K. E.....Gen
 BALDWIN, James: Horse fair.....juv Animal life
 Stories of the famous horses of history—legendary and historical.
 BALDY, Alice Montgomery: Romance of a Spanish nun.....Span life
 BALESTIER, Charles Wolcott: Average woman.....Char sketch
 Benefits forgot.....West life
 Victorious defeat.....Gen
 BALESTIER, Charles Wolcott and Kipling, Rudyard *see* Kipling, Rudyard and
 Balestier, Charles Wolcott.
 BALLANTYNE, Robert Michael: Hot swamp.....juv Leg & myth
 The legendary foundation of Bath, England Introduces King
 Bladud and others.
 My doggie and I.....juv Animal life
 A boy's story of a man and his dog.
 Settler and the savage.....juv Hist Eng
 A boy's tale of the Kaffir war of 1835 Introduces Hintza; Sir
 Benj. D'Urban; Sir Harry Smith; etc.
 BALZAC, Honoré *de*: After-dinner stories.....Gen
 Albert Savarus.....Gen
 Alkahest.....Phil
 A story of the attempt to transmute baser metals to gold.
 Beatrix.....Fr life
 Brotherhood of consolation.....Gen
 Bureaucracy.....Fr life
 Cat and battledore.....Gen

BALZAC, Honoré *de* [continued]

- Catherine de Medici.....Hist Fr
 A tale of the Huguenot plots and persecutions (1560-1573)
 Introduces Catherine de Medici; Charles IX; Cosmo and Lorenzo
 Ruggieri; John Calone; Mary Stuart; Louis I de Bourbon, prince
 de Condé; etc.
- César Birotteau.....Char sketch
- Chouans.....Hist Fr
 An episode of Brittany (1799).
- Country doctor.....Fr life
- Cousin Bette.....Char sketch
- Cousin Pons.....Fr life
- Deputy of Arcis.....Fr life
- Duchess de Langeais.....Gen
- Eugénie Grandet.....Char sketch
- Fame and sorrow.....Gen
- Ferragus, chief of the Dévorants.....Gen
- Gallery of antiquities.....Gen
- Great man of the provinces in Paris.....Fr life
 (Sequel to "Lost illusions").
- Historical mystery.....Hist Fr
 A study of some secrets of French history (1803).
- Juana.....Gen
- Lesser bourgeoisie.....Fr life
- Lily of the valley.....Eth
 A story of an unhappy French marriage.
- Lost illusions.....Fr life
 (Has sequel "Great man of the provinces in Paris").
- Louis Lambert.....Phil
 The story of a spiritualist vacillating between materialism and
 spiritualism, touching Kabbalism, Swedenborgianism, Spinozism
 and occultism (Prefatory to "Seraphita").
- Lucien de Rubempré.....Fr life
- Magic skin.....Psych
 A psychological study—half allegorical The magic "wishing" skin
 diminishes with the fulfillment of each desire and so represents the
 curtailment of its owner's existence (Same as "Wild ass's skin").
- Marriage contract.....Gen
- Memoirs of two young married women.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- Modeste Mignon.....Gen
- Père Goriot.....Char sketch
- Seraphita.....Phil
 A novel of esoteric theosophy and higher philosophy (Practically
 a sequel to "Louis Lambert").
- Sons of the soil.....Fr & life
- Start in life.....Gen
- Ursula.....Psych
 The unveiling of a crime through dreams, hypnotism, and Sweden-
 borgianism.
- Wild ass's skin.....Psych
 (Same as "Magic skin").
- BAMFORD, John M: Cracked hearthstone.....Eth
 A modern country tale of filial and marital duties.
- BAMFORD, Mary E: Eleanor and I.....Hist Eng
 A story of the time of Richard II (reigned 1377-1399) Chiefly
 monastic.
- BANDELIER, Adolf Francis Alphonse: Delight makers.....Cust
 An attempt to portray the habits and life of the Pueblo Indians of
 New Mexico.
- BANGS, John Kendrick: Booming of Acre Hill.....Gen
 In camp with a tin soldier.....Gen
 Over the plum-pudding.....Gen
 Rebellious heroine.....Gen
 Toppleton's client.....Gen
- BANISHMENT of Jessop Blythe: Hatton, Joseph.....Gen
- BANKS, Mrs Isabella (Varley): Caleb Booth's clerk.....Gen
 Glory.....Gen

- BANKS, Nancy Huston: Oldfield..... South life
 BANNER of blue: Crockett, S. R..... Scot life
 BAR-ROOMS at Brantley: Arthur, T. S..... Eth
 BARABBAS: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*)..... Hist anc
 BARBARA Blomberg: Ebers, G. M..... Hist Span
 BARBARA Dering: Troubetzkoy, A. (R.) C. *princess*..... Eth
 BARBARA Thayer: Miller, Mrs A. (J.)..... Gen
 BARBARA's brothers: Green, E. E..... Gen
 BARBARA's heritage: Hoyt, D. L..... juv Fine arts
 BARBARA's vagaries: Tidball, M. L..... Gen
 BARBOUR, A. Maynard: That Mainwaring affair..... Det tales
 BARBOUR, Ralph Henry: Behind the line..... juv Fine arts
 A story of foot-ball.
 Captain of the crew..... juv Sch tales
 For the honor of the school..... juv Sch tales
 Half-back juv Sch tales
 BARCHESTER Towers: Trollope, Anthony..... Eng c life
 BARDSLEY, Charles Wareing: John Lexley's troubles..... Gen
 BARKER, Mrs Ellen (Blackmar) Maxwell: Bishop's conversion..... Rel
 Modern missionary work in India.
 BARKER'S luck: Harte, F. B..... West life
 BARLOW, Jane: Creel of Irish stories..... Irish life
 Founding of fortunes..... Irish life
 Irish idylls..... Irish life
 Kerrigan's quality..... Irish life
 Land of the shamrock..... Irish life
 BARNABY Rudge: Dickens, C. J. H..... Hist Eng
 BARNES, Annie Maria: Matouchon..... Am Ind
 BARNES, James: For king or country..... Hist Am rev
 A boy's story written around the revolution—chiefly New Jersey
 Introduces Washington, and by comment considerable historical
 information.
 Princetonian Sch tales
 BARNES, Charles Edward: Portrait in crimsons..... Gen
 BARNUM, Mrs Frances Courtenay (Baylor): Behind the Blue Ridge. South life
 Juan and Juanita..... juv Adv
 Ladder of fortune..... Gen
 On both sides..... Gen
 Shocking example Gen
 BARON Montez of Panama and Paris: Gunter, A. C..... Gen
 BARON'S head: Vyvian, Frances..... Ger life
 BARQUE Future: Lie, Jonas..... Fin life
 BARR, Mrs Amelia Edith (Huddleston): Bernicia..... Gen
 Bow of orange ribbon..... Col life
 (Has sequel "Maid of Maiden Lane").
 Christopher Gen
 Cluny MacPherson..... Gen
 Feet of clay..... Gen
 Friend Olivia..... Hist Eng
 A tale of the Quakers under the commonwealth and restoration
 (circ. 1651-1660) Introduces Oliver Cromwell; Charles II; etc.
 Hallam succession..... Rel
 A tale of the work, life and thoughts of methodists in two coun-
 tries.
 Household of McNeil..... Gen
 I, thou and the other one..... Hist Eng
 A novel of the reform bill and corn law times in England (1830-
 1850).
 Jan Vedder's wife..... Eng c life
 King's highway..... Rel
 A story of religious development.
 Knight of the nets..... Eng life
 Last of the Macallisters..... Scot life
 Lion's whelp..... Hist Eng
 A story of the commonwealth from the Scotch rising in 1650 to
 Cromwell's death (1658) Introduces Oliver Cromwell; Elizabeth
 Cromwell; Prince Rupert; etc.

- BARR, Mrs Amelia Edith (Huddleston) [continued]**
 Lone house.....Gen
 Maid of Maiden Lane.....Am life
 (Sequel to "Bow of orange ribbon").
 Master of his fate.....Gen
 Michael and Theodora.....Rus life
 Paul and Christina.....Eng life
 Preacher's daughter.....Eng c life
 Prisoners of conscience.....Eng life
 Remember the Alamo.....Hist Mex
 A tale of the war of Texan independence (1835-1836) Introduces
 Sam Houston; David Crockett; Gen'l. Santa Anna; etc.
 Scottish sketches.....Scot life
 She loved a sailor.....Gen
 Singer from the sea.....Gen
 Squire of Sandal-side.....Gen
 Thyra Varrick.....Hist Scot
 A love romance moving around the invasion of Bonnie Prince
 Charlie (1745) Introduces by comment Prince Charles Edward
 Stuart; William Augustus, duke of Cumberland; Lord George
 Murray; etc., together with a great deal of historical information.
 ~ Was it right to forgive.....Gen
BARR, Robert: Face and the mask.....Adv
 In the midst of alarms.....Can life
 Mutable many.....Eco
 The story of a labor strike, including discussions on the relations
 of capital and labor.
 Prince of good fellows.....Hist Scot
 A tale of the reign of James V (1513-1542) Introduces James V;
 Mary of Guise, his queen; etc.
 Revenge.....Adv
 Strong arm.....Adv
 Tekla.....Adv
 Woman intervenes.....Gen
BARRETT, Frank: Breaking the shackles.....Gen
 Justification of Andrew Lebrun.....Gen
 Recoiling vengeance.....Det tales
 Set of rogues.....Adv
 Two knives and a queen.....Gen
BARRETT, Wilson: Sign of the cross.....Hist anc
 A romance written around the persecution of the Christians under
 Nero (circ. 63) Introduces Nero; Poppæa; Tigellinus; etc.
BARRIE, James Matthew: Auld licht idylls.....Scot life
 Auld licht manse.....Scot life
 Better dead.....Gen
 Little minister.....Scot life
 Little white bird.....Gen
 My Lady Nicotine.....Gen
 Sentimental Tommy.....Gen
 (Has sequel "Tommy and Grizel").
 Tillyloss scandal.....Scot life
 Tommy and Grizel.....Gen
 (Sequel to "Sentimental Tommy").
 Two of them.....Gen
 When a man's single.....Scot life
 Window in Thrums.....Scot life
BARRIERS burned away: Roe, E. P.....Hist Am
BARRILL, Anton Guilio: Eleventh commandment.....Ital life
 Whimsical wooing.....Gen
BARRINGTON: Lever, C. J.....Irish life
BARRON, Elwyn: Manders.....Gen
BARRY, John D: Mademoiselle Blanche.....Gen
BARRYS: Bullock, S. F.....Eth
BARTON, William Eleazar: Pine knot.....South life
 When Boston braved the king.....Hist Am col
 A story of the Boston tea-party (1773) Introduces Paul Revere;
 John Crane; Samuel Adams; John Hancock; Gov. Hutchinson, etc.
BARTON Ferris: Clarke, Benjamin.....Rel

- BASIL: Collins, W. W.....Gen
 BASIL Morton's transgression: Lanza, Clara.....Eth
 BASSETT, Mrs Mary E. (Stone): Judith's garden.....Nat sci
 The story of an enthusiastic gardener.
 BASSETT claim: Elliot, H. R.....Gen
 BATES, Arlo: Albrecht.....Leg & myth
 A story of the German legend that "kobolds" obtain souls by marriage.
 In the bundle of time.....Gen
 Love in a cloud.....Gen
 Patty's perversities.....Gen
 Philistines.....Am life
 BATES, Mrs Harriët Leonora (Vose) (Eleanor Putnam *pseud*): Wood-..Gen
 land wooing.....
 BATES, Josephine W: Bunch-grass stories.....West life
 BATH comedy: Castle, Mrs A. (S.) and Castle, Egerton.....Gen
 BATTERSHALL, Fletcher: Daughter of this world.....Gen
 Mists.....Gen
 BATTLE and a boy: Teuffel, Mrs B. W. (H.) *von*.....Gen
 BATTLE of New York: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Hist Am civ war
 BATTLE of the strong: Parker, *sir* Gilbert.....Gen
 BATTLEMENT and tower: Rhoscomyl, Owen.....Hist Eng
 BATTLING for Atlanta: Dunn, B. A.....juv Hist Am civ war
 BAXTER's second innings: Drummond, Henry.....Rel
 BAY path: Holland, J. G.....Hist Am col
 BAYARD from Bengal: Guthrie, T. A.....Gen
 BAYARD's courier: Benson, B. K.....Hist Am civ war
 BAYLOR, Frances Courtenay *see* Barnum, Mrs Frances Courtenay (Baylor).
 BAYLY, Ada Ellen (Edna Lyall *pseud*): Autobiography of a slander.....Gen
 Donovan.....Rel
 The conversion of a conscientious atheist (Has sequel "We two").
 Doreen.....Gen
 Hardy Norseman.....Gen
 Hinderers.....Gen
 Hope the hermit.....Hist Eng
 A story woven around the Jacobite plot against William and Mary (1692) Introduces William and Mary.
 In the golden days.....Hist Eng
 A story of the Rye-house plot times (1683) Introduces Algernon Sidney; Charles II; Queen Catherine; etc.
 Knight errant.....Fine arts
 The hero is a member of an opera company, and Gounod's "Faust" is the predominating feature of the book.
 Max Hereford's dream.....Gen
 To right the wrong.....Hist Eng
 A story of the great rebellion and more particularly of John Hampden (1642-1643) Introduces John Hampden; Sir William Waller; Cromwell; etc.
 Wayfaring men.....Gen
 We two.....Rel
 A study of conversion from atheism to Christianity (Sequel to "Donovan").
 Won by waiting.....Gen
 BAYNARD, James B: Lord Garlford's freak.....Gen
 BAYOU folk: Chopin, Mrs Kate.....South life
 BEACH patrol: Drysdale, William.....juv Gen
 BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*: Alroy.....Hist Jew
 A romance of the reign of David Alroi, one of the princes of the captivity (XII century) Introduces David Alroi; Simeon ben Jochai; Abslan, king of Karasmé; etc.
 Coningsby.....Soc
 A novel embodying sociological views, political views, and also criticisms on English politics of 1832-1834.
 Contarini Fleming.....Psych
 Tracing mental development of a young man—largely autobiographical.

- BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of* [continued]
- Endymion Soc
A political novel embodying Disraeli's opinions on English politics at the time of publication (1880).
- Lothair Soc
A novel portraying a struggle for a man's wealth, between the Roman church, the Anglican church and his tenantry (about 1870).
- Sybil Soc
A novel discussing the reform bill, school bills, and other English political questions of Disraeli's time. The "two nations" mentioned in the sub-title, are the wealthy and the poor (circ. 1845).
- Tales and sketches..... Gen
- Tancred Soc
A novel intended to show the necessity of a religious creed to insure the welfare of a country.
- Venetia Gen
- Vivian Grey..... Gen
- Young duke..... Eng life
- BEAL, Mary Barnes: Boys of Clovernook..... juv Gen
- BEALE, Charles Willing: Ghost of Guir House..... Psych
The story of a spirit's love for a man, curtailed by the law of Karma, with some theosophical propositions.
- BEAN, F: Pudney and Walp..... Gen
- BEAR hunters: Bowman, Anne..... juv Adv
- BEARD, Daniel C: Moonlight and six feet of romance..... Soc
A light presentation of many sociological problems.
- BEARERS of the burden: Drury, W. P..... Gen
- BEARS of Blue River: Major, Charles..... Adv
- BEATA, LA: Trollope, T. A..... Rel
- BEATRICE: Haggard, H. R..... Eth
- BEATRICE: Kavanagh, Julia..... Gen
- BEATRICE Boville: De la Ramé, Louise..... Gen
- BEATRICE Hallam: Cooke, J. E..... Gen
- BEATRIX: Balzac, Honoré *de*..... Fr life
- BEATRIX Randolph: Hawthorne, Julian..... Gen
- BEAU Nash: Ainsworth, W. H..... Biog
- BEAUCHAMPE: Simms, W. G..... South life
- BEAUCHAMP's career: Meredith, George..... Soc
- BEAUMONT, Mary: Joan Seaton..... Gen
- BEAUTIFUL alien: Magruder, Julia..... Gen
- BEAUTIFUL Joe: Saunders, M. M..... juv Animal life
- BEAUTIFUL Joe's paradise: Saunders, M. M..... juv Animal life
- BEAUTIFUL wretch: Black, William..... Gen
- BEBÉE: De la Ramé, Louise..... Fr c life
- BECKE, George Louis: By reef and palm..... So Sea life
Ebbing of the tide..... So Sea life
Ridan the devil..... So Sea life
Wild life in southern seas..... Trav-des
Ellice group, New Hebrides, Polynesia, etc.
- BECKE, George Louis and Jeffery, Walter: First Fleet family.... Hist Austral
A story of the Bryants' escape from the penal colony in New South Wales (1792) Introduces Will and Mary Bryant, John Butcher, etc.
- BECKFORD, William: History of the Caliph Vathek..... Gen
- BECKONINGS from little hands: Du Bois, Patterson..... Psych
- BEDÉ, Cuthbert (*pseud*) *see* Bradley, Edward.....
- BEDÉ's charity: Smith, Hannah..... Gen
- BED-TIME stories: Moulton, Mrs E. L. (C.)..... juv Gen
- BEE-MAN of Orm: Stockton, F. R..... Gen
- BEECHCROFT at Rockstone: Yonge, C. M..... Gen
- BEECHER, Henry Ward: Norwood..... Rel
A man trained in New England theology brought into contact with a girl—a child of nature. The contest of a "man of theology" with a "woman of nature" follows.
- BEEBLE: Marsh, Richard..... Psych
- BEFORE the dawn: Dulac, George..... Hist Fr
- BEFORE the gringo came: Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.)..... West life

- BEGUM's daughter: Bynner, E. L. Hist Am col
- BEHIND closed doors: Rohlf, Mrs A. K. (G.) Det tales
- BEHIND the Blue Ridge: Barnum, Mrs F. C. (B.) South life
- BEHIND the line: Barbour, R. H. juv Fine arts
- BEHIND the veil: Holt, E. S. Hist Eng
- BELINDA: Edgeworth, Maria Gen
- BELINDA: Maude, Ethel Gen
- BELISLE, D. W.: American family Robinson juv Adv
- BELL, Acton (*pseud*) see Brontë, Anne
- BELL, Currer (*pseud*) see Nicholls, Mrs Charlotte (Brontë)
- BELL, Ellis (*pseud*) see Brontë, Emily
- BELL, Lilian Lida see Bogue, Mrs Lilian Lida (Bell)
- BELL ringer of Angel's: Harte, F. B. Eth
- BELLA, LA: Castle, Egerton Gen
- BELLAMY, Edward: Equality Soc
 General sociological views (Sequel to "Looking backward").
 Looking backward Soc
 A proposed Utopia (Has sequel "Equality").
 Miss Ludington's sister Psych
 A love story permeated with spiritualism.
 Six to one Gen
- BELLE: By the author of Miss Toosey's mission juv Gen
- BELLE-NIVERNAISE, LA: Daudet, Alphonse Gen
- BELLE Rose: Achard, L. A. E. Hist Fr
- BELLOT, Adolphe: Parisian sultana Gen
- BELT of seven totems: Munroe, Kirk juv Hist Am col
- BEN Comee: Canavan, M. J. juv Hist Am
- BEN Hur: Wallace, Lewis Hist anc
- BENEFACTRESS: By the author of Elizabeth and her German garden Gen
- BENEFITS forgot: Balestier, C. W. West life
- BENNETT, John: Master Skylark juv Fine arts
 A description of the customs of the English stage at the time of
 Shakespeare Introduces Queen Elizabeth; William Shakespeare;
 Thomas Heywood; Ben Jonson; etc.
- BENSON, B. K.: Bayard's courier Hist Am civ war
 A tale of the civil war Chiefly the campaigns of the confederate
 General Stuart, and union Brig. Gen'l. Bayard The book intro-
 duces a mass of historical data and characters, and contains half
 a dozen maps.
 Friend with the countersign Hist Am civ war
 A tale of the latter years of the war Introduces Gen'l. Meade;
 Gen'l. Warren; Gen'l. Lee and a mass of historical data.
 Who goes there Hist Am civ war
 Story of a spy in the campaigns of the army of the Potomac and
 in Lee's army of Northern Virginia Introduces numerous generals,
 movements, etc.
- BENSON, Edward Frederic: Capsina Hist Grec
 A tale written around the war of Grecian independence (1819-1821)
 Introduces considerable historical information (Sequel to "The
 vintage").
 Dodo Char sketch
 Luck of the Vails Gen
 Princess Sophia Gen
 Vintage Hist Grec
 A novel written around the Greek war of independence (1819-1821)
 Introduces considerable historical information (Has sequel "The
 capsina").
- BENTLEY, Charles S. and Scribner, F. Kimball: Fifth of November . Hist Eng
 A tale of the gunpowder plot (1605) Introduces Guy Fawkes;
 Henry Garnet; Robert Catesby; James I; Sir Thomas Winter; etc.
- BERIC, the Briton: Henty, G. A. juv Hist Eng
- BERLIN and Sans-Souci: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.) Hist Ger
- BERNICIA: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.) Gen
- BERTHET, Élie B.: Pre-historic world Cust
 Stories of life in the stone age, age of polished stone and age of
 metals.
- BERTRAM family: Charles, Mrs E. (R.) Ref

- BESANT, *sir* Walter: Alabaster box.....Soc
The story of the son of a "hard-as-flint" money lender brought up as an aristocrat—includes a slum "mission."
- All sorts and conditions of men.....Soc
Views on social problems and the workings of an "institute."
- Armored of Lyonesse.....Gen
Beyond the dreams of avarice.....Gen
- Changeling.....Gen
Children of Gibeon.....Soc
A sociological experiment of bringing up an earl's daughter and a convict's daughter together as ladies—includes "slum" work.
- City of refuge.....Rel
Story of life in a modern "religious" house.
- For faith and freedom.....Hist Eng
A story of the English non-conformists, the Monmouth rebellion and the invasion of William III (1662-1688) Introduces considerable historical information.
- Fountain sealed.....Biog
Hannah Lightfoot (fl. 1760) The story of the quakeress and George III (then prince) Introduces Hannah Lightfoot; George III; Prince Edward; etc.
- Fourth generation.....Nat sci
A study in heredity.
- In deacon's orders.....Rel
A study of "religiosity" as opposed to real religious zeal.
- Ivory gate.....Psych
A romance of a dual existence, caused by a disease of the brain.
- Lady of Lynn.....Eng life
Master craftsman.....Gen
No other way.....Gen
St. Katherine's by the Tower.....Eng life
World went very well then.....Adv
- BESANT, *sir* Walter and Rice, James: Chaplain of the Fleet.....Soc
An exposé of some of the evils of the "Fleet" in the reign of George III.
- Golden butterfly.....Gen
Seamy side.....Gen
- BESIDE the bonnie brier bush: Watson, J. M.....Scot life
- BESSIE Bradford's prize: Mathews, J. H.....juv Gen
- BETH book: Grand, Sarah (*pseud*).....Eth
- BETROTHED: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Hist Eng
- BETTER dead: Barrie, J. M.....Gen
- BETTS, Craven Langstroth and Eaton, Arthur Wentworth *see* Eaton, Arthur
Wentworth and Betts, Craven Langstroth.....
- BETTS, Lillian Williams: Story of an East-side family.....Soc cl
A study of the poor of New York city.
- BETTY Alden: Austin, *Mrs* J. (G.).....Biog
- BETWEEN Boer and Briton: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Eng
- BETWEEN the lights: Earle, Lisette.....Psych
- BETWEEN the lines: King, Charles.....Mil tales
- BETWEEN whiles: Jackson, *Mrs* H. M. (F.) H.....Gen
- BEULAH: Wilson, *Mrs* A. J. (E.).....Gen
- BEYLE, Marie-Henri (De Stendhal *pseud*): La Chartreuse de Parme. Ital life
- BEYOND the city gates: Watson, A. C.....Hist Am col
- BEYOND the dreams of avarice: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Gen
- BEYOND the gates: Ward, *Mrs* E. S. (P.).....Rel
- BIART, Lucien: Involuntary voyage.....Adv
- BICKERDYKE, John: Passing of Prince Rozan.....Adv
- BICKERSTETH, Edward Henry: Reef.....Rel
Religious parables.-
- BIDDLE, Sarah: Some letters of an American woman.....Gen
- BIERCE, Ambrose: Tales of soldiers and civilians.....Gen
- BIG brother: Eggleston, G. C.....juv Hist Am
- BIGELOW, Edith: Diplomatic disenchantments.....Gen
- BIGOT, *Mrs* Mary (Healy): Foreign match.....Gen
- BIJLI, the dancer: Patton, J. B.....India-life
- BIKELAS, Demetrios: Tales from the Ægean.....Greek life

BILLINGS, Edward Everett: Marking the boundary.....juv Adv
 BILLY Bellew: Norris, W. E.....Gen
 BILLY Hamilton: Gunter, A. C.....Hist Am civ war
 BIMBI: De la Ramé, Louise.....juv Gen

BIOGRAPHICAL

Aram, Eugene (1704-1759).....
see Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron: Eugene Aram.
 Arius (256?-336).....
see Kouns, N. C: Arius the Libyan.
 Belingham, Mrs Penelope (Pelham) (1620-1702).....
see Carpenter, E. J: Woman of Shawmut.
 Bergerac, Savinien Cyrano de (1620?-1655).....
see Galet, Louis: Adventures of Cyrano de Bergerac.
 Bourbon, Charlotte de, princess of Orange (—? 1582).....
see Mason, Mrs C. (A.): Lily of France.
 Burr, Aaron (1756-1836).....
see Pidgin, C. F: Blennerhassett.
 Campbell, Duncan (1680?-1730).....
see Defoe, Daniel: Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell.
 Chatterton, Thomas (1752-1770).....
see Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Bristol bells.
 Christian II, king of Denmark (1481-1559).....
see Tagson, Henry: Christiern, the wicked.
 Claus, Mrs Anne (Johnson) (fl. 1738).....
see Hopkins, Mrs P. B. (M.): Georgian actress.
 Cleopatra, queen of Egypt (69-30 B. C.).....
see Ebers, G. M: Cleopatra.
 Colston, Edward (1636-1721).....
see Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): In Colston's days.
 Corey, Martha (—?-1692).....
see Du Bois, C. G: Martha Corey.
 Crichton, James (1560-1582).....
see Ainsworth, W. H: Crichton.
 Cyril, hermit of Livry (fl. 1520).....
see Housekeeper, M. R: Hermit of Livry.
 Darc, Jeanne (1411?-1431).....
see Clemens, S. L: Personal recollections of Joan of Arc.
 Daulac, Adam, sieur de Ormeaux (1635-1660).....
see Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.): Romance of Dollard.
 Deane, John (1679-1760).....
see Kingston, W. H. G: John Deane.
 Demetrius, the false, czar (—?-1606).....
see Bain, F. W: Dmitri.
 Domitia Longina (fl. 73-96).....
see Gould, S. B-: Domitia.
 Drew, Mrs Agnes (Surriage) Frankland (1726-1783).....
see Bynner, E. L: Agnes Surriage.
 Enriquez, Beatriz (fl. 1448).....
see Du Bois, C. G: Columbus and Beatriz.
 Esther, queen of Ahasuerus (circ. 450 B. C.).....
see Collins, E. L: From captivity to the Persian throne.
 Fawkes, Guy (1570-1606).....
see Ainsworth, W. H: Guy Fawkes.
 Gordon, Charles George (1833-1885).....juv
see Stables, W. G: For honour not honours
 Gwynn, Eleanor (1650?-1690).....
see Ainsworth, W. H: Nell Gwynn.
 Gwynn, Eleanor (1650?-1690?).....
see Moore, F. F: Nell Gwyn, comedian.
 Hamilton, Alexander (1757-1804).....
see Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.): The conqueror.
 Harold III, surnamed Hardrada, king of Norway (1015?-1066).....juv
see Whishaw, F. J: Harold, the Norseman.
 Hereward (fl. 1070).....
see Kingsley, Charles: Hereward.
 Hoby, Lady Margaret (Dakyns) Devereux (—?-1633).....
see Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Eventide light.

BIOGRAPHICAL [continued]

- Hortense Eugénie de Beauharnais, *queen of Holland* (1783-1837).
see Mundt, Mrs C. (M.): Queen Hortense.
- Hypatia (—?-415).....
see Kingsley, Charles: Hypatia.
- Ida (died 1873).....
see Alexander, Frances: Story of Ida.
- Jefferson, Thomas, *3d president of the United States* (1743-1826)...juv
see Butterworth, Hezekiah: In the days of Jefferson.
- Josephine, *empress of the French* (1763-1814).....
see Mundt, Mrs C. (M.): Empress Josephine.
- Joshua (—?-1425? B. C.).....
see Ebers, G. M: Joshua.
- Julian, *emperor, the apostate* (331-363).....
see Merezhkovskii, D. S: Death of the gods.
- Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *marquis*...juv
de (1757-1834).....
see Butterworth, Hezekiah: Knight of liberty.
- Lassalle, Ferdinand (1825-1864).....
see Meredith, George: Tragic comedians.
- Law, John (1671-1729).....
see Ainsworth, W. H: John Law.
- Law, John (1671-1729).....
see Hough, Emerson: Mississippi bubble.
- Lightfoot, Hannah (f. 1760).....
see Besant, sir Walter: Fountain sealed.
- Lincoln, Abraham, *16th president of the United States* (1809-1865)...juv
see Butterworth, Hezekiah: In the boyhood of Lincoln.
- Lippi, *Fra Filippo di Tommaso* (1412-1469).....
see Farrington, M. V: Fra Lippo Lippi.
- Luther, Martin (1483-1546).....
see Charles, Mrs E. (R.): Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family
- Maccabæus, Judas (—?-160 B. C.).....juv
see Church, A. J. and Seeley, Richmond: Hammer.
- Marbeck, John (—?-1585?).....
see Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Story of John Marbeck.
- Micaiah (B. C. 895).....
see Ackerman, A. W: Price of peace.
- Milton, Mrs Mary (Powell) (1625-1652).....
see Rathbone, Mrs A. (M.): Maiden and married life of Mary Powell.
- More, *sir Thomas* (1480-1535)
see Rathbone, Mrs A. (M.): Household of Sir Thomas More.
- Nash, Richard (1674-1761).....
see Ainsworth, W. H: Beau Nash.
- Nash, Richard (1674-1761).....
see Ware, Mrs M. C. (S.): King of Bath.
- Nero, *emperor of Rome* (37-68).....
see Eckstein, Ernst: Nero.
- Olaf, *king of Norway* (956-1000).....juv
see Leighton, Robert: Olaf the glorious.
- Orleans, Catherine, *d'* (fl. 1663).....
see Van Lennep, J: Story of an abduction.
- Pausanias (—?-468 B. C.).....
see Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*: Pausanias, the Spartan.
- Peabodie, Mrs Elizabeth (Alden) (1622—?).....
see Austin, Mrs J. (G.): Betty Alden.
- Penn, William (1644-1718).....juv
see Butterworth, Hezekiah: Wampum belt.
- Praet, Gerard (fl. 1470).....
see Reade, Charles: Cloister and the hearth.
- Praet, Gerard (fl. 1470).....
see Reade, Charles: Good fight.
- Quiney, Mrs Judith (Shakespeare) (1585-1661 or 1662).....
see Black, William: Judith Shakespeare.

BIOGRAPHICAL [continued]

- Richard I, *king of England* (1157-1199).....
see Hewlett, M. H.: Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay.
- Rienzi, Nicola Gabrini (—?-1354).....
see Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*: Rienzi.
- Sachs, Hans (1494-1576).....
see Wildenhahn, K. A.: Hans Sachs.
- St. Denis, Jucheran *de* (1690—?).....
see Jones, A. I.: Chevalier de St. Denis.
- Sheppard, Jack (1702-1724).....
see Ainsworth, W. H.: Jack Sheppard.
- Smith, Joseph (1805-1844).....
see Dougall, Lily: Mormon prophet.
- Spinoza, Benedict (1632-1677).....
see Auerbach, Berthold: Spinoza.
- Standish, Myles (1584?-1656).....
see Austin, Mrs J. (G.): Standish of Standish.
- Stephen, *saint* (—?-35 to 37).....
see Kingsley, Mrs F. (M.): Stephen.
- Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, *earl of* (1593-1641).....
see Baker, H. B.: Strafford.
- Tonti, Henry *de* (1650?-1704?).....
see Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.): Story of Tonty.
- Turpin, Richard (1706-1739).....
see Ainsworth, W. H.: Rookwood.
- Vanhomrigh, Esther (1692-1723).....
see Woods, M. L.: Esther Vanhomrigh.
- Villon, François (1431-1485).....
see McCarthy, J. H.: If I were king.
- Vinci, Leonardo *da* (1452-1519).....
see Merezhkovskii, D. S.: Romance of Leonardo da Vinci.
- Warwick, Richard Neville, *earl of* (1420?-1471).....
see Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*: Last of the barons.
- Washington, George, *1st president of the United States* (1732-1799) ..juv
see Butterworth, Hezekiah: Boys of Greenway Court.
- Washington, George, *1st president of the United States* (1732-1799).
see Seawell, M. E.: Virginia cavalier.
- Williams, Roger (1599-1683).....juv
see Butterworth, Hezekiah: In the days of Massasoit.
- Woffington, Margaret (1714?-1760).....
see Reade, Charles: Peg Woffington.
- Wren, *sir* Christopher (1632-1723).....
see Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Under the dome of St. Paul's.
- Zoroaster (—?- —?).....
see Crawford, F. M.: Zoroaster.
- BIOGRAPHY of a prairie girl: Gates, Eleanor.....West life
- BIRCHWOOD: Williams, A. B.....juv Nat sci
- BIRD, Frederick Mayer (Robert Timsol *pseud*): Alien from the.....Gen
 commonwealth
- BIRD, Frederick Spencer: Harrington.....Hist Eng
 A tale of King Charles II's exile in the Netherlands (1655-1660)
 Introduces Charles II and George Downing.
- Stonedell Lodge.....Gen
- BIRD's Christmas Carol: Riggs, Mrs K. D. (S.) W.....juv Gen
- BIRTH and education: Schwartz, Mrs M. S. (B.).....Gen
- BIRTHRIGHT: Hocking, Joseph.....Adv
- BISHOP, M. C.: Elizabeth Eden.....Gen
- BISHOP, William Henry: Choy Susan.....Chin life
 Golden justice.....Am life
 Pound of cure.....Gen
 Yellow snake.....Adv
- BISHOP's Bible: Murray, D. C. and Herman, Henry.....Gen
- BISHOP's conversion: Barker, Mrs E. (B.) M.....Rel
- BISHOP's Cranworth: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Gen
- BITS from Blinkbonny: Tod, John.....Rel
- BITTER heritage: Burton, J. B.....Adv
- BJÖRNSSON, Björnsterne: Absalom's hair.....Nor life
 Arne.....Nor life

BjÖRNSON, Björnstjerne [continued]

- Captain Mansana Gen
 Happy boy Nor life
 In God's way Rel
 A story of the conflict between believers in dogmatic theology and
 a remarried divorcée.
 BLACK, Clementina: Orlando Gen
 Princess Désirée Gen
 BLACK, Mrs Margaret Horton (Potter): House of de Mailly Gen
 Uncanonized Hist Eng
 A tale of the great interdict and the days of King John (1208-1213)
 Introduces King John; Stephen Langton and Hubert Walter, arch-
 bishops of Canterbury; Princess Eleanor, of Brittany; Antony Fitz-
 Hubert; etc.
 BLACK, Margaret Moyes: House of Cargill Adv
 BLACK, Robert: Love or lucre Gen
 BLACK, William: Beautiful wretch Gen
 Briseis Gen
 Daughter of Heth Gen
 Donald Ross of Heimra Scot life
 Four Macnicols Gen
 Green pastures and Piccadilly Gen
 In far Lochaber Scot life
 In silk attire Gen
 Judith Shakespeare Biog
 Quiney, Mrs Judith (Shakespeare) (1585-1661 or 1662) A romance
 of the poet's daughter Introduces Judith (Shakespeare) Quiney;
 William Shakespeare; Anne Hathaway; Susanna Shakespeare; Dr.
 Hall; Thomas Quiney; etc.
 Kilmeny Gen
 Lady Silverdale's sweetheart Gen
 Macleod of Dare Gen
 Madcap Violet Gen
 Magic ink Gen
 Prince Fortunatus Gen
 Princess of Thule Gen
 Shandon bells Gen
 Stand fast, Craig-Royston Gen
 Strange adventures of a houseboat Gen
 Strange adventures of a phaeton Gen
 Three feathers Gen
 White heather Scot life
 White wings Scot life
 Wild Eelin Scot life
 Yolande Gen
 BLACK: Dumas, A. D. Hist Fr
 BLACK arrow: Stevenson, R. L. B. juv Hist Eng
 BLACK Beauty: Sewell, Anna juv Animal life
 BLACK but comely: Melville, G. J. W. Gen
 BLACK carnation: Hume, F. W. Det tales
 BLACK curtain: Loughhead, Mrs F. (H.) Gen
 BLACK diamonds: Jókai, Maurus Hun life
 BLACK dog: Plympton, A. G. juv Gen
 BLACK Douglas: Crockett, S. R. Hist Scot
 BLACK dwarf: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart* Char sketch
 BLACK Forest village stories: Auerbach, Berthold Ger life
 BLACK ice: Tourgée, A. W. Gen
 BLACK Rock: Gordon, C. W. Rel
 BLACK tulip: Dumas, A. D. Hist Dutch
 BLACK, white and gray: Walton, Amy juv Gen
 BLACKALL, Emily Lucas: Superior to circumstances Gen
 BLACKBIRD Hill: Kenneth, E. S. Gen
 BLACKMORE, Richard Doddridge: Alice Lorraine Gen
 Cripps, the carrier Gen
 Dariel Eng c life
 Lorna Doone Eng c life
 Perlycross Eng c life
 Slain by the Doones Eng c life

BLACKMORE, Richard Doddridge [continued]

- Springhaven.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the proposed Napoleonic invasion of England, and the battle of Trafalgar (1798-1805) Introduces Lord Nelson; Napoleon; etc.
- BLAKE, *Lady*: Lady of Lyndon.....Gen
 Mrs. Grey's reminiscences.....Gen
- BLAKE, *Mrs* Lillie (Devereux): Daring experiment.....Gen
- BLAKE, M. M.: Glory and sorrow of Norwich.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the time of Edward III and the Black Prince (14th century) Introduces Edward III; Queen Philippa; Edward, the Black Prince; John de Reppes; Richard Spynk; etc.
- Siege of Norwich Castle.....Hist Eng
 A story of the siege of Norwich Castle (1075) Introduces Ralph Guader, earl of Norfolk; Countess Emma Guader; Lanfranc; etc.
- BLAKES of Culveredge: M—C. E.....Gen
- BLANCHARD, Amy E.: Daughter of freedom.....juv Hist Am rev
 A girl's story written around the latter part of the war of independence Introduces considerable historical information.
- Girl of '76.....juv Hist Am rev
 A story written around the revolution—chiefly in and near Boston Contains considerable historical information.
- Revolutionary maid.....juv Hist Am rev
 A girl's story of the revolution Introduces Washington; Betsy Ross; etc.
- BLANCHE, Lady Falaise: Shorthouse, J. H.....Soc
- BLANCHE of Brandywine: Lippard, George.....Leg & myth
- BLAND, *Mrs* Edith (Nesbit): Book of dragons.....juv Gen
 Story of the treasure seekers.....juv Gen
- BLATCHFORD, Mary E. (M. E. *pseud*): Story of little Jane and me.....juv Gen
- BLEAK House: Dickens, C. J. H.....Gen
- BLENNERHASSETT: Pidgin, C. F.....Biog
- BLESSED Saint Certainty: Baker, W. M.....Gen
- BLEUNARD, A.: Babylon electrified.....Gen
- BLIND love: Collins, W. W.....Gen
- BLIND musician: Korolenko, Vladimir.....Psych
- BLITHEDALE romance: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.....Soc
- BLIX: Norris, Frank.....Gen
- BLOCKADE of Phalsburg: Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A.....Hist Fr
- BLOSSOM, Henry M. *jr*: Checkers.....Char sketch
- BLUE bell: Bramston, Mary.....Gen
- BLUE flower: Van Dyke, Henry.....Gen
- BLUE pavilions: Couch, A. T. Q.....Sea tales
- BLUNDELL, *Mrs* Francis (M. E. Francis *pseud*): Story of Dan.....Gen
 Manor Farm.....Eng c life
- BOB: Lanier, Sidney.....juv Animal life
- BOB Covington: Gunter, A. C.....Gen
- BOBBO: Wharton, T. I.....Gen
- BOCKERS and his chum Peggy: Compton, Margaret.....juv Gen
- BODLEY grandchildren: Scudder, H. E.....juv Trav-des
- BODLEYS on wheels: Scudder, H. E.....juv Trav-des
- BODLEYS telling stories: Scudder, H. E.....juv Gen
- BOG myrtle and peat: Crockett, S. R.....Scot life
- BOGUE, *Mrs* Lillian Lida (Bell): Expatriates.....Gen
 Hope Loring.....Gen
 Instinct of step-fatherhood.....Gen
 Little sister to the wilderness.....Gen
 Love affairs of an old maid.....Gen
- BOHEMIAN LIFE
 Nemeč, Božena: Grandmother.....
- BOISGILBERT, Edmund M. D. (*pseud*) *see* Donnelly, Ignatius.....
- BOLDREWOOD, Rolf (*pseud*) *see* Browne, Thomas Alexander.....
- BONAVENTURE: Cable, G. W.....South life
- BONDMAN: Caine, T. H. H.....Ice life
- BONES and I: Melville, G. J. W.....Phil
- BONNIE boy: Wright, *Mrs* J. (MacN.).....juv Gen
- BONNIE Prince Charlie: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Scot
- BONNYBOROUGH: Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. (T.).....New Eng life

- BOOK of dragons:** Bland, *Mrs E. (N.)*.....juv Gen
BOOK of pity and of death: Viaud, L. M. J.....Gen
BOOK of true lovers: French, Alice.....Gen
BOOMING of Acre Hill: Bangs, J. K.....Gen
BOOTH, Mrs Eliza M. J. (Gollan) von (Rita pseud): Man in possession..Gen
BOOTHBY, Guy Newell: Dr. Nikola.....Adv
 Fascination of the king.....Adv
 Long live the king.....Adv
 My Indian queen.....Adv
BORDER Leander: Seely, Howard.....Gen
BORDERLAND: Fothergill, Jessie.....Eng c life
BORN in the whirlwind: Adams, William.....Gen
BORN player: West, Mary.....Fine arts
BORROW, George: Lavengro.....Soc cl
 Gypsies and Gypsy life in England, embodying an attack on the
 Roman catholic church and English "priestcraft" (Has sequel
 "Romany Rye.")
 Romany Rye.....Soc cl
 Gypsies and Gypsy life in England, embodying an attack on the
 Roman catholic church and English "priestcraft" (Sequel to
 "Lavengro.")
BOSCOBEL: Ainsworth, W. H.....Hist Eng
BOSS and other dogs: Pool, M. L.....juv Animal life
BOSTONIANS: James, Henry *jr.*.....Soc
BOTH sides of the border: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Scot
BOUCAULT, Dion and Reade, Charles see Reade, Charles and Boucicault,
 Dion.....
BOULTON, Helen M: Josephine Crewe.....Gen
BOUND in shallows: Brodhead, *Mrs E. W. (McG.)*.....Char sketch
BOURBON lilies: Champney, Mrs E. (W.).....Gen
BOURGET, Paul: Cosmopolis.....Nat sci
 A study in racial heredity.
 Pastels of men.....Gen
 Tragic idyl.....Gen
BOUTON, John Bell: Enchanted.....Psych
 A light satire on psychical research.
BOUVE, Edward T: Centuries apart.....Adv
BOUVET, Marguerite: Little house in Pimlico.....juv Gen
Bow of orange ribbon: Barr, *Mrs A. E. (H.)*.....Col life
BOWER, Marian: Paynton Jacks, gentleman.....Gen
BOWLES, John: Stormy petrel.....Hist Am civ war
 A tale the interest of which centers in the war and the assassination
 of President Lincoln.
BOWMAN, Anne: Bear hunters.....juv Adv
 Kangaroo hunters.....juv Adv
BOWNE, Edith Owen: Philip Lyndon's troubles.....Gen
BOWSHAM puzzle: Habberton, John.....Gen
Boy: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Psych
Boy and the baron: Knapp, Adeline.....juv Adv
Boy broker: Munsey, F. A.....juv Gen
Boy captain: Kaler, J. O.....juv Sea tales
Boy emigrants: Brooks, Noah.....juv Trav-des
Boy in early Virginia: Robins, Edward.....juv Hist Am col
Boy knight: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist med
Boy life on the prairie: Garland, Hamlin.....juv West life
Boy of the first empire: Brooks, E. S.....juv Hist Fr
Boy officers of 1812: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Hist Am
Boy settlers: Brooks, Noah.....juv Adv
Boy slaves: Reid, Mayne.....juv Adv
Boy soldiers of 1812: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Hist Am
Boy tar: Reid, Mayne.....juv Sea tales
BOYAR of the terrible: Whishaw, F. J.....Hist Rus
BOYD, Alexander J: Shellback.....Soc
 An exposure of the tyranny and harsh treatment prevailing in the
 American marine in the sixties, with hints as to to-day.
BOYSEN, Hjalmar Hjorth: Falconberg.....Soc
 A study of the duties of emigrants, taking for an example the
 Norse settlement in the West.

BOYSEN, Hjalmar Hjorth [continued]

- Gunnar Nor life
 Ilka on the hill-top..... Ital life
 Light of her countenance..... Gen
 Mammon of unrighteousness..... Am life
 Modern vikings..... juv Adv
 Norseland tales..... juv Nor life
 Queen Titania Gen
 Tales from two hemispheres..... Gen
 BOYLE, Peter: Red knights of Germany..... Gen
 BOYLESTON, Peter: (*pseud*) see Curtis, George Ticknor.....
 BOYS at Chequasset: Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.)..... juv Gen
 BOYS of Axleford: Camden, Charles..... juv Gen
 BOYS of Bunker academy: Stoddard, W. O..... juv Gen
 BOYS of Clovernook: Beal, M. B..... juv Gen
 BOYS of Fort Schuyler: Kaler, J. O..... juv Hist Am rev
 BOYS of Greenway Court: Butterworth, Hezekiah..... juv Biog
 BOYS of other countries: Taylor, Bayard..... juv Gen
 BOYS of the Central: Thurston, I. T..... juv Sch tales
 BOYS of the Rincon ranch: Canfield, H. S..... juv West life
 BOYS of Waveney: Leighton, Robert..... juv Sch tales
 BOY'S revolt: Kaler, J. O..... juv Eco
 BOY'S town: Howells, W. D..... juv Gen
 BOYS with Old Hickory: Tomlinson, E. T..... juv Hist Am
 BRADLEY, Edward (Cuthbert Bede *pseud*): Adventures of Mr..... Sch tales
 Verdant Green.....
 Little Mr. Bouncer..... Sch tales
 BRADY, Cyrus Townsend: For love of country..... Hist Am rev
 Trenton and Princeton campaigns Battle between the "Randolph"
 and "Yarmouth" Introduces Paul Jones; Robert Morris; Washing-
 ton; etc.
 For the freedom of the sea..... Hist Am
 War of 1812 Action of "Constitution" and "Guerriere" Introduces
 Capt. Isaac Hull; Capt. Richard James Dacres; etc.
 Grip of honor..... Hist Am rev
 A tale of Paul Jones and the American revolution Introduces
 battle of the "Serapis" and "Bon Homme Richard;" Paul Jones;
 Capt. Richard Pearson; etc.
 Hohenzollern..... Adv
 In the Wasp's nest..... Juv Hist Am
 Tale of the "Wasp" in the war of 1812 Introduces Jack Lang; Paul
 Jones; Stephen Decatur; Capt. Johnstone Blakeley; Sir John Poo
 Beresford; etc.
 Quiberon touch Hist Am
 Hawke's defeat of Confians off Quilberon, and the battle of the
 Plains of Abraham (1759) Introduces Lord Hawke; Lord
 Howe; Gen'l. Wolfe; Gen'l. Montcalm; etc.
 When blades are out..... Mil tales
 Woven with the ship..... Adv
 BRADY, Jasper Ewing: Tales of the telegraph..... Use arts
 Tales about telegraphy and telegraphers.
 BRAEME, Mrs Charlotte M. (Bertha M. Clay *pseud*): Dora Thorne..... Gen
 BRAHMIN'S treasure: Henty, G. A..... juv Adv
 BRAINE, Sheila E: Turkish automaton..... Fine arts
 A romance of Wolfgang von Kempelen's, "automaton chess player;"
 and the division of Poland (1793) Introduces Wolfgang von
 Kempelen; Worowski (the Pole); Catherine, the great; etc.
 BRAMSTON, Mary: Blue bell..... Gen
 BRAS d'Acier: Bréhat, Alfred *de*..... West life
 BRASS bottle: Guthrie, T. A..... Gen
 BRAVE heart Elizabeth: Thompson, A. E..... juv Hist Am rev
 BRAVE hearts: Raymond, R. W..... Gen
 BRAVE lady: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.)..... Gen
 BRAVEST of the brave: Henty, G. A..... juv Hist Eng
 BRAVO: Cooper, J. F..... Soc
 BRAZZA, Cora (Slocomb) *contessa di*: American idyll..... Nat sci
 Ethnology of the Prince Indians of Arizona and Mexico—more in
 the notes and illustrations than story.

- BREAD and butter miss: Symonds, E. M.....Gen
 BREAD winners: Hay, John.....Eco
 BREAKER of laws: Ridge, W. P.....Eth
 BREAKING his fetters: Wilkins, W. J.....Rel
 BREAKING the shackles: Barrett, Frank.....Gen
 BRÉHAT, Alfred *de*: Bras d'Acier.....West life
 BREMER, Fredrika: Diary.....Swed life
 Home.....Swed life
 Neighbours.....Swed life
 President's daughters.....Swed life
 BRERETON, F. S: With shield and assegai.....juv Hist Eng
 A boy's tale of the Zulu war of 1879 Introduces Gen'l Buller;
 Frederick Thesiger, 1st baron Chelmsford; King Cetewayo; etc.
 BRESSANT: Hawthorne, Julian.....Psych
 BRETHERN of the coast: Munroe, Kirk.....Adv
 BREW, M. W: Burtons of Dunroe.....Gen
 BRICHANTEAU, actor: Claretie, A. A.....Fine arts
 BRICKS without straw: Tourgée, A. W.....Soc
 BRIDE from the desert: Allen, C. G. B.....Gen
 BRIDE of Lammermoor: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Gen
 BRIDE of the Nile: Ebers, G. M.....Anc life
 BRIDGE of the gods: Balch, F. H.....Leg & myth
 BRIDGEMAN, L. J: Gulliver's bird book.....juv Gen
 BRIEF honors: Scudder, M. L. *jr*.....Eco
 BRIGAND: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Span
 BRIGITTA: Auerbach, Berthold.....Ger life
 BRIGHT Eyes (*pseud*) *see* Tibbles, Mrs T. H.....
 BRIMBLECORN, Charles E: Archer with Columbus.....Hist Am
 Discovery of America (1492) Introduces Columbus.
 BRINE, Mrs Mary D: Echoes from storyland.....juv Gen
 Poor Sallie and her Christmas.....juv Gen
 BRISCOE, Margaret Sutton: Jimmy.....Gen
 Links in a chain.....Gen
 Sixth sense.....Psych
 The awakening of a sixth sense, or real feeling, in a woman's frame.
 BRISEIS: Black, William.....Gen
 BRISTOL bells: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Biog
 BROAD outlines of long years in Australia: Jones, Mrs Henry..Austral life
 BROADOAKS: McClelland, M. G.....Gen
 BROADHEAD, Mrs Eva Wilder (McGlasson): Bound in shallows..Char sketch
 Diana's livery.....Rel
 A tale of life in a quaker settlement.
 BROKEN lights:.....Rel
 A tale of a Cambridge missionary and mission in Africa (present
 time).
 BRONTË, Anne (Acton Bell *pseud*): Tenant of Wildfell Hall.....Gen
 BRONTË, Charlotte *see* Nicholls, Mrs Charlotte (Brontë).....
 BRONTË, Emily (Ellis Bell *pseud*): Wuthering Heights.....Gen
 BROOK, Leon: George Rayner.....Gen
 BROOKES of Bridlemere: Melville, G. J. W.....Gen
 BROOKFIELD, Arthur Montague: Bachelor.....Gen
 BROOKS, Amy: Randy's winter.....juv Gen
 BROOKS, Byron A: Earth revisited.....Rel
 A man having died revisits the earth in 1992 From his experiences
 he deduces man's duty to God and man.
 BROOKS, Elbridge Streeter: Boy of the first empire.....juv Hist Fr
 A boy's story of the first empire (1804-1815) Introduces Napoleon;
 Duke of Reichstadt, king of Rome; Louis XVIII; Empress Maria
 Louisa; etc.
 In blue and white.....juv Hist Am rev
 Story of the Hickey plot (June 1776) Introduces Washington;
 Thomas Hickey; John Jay; etc.
 In Leisler's times.....juv Hist Am col
 A story of the Leisler uprising (1689-1691) Introduces Jacob
 Leisler; Mary Leisler; Gov. Sloughter; etc.
 Master of the Strong Hearts.....juv Hist Am
 A story of Custer's last rally (1876) and the events leading up to it
 Introduces Gen. George A. Custer; Sitting Bull; etc.

- BROOKS, Elbridge Streeter [continued]
- On Wood Cove island.....juv Gen
 Son of Issachar.....Hist anc
 A tale of St. Stephen and his martyrdom (35? 36? or 37?)
 Introduces Our Lord; St. Stephen; Herod; Barabbas; the Centurion; etc.
 Under the tamaracks.....Gen
- BROOKS, Lilian and Camp, Walter *see* Camp, Walter and Brooks, Lilian
- BROOKS, Noah: Boy emigrants.....juv Trav-des
 A story of the trail to California, giving sketch of the old emigrant ways and methods.
 Boy settlers.....juv Adv
 Fairport nine.....juv Gen
 Lernjuv New Eng life
 Tales of the Maine coast.....New Eng life
- BROOM, Herbert: Unjust steward.....Gen
 BROOM-SQUIRE: Gould, S. B.....Gen
 BROTHER and sister: Gourard, Julie.....juv Gen
 BROTHER Gabriel: Edwards, M. B. B.....Gen
 BROTHER to dragons: Troubetzkoy, A. (R). C. *princess*.....Gen
 BROTHERHOOD: Cruger, Mary.....Eco
 BROTHERHOOD of consolation: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Gen
 BROTHERS and strangers: Poor, A. B.....Gen
 BROUGHTON House: Perry, Bliss.....Gen
 BROWN, Abbie Farwell: Lonesomest doll.....juv Gen
 BROWN, Alice: Tiverton tales.....New Eng life
 BROWN, Anna Robeson: Sir Mark.....Gen
 BROWN, Helen Dawes: Civilian attaché.....Mil tales
 Petrie estateGen
 BROWN, John: Rab and his friends.....Animal life
 Story of a dog.
- BROWN, William Horace: Southern heritage.....Gen
- BROWNE, G. Waldo: Two American boys in Hawaii.....juv Trav-des
 Adventures in Hawaii.
 Woodrangerjuv Adv
- BROWNE, Mrs T. M: Under the live oaks.....Gen
- BROWNE, Thomas Alexander (Rolf Boldrewood *pseud*): Colonial reformer. Cust
 A satiric story of a would-be colonial reformer in Australia.
 Modern buccaneer.....Adv
 My run home.....Trav-des
 A chronicle of experiences in Australia, Arabia, Egypt and Ireland.
 Never more.....Austral life
 Romance of Canvas Town.....Austral life
 Squatter's dream.....Austral life
 Sydney-side SaxonAustral life
- BROWNELL, Clarence Ludlow: Tales from Tokio.....Jap life
- BROWNS: Smith, Mrs M. P. (W.).....juv Gen
- BRUSH, Christine Chaplin: Colonel's opera cloak.....Gen
 Inside our gate.....Gen
- BRUSHES and chisels: Serrao, Teodoro.....Gen
- BRYAN Maurice: Mitchell, Walter.....Rel
- BRYCE, Lloyd: Friends in exile.....Gen
- BUCHANAN, Robert William: Come live with me and be my love.....Gen
 Diana's huntingEth
 An ethical novel.
 Effie Hetherington.....Eth
 A Scotch laird holding heroic if somewhat Quixotic beliefs.
 Wedding ring.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- BUCHHOLZ family: Stinde, Julius.....Ger life
- BUG-JARGAL: Hugo, V. M., *comte*.....Hist Hayt
- BULLEN, Frank Thomas: Apostles of the southeast.....Rel
 A tale of a sailor's "mission."
 With Christ at sea.....Rel
 Religious experiences and work with sailors.
- BULLOCK, Shan F: Barrys.....Eth
 A story of a man, his wife, and their child.

- BUNCE, Oliver Bell: Adventures of Timias Terrystone.....Gen
 Bachelor Bluff.....Phil
 Meditations of an embryo philosopher on divers things, topics and theories.
- BUNCH-GRASS stories: Bates, J. W.....West life
- BUNNER, Henry Cuyler: Love in old cloathes.....Gen
 Made in France.....Gen
 Midge.....Gen
 More "Short sixes".....Gen
 Runaway Browns.....Gen
 Story of a New York house.....Gen
 Zadoc Pine.....Gen
- BUNNER, Henry Cuyler and Matthews, James Brander *see* Matthews, James Brander and Bunner, Henry Cuyler.
- BUNYAN, John: Holy war.....Rel
 A religious allegory Deals largely with disputes in doctrinal theology, and sectarian questions.
 Pilgrim's progress.....Rel
 A religious allegory.
- BURCHELL, Sidney Herbert: Duke's servants.....Eng life
- BUREAUCRACY: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Fr life
- BURIAL of the guns: Page, T. N.....Mil tales
- BURKE, Ulick Ralph: Loyal and lawless.....Soc
 A novel on the Irish questions of land-ownership, absenteeism, etc., in the 1870's Contains information on the Irish legislation of that period.
- BURKETT's Lock: McClelland, M. G.....Am life
- BURNE-JONES head: Rollins, C. S.....Gen
- BURNETT, Mrs Frances Eliza (Hodgson): Earlier stories.....Gen
 Editha's burglar.....juv Gen
 Fair barbarian.....Gen
 Giovanni and the other.....juv Gen
 Haworth's.....Gen
 His grace of Osmonde.....Gen
 (Sequel to "Lady of quality").
 In connection with the De Willoughby claim.....Gen
 Lady of quality.....Gen
 (Has sequel "His grace of Osmonde").
 Little Lord Fauntleroy.....juv Gen
 Louisiana.....Gen
 Making of a marchioness.....Gen
 (Has sequel "Methods of Lady Walderhurst").
 Methods of Lady Walderhurst.....Gen
 (Sequel to "Making of a marchioness.")
 Piccino.....juv Gen
 Pretty sister of José.....Gen
 Sara Crewe.....juv Gen
 Surly Tim.....juv Gen
 That lass o' Lowrie's.....Gen
 Two little pilgrims' progress.....juv Gen
 Vagabondia.....Gen
- BURNEY, Frances (*pseud*) *see* Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) *d'*.....
- BURNING of Rome: Church, A. J.....Hist anc
- BURR, Enoch Fitch: Fabius, the Roman.....Hist anc
 A tale of the struggle of Christianity in the IV century Introduces Pope Sylvester-Melchiades; Emperor Maxentius; Constantine, the great; etc.
- BURRAGE, Henry Sweetser: True to the end.....Hist Swiss
 A tale of the Swiss reformation (circ. 1525) Introduces Zwingli.
- BURSTING of a boom: Sanford, F. R.....West life
- BURTHEN of Reuben: Randolph, Mrs.....Gen
- BURTON, Alma Hunter: Massasoit.....Hist Am
 A story of Massasoit and his kinsmen; King Philip's war and the French and Indian wars closing with the fall of Quebec (1759) Introduces much historical information and many historical characters.
- BURTON, H. Darwin and Hetherington, Helen F. *see* Hetherington, Helen F. and Burton, H. Darwin.

- BURTON, John Bloundelle: Bitter heritage.....Adv
 Hispaniola plate.....Sea tales
- BURTON, M. E.: Annabel.....juv Gen
- BURTONS of Dunroe: Brew, M. W.....Gen
- BUTLER, William Archer: Domesticus.....Soc
 A satire on sociology.
- Mrs. Limber's raffle.....Eth
 A protest against church raffles and lotteries—the experiences of
 the head of a church-fair lottery.
- BUTTERFLY'S flights: at the seaside.....juv Gen
- BUTTERFLY'S flights: Montreal.....juv Gen
- BUTTERFLY'S flights: Mount Mansfield.....juv Trav-des
 A child's description of Mount Mansfield, Lake George, Vermont,
 etc.
- BUTTERFLY'S flights: Niagara Falls.....juv Trav-des
 A child's description of Niagara Falls, the Suspension Bridge, etc.
- BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah: Boys of Greenway Court.....juv Biog
 Washington, George, *1st president of the United States* (1732-
 1799) A boy's tale of Washington's youth Introduces George
 Washington; Mary Washington; Thomas Fairfax; George William
 Fairfax; Gov. Spottiswood; Reuben Rouzé; Gist, the explorer; etc.
- In old New England.....New Eng life
- In the boyhood of Lincoln.....juv Biog
 Lincoln, Abraham, *16th president of the United States* (1809-1865)
 A boy's tale of Lincoln's boyhood and the Black Hawk war (1832)
 Introduces Abraham Lincoln; Sarah (Bush) Lincoln, his step-
 mother; Thomas Lincoln; Black Hawk; etc. Gives sketch of the
 Dunkards in Indiana.
- In the days of Jefferson.....juv Biog
 Jefferson, Thomas, *3d president of the United States* (1743-1826)
 A boy's tale of Jefferson's life Introduces Thomas Jefferson;
 Peter Jefferson; Mrs Martha Jefferson; Patrick Henry; Dabney
 Carr; John Leland; etc.
- In the days of Massasoit.....juv Biog
 Williams, Roger (1599-1683) A tale of Roger Williams and his
 work, particularly with the Indians Introduces Roger Williams;
 Mary Williams; Massasoit; Miantonomo; etc.
- Jack's carrier pigeons.....juv Gen
- Knight of liberty.....juv Biog
 Lafayette, Marie, Jean, Paul, Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier,
marquis de (1757-1834) A boy's tale of Lafayette, chiefly during
 the French rebellion Introduces Lafayette; George Washington;
 Francis K. Huger; etc.
- Log school-house on the Columbia.....juv Leg & myth
 A legend of the Indians of Washington and Oregon.
- Lost in Nicaragua.....juv Trav-des
 Nicaragua—including a sketch of the history of the proposed canal.
- Over the Andes.....juv Trav-des
 The Andes and South America.
- Patriot schoolmaster.....juv Hist Am rev
 A tale of Boston from 1770 to its evacuation by the British in 1776
 Introduces George Washington; Samuel Adams; Gen'l Gage; etc.
- Pilot
 of the Mayflower.....juv Hist Am col
 A boy's story of the voyage of the "Mayflower" and the settle-
 ment of the Pilgrims (1620) Introduces Robert Coppin; Elder
 Brewster; Mrs Elizabeth (Barker) Winslow; Massasoit; Governor
 Bradford; etc.
- Treasure ship.....juv Hist Am col
 A boy's tale of Sir William Phips, the regicides, and the inter-
 charter period in Massachusetts (1660-1690) Introduces Sir Wil-
 liam Phips (1651-1695); Simon Bradstreet; Increase Mather;
 Edward Randolph; James II; etc.
- Up from the cape.....Gen
- Wampum belt.....juv Biog
 Penn, William (1644-1718) A boy's story of Penn's treaty with
 the Indians (1682) Introduces William Penn; Admiral Penn;
 Tammany; etc.
- Zigzag stories of history, travel and adventure.....juv Gen

- BUTTON's Inn: Tourgée, A. W.....Gen
 BUXTON, Mrs Bertha H. (Leupold): Fetterless.....Gen
 Great Grenfell Gardens.....Gen
 BY adverse winds: Smeaton, Oliphant.....Gen
 BY Berwen banks: Raine, Allen.....Eng c life
 BY England's aid: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 BY fire and sword: Archer, Thomas.....Gen
 BY land and sea: King, Charles.....Mil tales
 BY lantern light: Clare, Austin.....Eng life
 BY pike and dyke: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Dutch
 BY reef and palm: Becke, G. L.....So Sea life
 BY right of conquest: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Mex
 BY right of sword: Marchmont, A. W.....Adv
 BY sheer pluck: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 BY shore and sedge: Harte, F. B.....West life
 BY subtle fragrance held: Stevens, M. F.....Gen
 BY the sea: Currier, Mrs Sophronia.....Gen
 BY the Tiber: Tincker, M. A.....Gen
 BYLOW Hill: Cable, G. W.....Gen
 BYNNER, Edwin Lassetter: Agnes Surriage.....Biog
 Drew, Mrs Agnes (Surriage) Frankland (1726-1783) A tale of
 the wife of Sir Charles Henry Frankland Introduces Lady Agnes,
 who on the death of Frankland, became Mrs. Drew; Sir Harry
 Frankland; etc.
 Begum's daughter.....Hist Am col
 A tale of the Leisler uprising in New York (1689-1691) Intro-
 duces Jacob Leisler; Bayard; Slaughter; etc.
 Chase of the Meteor.....juv Gen
 Zachary Phips.....Hist Am
 A story of Aaron Burr's conspiracy; war of 1812; first Seminole
 war; and aftermath (1805-1818) Introduces President Monroe;
 Aaron Burr; Andrew Jackson; Col. George Morgan; Sir Benjamin
 West; Richard Rush; Harman Blennerhassett; Capt. Isaac Hull;
 etc.
 C-H: Her dignity and grace.....Gen
 CAB and caboose: Munroe, Kirk.....juv Gen
 CABIN book: Postel, Karl.....Adv
 CABLE, George Washington: Bonaventure.....South life
 Bylow Hill.....Gen
 CavalierHist Am civ war
 A romance of the South written around the civil war.
 Dr. Sevier.....South life
 GrandissimesSouth life
 John March, southerner.....South life
 Madame Delphine.....South life
 Old Creole days.....South life
 Strange true stories of Louisiana.....South life
 Strong hearts.....South life
 CADDY, Mrs Florence: Artist and amateur.....Gen
 CADET days: King, Charles.....Mil tales
 CADET Standish of the St. Louis: Drysdale, William.....juv Hist Am
 CÆSAR Cascabel: Verne, Jules.....juv Adv
 CÆSAR's column: Donnelly, Ignatius.....Soc
 CAGED lion: Yonge, C. M.....Hist Scot
 CAHAN, A: Yekl.....Soc cl
 A tale of the New York ghetto of to-day.
 CAINE, O. V: In the year of Waterloo.....juv Hist Fr
 A tale of Napoleon's return from Elba; Waterloo; and his death
 (1815-1821) Introduces Napoleon; Prince Talleyrand; Fleury de
 Chaboulon; etc.
 CAINE, Thomas Henry Hall: Bondman.....Ice life
 ChristianRel
 The hero, passionately in love with an actress, through stress of
 circumstances takes refuge in a London "religious house" His
 subsequent work lies amongst the poor.

- CAINE, Thomas Henry Hall [continued]
- DeemsterRel
A story of the Isle of Man showing the moral and religious development of the hero, and introducing some curious customs of the island.
- Eternal city.....Soc
Christian socialism, the Papacy, etc., in Italy The scene is laid in 1950 A. D. in a republic with the "Lord's Prayer" for a charter.
- Last confession.....Eth
The confession of a man who had "taken life."
- ManxmanEth
An ethical novel based on the customs of the Isle of Man.
- ScapegoatSoc cl
A study of Jewish life in Morocco.
- Shadow of a crime.....Gen
- Son of Hagar.....Soc
A plea for illegitimates.
- CAIRD, Mona: Wing of Azrael.....Eth
An ethical novel.
- CALEB Booth's clerk: Banks, Mrs I. (V.).....Gen
- CALEB, the irrepressible: Paynter, M. M.....Gen
- CALEB West, master diver:: Smith, F. H.....Use arts
- CALHOUN, Major Alfred (*pseud*) see Doudney, Sarah.....
- CALIDORE: Peacock, T. L.....Gen
- CALLIAS: Church, A. J.....Hist anc
- CAMBRIDGE, Ada see Cross, Mrs Ada (Cambridge).....
- CAMDEN, Charles: Boys of Axleford.....juv Gen
- CAMEOS: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Gen
- CAMILLE: Dumas, Alexandre, *fls*.....Gen
- CAMP, Walter and Brooks, Lillian: Drives and puts.....Fine arts
Golf tales.
- CAMP and trail: Hornibrook, Isabel.....juv Animal life
- CAMP Arcady: Campbell, Floy.....Gen
- CAMP Venture: Eggleston, G. C.....juv Adv
- CAMPAIGN of the jungle: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Am
- CAMPBELL, Archibald: Captain MacDonald's daughter.....Gen
- CAMPBELL, Floy: Camp Arcady.....Gen
- CAMPBELL, Mrs Helen (Stuart): Miss Melinda's opportunity.....Gen
Roger Berkeley's probation.....Gen
What-to-do club.....juv Gen
- CAMPING on the St. Lawrence: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Gen
- CAMPING out: Stephens, C. A.....juv Adv
- CAN you forgive her: Trollope, Anthony.....Eng life
- CANADA see Historical-Canadian; Canadian life.....
- CANADIAN LIFE
- Barr, Robert: In the midst of alarms.....
- Gordon, C. W: Man from Glengarry.....
- Parker, *sir* Gilbert: Adventurer of the North.....
- Parker, *sir* Gilbert: Chief factor.....
- Parker, *sir* Gilbert: Lane that had no turning.....
- Parker, *sir* Gilbert: Pierre and his people.....
- Parker, *sir* Gilbert: Romany of the snows.....
- Parker, *sir* Gilbert: When Valmond came to Pontiac.....
- Saunders, M. M: Rose á Charlitte.....
- CANADIANS of old: Gaspé, P. A. *de*.....Hist Am
- CANAVAN, M. J: Ben Comee.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the "Rogers' Rangers" in the French-English war in the vicinity of Ticonderoga (1757-1759) Introduces Robert Rogers; Lord Howe; etc.
- CANDLE in the sea: Rand, E. A.....juv Use arts
- CANFIELD, H. S: Boys of the Rincon ranch.....juv West life
- CAPE Cod folks: Greene, Mrs S. P. (McL.).....New Eng life
- CAPE of storms: Pollard, Percival.....Eth
- CAPES, Bernard: Adventures of the Comte de la Muette.....Hist Fr rev
A romance written around the revolution.
- CAPILLARY crime: Millet, F. D.....Gen
- CAPSINA: Benson, E. F.....Hist Grec

- CAPTAIN Bayley's heir: Henty, G. A. juv Adv
 CAPTAIN Blake: King, Charles. Mil tales
 CAPTAIN Bluit: Clark, C. H. Gen
 CAPTAIN Dreams: King, Charles *ed.* Mil tales
 CAPTAIN Jack, the scout: McKnight, Charles. Hist Am
 CAPTAIN MacDonald's daughter: Campbell, Archibald. Gen
 CAPTAIN Macklin: Davis, R. H. Adv
 CAPTAIN Mansana: Björnson, Björnstjerne. Gen
 CAPTAIN Molly: Denison, *Mrs M. (A.)* Rel
 CAPTAIN of the crew: Barbour, R. H. juv Sch tales
 CAPTAIN of the Janizaries: Ludlow, J. M. Hist Eur
 CAPTAIN of the Kittiewink: Ward, H. D. juv Sea tales
 CAPTAIN of the school: Robinson, Edith. juv Sch tales
 CAPTAIN Polly: Swett, Sophie. Gen
 CAPTAIN Ralph: Cooke, J. E. Gen
 CAPTAIN Ravenshaw: Stephens, R. N. Adv
 CAPTAIN Shannon: Kernahan, Coulson. Det tales
 CAPTAIN Shays: Rivers, G. R. R. Hist Am
 CAPTAINS courageous: Kipling, Rudyard. Use arts
 CAPTURED by Zulus: Prentice, Harry. juv Adv
 CAPTURED Santa Claus: Page, T. N. juv Gen
 CARBUNCLE clue: Hume, F. W. Det tales
 CARDIGAN: Chambers, R. W. Hist Am rev
 CARDINAL sin: Fergus, F. J. Gen
 CARDINAL's musketeer: Taylor, M. I. Hist Fr
 CARDINAL's rose: Sutphen, W. G. Van T. Adv
 CARDINAL's snuff-box: Harland, Henry. Gen
 CAREER of a nihilist: Kravchinsky, S. M. Soc
 CAREY, M. R.: Isabel's difficulties. juv Gen
 CARINE: Énault, Louis. Gen
 CARLETON, William: Clarionet. Gen
 Emigrants Soc
 An attempt to show some of the conditions causing the heavy
 emigration from Ireland.
 Fardorougha the miser. Psych
 A psychological study of an Irish miser.
 Jane Sinclair. Gen
 Old infant. Soc
 Tithe-proctor Soc
 A story of the tithe riots in Ireland during the first three decades
 of the XIX century The murder of the Bolands is authentic
 Introduces Michael Boland and family; "Buck English" Ryan; etc.
 Willy Reilly. Irish life
 CARLETONS: Grant, Robert. Gen
 CARLOTTA'S intended: Stuart, *Mrs R. (McE.)* West life
 CARMEN: Mérimée, Prosper. Gen
 CAROLINA cavalier: Eggleston, G. C. Hist Am rev
 CARPENTER, Edmund James: Woman of Shawmut. Biog
 Bellingham, *Mrs Penelope (Pelham) (1620-1702)* A romance of the
 Bellingham marriage in 1641 Introduces Penelope (Pelham) Bell-
 ingham; Richard Bellingham; Rev. John Wilson; etc.
 CARPET knight: McClellan, *Mrs H. (H.)* Gen
 CARPETBAGGER: Read, O. P. and Pixley, Frank. South life
 CARRISTON'S gift: Fergus, F. J. Det tales
 CARROLL, John: Leöla. Gen
 CARRUTH, Hayden: Mr. Milo Bush and other worthies. Gen
 CARTHAGE *see* Historical-Ancient.
 CARTWRIGHT, S. E.: Tommy, the adventurous. juv Gen
 CASA Braccio: Crawford, F. M. Gen
 CASE of Mohammed Benani: Soc
 A story based on fact and turned into a romance as a protest
 against the combined Jewish and Moorish oppression of certain
 classes in some of the Barbary states.
 CASKODEN, Edwin (*pseud*) *see* Major, Charles.
 CAST up by the sea: Baker, *sir S. W.* Gen
 CASTING away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine: Stockton, F. R. Gen
 CASTING of nets: Bagot, Richard. Rel

- CASTLE, Mrs Agnes (Sweetman) and Castle, Egerton: Bath comedy..Gen
 Pride of Jennico.....Gen
 CASTLE, Egerton: La Bella.....Gen
 ConsequencesAdv
 Young AprilAdv
 CASTLE, Egerton and Castle, Mrs Agnes (Sweetman) see Castle, Mrs Agnes
 (Sweetman) and Castle, Egerton.
 CASTLE Blair: Shaw, F. L.....juv Gen
 CASTLE Craneycrow: McCutcheon, G. B.....Adv
 CASTLE in Spain: De Mille, James.....Gen
 CASTLE in the air: Ewing, H. B.....Gen
 CASTLE Inn: Weyman, S. J.....Adv
 CASTLE meadow: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Hist Eng
 CASTLE of Otranto: Orford, Horace Walpole, *earl of*.....Adv
 CASTLE Rackrent: Edgeworth, Maria.....Irish life
 CASTLEMON, Harry (*pseud*) see Fosdick, Charles Austin.....
 CASTLETON'S prep: Murray, Charlotte.....juv Gen
 CAT and battledore: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Gen
 CAT of Bubastes: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist anc
 CATCHING a tartar: Appleton, G. W.....Gen
 CATHEDRAL: Huysmans, J. K.....Rel
 CATHEDRAL courtship and Penelope's English experiences: Riggs...Trav-des
 Mrs K. D. (S.) W.....
 CATHERINE: Thackeray, W. M.....Soc cl
 CATHERINE de Medici: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Hist Fr
 CATHERINE Duval: Halévy, Ludovic.....Fr life
 CATHERINE Furze: White, W. H.....Soc
 CATHERWOOD, Mrs Mary (Hartwell): Chase of Saint-Castin.....Am life
 Days of Jeanne d'Arc.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the Maid of Orleans Introduces Jeanne Darc (1411?-
 1431); Charles VII; Jean, 4th duc d'Alençon; Renaud de Chartres,
 archbishop of Rheims; Jean de Baudrecourt; etc.
 Lady of Fort St. John.....Hist Am
 A story of Acadia (circ. 1645) Introduces Charles de la Tour;
 Aulnay de Charnisé; etc.
 Lazarre.....Gen
 Old Kaskaskia.....Am life
 Queen of the swamp.....Am life
 Romance of Dollard.....Biog
 Daulac, Adam, *sieur de Ormeaux* (1635-1660) A story of Daulac's
 expedition against the Iroquois, from Montreal (1660) Introduces
 Adam Daulac; Annahotaba; Jouaneaux; etc.
 Spirit of an Illinois town.....Psych
 A story of a guardian spirit.
 Story of Tonty.....Biog
 Tonti, Henry *de* (1650?-1704?) A story of Tonti's expeditions
 with La Salle, and to the mouth of the Mississippi (1682-1687)
 Introduces Henry de Tonti; Count Frontenac; La Salle; Jean,
 Abbé Cavalier; etc.
 White islander.....Hist Am
 A story of the massacre at Fort Michillimackinac, June 4, 1763
 Introduces the trader Henry, etc.
 CATHOLIC man: Turnbull, Mrs Laurence.....Psych
 CATLIN, Henry J: Yellow pine basin.....West life
 CAVALIER: Cable, G. W.....Hist Am civ war
 CAVAZZA, Elizabeth: Don Finimondone.....Ital life
 CAXTONS: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*.....Eng life
 CECIL Castlemaine's gage: De la Ramé, Louise.....Gen
 CECILIA: Arblay, Mme F. (B.) *d'*.....Eng c life
 CECILIA: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
 CECILIA: Makower, S. V.....Eth
 CELIBATES: Moore, George.....Ethl
 CÉLIERE, Paul: Startling exploits of Dr. J. B. Quies.....Gen
 CENTURIES apart: Bouvé, E. T.....Adv
 CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA, Miguel *de*: Adventures of Don Quixote *de*.....Gen
 la Mancha.....
 Exemplary novels.....Gen
 GalateaGen

- CÉSAR Birotteau: Balzac, Honoré *de*:.....Char sketch
 CHADWICK, J. H.: Whole truth.....Gen
 CHAINBEARER: Cooper, J. F.....Soc
 CHALDEAN magician: Eckstein, Ernst.....Phil
 CHALLENGE of Barletta: Azeglio, Massimo *d'*.....Hist Ital
 CHALMERS, J.: Fighting the Matabele.....juv Hist Eng
 A boy's tale of the Matabele insurrection of 1896, introducing considerable historical information.
 CHALMETTE: Ross, Clinton.....Hist Am
 CHAMBERLAIN, William: Manuela Parédes.....Gen
 CHAMBERS, Robert William: Ashes of empire.....Hist Fr
 A story of the siege of Paris from the fall of Sedan (Sept., 1870) to the surrender of the City (2d of the trilogy "Lorraine"—"Ashes of empire"—"Red republic.")
 CardiganHist Am rev
 A tale written around the early period Introduces Sir Wm. Johnson, and the battle of Lexington (1775).
 ConspiratorsAdv
 Haunts of men.....Gen
 King and a few dukes.....Adv
 King in yellow.....Gen
 LorraineHist Fr
 A story of the Franco-Prussian war to the fall of Sedan (1870) Introduces Napoleon III; the Prince Imperial; etc. (1st of the trilogy "Lorraine"—"Ashes of empire"—"Red republic.")
 Maid-at-armsHist Am rev
 A romance of the revolution and battle of Oriskany (1777) Introduces Sir John Johnson; Lieut. Walter Butler; Esther Montour, known as Queen Esther; etc.
 Maker of moons.....Gen
 Red republic.....Hist Fr
 A story written around the Commune (1871) (3d of the trilogy "Lorraine"—"Ashes of empire"—"Red republic.")
 CHAMISSO, Ludwig Carl Adelbert *von*: Peter Schlemihl.....Gen
 CHAMPFLEURY (*pseud*) *see* Fleury, Jules.....
 CHAMPION, Roland: Princess Ahmedée.....Adv
 Champion of Odin: Hodgetts, J. F.....Leg & myth
 CHAMPNEY, Mrs Elizabeth (Williams): Bourbon lilies.....Gen
 Daughter of the Huguenots.....Hist Am col
 A tale of the Huguenots in America, the siege of La Rochelle, the taking of Schenectady and attempt on Quebec in 1690 Introduces Count Frontenac; Sir Wm. Phips; etc.
 MargaritaLeg & myth
 A legend in connection with the murder of La Salle, and the discovery of the Mississippi Introduces Henry de Tonti; Bienville; Cadillac; etc.
 Pierre and his poodle.....juv Gen
 Witch Winnie.....juv Gen
 Witch Winnie at Shinnecock.....juv Gen
 Witch Winnie's studio.....juv Gen
 CHANCE acquaintance: Howells, W. D.....Gen
 CHANDLER, Mrs Izora C: Dog of Constantinople.....Animal life
 The story of a dog's life.
 CHANGE of air: Hawkins, A. H.....Gen
 CHANGELING: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Gen
 CHANLER, Mrs Amélie (Rives) *see* Troubetzkoy, Amélie (Rives) Chanler *princess*.
 CHANNING, Grace Ellery *see* Stetson, Mrs Grace Ellery (Channing).
 CHANTRY priest of Barnet: Church, A. J.....Hist Eng
 CHAPERON'S care: Jackson, M. C.....Gen
 CHAPLAIN of the Fleet: Besant, *sir* Walter and Rice, James.....Soc
 CHAPLET of pearls: Yonge, C. M.....Hist Fr
 CHAPLIN, Heman White: Five hundred dollars.....New Eng life
 CHAPTER of adventures: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 CHARACTER SKETCHES
 Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.): Hermia Suydam.....
 Auerbach, Berthold: Master Bieland.....
 Bacheller, Irving: Eben Holden.....

CHARACTER SKETCHES [continued]

- Balestier, C. W: Average woman.....Gen
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: César Birotteau.....Gen
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Cousin Bette.....Gen
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Eugénie Grandet.....Gen
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Père Goriot.....Gen
 Benson, E. F: Dodo.....Gen
 Blossom, H. M. *jr*: Checkers.....Gen
 Brodhead, Mrs E. W. (McG): Bound in shallows.....Gen
 Cobban, J. M: Reverend gentleman.....Gen
 Conrad, Joseph: Lord Jim.....Gen
 Conrad, Joseph: Outcast of the islands.....Gen
 Crawford, F. M: Mr. Isaacs.....Gen
 Davis, R. H: Gallagher.....Gen
 Davis, R. H: Van Bibber.....Gen
 Dickens, C. J. H: Sketches by Boz.....Gen
 Flower, Elliott: Policeman Flynn.....Gen
 Harraden, Beatrice: Ships that pass in the night.....Gen
 Hibbard, G. A: Governor.....Gen
 Pugh, Edwin: Tony Drum.....Gen
 Remington, Frederic: Sundown Leflare.....Gen
 Roberts, Morley: Colossus.....Gen
 Robinson, R. E: Uncle Lisha's outing.....Gen
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Black dwarf.....Gen
 Thurber, A. M: Quaint Crippen.....Gen
 Townsend, E. W: Chimmie Fadden.....Gen
 Townsend, E. W: Chimmie Fadden explains.....Gen
 Walford, Mrs L. B. (C.): Leddy Marget.....Gen
 Westcott, E. N: David Harum.....Gen
 CHARACTERISTICS: Mitchell, S. W.....Gen
 CHARITY Chance: Raymond, Walter.....Gen
 CHARITY, sweet charity: Porter, Rose.....Rel
 CHARLEMONT: Simms, W. G.....South life
 CHARLES, Mrs Elizabeth (Rundle): Against the stream.....Soc
 A story of the anti-slavery struggle in England, with an account
 of the Napoleonic wars and some religious movements.
 Attila and his conquerors.....Hist med
 A story of the Hungarian invasion of Italy (446 or 447) and battle
 of Chalons (451) Introduces Attila; Leo I; and considerable his-
 torical information.
 Bertram family.....Rel
 A story of a life governed by religion.
 Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family.....Biog
 Martin Luther (1483-1546) A tale of the German reformation
 Introduces Martin Luther; Frau Katherina Luther; Philip
 Melanchthon; etc.
 Conquering and to conquer.....Hist med
 A tale of the times of St. Jerome and the sack of Rome by Alaric
 (410) Introduces St. Jerome (340-420); St. Fabiola; etc.
 Diary of Kitty Trevelyman.....Rel
 An account of the establishment and formation of methodism
 Introduces John Wesley (1703-1791); Charles Wesley (1708-1788);
 George Whitefield (1714-1770).
 Draytons and the Davenants.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the civil war down to 1649 Comments fully on Charles
 I; Cromwell; Pym; Hampden; etc. (Has sequel "On both sides of
 the sea").
 Lapsed but not lost.....Rel
 A story of Carthage in the time of St. Cyprian (died 258), whom
 it introduces.
 On both sides of the sea.....Hist Eng
 A tale of England under the commonwealth, restoration and revolu-
 tion of 1688—largely concerned with worship and dissent (1649-
 1690) (Sequel to "Draytons and the Davenants").
 Two vocations.....Rel
 A story of religious lives.

- CHARLES, *Mrs Elizabeth (Rundle)* [continued]
- Victory of the vanquished.....Hist anc
 A tale of the days of Germanicus (14 B. C- 19 A. D.) Introduces Germanicus; Agrippina, wife of Germanicus; Tiberius; Caligula; etc. Chiefly religious.
- Winifred Bertram.....Rel
 A story of a life guided by religious influences.
- CHARLES, Frances: In the country God forgot.....West life
- CHARLES Auchester: Sheppard, E. S.....Fine arts
- CHARLES O'Malley: Lever, C. J.....Hist Eng
- CHARLEY Kingston's aunt: Thompson, Henry.....Gen
- CHARTREUSE de Parme, La: Beyle, M-H.....Ital life
- CHASE, Jessie Anderson: Three freshmen.....Sch tales
- CHASE of Saint-Castin: Catherwood, *Mrs M. (H.)*.....Am life
- CHASE of the Meteor: Bynner, E. L.....juv Gen
- CHATA and Chinita: Heaven, L. P.....Mex life
- CHATELAINE of La Trinité: Fuller, H. B.....Trav-des
- CHATRIAN, Louis Gratien Charles Alexandre and Erckmann, Émile, *see* Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, Louis Gratien Charles Alexandre.
- CHAUTAUQUA girls at home: Alden, *Mrs I. (M.)*.....Rel
- CHAVANNE, *Loveau de, countess*: Ouirda.....Gen
- CHEAP Jack Zita: Gould, S. B.....Eng life
- CHECKERS: Blossom, H. M. *jr.*.....Char sketch
- CHEER or kill: Aitch, Elinor.....Gen
- CHEEVER, Harriet A: Doctor Robin.....juv Animal life
 Tales told by a robin.
- Little Mr. Van Vere of China.....juv Gen
- CHELSEA householder: Lawless, *Hon. Emily*.....Eng c life
- CHEQUE for three thousand: Veysey, A. H.....Gen
- CHERBULIEZ, Victor: Count Kostia.....Gen
- Phidian horse.....Fine arts
 Descriptions and criticisms of the art and archaeology of the Acropolis.
- Wish of his life.....Gen
- CHESNUTT, Charles Waddell: Marrow of tradition.....Soc
 A story concerned with the recognition of the negro, subsequent to the civil war in the United States.
- Wife of his youth.....Soc cl
 Studies in the "color line."
- CHESTER, Greville John: Julian Cloughton.....Gen
- CHESTER, John: Ruth, the Christian scientist.....Rel
 A tale of Christian science.
- CHEVALIER d'Auriac: Yeats, S. K. L.....Gen
- CHEVALIER d'Harmental, Le: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
- CHEVALIER de Maison-Rouge, Le: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr rev
- CHEVALIER of Pensieri-Vani: Fuller, H. B.....Fine arts
- CHEVALIER de St. Denis: Jones, A. I.....Biog
- CHEZZLES: Morse, L. G.....Gen
- CHICKENBOROUGH chit-chat club: Kamouraska (*pseud.*).....Gen
- CHIEF factor: Parker, *sir* Gilbert.....Can life
- CHILD, Frank Samuel: Colonial witch.....Col life
 Friend or foe.....Hist Am
 A tale of Connecticut during the war of 1812 Introduces Dolly Madison; Aaron Burr; Judge Sherman; etc.
- CHILD of glee: Plympton, A. G.....juv Gen
- CHILD of Stafferton: Little, W. J. K.....Gen
- CHILD of the desert: Vereker, C. S.....Gen
- CHILDREN of Gibeon: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Soc
- CHILDREN of old Park's tavern: Humphrey, *Mrs F. A.*.....juv Gen
- CHILDREN of the abbey: Roche, R. M.....Gen
- CHILDREN of the ghetto: Zangwill, Israel.....Soc cl
- CHILDREN of the king: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
- CHILDREN of the mist: Phillpotts, Eden.....Eng c life
- CHILDREN of the New Forest: Marryat, Frederick.....Adv
- CHILDREN of the sea: Conrad, Joseph.....Sea tales
- CHILDREN of the soil: Sienkiewicz, Henryk.....Soc
- CHILDREN'S children: Muir, Alan.....Gen
- CHILDREN'S journey.....juv Gen

- CHILD'S romance: Viaud, L. M. J. Psych
- CHILHOWEE boys in harness: Morrison, S. E. juv Gen
- CHILTON, E.: History of a failure. Rel
The story of the awakening of belief in, and recognition of God
in a philosopher and his wife, through the death of their child—
"a failure."
- CHIMMIE Fadden: Townsend, E. W. Char sketch
- CHIMMIE Fadden explains: Townsend, E. W. Char sketch
- CHINA *see* Historical-Chinese; Chinese life.
- CHINESE LIFE
Bishop, W. H.: Choy Susan.
Wingfield, L. S.: Lovely Wang.
- CHIPMAN, William P.: Young minuteman. juv Hist Am rev
The capture of Gen'l. Prescott by Col. Barton, in Rhode Island
(1777) Introduces Darius Dale, who is the young minuteman;
Col. William Barton; Gen'l. Robert Prescott; etc.
- CHITA: Hearn, Lafcadio. Gen
- CHOIR invisible: Allen, J. L. Gen
- CHOLMONDELEY, Mary: Danvers jewels. Gen
Diana Tempest Gen
Moth and rust Gen
Red pottage. Eth
The book discusses the question as to whether the hero is bound
to commit suicide, he being the loser in a duel fought by drawing
lots.
- CHOPIN, Mrs Kate: Awakening. Gen
Bayou folk. South life
- CHOSEN valley: Foote, Mrs M. (H.). South life
- CHOUANS: Balzac, Honoré *de*. Hist Fr
- CHOY Susan: Bishop, W. H. Chin life
- CHRISSEY'S endeavor: Alden, Mrs I. (M.). juv Rel
- CHRISTABEL Kingscote: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.). Gen
- CHRISTIAN: Caine, T. H. H. Rel
- CHRISTIAN and Leah: Kompert, Leopold. Soc cl
- CHRISTIAN woman: Pardo-Bazán, Emilia. Eth
- CHRISTIAN'S mistake: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.). Gen
- CHRISTIERN, the wicked: Tagson, Henry. Biog
- CHRISTIE, Mary Elizabeth: Lady Laura. Gen
- CHRISTIE Johnstone: Reade, Charles. Eng life
- CHRISTINE: Enault, Louis. Gen
- CHRISTINE: Sergeant, Adeline. Gen
- CHRISTMAS books: Dickens, C. J. H. Gen
- CHRISTMAS books: Thackeray, W. M. Gen
- CHRISTMAS every day: Howells, W. D. juv Gen
- CHRISTMAS hirelings: Maxwell, Mrs M. E. (B.). Gen
- CHRISTMAS stories: Dickens, C. J. H. Gen
- CHRISTOPHER: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.). Gen
- CHRISTOPHER Kenrick: Hatton, Joseph. Gen
- CHRONICLES of a Kentucky settlement: Watts, W. C. South life
- CHRONICLES of Aunt Minervy Ann: Harris, J. C. South life
- CHRONICLES of the Canongate: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*. Gen
- CHRONICLES of the Schönberg-Cotta family: Charles, Mrs E. (R.). Biog
- CHUCK Purdy: Stoddard, W. O. juv Gen
- CHUMLEY'S post: Stoddard, W. O. juv Adv
- CHUMS: Pool, M. L. juv Gen
- CHURCH, Alfred John: Burning of Rome. Hist anc
A story of the burning of Rome (64) Introduces Nero; Poppæa;
St. Paul; Octavia; Tigellinus; Epicharis; Claudia; etc.
- Callias. Hist anc
A tale of the fall of Athens (circ. 404 B. C.) Introduces Xenoph-
phon; Socrates; Alcibiades; Crito; several of the generals; etc.
- Chantry priest of Barnet. Hist Eng
A tale of the war of the roses and battle of Barnet (1471)
Introduces Edward IV; Richard Neville, earl of Warwick; Friar
Bungay; etc.
- Lords of the world. juv Hist anc
Fall of Carthage and Corinth (146 B. C.) Introduces Scipio
Minor; Hasdrubal; Masinissa; etc.

CHURCH, Alfred John [continued]

- Stories of magicians.....juv Lit
 Prose renditions of Southey's "Thalaba, the destroyer," and "The curse of Kehama;" together with the "Story of Rustem" from the "Shah-Nameh" of Firdousee.
- Three Greek children.....juv Hist anc
 Stories of ancient Greece—battle of Marathon; Salamis; Troy; Argus; etc.
- Two thousand years ago.....juv Hist anc
 A story of the revolt of Spartacus and the campaigns of Mithridates Eupator (73-63 B. C.) Introduces Spartacus; Mithridates; Pharnaces II; etc.
- With the king at Oxford.....juv Hist Eng
 A tale of the great rebellion (1642-1649) Introduces Charles I; Dr. Fuller; the battle of Naseby; etc.
- Young Macedonian.....juv Hist anc
 A tale of Alexander, the great, from the battle of Granicus (334 B. C.) to his death (323 B. C.) Introduces Alexander, the great; Darius; Barsinè; etc.
- CHURCH, Alfred John and Seeley, Richmond: Hammer.....juv Biog
 Maccabæus, Judas (—?-160 B. C.) A story of the rising of the Jews under the leadership of the Maccabees Introduces Judas, Mattathias, John, Simon, Eleazar and Jonathan Maccabæus; Antiochus Epiphanes; etc.
- CHURCH, Samuel Harden: John Marmaduke.....Hist Eng
 A story of Cromwell's invasion of Ireland (1649) Introduces Oliver Cromwell; Capt. James Stafford; Gen'l. Ireton; etc.
- CHURCH and the king: Green, E. E.....juv Hist Eng
- CHURCHILL, William: Princess of Fiji.....Gen
- CHURCHILL, Winston: Crisis.....Hist Am civ war
 A tale of St. Louis and the civil war Introduces President Lincoln; Stephen A. Douglas; Gen'l. Grant; Gen'l. Sherman; etc.
- Richard Carvel.....Hist Am rev
 A tale of Maryland during the revolution Introduces George Washington; Frederick Calvert, 7th earl of Baltimore; Paul Jones; Charles James Fox; etc.
- CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer: Savrola.....Adv
- CIGARETTE-MAKER'S romance: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
- CINDERELLA: Crockett, S. R.....Gen
- CINDERELLA: Davis, R. H.....Gen
- CIPHERS: Kirk, Mrs E. W. (O.).....Gen
- CIRCUIT rider: Eggleston, Edward.....West life
- CIRCULAR study: Rohlf's, Mrs A. K. (G.).....Det tales
- CIRCUMSTANCE: Mitchell, S. W.....Gen
- CITIZEN Dan of the Junior Republic: Thurston, I. T.....juv Gen
- CITY of refuge: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Rel
- CITY of Sarras: Taylor, W. A.....Psych
- CIVILIAN attaché: Brown, H. D.....Mil tales
- CLARE, Austin: By lantern light.....Eng life
 Pearl in the shell.....Gen
- CLARETIE, Arsène Arnaud (*called* Jules Claretie): Brichanteau, actor.....Fine arts
 The story of an unsuccessful actor.
- CLARETIE, Jules *see* Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.....
- CLARIONET: Carleton, William.....Gen
- CLARISSA Furiosa: Norris, W. E.....Gen
- CLARISSA Harlowe: Richardson, Samuel.....Eth
- CLARK, Charles Heber (*Max Adeler pseud*): Captain Bluit.....Gen
- CLARK, Mrs Charlotte M. (Charles M. Clay *pseud*): Daughter of.....Gen
 the gods.....
- Modern Hagar.....Gen
- CLARK, Frederick Thickstun: Mexican girl.....Mex life
 On Cloud mountain.....West life
- CLARK, Imogen: Robert of the sunny heart.....Gen
- CLARK, Kate Elizabeth: Dominant seventh.....Fine arts
 A musical story.
- CLARKE, Benjamin: Barton Ferris.....Rel
 A story of dissent in an English village (First half XIX century).

- CLARKE, *Mrs* Henry: Jennifer's fortune.....Gen
- CLARKE, Marcus: His natural life.....Soc
A tale of the convict penal settlement in Van Dieman's land (1827-1847) The author portrays how men "dressed in a little brief authority" can reproduce hell upon earth A vigorous attack on the system.
- CLARKE, *Mrs* Mary Victoria (Novello): Girlhood of Shakespeare's.....Lit
heroines
A series of tales, attempting to portray the girlhood of the heroines of Shakespeare's plays.
- CLAUDIUS, Martin: Cottage by the lake.....juv Gen
- CLAY, Bertha M. (*pseud*) see Braeme, *Mrs* Charlotte M.....
- CLAY, Charles M. (*pseud*) see Clark, *Mrs* Charlotte M.....
- CLEARED for action: Allen, W. B.....juv Hist Am
- CLEGG, John Trafford: David's loom.....Eng life
- CLEG Kelly: Crockett, S. R.....Scot life
- CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain *pseud*): Double-barrelled...Gen
detective story.....
- Personal recollections of Joan of Arc.....Biog
Jeanne Darc (1411?-1431) A tale of the Maid of Orleans Introduces Jeanne Darc; her father Jacques; Charles VII; Pierre Cauchon, bishop of Beauvais; Martin Massieu; Guillaume Erard; Renaud de Chartres, archbishop of Rheims; etc.
- CLEOPATRA: Ebers, G. M.....Biog
- CLEOPATRA: Haggard, H. R.....Hist anc
- CLEOPATRA's daughter: Armstrong, William.....Gen
- CLERK, H. Richardson: Never despair.....Gen
- CLEVER woman of the family: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
- CLIFF climber: Reid, Mayne.....juv Animal life
- CLIFF-DWELLERS: Fuller, H. B.....Gen
- CLIFFORD, *Mrs* Lucy (Lane): Dominant note.....Gen
Flash of summer.....Eth
The history of a girl forced to marry a man much her senior, and her subsequent flight.
- Last touchesGen
Love letters of a worldly woman.....Gen
- CLICKS of Rondaine. Stockton, F. R.....juv Gen
- CLOISTER and the hearth: Reade, Charles.....Biog
- CLUB of one.....Gen
- CLUNY MacPherson: Barr, *Mrs* A. E. (H.).....Gen
- COAST of Bohemia: Howells, W. D.....Gen
- COAST of freedom: Shaw, A. M.....Hist Am col
- COATES, Ella Mary: Four little Indians.....juv Gen
- COBB, Sylvanus, *jr*: Gunmaker of Moscow.....Rus life
Painter of Parma.....Gen
Shadow of the guillotine.....Hist Fr rev
A tale of the reign of terror Considerable historical information and numerous historical characters are introduced by comment.
- Smuggler of King's Cove.....Adv
- COBBAN, J. Maclaren: Angel of the covenant.....Hist Scot
Incidents of the early career of James Graham (1st marquis of Montrose) (1612-1650) and his relations with the covenanters and royalists Introduces James Graham; Lady Katherine Graham; Archibald Campbell, marquis of Argyll; D'Artagnan; etc.
- King of Andaman.....Eco
A tale of the chartist weavers of Scotland (1848-1849).
- Pursued by the law.....Det tales
- Reverend gentleman.....Char sketch
- Soldier and a gentleman.....juv Gen
- COBLEIGH, Tom (*pseud*) see Raymond, Walter.....
- COCKTON, Henry: Valentine Vox.....Fine arts
A humorous novel of ventriloquism.
- CODY, Sherwin: In the heart of the hills.....Am life
- COELHO, Joaquim Guilherme Gomes (Julio Diniz *pseud*): Fidalgos...Port life
of Casa Mourisca.....
- CERULEANS: Cunningham, *sir* H. S.....Gen
- CŒUR d'Alene: Foote, *Mrs* M. (H.).....West life

- COFFIN, Charles Carleton: Dan of Millbrook.....juv Am life
 Daughters of the revolution.....Hist Am rev
 A romance of the revolution from the repeal of the stamp act to
 the surrender of Cornwallis (1769-1776) Introduces George Wash-
 ington; Martha Washington; Dr. Jos. Warren; Samuel Adams;
 Gen'l. Gage; etc.
 Winning his way.....juv Hist Am civ war
 A boy's tale of the civil war Introduces General Grant and a few
 others.
- COIGN of vantage: Wood, J. S.....Gen
 COLERIDGE, M. E.: King with two faces.....Hist Swed
 A story of the conspiracy against Gustavus III (1789-1792) Intro-
 duces Gustavus III; Duke Charles, afterwards Charles XIII; Count
 Clas Horn; Count Adolf Ludwig Ribbing; Baron Pechlin; Capt.
 Johan Jacob Ankarström; etc.
- COLLEGE girls: Goodloe, A. C.....Gen
 COLLEGIANS: Griffin, Gerald.....Irish life
 COLLINS, E. Leuty: From captivity to the Persian throne.....Biog
 Esther, *queen of Ahasuerus* (circ. 450 B. C.) A tale of the Jewish
 queen of Ahasuerus Introduces Hadasseh (Esther); Mordochus
 (Mordecai); Artaxerxes (Ahasuerus); Aman (Haman); etc.
 Modern scholarship identifies Ahasuerus with Xerxes, not
 Artaxerxes.
- COLLINS, Francis and Collins, Mortimer *see* Collins, Mortimer and Collins,
 Francis.....Gen
 COLLINS, Mortimer and Collins, Francis: Village comedy.....Gen
 COLLINS, William Wilkie: After dark.....Gen
 Antonina.....Hist med
 A story of the Gothic invasion (408-410) Introduces Alaric;
 Honorius; etc.
 Armadale.....Gen
 Basil.....Gen
 Blind love.....Gen
 Dead secret.....Gen
 Hide and seek.....Gen
 I say no.....Gen
 Law and the lady.....Gen
 Man and wife.....Gen
 Moonstone.....Det tales
 My miscellanies.....Gen
 New Magdalen.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 No name.....Gen
 Poor Miss Finch.....Gen
 Queen of hearts.....Gen
 Two destinies.....Gen
 Woman in white.....Gen
- COLLINS, William Wilkie and Dickens, Charles *jr see* Dickens, Charles *jr* and
 Collins, William Wilkie.
- COLOMB, *Mme* Josephine B: Hermine's triumphs.....Gen
 True as steel.....Gen
 COLONEL Fouga's mistake: About, E. F. V.....Gen
 COLONEL Norton: Montgomery, Florence.....Gen
 COLONEL Quaritch, V. C: Haggard, H. R.....Adv
 COLONEL Starbottle's client: Harte, F. B.....West life
 COLONEL's Christmas dinner: King, Charles.....Gen
 COLONEL's daughter: King, Charles.....Mil tales
 COLONEL's opera cloak: Brush, C. C.....Gen
 COLONIAL free-lance: Hotchkiss, C. C.....Hist Am rev
- COLONIAL LIFE
 Abbott, C. C: Colonial wooing.....
 Abbott, C. C: When the century was new.....
 Babcock, W. H: Tower of Wye.....
 Barr, *Mrs* A. E. (H.): Bow of orange ribbon.....
 Child, F. S: Colonial witch.....
 Stoddard, W. O: On the old frontier.....juv
- COLONIAL maid of old Virginia: Madison, L. F.....Hist Am rev
 COLONIAL reformer: Browne, T. A.....Cust
 COLONIAL witch: Child, F. S.....Col life

COLONIAL wooing: Abbott, C. C.....	Col life
COLOR studies: Janvier, T. A.....	Gen
COLOSSUS: Roberts, Morley.....	Char sketch
COLTER, Mrs J. J: Gentle benefactress.....	Rel
A story of the "mission" work, of a religious woman.	
COLUMBIA: Musick, J. R.....	Hist Am
COLUMBUS and Beatrix: Du Bois, C. G.....	Biog
COME forth: Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.) and Ward, H. D.....	Hist anc
COME live with me and by my love: Buchanan, R. W.....	Gen
COME, ye children: Waugh, Benjamin.....	juv Rel
COMEDIES of courtship: Hawkins, A. H.....	Gen
COMEDY of masks: Dowson, Ernest and Moore, Arthur.....	Gen
COMEDY of sentiment: Nordau, Max.....	Gen
COMING of Theodora: White, E. O.....	Gen
COMING race: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B.-L. 1st baron.....	Soc
COMMANDER Mendoza: Valera, Juan.....	Gen
COMMON chord: Elliott, H. R.....	Gen
COMPANIONS of Jehu: Dumas, A. D.....	Hist Fr rev
COMPANY doctor: Rood, H. E.....	Soc
COMPLAINING millions of men: Fuller, Edward.....	Soc
COMPTON, Margaret: Bockers and his chum Peggy.....	juv Gen
COMRADES: Newberry, F. E.....	juv Gen
COMTESSE de Charny, La: Dumas, A. D.....	Hist Fr rev
CONCERNING Isabel Carnaby: Fowler, E. T.....	Gen
CONDEMNED as a nihilist: Henty, G. A.....	juv Adv
CONFESSIONS of a frivolous girl: Grant, Robert.....	Gen
CONFESSIONS of a justified sinner: Hogg, James.....	Psych
CONFESSIONS of a wife: Adams, Mary.....	Gen
CONFESSIONS of Con Cregan: Lever, C. J.....	Adv
CONFIDENT to-morrow: Matthews, J. B.....	Am life
CONFLICT of evidence: Ottolengui, Rodrigues.....	Det tales
CONINGSBY: Beaconsfield; Benjamin Disraeli, <i>earl of</i>	Soc
CONKLIN, Mrs Jennie M. (Drinkwater): David Strong's errand.....	Gen
Dorothy's islands.....	Gen
Electa.....	Rel
A story of the growth of religious life in a family.	
Fairfax girls.....	juv Gen
Fifteen.....	juv Gen
Fourfold.....	Rel
The story of a family guided by religious feelings.	
From flax to linen.....	Rel
A story of quiet, religious life.	
Growing up.....	Gen
Isobel's between times.....	Gen
Looking seaward.....	Gen
Marigold.....	Gen
Other folk.....	Rel
The religious life of a humble family.	
Second best.....	Gen
Story of Hannah.....	Gen
Tessa Wadsworth's discipline.....	Gen
That Quisset house.....	Rel
A story of a quiet, religious life.	
Three and twenty.....	Gen
CONNOLLY, James B: Out of Gloucester.....	Sea tales
CONNOR, Ralph (<i>pseud</i>) see Gordon, Charles W.....	
CONQUERING and to conquer: Charles, Mrs E. (R.).....	Hist med
CONQUEROR: Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.).....	Biog
CONRAD, Joseph: Children of the sea.....	Sea tales
Lord Jim.....	Char sketch
Outcast of the islands.....	Char sketch
CONRAD, Joseph and Hueffer, Ford M: Inheritors.....	Gen
CONSCRIPT: Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A.....	Hist Fr
CONSEQUENCES: Castle, Egerton.....	Adv
CONSIDERATION: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....	Gen
CONSPIRACY: Badeau, Adam.....	Hist Cub
CONSPIRACY of the Carbonari: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.).....	Mil tales
CONSPIRATORS: Chambers, R. W.....	Adv

- CONSPIRATORS: Dumas, A. D. Hist Fr
 CONSTABLE'S tower: Yonge, C. M. Hist Eng
 CONSTANCE, and Cabot's rival: Hawthorne, Julian. Psych
 CONSTANCE of Acadia: Tenney, E. P. Hist Am
 CONSTANTIA Carew: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.) Gen
 CONSTANTINE: Horton, George. Grec life
 CONSUELO: Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.) Fine arts
 CONTARINI Fleming: Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*. Psych
 CONTINENTAL dragoon: Stephens, R. N. Hist Am rev
 CONTRABAND: Melville, G. J. W. Gen
 CONVERSE, Florence: Diana Victrix. Gen
 CONVICTS and their children: Auerbach, Berthold. Soc cl
 CONWAY, Hugh (*pseud*) see Fargus, Frederick John.
 COOK, Mrs Mabel (Collins): In this world. Gen
 Innocent sinner Gen
 Our Bohemia. Gen
 COOKE, John Esten: Beatrice Hallam. Gen
 (Has sequel "Captain Ralph.")
 Captain Ralph. Gen
 (Séquel to "Beatrice Hallam.")
 Surry of Eagle's Nest. Hist Am civ war
 Memoirs of a staff officer in the confederate army Introduces
 Jackson; Beauregard; Ashby; Lee; etc.
 COOKE, Mrs Rose (Terry): Huckleberries. New Eng life
 Sphinx's children. Gen
 Steadfast Rel
 A story founded on the consociation of the congregational churches.
 COOMES, Mrs Anne (Sheldon): Game of chance. Gen
 COOPER, Edward Herbert: Resolved to be rich. Eco
 The story of a corrupt building association.
 Richard Escott. Gen
 COOPER, James Fenimore: Afloat and ashore. Sea tales
 (Has sequel "Miles Wallingford.")
 Bravo Soc
 Admitted by the author to have been written to show certain dan-
 gers in the republican form of government.
 Chainbearer Soc
 Second of the Littlepage manuscripts "Satanstoe"- "Chainbearer"-
 "Redskins," a trilogy directed against agrarianism and puritanism
 (1750-1845) Both this volume and "Satanstoe" are largely prep-
 aratory to the discussion of the question in "The redskins."
 Crater Soc
 A utopian experiment on a volcanic island.
 Deerslayer Am Ind
 (L Leather stocking series No. 1.)
 Headsman Gen
 Heidenmauer Leg & myth
 A legend of Duerckheim, Germany.
 Home as found. Gen
 (Sequel to "Homeward bound.")
 Homeward bound. Sea tales
 (Has sequel "Home as found.")
 Jack Tier. Sea tales
 Last of the Mohicans. Am Ind
 (L Leather stocking series No. 2.)
 Mercedes of Castile. Hist Am
 A story of Columbus' first voyage (1492) Introduces Columbus;
 Ferdinand; Isabella; John II, of Portugal; etc.
 Miles Wallingford. Sea tales
 (Sequel to "Afloat and ashore.")
 Monikins Soc
 A visit to a land of monkeys A sociological satire.
 Oak openings. Am Ind
 Pathfinder Am Ind
 (L Leather stocking series No. 3.)
 Pilot Sea tales
 Pioneers Am Ind
 (L Leather stocking series No. 4.)

COOPER, James Fenimore [continued]

- Prairie Am Ind
 (Leather stocking series No. 5.)
- Precaution Eth
 A novel written with the purpose of emphasizing the necessity of precaution in the selection of a marriage partner.
- Red rover Sea tales
- Redskins Soc
 Third of the Littlepage manuscripts "Satanstoe"—"Chainbearer"—"Redskins," a trilogy directed against agrarianism (1750-1845) The series culminates in this volume, which describes the New York "anti-rent" riots of 1845.
- Satanstoe Soc
 First of the Littlepage manuscripts "Satanstoe"—"Chainbearer"—"Redskins," a trilogy attacking agrarianism and puritanism (1750-1845) This volume and "The chainbearer" are largely preparatory to the discussion of the question in "The redskins."
- Sea lions Rel
 A novel sustaining by argument the doctrine of the Trinity.
- Spy Hist Am rev
 A story of the Spy of Washington Cooper stated in his introduction of 1849, that although he had never learned the name of the Spy, yet he had secured the information on which he based the story from an absolutely authentic source Introduces Washington; the Spy; etc.
- Two admirals Sea tales
- Water-witch Sea tales
- Ways of the hour Soc
 An attack on the system of trial by jury.
- Wept of Wish-ton-wish Am Ind
- Wing-and-wing Hist Ital
 A story of the time of the Neapolitan republic of 1799 Introduces Lord Nelson; Prince Caraccioli; etc.
- Wyandotte Am Ind
- COPPÉE, François Édouard Joachim (*called François*): Disillusion Gen
- Ten tales Gen
- True riches Gen
- COPPERHEAD: Frederic, Harold New Eng life
- CORBETT, Julian: For God and gold Hist Eng
 A narrative of Drake's marauding expedition to the Indies (1572-1573) Introduces Sir Francis Drake; John Drake; Joseph Drake; etc.
- Kophetua, the thirteenth Gen
- CORELLI, Marie (*pseud*): Ardath Rel
 An exposition of an esoteric form of Christianity.
- Barabbas Hist anc
 A story of the crucifixion Introduces Our Lord; Barabbas; St. Peter; St. Mary Magdalene; Judas Iscariot; and many others.
- Boy Psych
 A psychological study of a boy, son of a drunken father and listless mother; his temptations, struggles and fall.
- Cameos Gen
- Master Christian Rel
 A religious-socialistic novel—anti-Romanistic, and anti-ritualistic.
- Mighty atom Rel
 Announced as anti-atheistic.
- Murder of Delicia Eth
 A study of married life, the husband being supported by his wife's money.
- Romance of two worlds Rel
 An esoteric interpretation of the New Testament based on "electric circles."
- Sorrows of Satan Rel
 A psychological-religious romance, including the incarnation of the Devil.
- Soul of Lilith Rel
 A philosopher of the school of the Epicureans, materialists, etc., searching after the actuality of the soul.

- CORELLI, Marie (*pseud*) [continued]
- Temporal power.....Soc
 Socialism, church and state, etc., in Italy.
- Thelma.....Gen
 Vendetta.....Adv
 Wormwood.....Eth
 A study of the absinthe habit.
- Ziska.....Psych
 Ziska is the conscious reincarnation of an ancient princess and lives to revenge her wrongs on Gervase, who is the unconscious reincarnation of the ancient warrior who wronged her.
- CORINNE: Staël-Holstein, *Mme* A. L. G. (N.) *baronne de*.....Fine arts
- CORKRAN, Alice Abigail: Latheby Towers.....Gen
- CORLEONE: Crawford, F. M.....Ital life
- CORNELL stories: Sanderson, J. G.....Sch tales
- CORNET of horse: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
- CORNFORD, L. Cope: Master beggars.....Hist Dutch
 A tale of the wild beggars (1568-1570) Introduces Duke of Alva; Prince Louis of Nassau; etc.
- Sons of adversity.....Adv
- CORNISH, Frances Warre: Sunningwell.....Rel
 The story of a clergyman's quiet life and musings.
- CORRAFIN.....Gen
- CORYELL, John Russell: Diccon the bold.....Hist Am
 A boy's tale of the discovery of America (1492) Introduces Christopher Columbus; Ferdinand and Isabella; Pinzon; etc.
- Diego Pinzon.....Hist Am
 A story of Columbus' discovery of America (1492) Introduces Martin Alonzo Pinzon (died 1493); Christopher Columbus; etc.
- COSMOPOLIS: Bourget, Paul.....Nat sci
- COSMOPOLIS city club: Gladden, Washington.....Soc
- COSSACKS: Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*.....Eth
- COSSINS, George: Wings of silence.....Austral life
- COSTELLO, Frederick H: Master Ardick, buccaneer.....juv Sea tales
 On fighting decks in 1812.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's story of the "Constitution" Introduces Captains Hull; Dacres; Bainbridge; Stewart; etc.
- Tar of the old school.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's story of the Tripoli campaign of 1805 and the war of 1812 Introduces Captains Stephen Decatur; Bainbridge; Reid; etc.
- Under the rattlesnake flag.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's story written around the early days of the revolution.
- COSTLY freak: Tuttiett, M. G.....Gen
- COTES, *Mrs* Everard *see* Cotes, *Mrs* Sara Jeannette (Duncan).....
- COTES, *Mrs* Sara Jeannette (Duncan): Daughter of to-day.....Gen
 Hilda.....India life
 His honour and a lady.....India life
 Simple adventures of a Memsahib.....India life
 Story of Sonny Sahib.....India life
 Those delightful Americans.....Gen
 Vernon's aunt.....India life
- COTES, V. Cecil: Two girls on a barge.....Gen
- COTTAGE by the lake: Claudius, Martin.....juv Gen
- COTTIN, *Mme* Sophie (Ristaud): Elizabeth.....Rus life
- COUCH, Arthur Thomas Quiller- (*Q. pseud*): Blue pavilions.....Sea tales
 Delectable duchy.....Gen
 Ia.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- Old fires and profitable ghosts.....Gen
 Ship of stars.....Gen
 Splendid spur.....Adv
 Wandering heath.....Gen
 White wolf.....Gen
- COUNCILS of Cræsus: Potter, M. K.....Gen
- COUNSEL of perfection: Harrison, *Mrs* M. (K.).....Gen
- COUNT Hannibal: Weyman, S. J.....Hist Fr
- COUNT Kostia: Cherbuliez, Victor.....Gen
- COUNT of Monte Cristo: Dumas, A. D.....Adv

- COUNT of Nideck: Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A.....Gen
COUNT Robert of Paris: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Hist med
COUNTESS Eve: Shorthouse, J. H.....Psych
COUNTESS Loreley: Menger, Rudolph.....Gen
COUNTESS of Pembroke's Arcadia: Sidney, *sir* Philip.....Gen
COUNTESS of Rudolstadt: Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. (D.).....Phil
COUNTRY doctor: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Fr life
COUNTRY doctor: Jewett, S. O.....New Eng life
COUNTRY luck: Habberton, John.....Gen
COUNTRY of the pointed firs: Jewett, S. O.....New Eng life
COUNTRY stories: Mitford, M. R.....Eng c life
COUPERUS, Louis: Footsteps of fate.....Gen
COURSE of true love: Reade, Charles.....Gen
COURT of Charles IV: Perez-Galdós, Benito.....Span life
COURTESY dame: Gilchrist, R. M.....Gen
COUSIN Bette: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Char sketch
COUSIN Phillis: Gaskell, *Mrs* E. C. (S.).....Gen
COUSIN Pons: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Fr life
COUVREUR, *Mrs* Jessie (*Tasma pseud*): Penance of Portia James.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 White feather.....Gen
COWAN, James F: Daybreak.....Soc
 A novel of the sociological development of Mars, including a
 theory of the method of the application of Our Lord's Atonement
 to other worlds.
 Mother of the King's children.....Rel
 A story of church blessings through Christian endeavor societies,
 etc.
COWARD conscience: Robinson, F. W.....Gen
COZZENS, Samuel Woodworth: Young trail hunters.....juv Adv
CRACKANTHORPE, Hubert: Wreckage.....Soc cl
 Stories of unhappy lives.
CRACKED hearthstone: Bamford, J. M.....Eth
CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert (*pseud*) *see* Murfree, Mary Noailles.....
CRADDOCK, *Mrs* Harriet (Lister): John Smith.....Gen
CRAIGIE, *Mrs* Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards) (John Oliver Hobbes *pseud*):
 Gods, some mortals and Lord Wickenham.....Eth
 A novel dealing with problems arising from social conditions.
 Love and the soul hunters.....Gen
 Robert Orange.....Soc
 A sequel to "School for saints," continuing the political and relig-
 ious discussions of that novel. Introduces the Carlist uprising of
 1869; General Prim; and Disraeli.
 School for saints.....Soc
 Discussions on Spanish and English political and religious ques-
 tions (1841-1869) Introduces Carlist plots under Gen'l. Prim, who
 is one of the characters together with Disraeli. (Has sequel
 "Robert Orange.")
CRAIK, *Mrs* Dinah Maria (Mulock): Agatha's husband.....Gen
 Brave lady.....Gen
 Christian's mistake.....Gen
 Half-caste.....Gen
 Hannah.....Eth
 A controversial ethical novel.
 Head of the family.....Gen
 Hero.....Gen
 His little mother.....Gen
 John Halifax, gentleman.....Eng c life
 Laurel bush.....Gen
 Life for a life.....Eth
 The heroine becomes engaged to a man who it is afterwards dis-
 covered killed her brother. Her belief that it is right for her to
 marry him is the chief concern of the book.
 Mistress and maid.....Gen
 My mother and I.....Gen
 Ogilvies.....Gen
 Olive.....Gen
 Two marriages.....Gen

- CRAIK, *Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock)* [continued]
- Unkind word.....Gen
 - Woman's kingdom.....Gen
 - Young Mrs. Jardine.....Gen
- CRANE, Stephen: Active service.....Mil tales
- Little regiment.....Mil tales
 - Maggie.....Soc cl
 - A study in modern New York slum life.
 - Red badge of courage.....Psych
 - A study of the growth and acquirement of courage in war.
 - Whilomville stories.....Am life
 - Wounds in the rain.....Mil tales
- CRANFORD: Gaskell, *Mrs E. C. (S.)*.....Eng c life
- CRATER: Cooper, J. F.....Soc
- CRAWFORD, Francis Marion: Adam Johnstone's son.....Gen
- American politician.....Soc
 - A story of party politics with a plea that the nation work as a unit in great crises.
 - Casa Braccio.....Gen
 - Cecilia.....Gen
 - Children of the king.....Gen
 - Cigarette-maker's romance.....Gen
 - Corleone.....Ital life
 - (Sequel to "Don Orsino").
 - Doctor Claudius.....Gen
 - Don Orsino.....Ital life
 - (Sequel to "Sant' Ilario"- has sequel "Corleone.")
 - Greifenstein.....Gen
 - In the palace of the king.....Hist Span
 - A romance of Don John of Austria (circ. 1574) Introduces Don John of Austria; Philip II; Diego Mendoza; Antonio Perez; etc.
 - Katharine Lauderdale.....Gen
 - (Has sequel "The Ralstons.")
 - Khaled.....Leg & myth
 - An Arabian tale A legend of the acquisition by a being, somewhat similar in nature to a Kobold, of a human soul through the winning of a woman's love.
 - Love in idleness.....Gen
 - Marietta.....Use arts
 - A story of the glass blowers in Murano, near Venice, in the XV century. Introduces Angelo Beroviero; Giorgio il Ballerino; etc.
 - Marion Darche.....Gen
 - Marzio's crucifix.....Rel
 - Story of a socialist, who contemplating the murder of his brother, a priest, is converted to Christianity while engaged in carving a crucifix.
 - Mr. Isaacs.....Char sketch
 - Paul Patoff.....Gen
 - Pietro Ghisleri.....Gen
 - Ralstons.....Gen
 - (Sequel to "Katharine Lauderdale.")
 - Roman singer.....Gen
 - Rose of yesterday.....Eth
 - A controversial ethical novel.
 - Sant' Ilario.....Ital life
 - (Sequel to "Saracinesca"- Has sequel "Don Orsino.")
 - Saracinesca.....Ital life
 - (Has sequel "Sant' Ilario.")
 - Tale of a lonely parish.....Am life
 - Taqisara.....Gen
 - Three fates.....Gen
 - Upper berth.....Gen
 - Via crucis.....Hist med
 - A tale of the second crusade (1147) Introduces Eleanor, of Guienne; Saint Bernard; Louis VII; Geoffrey, count of Anjou; Henry II; etc.
 - Witch of Prague.....Psych
 - The story of the prolongation of a man's life by means of hypnotic trances, and transfusion of blood.

CRAWFORD, Francis Marion [continued]

- With the immortals.....Phil
- Imaginary conversations on various subjects with Heine; Cæsar; Chopin; Samuel Johnson; Francis I; Leonardo da Vinci; Chevalier Bayard; Pascal; etc., who return to earth in order to express their opinions.
- ZoroasterBiog
- Zoroaster (—?—?) here depicted as living about 800 B. C. A tale of the Persian prophet Introduces Zoroaster; Daniel; Belshazzar; Darius; etc.
- CRAWFURD, Oswald John Frederick (John Dangerfield *pseud*): Alix.....Gen
- Fairford
- World we live in.....Ital life
- CRAZE of Christian Englehart: Darnell, H. F.....Rel
- CREEL of Irish stories: Barlow, Jane.....Irish life
- CRELLIN, H. N.: Romances of the old seraglio.....Turk life
- CRESSIDA: Thomas, Bertha.....Gen
- CRICHTON: Ainsworth, W. H.....Biog
- CRIM, Matt: Adventures of a fair rebel.....Gen
- Elizabeth, Christian scientist.....Rel
- A Christian science story.
- In Beaver Cove and elsewhere.....South life
- CRIME of the Liza Jane: Hume, F. W.....Det tales
- CRIPPS, the carrier: Blackmore, R. D.....Gen
- CRISIS: Churchill, Winston.....Hist Am civ war
- CRISS-CROSS: Litchfield, G. D.....Gen
- CRITTENDEN: Fox, John *jr*.....Hist Am
- CROCKETT, Samuel Rutherford: Banner of blue.....Scot life
- Black Douglas.....Hist Scot
- A tale of William, sixth earl of Douglas (1439-1440) Introduces William, earl of Douglas; James II; Gilles de Retz; Sir Alexander Livingstone; Sir William Crichton; etc.
- Bog myrtle and peat.....Scot life
- CinderellaGen
- Cleg Kelly.....Scot life
- FirebrandHist Span
- A story of the Carlists in the 1830's Introduces the Queen Regent Maria Christina; Muñoz, duke of Rianzares; Mendizabal; etc.
- Galloway herd.....Scot life
- Gray man.....Hist Scot
- A tale of the feud between the houses of Cassillis and Bargany, culminating in the murder of Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Colzean (1602) and execution of the Mures (1611), known as the "Ayrshire tragedy" Introduces James VI; Sir Thomas Kennedy; John Mure; James Mure; etc.
- Ione March.....Gen
- Kit Kennedy, country boy.....Scot life
- Lad's loveScot life
- Lilac sunbonnet.....Scot life
- LochinvarAdv
- Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills.....Gen
- Play actressScot life
- RaidersAdv
- Red axe.....Adv
- Standard bearer.....Hist Scot
- A story written around the Scottish covenanters in the reigns of James II and William and Mary (1685-1690).
- Stickit minister.....Scot life
- Stickit minister's wooing.....Scot life
- Sweetheart travellersjuv Gen
- CROFFUT, William Augustus: Midsummer lark.....Gen
- CROFTON, Mrs H. (M.): Uncle Bill's children.....juv Gen
- CROKER, Mrs Bertha M: Peggy of the Bartons.....Gen
- Real Lady Hilda.....Gen
- CROKER, Thomas Crofton; Cunningham, Allan and Edgeworth, Maria *see* Edgeworth, Maria; Croker, Thomas Crofton and Cunningham, Allan.

- CROLY, George: Tarry thou till I come.....Leg & myth
The legend of the wandering Jew (Originally published as
"Salathiel, the immortal.")
- CROMARTY, Deas: When hearts are young.....Scot life
- CROMMELIN, May *de la* Chevis: For the sake of the family.....Gen
- CROMWELL's own: Paterson, Arthur.....Hist Eng
- CRONWRIGHT, Mrs Olive (Schreiner) (Ralph Iron *pseud*): Dreams.....Gen
Story of an African farm.....Eth
An ethical novel.
- CROOME, W: Golden sands of Mexico.....Gen
- CROSBY, Margaret: Violin obligato.....Fine arts
A story of an unsuccessful violinist.
- CROSS, Mrs Ada Cambridge: Humble enterprise.....Gen
Little minx.....Gen
Marriage ceremony.....Gen
My guardian.....Gen
- CROSS, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Lewes (George Eliot *pseud*): Adam.....Eng c life
Bede.....
- Daniel Deronda.....Soc
The story of a Jew's efforts to restore the Holy Land to his people
in spite of hinderances, and sustained by the highest ideals.
- Felix Holt, the radical.....Soc
A story of a social reformer who though well educated chooses
the life of an artisan.
- Impressions of Theophrastus Such.....Phil
Impressions on religion, philosophy, literature, art, politics, etc.
- Middlemarch.....Eth
The main interest of the novel centers in the disillusionment of a
young girl who marries a retired clergyman in order to devote
herself to helping him in literature.
- Mill on the Floss.....Eth
The heroine renounces her own happiness in order to fulfill the
dictates of her conscience, and to insure the happiness of her
friend.
- Romola.....Hist Ital
A story of Florence in the days of Savonarola (1492-1498) Intro-
duces Savonarola (1452-1498); Macchiavelli; Fra Dominico, etc.
- Silas Marner.....Eng c life
- CROSS and crescent: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
- CROSS corners: Warner, A. B.....Gen
- CROSS roads: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
- CROSS trails: Waite, Victor.....Eth
- CROFCHET Castle: Peacock, T. L.....Nat sci
- CROWDED out o' Crofield: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Gen
- CROWN jewels: McKeever, H. B.....juv Gen
- CROWNINSHIELD, Mrs Mary (Bradford): Archbishop and the lady.....Gen
Latitude 19°.....Adv
Where the trade wind blows.....West Ind life
- CROWNINSHIELD, Mrs Schuyler *see* Crowninshield, Mrs Mary (Bradford)
- CRUCIAL instances: Wharton, Mrs E. (J.).....Gen
- CRUGER, Mrs Julia Grinnell (Storrow) (Julien Gordon *pseud*): Diplomat's...Gen
diary.....
His letters.....Gen
Marionettes.....Gen
Puritan pagan.....Gen
Successful man.....Gen
Vampires.....Gen
- CRUGER, Mary: Brotherhood.....Eco
The story of a labor agitator and a strike for higher wages.
- CRUISE of the Dazzler: London, Jack.....Sea tales
- CRUISE of the Ghost: Alden, W. L.....juv Sea tales
- CRUISE of the Pretty Polly: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
- CRUISING on the St. Lawrence: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Trav-des
- CRUSADES *see* Historical-Medieval.....
- CRYSTAL button: Thomas, Chauncey.....Soc
- CUBA *see* Historical-Cuban.....
- CUCKOO in the nest: Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.).....Gen

- CUDLIP, *Mrs* Annie Hall (Thomas) (*Mrs* Pender Cudlip *pseud*): *Mrs*...Gen
 CardiganGen
 Roll of honor.....Gen
 Sloane square scandal.....Eth
 A collection of stories on the ethics of society.
 Stray sheep.....Gen
 Utterly mistaken.....Gen
- CUDLIP, *Mrs* Pender (*pseud*) *see* Cudlip, *Mrs* Annie Hall (Thomas)..
- CUNNING woman's grandson: Yonge, C. M.....juv Rel
 CUNNING workmen: Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.).....Rel
 CUNNINGHAM, Allan; Croker, Thomas Crofton and Edgeworth, Maria *see*
 Edgeworth, Maria; Croker, Thomas Crofton and Cunningham, Allan.
 CUNNINGHAM, *sir* Henry Stewart: *Cœruleans*.....Gen
 HeriotsGen
 Wheat and tares.....Eng c life
- CUORE: Amicis, Edmondo *d'*.....Sch tales
 CUP of trembling: Foote, *Mrs* M. (H.).....Eth
 CUPID's garden: Fowler, E. T.....Gen
 CURB of honor: Edwards, M. B. B.....Eth
 CURRIER, *Mrs* Sophronia: By the sea.....Gen
 CURTEIS, Bessie C: In the marsh.....Gen
 CURTIS, David A: Queer luck.....Fine arts
 Poker stories from the New York "Sun."
 CURTIS, Emma Ghent: Administratrix.....Cust
 A depiction of cowboy life.
 CURTIS, George Ticknor (Peter Boylston *pseud*): John.....Hist Am civ war
 Charaxes
 A story written around the civil war.
 CURTIS, George William: Prue and I.....Gen
 TrumpsGen
- CUSTOMS
 Ainsworth, W. H: Flicht of bacon.....
 Dunmow marriage custom.
 Bandelier, A. F. A: Delight makers.....
 Pueblo Indians.
 Berthet, E. B: Pre-historic world.....
 Stone and metal ages.
 Browne, T. A: Colonial reformer.....
 Australian colonists.
 Curtis, E. G: Administratrix.....
 Cow-boy life.
 Du Chaillu, P. B: Ivar, the viking.....
 Viking life (270-320.)
 Shigemi, Shiuckichi: Japanese boy.....juv
 Japanese life.
 Smith, *Mrs* J. G: Atla.....
 Atlantis (of Plato).
 Viaud, L. M. J: Madame Chrysanthème.....
 Japanese life.
 Viaud, L. M. J: Rarahu.....
 Tahiti life.
 Watanna, Onoto: Japanese nightingale.....
 Japanese life.
 Waterloo, Stanley: Story of Ab.....
 Life of the cave men.
- CYNTHIA Wakeham's money: Rohlf, *Mrs* A. K. (G.).....Det tales
 CYPARISSUS: Eckstein, Ernst.....Hist anc
 CZAR and Sultan: Forbes, Archibald.....Hist Rus
 D——, S. E: Mahaly Sawyer.....Rel
 A story of quiet, religious life and work.
- DAB Kinzer: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Gen
 DABNEY, Virginius: Gold that did not glitter.....Gen
 DAHLGREN, *Mrs* Madeline (Vinton) Goddard: Lights and shadows.....Soc
 of a life.....
 An anti-miscegenation novel, written from the standpoint of a
 sociologist.

- DAHNS, Friedrich Julius Felix: Felicitas.....Hist med
A romance of the Germanic invasion and fall of Juvavum (Salzburg) (476.)
- DAINTRY, Laura: Acteon.....Gen
- DAIREEN: Moore, F. F.....Gen
- DAISY Burns: Kavanagh, Julia.....Gen
- DAISY chain: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
- DAISY Plains: Warner, Susan.....Gen
- DALE, Darley: Little doctor.....juv Gen
- DALLY: Pool, M. L.....juv New Eng life
- DALTON, William: War tiger.....juv Hist Chin
A story of the Tartar conquest of China and of Koshinga's conquest of Formosa (1642-1659) Introduces Ching Chelong; Koshinga; etc.
White elephant.....India life
- DALTONS: Lever, C. J.....Gen
- DALY, Dominick: Adventures of Roger L'Estrange.....Hist Am
A story of the Florida expedition of Hernando de Soto (1539-1542) Introduces De Soto and considerable historical information.
- DAMASCUS road: Tinseau, Léon de.....Gen
- DAME Care: Sudermann, Hermann.....Gen
- DAME de Monsoreau, La: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
- DAMNATION of Theron Ware: Frederic, Harold.....Psych
- DAN of Millbrook: Coffin, C. C.....juv Am life
- DANA, Katharine Floyd: Our Phil.....South life
- DANGERFIELD, John (*pseud*): see Crawford, Oswald John Frederick.....
- DANIEL, Mrs Robert Mackenzie: Heiress in the family.....Gen
One golden summer.....Gen
- DANIEL, Charles: Ai.....Rel
A tale of a religious Utopia, Christianity and Buddhism being placed on the same level.
- DANIEL Cortis: Fogazzaro, Antonio.....Gen
- DANIEL Deronda: Cross, Mrs M. A. (E.) L.....Soc
- DANISH LIFE
Andersen, H. C: O. T.....
Andersen, H. C: Only a fiddler.....
Andersen, H. C: Two baronesses.....
- DANNY: Ollivant, Alfred.....Animal life
- DANVERS jewels: Cholmondeley, Mary.....Gen
- D'ARCY of the Guards: Shipman, L. E.....Hist Am rev
- DARIEL: Blackmore, R. D.....Eng c life
- DARING experiment: Blake, Mrs L. (D.).....Gen
- DARKNESS and dawn: Farrar, F. W.....Hist anc
- DARLING, Mary Greenleaf: Gladys.....Gen
We four girls.....juv Gen
- DARNELL, H. F: Craze of Christian Englehart.....Rel
The story of a learned savant's conversion to Christianity, while investigating the doctrine of metempsychosis.
- DASH for a throne: Marchmont, A. W.....Adv
- DASH for Khartoum: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
- DASKAM, Josephine Dodge: Imp and the angel.....juv Gen
Whom the gods destroyed.....Gen
- DAUDET, Alphonse: Artists' wives.....Eth
Stories of artist life depicting marriage as a hinderance to art production.
La Belle-Nivernaise.....Gen
L'évangelist.....Rel
A story of a woman evangelist, of religious zeal, and of intolerance.
Fromont, junior and Risler, senior.....Gen
Immortal.....Lit
A satire on the French Academy.
In the midst of Paris.....Gen
Jack.....Gen
Kings in exile.....Gen
Little good-for-nothing.....Gen
Nabob.....Fr life
Numa Roumestan.....Gen

- DAUDET, Alphonse [continued]
- Port Tarascon.....Gen
(Sequel to "Tartarin on the Alps.")
- Robert Helmont.....Hist Fr
A story written around the Franco-Prussian war (1870-1871) and devastation of the suburbs of Paris by the Prussians.
- Rose and Ninette.....Eth
A controversial ethical novel.
- Tartarin of Tarascon.....Gen
(Has sequel "Tartarin on the Alps.")
- Tartarin on the Alps.....Gen
(Sequel to "Tartarin of Tarascon"—Has sequel "Port Tarascon.")
- Wives of men of genius.....Eth
(Same as "Artists' wives").
- DAUDET, Ernest: Apostate.....Rel
A story of a monk, who renouncing his vows, fails to find happiness in the world, and therefore returns to the church.
- DAUGHTER of an empress: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.).....Hist Rus
- DAUGHTER of freedom: Blanchard, A. E.....juv Hist Am rev
- DAUGHTER of Heth: Black, William.....Gen
- DAUGHTER of the forest: Raymond, Mrs E. (H.).....juv Adv
- DAUGHTER of the gods: Clark, Mrs C. (M.).....Gen
- DAUGHTER of the Huguenots: Champney, Mrs E. (W.).....Hist Am col
- DAUGHTER of the Klephts: Mayo, Mrs I. (F.).....Hist Grec
- DAUGHTER of the tenements: Townsend, E. W.....Soc cl
- DAUGHTER of the West: Raymond, Mrs E. (H.).....West life
- DAUGHTER of this world: Battershall, Fletcher.....Gen
- DAUGHTER of to-day: Cotes, Mrs S. J. (D.).....Gen
- DAUGHTER of Venice: Wood, J. S.....Eth
- DAUGHTERS of men: Lynch, Hannah.....Gen
- DAUGHTERS of the revolution: Coffin, C. C.....Hist Am rev
- DAVID Alden's daughter: Austin, Mrs J. (G.).....Hist Am col
- DAVID Balfour: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Gen
- DAVID Elginbrod: MacDonald, George.....Gen
- DAVID Harum: Westcott, E. N.....Char sketch
- DAVID Pannell: Marks, Mrs M. A. M. (H.).....Psych
- DAVID Strong's errand: Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.).....Gen
- DAVID's loom: Clegg, J. T.....Eng life
- DAVIES, George Christopher: Wild cat tower.....juv Fine arts
A tale of adventures, including hints on various kinds of fishing, shooting, trapping, sailing, photography, etc.
- DAVIS, Ellen Louisa: Asceline's ladder.....Rel
A story giving expression to evangelical and total abstinence views.
- DAVIS, Mrs Molly Evelyn (Moore): Under the man-fig.....South life
- DAVIS, Mrs Rebecca (Harding): Silhouettes of American life.....Am life
- DAVIS, Richard Harding: Captain Macklin.....Adv
Cinderella.....Gen
Exiles.....Gen
Gallegher.....Char sketch
In the fog.....Det tales
King's jackal.....Adv
Lion and the unicorn.....Gen
Princess Aline.....Gen
Ranson's folly.....Adv
Soldiers of fortune.....Adv
Van Bibber.....Char sketch
- DAVIS, Varina Anne Jefferson: Veiled doctor.....Gen
- DAVIS, William Morris: Nimrod of the sea.....Use arts
A story of the American whalemén.
- DAVIS, William Stearns: Friend of Cæsar.....Hist anc
A story of the fall of the Roman republic (50-47 B. C.) Introduces Cæsar; Pompey; Sulla; Cleopatra; etc.
- God wills it.....Hist med
A story of the first crusade (1095-1099) Introduces Peter, the hermit; Pope Urban; Godfrey of Bouillon; Robert of Normandy; Tancred; Count Baldwin; etc.
- DAWE, W. Carleton: Mount Desolation.....Austral life
- DAWN: Haggard, H. R.....Gen

- DAWSON, A. J.: Hidden manna.....Afric life
 Middle greyness.....Gen
- DAWSON, William James: Redemption of Edward Strahan.....Rel
 A story of conversion to religious faith Includes mission work
 in the slums.
- DAWSONS of Glenara.....Scot life
- DAY, Thomas: History of Sandford and Merton.....juv Gen
- DAY and night stories: Sullivan, T. R.....Gen
- DAY of fate: Roe, E. P.....Gen
- DAY of their wedding: Howells, W. D.....Rel
- DAYBREAK: Cowan, J. F.....Soc
- DAYS of auld lang syne: Watson, J. M.....Scot life
- DAYS of Bruce: Aguilar, Grace.....Hist Scot
- DAYS of Jeanne d'Arc: Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.).....Hist Fr
- DAYS of Lamb and Coleridge: Lord, A. E.....Hist Eng
- DAYS of yore: Keddie, Henrietta.....Gen
- DAY's ride: Lever, C. J.....Gen
- DAY's work: Kipling, Rudyard.....Gen
- DEAD man's diary.....Rel
 An attempt to depict the future life.
- DEAD men tell no tales: Hornung, E. W.....Adv
- DEAD secret: Collins, W. W.....Gen
- DEAD sin: Mayo, Mrs I. (F.).....Gen
- DEAN, Mrs Andrew (*pseud*): Grasshoppers.....Gen
 Lesser's daughter.....Gen
- DEATH of the gods: Merezhkovskii, D. S.....Biog
- DEBENHAM, Mary H: Mavis and the Merlin.....Hist Dutch
 A romance of the revolt of the Netherlands (1573-1577) Intro-
 duces the massacre of Antwerp (1576) and considerable historical
 information.
- DEBENHAM's vow: Edwards, A. B.....Gen
- DEBORAH: Ludlow, J. M.....Hist anc
- DECATUR and Somers: Seawell, M. E.....Hist Am
- DECEMBER roses: Praed, Mrs R. C. M. (P.) C.....Gen
- DEEMSTER: Caine, T. H. H.....Rel
- DEEPHAVEN: Jewett, S. O.....New Eng life
- DEERHURST: Douglas, Julia.....Gen
- DEERSLAYER: Cooper, J. F.....Am Ind
- DEFOE, Daniel: History and remarkable life of the truly Hon.....Soc cl
 Col. Jacques.....
 "This biography of a convict has frequently been reprinted among
 accounts of genuine highwaymen" (Baker.)
 Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell.....Biog
 Campbell, Duncan (1680?-1730) The celebrated "life" of the
 fortune-teller Duncan Campbell issued by Defoe in 1720.
 Moll Flanders.....Soc cl
 A Newgate romance, published by Defoe in 1722.
 Robinson Crusoe.....Adv
 Roxana.....Soc cl
 A companion piece to "Moll Flanders."
- DE KOVEN, Mrs Reginald: Sawdust doll.....Eth
 A tale of a miserable marriage.
- DELAND, Ellen Douglass: Katrina.....juv Gen
 Malvern.....juv Gen
 Successful venture.....juv Gen
- DELAND, Mrs Margaret Wade (Campbell): John Ward, preacher.....Rel
 The story of a Calvinistic minister who sends his wife away till
 such time as she becomes "converted" from agnosticism.
- Mr. Tommy Dove.....Gen
- Old Chester tales.....Am life
- Philip and his wife.....Eth
 A tale of a man of dogmatic theology whose wife is lax of belief
 Introduces discussions on ethical questions.
- Sidney.....Eth
 The story of a girl brought up by her father, an atheist, who,
 grieving over his dead wife, seeks to instill in her a philosophy
 "that since death is inevitable, mankind should live without love."
 Story of a child.....Gen

- DELAND, *Mrs* Margaret Wade (Campbell) [continued]..... Eth
 Wisdom of fools..... Eth
 A collection of stories on ethical questions, such as the unveiling of
 old secrets between husbands and wives.
- DE LA RAMÉ, Louise (Ouida *pseud*): Beatrice Boville..... Gen
 Bébé..... Fr c life
 Bimbi..... juv Gen
 Cecil Castlemaine's gage..... Gen
 Dog of Flanders..... juv Gen
 Friendship..... Psych
 A study of a prince who neglects to make use of his talents, and
 fritters his time away in social amusements.
- Guilderooy..... Eth
 An ethical novel.
- House party..... Gen
 Idalia..... Soc
 A story of a socialistic secret society of Italy, promulgating tenets
 opposed to both church and state.
- In a winter city..... Gen
 In Maremma..... Eth
 An ethical novel.
- Moths..... Soc cl
 A story of the battle waged by a girl against the senseless frivolity
 of a portion of the upper classes—"moths."
- Nürnberg stove..... juv Ger life
 Othmar..... Gen
 (Sequel to "Princess Napraxine").
- Pascarel..... Ital life
 Princess Napraxine..... Gen
 (Has sequel "Othmar").
- Puck..... Gen
 Santa Barbara..... Gen
 Signa..... Eth
 The story of a musician who unworthily abandons his career.
- Silver Christ..... Gen
 Strathmore..... Eth
 An ethical novel dealing with revenge and forgiveness.
- Tower of Taddeo..... Gen
 Two little wooden shoes..... Fr c life
 (Same as "Bébé").
- Under two flags..... Adv
 Village commune..... Soc
 An exposition of corrupt municipal government in Italy under the
 code Napoleon.
- DELECTABLE duchy: Couch, A. T. Q..... Gen
 DELIGHT makers: Bandelier, A. F. A..... Cust
 DELUGE: Sienkiewicz, Henryk..... Hist Pol
 DEMIGOD: Jackson, E. P..... Gen
 DE MILLE, James: B. O. W. C..... juv Adv
 Castle in Spain..... Gen
 Dodge club..... Gen
 Fire in the woods..... juv Adv
 Living link..... Gen
 Open question..... Gen
 Treasure of the seas..... juv Adv
- DEMPSTER, Charlotte Louisa Hawkins: Ninette..... Fr c life
 DENIS Duval: Thackeray, W. M..... Gen
 DENISON, *Mrs* Mary (Andrews) (Clara Vance *pseud*): Captain Molly... Rel
 A story of Salvation army life.
- DENMARK *see* Historical-Danish; Danish life.....
- DENTON, Lyman W: Under the magnolias..... Soc
 A novel of the time of the American civil war; in favor of suffrage
 reform, prohibition, abolition of slavery, etc.
- DENZIL Quarrier: Gissing, G. R..... Eth
 DEPUTY of Arcis: Balzac, Honoré *de*..... Fr life
 DERING, Ross George: Giraldi..... Gen
 DESART, William Ulick O'Connor Cuffe, *earl of*: Honourable Ella..... Gen
 Mervyn O'Connor..... Gen

DESERT drama: Doyle, *sir* A. C. Adv
DESERT home: Reid, Mayne. juv Animal life
DESERT of ice: Verne, Jules. juv Trav-des
DESMOND hundred: Austin, *Mrs* J. (G.). Gen
DESPARD, *Mrs* M. C.: Modern Iago. Gen
 Wandering fires. Gen
DESPATCH boat of the Whistle: Stoddard, W. O. juv Hist Am
DESPERATE chance: Kelley, J. D. J. Adv
DESPERATE remedies: Hardy, Thomas. Gen
DESPOTIC lady: Norris, W. E. Gen
DESTINY: Ferrier, S. E. Gen
DESTROYER: Paterson, W. R. Psych

DETECTIVE TALES

Allen, C. G. B.: Recalled to life.
Barbour, A. M.: That Mainwaring affair.
Barrett, Frank: Recoiling vengeance.
Cobban, J. M.: Pursued by the law.
Collins, W. W.: Moonstone.
Davis, R. H.: In the fog.
Dickens, C. J. H.: Mystery of Edwin Drood.
Dickens, Charles *jr* and Collins, W. W.: John Jasper's secret.
Doyle, *sir* A. C.: Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.
Doyle, *sir* A. C.: Hound of the Baskervilles.
Doyle, *sir* A. C.: Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.
Doyle, *sir* A. C.: My friend the murderer.
Doyle, *sir* A. C.: Sign of four.
Doyle, *sir* A. C.: Study in scarlet.
Fargus, F. J.: Carriston's gift.
Farjeon, B. L.: Last tenant.
Farjeon, B. L.: Samuel Boyd of Catchpole square.
Ford, P. L.: Great K. and A: robbery.
Gaboriau, Émile: File no. 113.
Gaboriau, Émile: Other people's money.
Gaboriau, Émile: Widow Lerouge.
Hornung, E. W.: Shadow of the rope.
Hudson, W. C.: Man with a thumb.
Hume, F. W.: Black carnation.
Hume, F. W.: Carbuncle clue.
Hume, F. W.: Crime of the Liza Jane.
Hume, F. W.: Dwarf's chamber.
Hume, F. W.: Harlequin opal.
Hume, F. W.: Lone inn.
Hume, F. W.: Mystery of a hansom cab.
Hume, F. W.: Pagan's cup.
Hume, F. W.: Rainbow feather.
Hume, F. W.: Third volume.
Hume, F. W.: Tracked by a tattoo.
Kent, Elizabeth: House opposite.
Kernahan, Coulson: Captain Shannon.
Leahy, W. A.: Incendiary.
Le Fanu, J. S.: Wylder's hand.
Montague, C. H. and Dyai, C. W.: Written in red.
Morette, Edgar: Sturgis wager.
Ottolengui, Rodrigues: Artist in crime.
Ottolengui, Rodrigues: Conflict of evidence.
Ottolengui, Rodrigues: Final proof.
Poe, E. A.: Murders in the Rue Morgue.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Agatha Webb.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Behind closed doors.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Circular study.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Cynthia Wakeham's money.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Difficult problem.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Doctor Izard.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Filigree ball.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Forsaken inn.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Hand and ring.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Leavenworth case.
Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.): Lost Man's Lane.

DETECTIVE TALES [continued]

- Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (G.): Marked "Personal".....
- Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (G.): Matter of millions.....
- Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (G.): Mill mystery.....
- Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (G.): Miss Hurd.....
- Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (G.): Old stone house.....
- Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (G.): One of my sons.....
- Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (G.): Strange disappearance.....
- Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (G.): Sword of Damocles.....
- Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (G.): That affair next door.....
- Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (G.): X. Y. Z.....
- DEVEREUX: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron.....Hist Eng
- DEVIL's advocate: Greg, Percy.....Soc
- DEVIL's pool: Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.).....Fr c life
- DE WITT, Julia A. W.: How he made his fortune.....Hist Am
- A story written around the "Molly Maguire" disturbances in the Pennsylvania coal regions (1870's).
- Life's battle won.....Rel
- A story of Christian life and work—visiting, sanitary tenement building, etc.
- DIANA: Warner, Susan.....Gen
- DIANA Fontaine: Ridgeway, Algernon.....Gen
- DIANA of the Crossways: Meredith, George.....Gen
- DIANA Tempest: Cholmondeley, Mary.....Gen
- DIANA Victrix: Converse, Florence.....Gen
- DIANA's hunting: Buchanan, R. W.....Eth
- DIANA's livery: Brodhead, Mrs E. W. (McG.).....Rel
- DIARY: Bremer, Fredrika.....Swed life
- DIARY and notes of Horace Templeton: Lever, C. J.....Gen
- DIARY of a goose girl: Riggs, Mrs K. D. (S.) W.....Animal life
- DIARY of a superfluous man: Turgenieff, I. S.....Psych
- DIARY of Kitty Trevelyan: Charles, Mrs E. (R.).....Rel
- DIAZ, Mrs Abby (Morton): William Henry and his friends.....juv Gen
- William Henry letters.....juv Gen
- DICCON the bold: Coryell, J. R.....Hist Am
- DICK Sands: Verne, Jules.....juv Adv
- DICKENS, Charles, jr, and Collins, William Wilkie: John.....Det tales
- Jasper's secret.....
- (Sequel to "Mystery of Edwin Drood," by Charles John Huffam Dickens).
- DICKENS, Charles John Huffam: Adventures of Oliver Twist.....Gen
- Barnaby Rudge.....Hist Eng
- A tale of the Lord George Gordon and "no-poper" riots in 1780
- Introduces Lord George Gordon, etc.
- Bleak House.....Gen
- Christmas books.....Gen
- Christmas stories.....Gen
- Dombey and son.....Eng life
- Great expectations.....Gen
- Hard times.....Gen
- Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit.....Gen
- Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby.....Eng life
- Little Dorrit.....Eng life
- Mud fog papers.....Gen
- Mystery of Edwin Drood.....Det tales
- (Has sequel "John Jasper's secret" by Charles Dickens, jr and William Wilkie Collins).
- Old curiosity shop.....Eng life
- Our mutual friend.....Gen
- Personal history of David Copperfield.....Eng life
- Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club.....Gen
- Sketches by Boz.....Char sketch
- Tale of two cities.....Hist Fr rev
- A story of the time of the red terror.
- Uncommercial traveller.....Gen
- DICKENS, Helen: Home of faith.....Gen
- DICKENS, Mary Angela: Mere cypher.....Gen
- Valiant ignorance.....Gen

- DICKINSON, Mrs Ellen E: King's daughters.....Rel
 A story of the works of some of the members of the "King's daughters" society.
- DICK's wandering: Sturgis, J. R.....Gen
- DICTIONATOR: McCarthy, Justin.....Eng life
- DIEGO Pinzon: Coryell, J. R.....Hist Am
- DIFFICULT problem: Rohlf, Mrs A. K. (G.).....Det tales
- DIKES and ditches: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
- DILLWYN, E. A: Jill.....Gen
- Jill and Jack.....Gen
- DIMITRI Roudine: Turgenieff, I. S.....Psych
- DINIZ, Julio (*pseud*) see Coelho, Joaquin Guilherme Gomes.....
- DIOMED: Wise, J. S.....Animal life
- DIOTHAS: Thiussen, Ismar (*pseud*).....Soc
- DIPLOMATIC disenchantments: Bigelow, Edith.....Gen
- DIPLOMATIC woman: Mee, Huan.....Gen
- DIPLOMAT's diary: Crüger, Mrs J. G. (S.).....Gen
- DISENTANGLERS: Lang, Andrew.....Gen
- DISILLUSION: Coppée, F. E. J.....Gen
- DISK: Robinson, E. A. and Wall, G. A.....Gen
- DISOWNED: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron.....Gen
- DISSOLVING views: Lang, Mrs L. B.....Gen
- DISTINGUISHED man: Winterfeld, Adolph von.....Gen
- DIVERS: Nisbet, Hume.....juv Adv
- DIVERS women: Alden, Mrs I. (M.) and Livingston, Mrs C. M.....Rel
- DIVIDED heart: Heyse, P. J. L.....Gen
- DIX, Beulah Marie: Hugh Gwyeth.....Hist Eng
 A story of the time of the great rebellion (1642) Introduces Prince Rupert.
- DIXON, Ella Hepworth: Story of a modern woman.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- DJAMBEK the Georgian: Suttner, A. G. von.....Turk life
- DMITRI: Bain, F. W.....Biog
- DOCTOR Antonio: Ruffini, G. D.....Hist Ital
- DOCTOR Ben: Witherspoon, Orlando.....Use arts
- DR. Breen's practice: Howells, W. D.....New Eng life
- DOCTOR Bryson: Spearman, F. H.....Use arts
- DOCTOR Claudius: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
- DOCTOR Congalton's legacy: Johnston, Henry.....Scot life
- DR. Deane's way: Foster, Mrs T. M. (T.).....juv Gen
- DOCTOR Grimshaw's secret: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.....Gen
- DOCTOR Huguet: Donnelly, Ignatius.....Soc
- DOCTOR Izard: Rohlf, Mrs A. K. (G.).....Det tales
- DOCTOR Jacob: Edwards, M. B. B.....Ger life
- DR. Janet of Harley street: Kenealy, Arabella.....Eth
- DOCTOR Johns: Mitchell, D. G.....Rel
- DOCTOR Lamar: Train, E. P.....Rel
- DR. Le Baron and his daughters: Austin, Mrs J. (G.).....Hist Am rev
- DR. Lincoln's children: Hamilton, K. W.....juv Gen
- DR. Nikola: Boothby, G. N.....Adv
- DR. North and his friends: Mitchell, S. W.....Gen
- DOCTOR of Deane: Palmer, Mrs M. (T.).....Gen
- DOCTOR Pascal: Zola, Émile.....Nat sci
- DOCTOR Robin: Cheever, H. A.....juv Animal life
- DR. Sevier: Cable, G. W.....South life
- DOCTOR Therne: Haggard, H. R.....Use arts
- DOCTOR Thorne: Trollope, Anthony.....Eng c life
- DR. Wortle's school: Trollope, Anthony.....Eth
- DOCTOR Zay: Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.).....Soc
- DOD, S. Bayard: Highland chronicle.....Hist Scot
 A romance of Prince Charlie's invasion (1745-1746) Introduces Prince Charlie; Lord George Murray; the battle of Culloden; etc.
 Hillside parish.....Rel
 A story of a young minister's work in a village parish.
- DODD family abroad: Lever, C. J.....Gen
- DODGE, Louise: Question of identity.....Gen

- DODGE, Mary Abigail (Gail Hamilton *pseud*): Gala days.....Trav-des
Jottings about New York, Saratoga, the St. Lawrence, White
mountains, Montreal, Quebec, etc.
- DODGE, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Mapes): Hans Brinker.....juv Dutch life
Land of pluck.....juv Trav-des
A boy's and girl's book describing Holland, its quaint manners
and customs; its peoples; etc.
- Theophilus and others.....Gen
- DODGE club: De Mille, James.....Gen
- DODO: Benson, E. F.....Char sketch
- DOG of Constantinople: Chandler, Mrs I. C.....Animal life
- DOG of Flanders: De la Ramé, Louise.....juv Gen
- DOG's mission: Stowe, Mrs H. E. (B.).....juv Animal life
- DOGTOWN: Wright, Mrs M. (O.).....juv Animal life
- DOING and dreaming: Mayo, Mrs I. (F.).....Gen
- DOLE, Edmund P: Stand-by.....Eth
A novel on the liquor question giving the views of both the advo-
cates and opponents of total abstinence.
- DOLLIVER romance: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.....Phil
- DOLLY dialogues: Hawkins, A. H.....Gen
- DOMBEY and son: Dickens, C. J. H.....Eng life
- DOMESTICUS: Butler, W. A.....Soc
- DOMINANT note: Clifford, Mrs L. (L.).....Gen
- DOMINANT seventh: Clark, K. E.....Fine arts
- DOMITIA: Gould, S. B.....Biog
- DON: by the author of Miss Toosey's mission.....juv Gen
- DON Balasco of Key West: Gunter, A. C.....Gen
- DON Braulio: Valera, Juan.....Gen
- DON Finimondone: Cavazza, Elizabeth.....Ital life
- DON Orsino: Crawford, F. M.....Ital life
- DOÑA LUZ: Valera, Juan.....Span life
- DONALD Grant: MacDonald, George.....Rel
- DONALD Marcy: Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.).....Gen
- DONALD Ross of Heimra: Black, William.....Scot life
- DONALDSON, A. L.: Millbrook romance.....Gen
- DONNELLY, Ignatius (Edmund Boisgilbert *pseud*): Caesar's column.....Soc
A book discussing sociological questions; labor, church, wealth, etc.
Untold miseries are prophesied in the absence of reform.
- Doctor Huguet.....Soc
A plea for the education and development of the negro The appeal
is made in the form of a story of a white man, whose soul for a time
exchanges its bodily habitation with a negro's.
- DONOVAN: Bayly, A. E.....Rel
- DONOVAN Pasha: Parker, sir Gilbert.....Gen
- DOOM of the Holy city: Farmer, Mrs L. (H.).....Hist anc
- DOOMSWOMAN: Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.).....Gen
- DORA Thorne: Braeme, Mrs C. M.....Gen
- DORCAS: Koums, N. C.....Hist anc
- DORCAS: May, Mrs G. M. (C.).....Gen
- DOREEN: Bayly, A. E.....Gen
- DOROTHY Deane: Kirk, Mrs E. W. (O.).....juv Gen
- DOROTHY South: Eggleston, G. C.....South life
- DOROTHY Vernon of Haddon Hall: Major, Charles.....Hist Eng
- DOROTHY's islands: Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.).....Gen
- DOSTOIEVSKY, Fedor: Poor folk.....Gen
- DOUBLE barreled detective story: Clemens, S. L.....Gen
- DOUBLE marriage: Reade, Charles.....Gen
- DOUBLE thread: Fowler, E. T.....Gen
- DOUDNEY, Sarah (Major Alfred Calhoun *pseud*): Godiva Durleigh.....Gen
Vanished hand.....Gen
- DOUGALL, Lily: Mermaid.....Gen
Mormon prophet.....Biog
Smith, Joseph (1805-1844) A story of the founding and founder
of Mormonism Introduces Joseph Smith; Lucy Smith; etc.
- What necessity knows.....Am life
- DOUGLAS, Amanda Minnie: Hope Mills.....Eco
An experiment of five years' "profit-sharing" in a factory.

- DOUGLAS, Amanda Minnie [continued]
- Little girl in old Detroit.....juv Hist Am
A story of Detroit from the raising of the American flag in 1796 to the fire in 1805 Introduces General Wayne and others.
- Little girl in old Washington.....juv Hist Am
A story of Washington life during President Madison's terms (1800-1817) including the burning of the city Introduces President Madison; his wife; etc.
- Question of silence.....Nat sci
A study of hereditary insanity, and the various ethical and physical questions arising therefrom.
- DOUGLAS, *sir* George *bart*: New border tales.....Scot life
- DOUGLAS, Julia: Deerhurst.....Gen
- DOUGLAS, *Mrs* R. Dun: Romance at the Antipodes.....Trav-des
A romance of a trip through Australia.
- DOVE in the eagle's nest: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
- DOWLING, Richard (Marcus Fall *pseud*): Mystery of Killard.....Gen
- DOWN East master's first school: Rand, E. A.....Hist Am civ war
- DOWN by the drawle: Harcourt, A. F. P.....Gen
- DOWN the O—hi—o: Roberts, C. H.....Gen
- DOWN the ravine: Murfree, M. N.....South life
- DOWN the Rhine: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
- DOWNNEY, Edmund (F. M. Allen *pseud*): Through green glasses...Leg & myth
Legends and folk lore told by an illiterate Irishman: "Last of the dragons," "Siege of Don Isle," etc.
- DOWSON, Ernest and Moore, Arthur: Comedy of masks.....Gen
- DOYLE, *sir* Arthur Conan: Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.....Det tales
- Desert drama.....Adv
- Duet.....Gen
- Exploits of Brigadier Gerard.....Adv
- Firm of Girdlestone.....Eco
A story of a "corner" in diamonds, and a protest against the coffinship trade.
- Great shadow.....Hist Eng
A romance of the Napoleonic period and the battle of Waterloo (1815).
- Hound of the Baskervilles.....Det tales
- Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.....Det tales
- Micah Clarke.....Hist Eng
A tale of the Monmouth rebellion (1685) Introduces James Scott, duke of Monmouth; Judge Jeffreys; Forde Grey, earl of Tankerville; etc.
- My friend the murderer.....Det tales
- Parasite.....Psych
A mesmeric romance, the hero being subjected to hypnotic influences.
- Refugees.....Hist Fr
A tale of the Huguenots in the latter years of Louis XIV, introducing his courtship and marriage with Mme de Maintenon in 1685 Introduces Louis XIV; Mme de Maintenon; Mme de Montespan; Racine; Bossuet; etc.
- Rodney Stone.....Eng life
- Round the red lamp.....Use arts
A collection of stories told by physicians and surgeons.
- Sign of four.....Det tales
- Stark Munro letters.....Gen
- Study in scarlet.....Det tales
- Uncle Bernac.....Hist Fr
A story written around Napoleon's projected invasion of England (1804 and after) Introduces Napoleon; Empress Josephine; Talleyrand; Berthier; etc.
- White company.....Hist Eng
A story written around the campaigns of the Black Prince in Spain and France about 1360 Introduces Edward, the Black Prince; Sir John Chandos; Pedro I, the cruel.
- DOYLE, *sir* Arthur Conan and others: Strange secrets.....Gen
- DOYLE, C. W: Shadow of Quong Lung.....Soc cl
Studies of the San Francisco Chinatown.

- DRACULA: Stoker, Bram.....Psych
 DRAGON and the raven: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 DRAGON of Wantley: Wister, Owen.....Gen
 DRAGOONS of la Guerche: Achard, L. A. E.....Hist Ger
 DRAMA in Dutch: Zangwill, Louis.....Soc cl
 DRAYTONS and the Davenants: Charles, Mrs E. (R.).....Hist Eng
 DREAM days: Grahame, Kenneth.....Psych
 DREAM fox story book: Wright, Mrs M. (O.).....juv Gen
 DREAMER of dreams: Nicholson, J. S.....Psych
 DREAMERS of the ghetto: Zangwill, Israel.....Soc cl
 DREAMLAND: Lippmann, J. M.....juv Gen
 DREAMS: Cronwright, Mrs O. (S.).....Gen
 DRED: Stowe, Mrs H. E. (B.).....Soc
 D'RI and I: Bacheller, Irving.....Gen
 DRIFT from two shores: Harte, F. B.....Gen
 DRIFTINGS from mid-ocean: Porter, Rose.....Rel
 DRINKWATER, Jennie M. *see* Conklin, Mrs Jennie M. (Drinkwater)....
 DRIVEN back to Eden: Roe, E. P.....Gen
 DRIVES and puts: Camp, Walter and Brooks, Lillian.....Fine arts
 DROLLS from shadowland: Pearce, J. H.....Gen
 DROMGOOLE, Will Allen: Heart of Old Hickory.....South life
 DRUMMOND, Henry: Baxter's second innings.....Rel
 Cricket as an allegory of life and its temptations.
 DRURY, William P: Bearers of the burden.....juv Gen
 DRYSDALE, William: Beach patrol.....juv Gen
 Cadet Standish of the St. Louis.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's story of the "St. Louis" in the Spanish-American war
 (1898).
 Fast mail.....juv Gen
 Pine Ridge plantation.....juv Use arts
 The story of the making of a plantation—planting, stocking, etc.
 Young consul.....juv Gen
 DU BOIS, Constance Goddard: Columbus and Beatrix.....Biog
 Enriquez, Beatriz (fl. 1448) "An attempt to do justice to the much
 slandered wife (?) of Christopher Columbus" Introduces Beatriz
 Enriquez; Christopher Columbus; Ferdinand; Isabella; Cardinal
 Ximenes; etc.
 Martha Cory.....Biog
 Cory, Martha (—?-1692) A tale of the Salem witchcraft persecu-
 tions Introduces Martha Cory; Giles Cory; Sir Wm Phips;
 Cotton Mather; Mr. Samuel Parris; etc.
 DU BOIS, Patterson: Beckonings of little hands.....Psych
 Studies of the minds of children.
 DU BOIS-MELLY, Charles: History of Nicholas Muss.....Hist Fr
 A story of the massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572) Introduces
 Gaspard de Coligny and mentions nearly all the principal actors in
 the massacre Very fully annotated.
 DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni: Ivar, the viking.....Cust
 A depiction of the life, customs, civilization, etc., of the Norse
 chiefs (270-320).
 DUCHESS de Langeais: Balzac, Honoré de.....Gen
 DUCHESS lass: Masters, Caroline.....Gen
 DUDEVANT, Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin) (George Sand *pseud*):
 Antonia.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Bagpipers.....Gen
 Consuelo.....Fine arts
 A story of music and musicians, tinged with German mysticism
 Introduces Niccolò Porpora (1682?-1767); Joseph Haydn; etc.
 (Has sequel "Countess of Rudolstadt").
 Countess of Rudolstadt.....Phil
 A novel of German mysticism, imbrued with the doctrines of the
 rosicrucians, Jacob Böhme, etc. Introduces Frederick, the great
 (1712-1786); Princess Amelia, of Prussia; Baron Frederick von
 Trenck; Cagliostro; etc. (Sequel to "Consuelo").
 Devil's pool.....Fr c life
 Fadette.....Fr c life
 François, the waif.....Fr c life

- DUDEVANT, *Mme* Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin) (George Sand *pseud*)
[continued]
- Gallant lords of Bois-Doré.....Gen
 Handsome Lawrence.....Fine arts
 A novel chiefly concerned with, and containing criticisms of, the stage and drama (Sequel to "Rolling stone").
- Haunted pool.....Fr c life
 (Same as "Devil's pool").
- JealousyGen
 Master mosaic workers.....Fine arts
 The story of the Venetian mosaic workers (circ. 1560) Introduces Sebastiano, Francesco and Valerio Zuccati; Tintoretto; Titian; Marco Rezzo; and Vincenzo Bianchini.
- MaupratGen
 Miller of Angibault.....Soc
 A novel protesting against the individual accumulation or retention of great wealth.
- Monsieur Sylvestre.....Gen
 My sister Jeannie.....Gen
 NanonGen
 Rolling stone.....Fine arts
 A romance somewhat similar to "Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship" The adventures of a strolling comedian afford the author opportunities to indulge in criticisms on the drama and stage (Has sequel "Handsome Lawrence").
- Rosy cloud.....juv Gen
 Snow man.....Swiss life
- DUET: Doyle, *sir* A. C.....Gen
 DUFF, Henrietta A: Honor Carmichael.....Gen
 DUFFELS: Eggleston, Edward.....juv Gen
 DUKE's children: Trollope, Anthony.....Eng life
 DUKE's servants: Burchell, S. H.....Eng life
 DUKESBOROUGH tales: Johnston, R. M.....South life
 DULAC, George: Before the dawn.....Hist Fr
 A story of Paris and the Jacquerie (circ. 1358) Introduces Charles, the Wise (V).
- DUMAS, Alexandre, *fils*: Camille.....Gen
 DUMAS, Alexandre Davy: Agénor de Mauléon.....Hist Span
 A romance of the time of Don Pedro I (the cruel) (circ. 1361) Introduces Don Pedro; Agénor de Mauléon; Bertrand Du Guesclin; Edward, the Black Prince; Sir John Chandos; Blanche of Castile; etc.
- Ange Pitou.....Hist Fr rev
 A romance of the fall of the Bastille and the three following months (1789) Introduces Louis XVI; Marie Antoinette; the Dauphin; Baron Necker; *Mme* de Stael; Marquis de Lafayette; Danton; Marat; Mesmer; etc. (*Marie Antoinette* romances No. 3).
- Ascanio.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the reign of Francis I (circ. 1540) Introduces Francis I; Henry II; Henry, of Navarre; Charles V, of Germany; Benvenuto Cellini; Rabelais; Pope Clement VII; Catherine de Medici; etc.
- Black, the story of a dog.....Hist Fr
 The story of a spaniel and the years 1793-1842 Introduces Louis XVIII; Napoleon; Louis Philippe; Duchesse d'Angoulême; etc.
- Black tulip.....Hist Dutch
 A romance of Holland and France (1672-1675) and the tulip mania of that time Introduces Louis XIV; William III, of England, prince of Orange; John and Cornelius De Witt; etc.
- Brigand.....Hist Span
 A romance of the early years of Don Carlos I, king of Spain; afterwards Charles V (1492-1519) Introduces Charles V; Philip, of Austria and Joanna the mad (his father and mother); Leo X; Columbus; Ferdinand and Isabella; etc.

DUMAS, Alexandre Davy [continued]

- Le chevalier d'Harmental.....Hist Fr
A romance of the Cellamare conspiracy against the Duc d'Orléans (1718) Introduces Philippe, duc d'Orléans; Louis XV; Louis, duc de Richelieu; Marie, duchesse de Berry; the Prince de Cellamare; etc. (Regency romances No. 1).
- Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge.....Hist Fr rev
The fall of the Girondists and execution of Marie Antoinette (1793) Introduces Marie Antoinette; Mme Elizabeth; etc. (Marie Antoinette romances No. 5).
- Companions of Jehu.....Hist Fr rev
A romance of the insurrections in La Vendée and Brittany (1799-1800) Introduces Napoleon; Empress Josephine; George III; Paul I, czar of Russia; Louis XVIII; Joseph Bonaparte; Lucien Bonaparte; etc. (Napoleon romances No. 2).
- La comtesse de Charny.....Hist Fr rev
A romance of the revolution, closing with the arrest of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette (1790-1791) Introduces Louis XVI; Marie Antoinette; Mirabeau; M. Guillotin; Cagliostro; Barnave; etc. (Marie Antoinette romances No. 4).
- Conspirators.....Hist Fr
(Same as "Le chevalier d'Harmental").
- Count of Monte Cristo.....Adv
- La dame de Monsoreau.....Hist Fr
A romance of the reign of Henry III (circ. 1578) Introduces Henry III; Diane de Méridor; Chicot, the jester; Catherine de Medici; Francis, duke of Anjou, formerly duke of Alençon; Henry of Navarre; etc. (Valois romances No. 2).
- Forty-five.....Hist Fr
A romance of the guard of Henry III (circ. 1585) A great deal of this novel is retrospective Introduces Henry III; Catherine de Medici; Chicot, the jester; Francis, duke of Anjou, formerly duc d'Alençon; Henry of Navarre; etc. (Valois romances No. 3).
- Horoscope.....Hist Fr
A romance of the reign of Francis II (circ. 1559) Introduces Francis II; Mary Stuart; Catherine de Medici; Ronsard; Brantôme; Admiral Coligny; etc.
- Marguerite de Valois.....Hist Fr
A romance of the massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572-1574) Introduces Charles IX; Catherine de Medici; Henry of Navarre; Francis duc d'Alençon; Henry III; Marguerite de Valois; etc. (Valois romances No. 1).
- Memoirs of a physician.....Hist Fr
A romance of the last years and death of Louis XV (1770-1774) Introduces Cagliostro; Louis XV; Cardinal Rohan; Mme du Barry; Louis XVI; Marie Antoinette; Voltaire; etc. (Marie Antoinette romances No. 1).
- Monsieur de Chauvelin's will.....Hist Fr
A romance of the last year and death of Louis XV (1774) Introduces Louis XV; Mme du Barry; Louis XVI; Marie Antoinette; Duc de Richelieu; Bishop de Beaumont; etc.
- Olympe de Clèves.....Hist Fr
A romance of the reign of Louis XV (1727-1729) Introduces Louis XV; Cardinal Fleury; Philippe V, of Spain; Louis Alexander de Bourbon de Toulouse; etc.
- Page of the duke of Savoy.....Hist Fr
A romance of the reign of Henry II (1555-1562) Introduces Philibert, duke of Savoy; Henry II; Francis II; Charles V, of Germany; Mary, of England; Admiral Coligny; William, of Orange; Gabriel, comte de Montgomery; Catherine de Medici; etc. (Romances of reign of Henry II—No. 2).
- Queen's necklace.....Hist Fr
The story of the diamond necklace (1784-1785) Introduces Louis XVI; Marie Antoinette; Cardinal Rohan; Mme de La Motte; Doctor Mesmer; Cagliostro; Lafayette; Mme du Barry; etc. (Marie Antoinette romances No. 2).

DUMAS, Alexandre Davy [continued]

- Regent's daughter.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the conspiracy formed in Brittany against the Regent (1719) Introduces Philippe, duc d'Orléans, regent; Marie, duchesse de Berry; Louis XV; etc. (Regency romances No. 2). Dacres; Bainbridge; Stewart; etc.
- She wolves of Machecoul.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the La Vendée rising on behalf of the Duchesse de Berry (1832) Introduces Louis XVIII; Louis Philippe; Caroline, duchesse de Berry; Comte Henry de Bonneville; etc.
- Sylvandire.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the last years of Louis XIV (1708-1716) Introduces Louis XIV; Mme de Maintenon; Marquis de Royancourt; etc.
- Tales of the Caucasus.....Turk life
- Three musketeers.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the reign of Louis XIII (1625-1628) Introduces Louis XIII; Anne, of Austria; Cardinal Richelieu; George Villiers, 1st duke of Buckingham; etc. The D'Artagnan romances are based largely upon the memoirs of Charles de Batz de Castelmore, comte d'Artagnan, published by Gatien Courtlitz de Sandras in 1644 D'Artagnan, Athos, Porthos and Aramis are all real characters (D'Artagnan romances No. 1).
- Twenty years after.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the regency of Anne, of Austria (1645-1649) Introduces Anne, of Austria; Cardinal Mazarin; Charles I; Queen Henrietta; Oliver Cromwell; D'Artagnan; etc. (D'Artagnan romances No. 2).
- Two Dianas.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the reign of Henry II (1551-1561) Introduces Francis II; Henry II; Catherine de Medici; Mary Stuart; Diane de Poitiers; Diane de Castro; Gabriel, comte de Montgomery; etc. (Romances of reign of Henry II—No. 1).
- Vicomte de Bragelonne.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the reign of Louis XIV and the Belle Island affair (1660-1672) Introduces Louis XIV; Fouquet; Colbert; Louise de la Vallière; Charles II; the man in the iron mask; General Monk; Mazarin; Anne, of Austria; Maria Theresa; D'Artagnan; etc. (D'Artagnan romances No. 3).
- War of women.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the Fronde (1650) Introduces Anne, of Austria; Louis XIV; Cardinal Mazarin; etc.
- Whites and blues.....Hist Fr rev
 A romance of the reign of terror (1793-1799) Introduces Napoleon; Empress Josephine; the Secretary Bourrienne; Talleyrand; Mme Recamier; etc. (Napoleon romances No. 1).
- DUMB foxglove: Slosson, Mrs A. (T.).....Gen
- DU MAURIER, George Louis Palmella Busson: Martian.....Psych
 A story of an author prompted by a spirit from Mars, such spirits having the power to inhabit ordinary mortals.
- Peter Ibbetson.....Psych
 The memoirs of an inmate of a criminal lunatic asylum, detailing his crime, thoughts, history and fancies.
- Trilby.....Psych
 A story of the Parisian Latin quarter, turning upon hypnotic influence.
- DUNBAR, Paul Lawrence: Folks from Dixie.....South life
 Love of Landry.....Gen
- DUNBOYNE, Marion Clifford Butler, lady: Heather and roses.....Gen
- DUNCAN, Sara Jeannette *see* Cotes, Mrs Sara Jeannette (Duncan)....
- DUNLAP, Julia and Hosmer, Mrs Margaret (Kerr) *see* Hosmer, Mrs Margaret (Kerr) and Dunlap, Julia.
- DUNN, Byron Archibald: Battling for Atlanta.....juv Hist Am civ war
 A boy's story of the Atlanta campaign (with map) Introduces Generals Sherman; Thomas; etc.
- On General Thomas's staff.....juv Hist Am civ war
 A boy's tale of the war from the battle of Corinth to Missionary Ridge Introduces Generals Thomas; John H. Morgan and William Nelson; Jefferson C. Davis; etc.

- DUNTON, Theodore Watts: Aylwin.....Phil
 A novel with a curse as its center Anti-materialistic; steeped in agnosticism, aestheticism, mysticism, etc. Many of the characters are drawn from real persons; Rossetti, who appears under the name of D'Arcy, being the most prominent.
- DUPUY, Eliza A: Was he guilty.....Adv
- DURAND, *Mme* Alice Marie Céleste Henry (Fleury) (Henry Greville *pseud*): HeiressGen
- DUSANTES: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
- DUST and laurels: Pendered, M. L.....Psych
- DUST in the balance: Knight, George.....Gen
- DUTCH LIFE
- Dodge, *Mrs* M. E. (M.): Hans Brinker.....juv
- Lane, *Mrs* A. (E.) K: Kitwyk stories.....
- Lever, C. J: Adventures of Arthur O'Leary.....
- Poorsen-Schwartz, J. *van der*: My Lady Nobody.....
- DUTCHMAN's daughter: Lamb, E. H.....juv Gen
- DWARF's chamber: Hume, F. W.....Det tales
- DWELLERS in Five-Sisters' court: Scudder, H. E.....Gen
- DYAI, C. W. and Montague, Charles Howard *see* Montague, Charles Howard and Dyai, C. W.
- DYNEVOR Terrace: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
- DYSON, Edward: Gold-stealers.....juv Adv
- E., M. (*pseud*) *see* Blatchford, Mary E.....
- EAGLE's heart: Garland, Hamlin.....West life
- EARLE, Lisette: Between the lights.....Psych
 A love story, introducing dreams and spirit manifestations.
- EARLE, Mary Tracy: Man who worked for Collister.....Gen
 Through old rose glasses.....South life
- EARLIER stories: Burnett, *Mrs* F. E. (H.).....Gen
- EARLY lessons: Edgeworth, Maria.....juv Gen
- EARTH revisited: Brooks, B. A.....Rel
- EARTH trembled: Roe, E. P.....Gen
- EARTH's enigmas: Roberts, C. G. D.....Gen
- EAST and west: Hale, E. E.....Gen
- EAST Florida romance: Rockwood, C. W.....Trav-des
- EAST Lynne: Wood, *Mrs* E. (P.).....Eth
- EASTER vacation: O'Neill, Moira.....Gen
- EATON, Arthur Wentworth and Betts, Craven Langstroth: Tales...Mil tales
 of a garrison town.....
- EBB tide: Stevenson, R. L. B. and Osbourne, Lloyd.....Adv
- EBBING of the tide: Becke, G. L.....So Sea life
- EBEN Holden: Bacheller, Irving.....Char sketch
- EBERS, Georg Moritz: Arachne.....Hist anc
 A romance of ancient Egypt Introduces King Ptolemy II, Philadelphus (309-247 B. C.); his first wife Arsinoë; his second wife and sister, Arsinoë; etc.
- Barbara Blomberg.....Hist Span
 A romance of Barbara Blomberg, favorite of Charles V and mother of Don John of Austria (1546-1578) Introduces Barbara Blomberg; Charles V; Philip II; Don John; Queen Mary, of Hungary; etc.
- Bride of the Nile.....Anc life
- Cleopatra: a romance.....Biog
 Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt* (69-30 B. C.) A romance of the days of Cleopatra Introduces Cleopatra; Mark Antony; Augustus; Cæsarion; Charmian; etc.
- Egyptian princess.....Hist anc
 A romance of the subjection of Egypt to the sovereignty of Persia in the reign of Cambyses III (530-522 B. C.) Introduces Cambyses III; Darius I; Amasis II, king of Egypt; etc.
- ElixirGen
- EmperorHist anc
 A romance of the Roman dominion and growth of Christianity in Egypt (129-138) Introduces Hadrian; Lucius Ælius Verus (died 138); Antinous; Plutarch; Sabina Augusta; etc.

EBERS, Georg Moritz [continued]

- Homo sum.....Rel
 A romance of the anchorites of Mt. Sinai in the VIII century
 The hero, though innocent, accepts with resignation his sentence of
 expulsion.
- In the Blue Pike.....Gen
 In the fire of the forge.....Ger life
- Joshua.....Biog
 Joshua (—?-1425? B. C.) The story of the exodus (circ. 1500
 B. C.) Introduces Joshua; Moses; Miriam; Pharaoh; etc.
- King and queen of Mollebusch.....Gen
 Margery.....Ger life
 Question.....Gen
 Serapis.....Hist anc
 A story of Egypt during the years immediately subsequent to the
 edict of Theodosius I, proclaiming Christianity as the religion of
 Egypt (381).
- Sisters.....Hist anc
 A romance of ancient Egypt (circ. 164 B. C.) Introduces Ptolemy
 VI, Philometer; Ptolemy VII, Euergetes; etc.
- Uarda.....Hist anc
 A romance of the Regent's conspiracy against Rameses II (XIV
 century B. C.) Introduces Rameses II; Moses; Pentaur; etc.
- ECHO-MAID: Aspinwall, Alicia.....juv Gen
 ECHOES from storyland: Brine, Mrs M. D.....juv Gen
 ECHOING and re-echoing: Foster, Mrs T. M. (T.).....Rel
 ECKSTEIN, Ernst: Chaldean magician.....Phil
 A study of "magic" in the time of the emperor Diocletian (reigned
 284-304).
- Cyparissus.....Hist anc
 A romance written around the political conditions in Andros (one
 of the Ægean Islands) during the time of the usurper Cepheus
 (B. C.).
- Hertha.....Gen
 Monk of the Aventine.....Med life
 Nero.....Biog
 Nero, *emperor of Rome* (37-68) A study of the life and moral
 degeneration of Nero Introduces Nero; Agrippina; Seneca;
 Poppæa; Tigellinus; Octavia; etc.
- ECONOMIC
- Aldrich, T. B: Stillwater tragedy.....
 Labor and capital.
- Barr, Robert: Mutable many.....
 Labor and capital.
- Cobban, J. M: King of Andaman.....
 Scottish weavers, and chartism (1848-1849).
- Cooper, E. H: Resolved to be rich.....
 Corrupt building associations.
- Cruger, Mary: Brotherhood.....
 Labor strike.
- Douglas, A. M: Hope Mills.....
 Factory "profit-sharing."
- Doyle, *sir* A. C: Firm of Girdlestone.....
 "Coffin-ships."
- Fothergill, Jessie: Probation.....
 Labor and capital.
- Frederic, Harold: Market place.....
 Stock exchange methods and philanthropy.
- Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.) Portion of labor.....
 Labor and capital.
- Gaskell, Mrs E. C. (S.): Mary Barton.....
 Manchester and chartism (1842).
- Gibbon, Charles: Margaret Carmichael.....
 Mercantile business.
- Gould, S. B.: Guavas, the tinner.....
 Dartmouth tin claims (1558-1603).
- Hardy, Thomas: Mayor of Casterbridge.....
 Corn law repeal—England (1830 and after).

ECONOMIC [continued]

- Hatton, Joseph: Tallants of Barton.....
 London financiering.
- Hay, John: Bread winners.....
 Labor and capital.
- Henty, G. A: Facing death.....juv
 Coal mining and miners.
- Howells, W. D: Rise of Silas Lapham.....
 Commercial ethics.
- Jenkins, J. E: Paladin of finance.....
 Financiering.
- Kaler, J. O: Boy's revolt.....juv
 Boot-black strike.
- King, Charles: Tame surrender.....
 Pullman strike (1894).
- Kingsley, Charles: Alton Locke.....
 Sweat shops and labor questions: England (1850).
- Lefevre, Edwin: Wall street stories.....
 Stock-brokers' tales.
- Long, L. A: Apprentices to destiny.....
 Economic conditions.
- Lorimer, G. H: Letters from a self-made merchant to his son.....
 Mercantile advice.
- Lost battle.....
 Quarry laborers.
- Messmer, J. J: Red Carl.....
 Labor and capital.
- Norris, Frank: Octopus.....
 Wheat production.
- Norris, Frank: Pit.....
 Wheat distribution.
- Prince, Mrs H. C. (P.): Story of Christine Rochefort.....
 Labor and capital.
- Reade, Charles and Boucicault, Dion: Foul play.....
 "Coffin-ships."
- Ridge, W. P: Second opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst.....
 Watered financial schemes.
- Scott, H. S: Roden's corner.....
 Trusts, monopolies and questionable charities.
- Scudder, M. L. jr: Brief honors.....
 Fraudulent insurance companies.
- Strike in the B— mill.....
 Labor and capital.
- Warman, Cy: Snow on the headlight.....
 Burlington strike (1888).
- Warner, B. E: Troubled waters.....
 Labor and capital.
- Webster, Mervin: Short line war.....
 Railroad stock manipulation.
- EDGEWORTH, Maria: Absentee.....Soc
 A story illustrative of the evils of absenteeism in Ireland, early in
 the XIX century.
- Belinda.....Gen
 Castle Rackrent.....Irish life
 Early lessons.....juv Gen
 Harrington.....Gen
 Helen.....Gen
 Manœuvring.....Gen
 Moral tales for young people.....Gen
 Parent's assistant.....juv Gen
 Popular tales.....Gen
 Rosamond.....juv Gen
- EDGEWORTH, Maria; Croker, T. C. and Cunningham, Allan: Tales. Irish life
 and songs of Ireland and the north of England.....
- EDITHA'S burglar: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.).....juv Gen
- EDITOR'S tales: Trollope, Anthony.....Gen
- EDLER, Karl Erdmann: Baldine.....Gen

- EDMONDS, *Mrs*: Amygdala.....Hist Grec
 A story written around the Greek war of independence (1821-1833).
- EDNAH and her brothers: White, E. O.....juv Gen
- EDWARDS, Amelia Blanford: Debenham's vow.....Gen
 My brother's wife.....Gen
- EDWARDS, *Mrs* Harry Bennett: In sheep's clothing.....Eth
 The story of a woman who after marriage discovered her husband
 was a murderer.
- Tantalus cup.....Psych
 A study of a brilliant mind, ruined by unsympathetic treatment in
 childhood.
- EDWARDS, Harry Stillwell: Two runaways.....South life
- EDWARDS, Matilda Barbara Betham: Brother Gabriel.....Gen
 Curb of honor.....Eth
 The renunciation, by a cripple, of a longed-for marriage.
- Doctor Jacob.....Ger life
 Forestalled.....Gen
- EDWIN Brothertoft: Winthrop, Theodore.....Gen
- EFFIE Hetherington: Buchanan, R. W.....Eth
- EGGLESTON, Edward: Circuit rider.....West life
 Duffels.....juv Gen
 End of the world.....New Eng life
 Faith doctor.....Use arts
 A novel designed to show the futility of Christian science, mind
 cure, and other "aërial therapeutics."
- Hoosier schoolboy.....juv Sch tales
 Hoosier schoolmaster.....juv West life
 Mystery of Metropolisville.....West life
 Queer stories for boys and girls.....juv Gen
 Roxy.....Gen
 Stories of American life and adventure.....juv Hist Am
 Stories of American life and adventure for children: such as
 "Coming of tea and coffee;" "Finding of gold in California;"
 "Witchcraft in Louisiana;" etc.
- EGGLESTON, George Cary: Big brother.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's book written around the Creek war (1813) introducing con-
 siderable historical information.
- Camp Venture.....juv Adv
 Carolina cavalier.....Hist Am rev
 A story written around the Carolina campaigns Introduces con-
 siderable historical information.
- Dorothy South.....South life
 Signal boys.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's story written around the New Orleans campaign (1814-
 1815) in the war of 1812.
- EGGLESTON, George Cary and Marbourg, Dolores: Juggernaut.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- EGOIST: Meredith, George.....Psych
- EGYPT *see* Historical-Ancient; Historical-African; Ancient life.
- EGYPTIAN princess: Ebers, G. M.....Hist anc
- EIGHT cousins: Alcott, L. M.....juv Gen
- EIGHT girls and a dog: Wells, Carolyn.....juv Gen
- EILOART, *Mrs* Elizabeth: St. Bede's.....Gen
- EKKEHARD: Scheffel, J. V. *von*.....Hist med
- ELDER Conklin: Harris, Frank.....Eth
- ELEANOR: Ward, *Mrs* M. A. (A.).....Gen
- ELEANOR and I: Bamford, M. E.....Hist Eng
- ELECT lady: MacDonald, George.....Rel
- ELECTA: Conklin, *Mrs* J. M. (D.).....Rel
- ELECTIVE affinities: Goethe, J. W. *von*.....Eth
- ELECTRICAL boy: Trowbridge, John.....juv Gen
- ELEVENTH commandment: Barrili, A. G.....Ital life
- XI commandment: Sutcliffe, Halliwell.....Eth
- ELINOR Dryden's problem: Macquoid, *Mrs* K. S.....Gen
- ELINOR Fenton: Foster, D. S.....Gen
- ELIOT, George (*pseud*) *see* Cross, *Mrs* M. A. (E.) L.....
- ELIVAS, Knari: John Ship, mariner.....Sea tales
- ELIXIR: Ebers, G. M.....Gen

- ELIZABETH: Cottin, *Mme S.* (R.).....Rus life
 ELIZABETH and her German garden:.....Nat sci
 The story of the garden of a lover of flowers.
- ELIZABETH, Christian scientist: Crim, Matt.....Rel
 ELIZABETH Eden: Bishop, M. C.....Gen
 ELLIOT, Henry Rutherford: Bassett claim.....Gen
 Common chord.....Gen
 ELLIOTT, Mrs Maude (Howe): Atlanta in the South.....Soc
 A novel of the South dealing with miscegenation.
 Honor.....Gen
 ELLIOTT, Sarah Barnwell: Incident and other happenings.....Gen
 Jerry.....Gen
 Making of Jane.....Gen
- ELLIS, Edward Sylvester: Lena Wingo, the Mohawk.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of the close of Col. John Butler's Wyoming Valley
 campaign (1778) Introduces Col. Butler (Third of the
 trilogy "The river fugitives"—"The wilderness fugitives"—"Lena
 Wingo, the Mohawk").
 River fugitives.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of the Wyoming Valley massacre (July 1778) Introduces
 Col. John Butler; Col. Denison; Queen Esther; etc. (First of
 the trilogy "The river fugitives"—"The wilderness fugitives"—
 "Lena Wingo, the Mohawk").
 Strange craft.....juv Hist Am civ war
 An incident on the Missouri in 1865 The author states of the book
 "its main incidents are strictly true."
 Uncrowning a king.....juv Hist Am col
 A tale of King Philip's war (1675-1676) Introduces King Philip;
 Captain Church; etc.
 Wilderness fugitives.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of the Wyoming Valley campaign of Col. John Butler
 This volume commences immediately after the massacre of July
 1778 (Second of the trilogy "The river fugitives"—"The wilder-
 ness fugitives"—"Lena Wingo, the Mohawk").
- ELRINGTON, H: Is it true.....Gen
 ELSIE Venner: Holmes, O. W.....Nat sci
 ELSIE's magician: Whishaw, F. J.....juv Gen
 ELSKET: Page, T. N.....South life
 EMBARRASMENTS: James, Henry *jr.*.....Gen
 EMERSON, Evalyn: Sylvia.....Gen
 EMIGRANT ship: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
 EMIGRANTS: Carleton, William.....Soc
 EMMA: Austen, Jane.....Eng c life
 EMMA Lou—her book: Mears, M. M.....Gen
 EMMET, Alfred Snowden: My polished corner.....Gen
 EMPEROR: Ebers, G. M.....Hist anc
 EMPIRE city: Lippard, George.....Soc
 EMPRESS Josephine: Mundt, *Mrs C.* (M.).....Biog
 EN route: Huysmans, J. K.....Rel
 ÉNAULT, Louis: Carine.....Gen
 Christine.....Gen
- ENCHANTED: Bouton, J. B.....Psych
 ENCHANTED burro: Lummis, C. F.....So Am life
 ENCHANTED stone: Hind, Lewis.....Adv
 END crowns all: Marshall, *Mrs E.* (M.).....Gen
 END of a rainbow: Johnson, E. R.....juv Gen
 END of the world: Eggleston, Edward.....New Eng life
 ENDEAVOR Chris: Hopkins, I. T.....juv Gen
 ENDYMION: Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*.....Soc
 ENEMY to the king: Stephens, R. N.....Adv
 ENGLAND *see* Historical-English; English life; English country life.
 ENGLISH Bodley family: Scudder, H. E.....juv Trav-des
 ENGLISH COUNTRY LIFE
 A—, A: Walter Forbes.....
 Arblay, *Mme F.* (B.) *d'*: Cecilia.....

ENGLISH COUNTRY LIFE [continued]

- Austen, Jane: Emma.....
Austen, Jane: Mansfield Park.....
Austen, Jane, Northanger Abbey.....
Austen, Jane: Persuasion.....
Austen, Jane: Pride and prejudice.....
Austen, Jane: Sense and sensibility.....
Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.): Jan Vedder's wife.....
Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.): Preacher's daughter.....
Blackmore, R. D: Dariel.....
Blackmore, R. D: Lorna Doone.....
Blackmore, R. D: Perlycross.....
Blackmore, R. D: Slain by the Doones.....
Blundell, Mrs Francis: Manor Farm.....
Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.): John Halifax, gentleman.....
Cross, Mrs M. A. (E.) L: Adam Bede.....
Cross, Mrs M. A. (E.) L: Silas Marner.....
Cunningham, sir H. S: Wheat and tares.....
Fielding, Henry: History of Tom Jones.....
Fothergill, Jessie: Borderland.....
Gaskell, Mrs E. C. (S.): Cranford.....
Goldsmith, Oliver: Vicar of Wakefield.....
Gould, S. B-: In a quiet village.....
Green, E. E-: Old Miss Audrey.....
Hamer, S. S: Old chronicle of Leighton.....
Hamerton, P. G: Wenderholme.....
Hardy, Thomas: Far from the madding crowd.....
Hardy, Thomas: Group of noble dames.....
Hardy, Thomas: Pair of blue eyes.....
Hardy, Thomas: Return of the native.....
Hardy, Thomas: Under the greenwood tree.....
Hardy, Thomas: Wessex tales.....
Keary, A. M: Oldbury.....
Keats, Gwendoline: Tales of Dunstable Weir.....
Lawless, Hon Emily: Chelsea householder.....
Lee, Charles: Paul Carah, Cornishman.....
Melville, G. J. W-: Katerfelto.....
Melville, G. J. W-: Market Harborough.....
Melville, G. J. W-: Tilbury Nogo.....
Mitford, M. R: Country stories.....
Mitford, M. R: Our village.....
Nicholls, Mrs C. (B.): Shirley.....
Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.): Neighbors on the green.....
Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.): Within the precincts.....
O'Reilly, Mrs E. G: Sussex stories.....
Phillpotts, Eden: Children of the mist.....
Phillpotts, Eden: Good red earth.....
Phillpotts, Eden: Striking hours.....
Raine, Allen: By Berwen banks.....
Rathbone, Mrs A. (M.): Old Chelsea bun-shop.....
Raymond, Walter: Love and quiet life.....
Sejanus (*pseud*): Littledale.....
Stafford, John: Old country idylls.....
Thomas, Reuen: Graffenburg people.....
Trollope, Anthony: Barchester Towers.....
Trollope, Anthony: Doctor Thorne.....
Trollope, Anthony: Framley parsonage.....
Trollope, Anthony: Last chronicle of Barset.....
Trollope, Anthony: Small house at Allington.....
Trollope, Anthony: Warden.....
Tuttielt, M. G: Ribstone pippins.....

ENGLISH LIFE

- Ainsworth, W. H: Miser's daughter.....
Arblay, Mme F. (B.) d': Evelina.....
Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.): Knight of the nets.....
Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.): Paul and Christina.....
Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.): Prisoners of conscience.....
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*: Young duke.....

ENGLISH LIFE [continued]

- Besant, *sir* Walter: Lady of Lynn.....
- Besant, *sir* Walter: St. Katherine's by the Tower.....
- Burchell, S. H: Duke's servants.....
- Clare, Austin: By lantern light.....
- Clegg, J. T: David's loom.....
- Dickens, C. J. H: Dombey and son.....
- Dickens, C. J. H: Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby....
- Dickens, C. J. H: Little Dorrit.....
- Dickens, C. J. H: Old curiosity shop.....
- Dickens, C. J. H: Personal history of David Copperfield.....
- Doyle, *sir* A. C: Rodney Stone.....
- Fielding, Henry: Amelia.....
- Gissing, G. R: In the year of jubilee.....
- Gould, S. B-: Cheap Jack Zita.....
- Gould, S. B-: Winefred.....
- Hardy, Thomas: Hand of Ethelberta.....
- Hardy, Thomas: Laodicean.....
- James, Henry *jr*: Siege of London.....
- James, Henry *jr*: Spoils of Poynton.....
- King, M. E: Roundabout a Brighton coach office.....
- Lucy, H. W: Gideon Fleyce.....
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L. *1st* baron: Caxtons.....
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L. *1st* baron: My novel.....
- McCarthy, Justin: Dictator.....
- Meldrum, D. S: Story of Margrédel.....
- Pease, Howard: Mark o' the deil.....
- Pentreath, Dolly: In a Cornish township.....
- Phelps, C. E. D. and North, Leigh: Bailiff of Tewkesbury.....
- Reade, Charles: Christie Johnstone.....
- Savage, M. W: Bachelor of the Albany.....
- Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Pirate.....
- Smollett, T. G: Expedition of Humphry Clinker.....
- Thackeray, W. M: Adventures of Philip.....
- Thackeray, W. M: History of Pendennis.....
- Thackeray, W. M: Newcomes.....
- Thackeray, W. M: Vanity fair.....
- Trollope, Anthony: Can you forgive her.....
- Trollope, Anthony: Duke's children.....
- Trollope, Anthony: Eustace diamonds.....
- Trollope, Anthony: Phineas Finn.....
- Trollope, Anthony: Prime minister.....
- Warren, Samuel: Ten thousand a year.....
- ENGLISHMAN'S haven: Gordon, W. J..... Hist Am
- ENGLISHWOMAN'S love-letters..... Gen
- ENTAILED hat: Townsend, G. A..... Gen
- EPICUREAN: Moore, Thomas..... Phil
- ÉPISODES in the lives of men, women and lovers: Simcox, Edith..... Gen
- EQUAL to the occasion: Mayo, *Mrs* I. (F.)..... Gen
- EQUALITY: Bellamy, Edward..... Soc
- ÉRCKMANN, Émile and Chatrian, Louis Gratien Charles Alexandre:
- Blockade of Phalsburg..... Hist Fr
- A story of the siege of Pfalsburg by the allies (1814-1815).
- Conscript..... Hist Fr
- A tale of Napoleon's Moscow expedition (1812) Introduces
- Napoleon; Marshall Ney; and others (Has sequel "Waterloo.")
- Count of Nideck..... Gen
- Friend Fritz..... Gen
- Invasion of France..... Hist Fr
- The story of the march of the Russian army by Pfalsburg in 1814.
- Madame Thérèse..... Hist Fr rev
- A story of life in the Vosges during the events of 1793.
- Plébiscite..... Hist Fr
- Life in a little village between Alsace and Lorraine from the
- plebiscite of 1870, to the end of the Franco-Prussian war.
- Waterloo..... Hist Fr
- The story of the Waterloo campaign (1815) (Sequel to "The
- conscript.")

ERIC: Farrar, F. W. juv Sch tales
ERIC Brighteyes: Haggard, H. R. Adv
ERNEST Maltravers: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L. *1st baron*. Gen
EROS Gen
ESCRICH, Enrique Perez: Martyr of Golgotha. Rel
The story of Our Lord's life, death and passion (1-33) Introduces
Our Lord; the Blessed Virgin; some of the Apostles; Pilate;
Herod; Barrabas; the Magi; Wandering Jew; etc.
ESCHSTRUTH, Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine von: Wild rose of. Gen
Gross-Stauffen
ESTER Ried: Alden, Mrs I. (M.) Rel
ESTER Ried yet speaking: Alden, Mrs I. (M.) Rel
ESTHER Vanhomrigh: Woods, M. L. Biog
ETCHINGHAM letters: Pollock, sir Frederick and Maitland, Mrs E. F. Gen
ETERNAL city: Caine, T. H. H. Soc
EUGENE Aram: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L. *1st baron*. Biog
EUGENIE Grandet: Balzac, Honoré de. Char sketch
EUNICE and Cricket: Timlow, E. W. juv Gen
EUROPE *see* Historical-Ancient; Historical-Medieval; Historical-European;
Ancient life; Medieval life; and names of different countries.
EUROPEANS: James, Henry jr. Gen
EUSTACE diamonds: Trollope, Anthony. Eng life
EVANGELIST, L': Daudet, Alphonse. Rel
EVAN Harrington: Meredith, George. Gen
EVANS, Albert Eubule: Second sight. Gen
EVANS, Augusta Jane *see* Wilson, Mrs Augusta Jane (Evans).
EVELINA: Arblay, Mme F. (B.) d'. Eng life
EVENTIDE light: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.) Biog
EVERY inch a sailor: Stables, W. G. juv Sea tales
EWING, Hugh Boyle: Castle in the air. Gen
EXCEPTIONAL case: Reno, I. K. Eth
EXEMPLARY novels: Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de. Gen
EXILED from two lands: Tomlinson, E. T. Gen
EXILES: Davis, R. H. Gen
EXPATRIATES: Bogue, Mrs L. L. (B.) Gen
EXPATRIATION Gen
EXPEDITION of Humphry Clinker: Smollett, T. G. Eng life
EXPERIMENT in altruism: Sherwood, M. P. Soc
EXPIATION: French, Alice. Gen
EXPLOITS of Brigadier Gerard: Doyle, sir A. C. Adv
EYE for an eye: Trollope, Anthony. Eth
EYE of a god: Fraser, W. A. Gen
EYE of Istar: Le Queux, William. Adv
EYES like the sea: Jókai, Maurus. Hist Hun
EZRA Jordan's escape: Kaler, J. O. juv Hist Am col
FABIUS, the Roman: Burr, E. F. Hist anc
FACE and the mask: Barr, Robert. Adv
FACE illumined: Roe, E. P. Gen
FACE to face: Grant, Robert. Gen
FACING death: Henty, G. A. juv Eco
FACING the flag: Verne, Jules. juv Adv
FADETTE: Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.) Fr c life
FAIENCE violin: Fleury, Jules. Fine arts
FAIR barbarian: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.) Gen
FAIR brigand: Horton, George. Adv
FAIR god: Wallace, Lewis. Hist Mex
FAIR maid of Perth: Scott, sir Walter bart. Hist Scot
FAIRFAX, Mildred: In the vulture's nest. Hist Fr
A story of the massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572) Introduces
Charles IX; Queen Elizabeth; Catherine de Medici; Henry, of
Navarre; Admiral Coligny; etc.
FAIRFAX girls: Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.) juv Gen
FAIRHOPE venture: Hoare, E. N. juv Adv
FAIRPORT nine: Brooks, Noah. juv Gen
FAITH doctor: Eggleston, Edward. Use arts
FAITH Gartney's girlhood: Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.) New Eng life
FAITH on the frontier: Vittum, E. M. Rel
FAITHFUL traitor: Rowlands, E. A. Gen

- FALCON of Langéac: Whiteley, Mrs I. (N.).....Gen
 FALCONBERG: Boyesen, H. H.....Soc
 FALKENHORST, C: With Columbus in America.....Hist Am
 A tale of Columbus and his discoveries (1492-1504) Introduces
 Columbus; Felipa Moñis de Palestrello, his wife; etc.
 With Cortez in Mexico.....Hist Mex
 The story of the conquest of Mexico (1519-1521) Introduces
 Cortez; Montezuma; Narvaez; etc.
 With Pizarro in Peru.....juv Hist So Amer
 A story of Peru in 1540, containing reminiscences of Pizarro, and
 his achievements Introduces Pizarro; Pedro Alcan; etc.
 FALKNER, J. M: Lost Stradivarius.....Psych
 A story of a man placed in communication, to a limited degree,
 with the dead through the medium of a violin.
 FALL, Marcus (*pseud*) see Dowling, Richard.....
 FALL of Somerset: Ainsworth, W. H.....Hist Eng
 FALSE coin or true: Montrésor, F. F.....Gen
 FAME and sorrow: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Gen
 FAMILY affair: Fargus, F. J.....Gen
 FAMILY tree: Matthews, J. B.....Gen
 FAR away and long ago: Kemble, Mrs F. A.....Gen
 FAR from the madding crowd: Hardy, Thomas.....Eng c life
 FAR from to-day: Hall, Gertrude.....Gen
 FARDOROUGHA the miser: Carleton, William.....Psych
 FARGUS, Frederick John (Hugh Conway *pseud*): Cardinal sin.....Gen
 Carriston's gift.....Det tales
 Family affair.....Gen
 Slings and arrows.....Gen
 FARINA, Salvatore: From the foam of the sea.....Gen
 FARJEON, Benjamin Leopold: Last tenant.....Det tales
 Samuel Boyd of Catchpole square.....Det tales
 FARMER, James Eugene: Grenadier.....Hist Fr
 A story of the "French eagles" from the siege of Saragossa (1809)
 to the home-bringing of Napoleon's remains 1840 Introduces
 Napoleon; Louis XVIII; Empress Josephine; Francis I of Austria,
 II of Germany.
 FARMER, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt): Doom of the Holy city.....Hist anc
 A story of the destruction of Jerusalem (70) Introduces Nero;
 Vespasian; Titus; Josephus; etc.
 FARMER and the Lord: Hepworth, G. H.....Rel
 FARQUHAR, Anna: Professor's daughter.....Gen
 FARRAR, Frederic William: Darkness and dawn.....Hist anc
 The struggle of Christianity in the days of Nero (54-68) Intro-
 duces Nero; Britannicus; Agrippina; Octavia; Poppæa; Seneca;
 Tigellinus; Domitian; Vespasian; St. Peter; St. Paul; St. Luke;
 St. John; etc.
 Eric.....juv Sch tales
 Julian Home.....juv Sch tales
 St. Winifred's.....juv Sch tales
 Three homes.....juv Gen
 FARRINGTONS: Fowler, E. T.....Gen
 FARRINGTON, Margaret Vere: Fra Lippo Lippi.....Biog
 Lippi, Fra Filippo di Tommaso (1412-1469) The story of the loves of
 Fra Filippo di Tommaso Lippi and Lucrezia di Francesco Buti
 Introduces Fra Lippi; Lucrezia Buti; Fra Diamante; Fra Lippi's
 son, Filippino; etc.
 FASCINATION of the king: Boothby, G. N.....Adv
 FAST mail: Drysdale, William.....juv Gen
 FATE of Marcel: Harlan, Caleb.....Gen
 FATHER Stafford: Hawkins, A. H.....Gen
 FATHERS and sons: Turgenieff, I. S.....Soc
 FAULT of one: Rowlands, E. A.....Gen
 FAWCETT, E. Douglass: Hartmann, the anarchist.....Adv
 FAWCETT, Edgar: Ambitious woman.....Soc
 A study of methods of rising in New York society.
 House at High Bridge.....Gen
 Mild barbarian.....Gen

- FAWCETT, Edgar [continued]
- New York family.....Hist Am
 A story of New York written around the "Tweed ring" (flourished
 1863-1874) Introduces Wm. M. Tweed and others.
- Social silhouettes.....Am life
 Tinkling cymbals.....Am life
- FEARFUL responsibility: Howells, W. D.....Gen
 FEARON, Alec: Kenneth Trelawney.....Gen
 FEATS on the fiord: Martineau, Harriet.....Gen
 FEDERAL judge: Lush, C. K.....Soc
 FEET of clay: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Gen
 FELICIA: Murfree, F. N. D.....Gen
 FELICITAS: Dahn, F. J. F.....Hist med
 FELIX Holt: Cross, Mrs M. A. (E.) L.....Soc
 FELLOW travellers: Todd, M. G.....Gen
- FÉNELON, François *de Salignac de la Mothe*: Adventures of.....Leg & myth
 Telemachus.....
 Fénelon's rendition of the wanderings of the son of Ulysses.
- FENN, George Manville: Frank and Saxon.....juv Hist Fr
 A boy's tale written around the massacre of St. Bartholomew
 (1572.)
- In honor's cause.....juv Hist Eng
 A boy's romance of the Jacobite insurrection of 1715 Introduces
 George II (then prince); Princess Caroline; etc.
- Nat, the naturalist.....juv Nat sci
 The adventures of a boy naturalist in the eastern seas.
- FÉO: Pemberton, Max.....Adv
 FERGUSON, V. Munro-: Music hath charms.....Gen
 FERRAGUS: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Gen
 FERRIER, James Walter: Mottiscliffe.....Gen
 FERRIER, Susan Edmonstone: Destiny.....Gen
 Marriage.....Gen
 FETTERLESS: Buxton, Mrs B. H. (L.).....Gen
 FEUD of Oakfield Creek: Royce, Josiah.....West life
 FEUILLET, Octave: Romance of a poor young man.....Gen
 FEZANDIE, Clement: Through the earth.....Adv
 FIAMMETTA: Story, W. W.....Gen
 FIDALGOS of Casa Mourisca: Coelho, J. G. G.....Port life
 FIERCEHEART, the soldier: Snaith, J. C.....Hist Eng
 FIELD, Mrs Caroline Leslie (Whitney): Nannie's happy childhood.....juv Gen
 FIELD, Eugene: Holy cross.....Gen
 House.....Gen
 Little book of profitable tales.....Gen
 Second book of tales.....Gen
- FIELD, Margaret: Secret of Fontaine-la-Croix.....Gen
 FIELD, Roswell Martin: In sunflower land.....West life
 FIELD clover and beach grass: Swett, S. H.....New Eng life
- FIELDING, Henry: Amelia.....Eng life
 History and adventures of Joseph Andrews.....Gen
 History of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the great.....Gen
 History of Tom Jones.....Eng c life
- FIFE and drum at Louisbourg: Oxley, J. McD.....juv Hist Am
 FIFTEEN: Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.).....juv Gen
 FIFTH of November: Bentley, C. S. and Scribner, F. K.....Hist Eng
 FIFTH string: Sousa, J. P.....Psych
 FIGHT for freedom: Stables, W. G.....juv Adv
 FIGHTING in Cuban waters: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Am
 FIGHTING Joe: Adams, W. T.....juv Hist Am civ war
 FIGHTING the Dons: Stables, W. G.....juv Hist Am
 FIGHTING the Matabele: Chalmers, J.....juv Hist Eng
 FIGHTING the sea: Rand, E. A.....juv Use arts
 FIGHTING under the southern cross: Wetmore, C. H.....juv Hist So Am
 FIGS and thistles: Tourgée, A. W.....Am life
 FILE no. 113: Gaboriau, Émile.....Det tales
 FILIGRÉE ball: Rohlf, Mrs A. K. (G.).....Det tales

- FILON, Pierre Marie Augustin: Garrick's pupil.....Fine arts
 A tale of the London theatre (circ. 1780) Introduces Edward
 Gibbon; Samuel Johnson; Sir Joshua Reynolds; Charles James
 Fox; George III; etc.
- FINAL proof: Ottolengui, Rodrigues.....Det tales
- FINAL reckoning: Henty, G. A.....juv Austral life
- FINE ARTS
- Adams, W. T: Ready about.....juv
 Sailing.
- Barbour, R. H: Behind the line.....juv
 Foot ball.
- Bayly, A. E: Knight errant.....
 Gounod's "Faust" and an opera company.
- Bennett, John: Master Skylark.....juv
 Elizabethan stage.
- Braine, S. E: Turkish automaton.....
 Kempelin's "Automaton chess player."
- Camp, Walter and Brooks, Lilian: Drives and puts.....
 Golf tales.
- Cherbuliez, Victor: Phidian horse.....
 Art and archaeology of the Acropolis.
- Claretie, A. A: Brichanteau.....
 Stage life.
- Clark, K. E: Dominant seventh.....
 Musical story.
- Cockton, Henry: Valentine Vox.....
 Ventriloquism.
- Crosby, Margaret: Violin obligato.....
 Unsuccessful violinist.
- Curtis, D. A: Queer luck.....
 Poker tales.
- Davies, C. G: Wild cat tower.....juv
 Fishing, shooting, photography, etc.
- Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. (D.): Consuelo.....
 Music (XVIII century.)
- Dudevant *Mme* A. L. A. (D.) Handsome Lawrence.....
 Stage and drama.
- Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. (D.): Master mosaic workers.....
 Venetian mosaic workers (circ. 1560.)
- Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. (D.): Rolling stone.....
 Stage and drama.
- Filon, P. M. A: Garrick's pupil.....
 London stage (circ. 1780).
- Fleury, Jules: Faience violin.....
 China-collecting.
- Fuller, H. B: Chevalier of Pensieri-Vani.....
 Art collecting.
- Goethe, J. W. von: Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship.....
 Principles of art.
- Harriott, *Mrs* C. (M.): Pasteboard crown.....
 New York stage life.
- Hillern, *Frau* W. (B.) von: On the cross.....
 Oberammergau passion-play.
- Hoyt, D. L: Barbara's heritage.....juv
 Italian art and architecture.
- James, Henry jr: Tragic muse.....
 Discourses on art.
- Jamison, *Mrs* C. V. (D.): Story of an enthusiast.....
 Italian art.
- Linn, W. A: Rob and his gun.....juv
 Bird shooting.
- Sears, Hamblen: Fur and feather tales.....
 Hunting.
- Sheppard, E. S: Charles Auchester.....
 Music.
- Sheppard, E. S: Rumour.....
 Music.

FINE ARTS [continued]

- Spofford, *Mrs* H. E. (P.): Master spirit.....
Vocal music.
- Stäel-Holstein, *Mme* A. L. G. (N.) *baronne de*: Corinne.....
Italian art, music, literature.
- Stephens, C. A.: Fox hunting.....juv
Hunting.
- Stephens, R. N.: Gentleman player.....
First production of "Hamlet" (1601.)
- Sutphen, W. G. Van T.: Golfcide.....
Golf tales.
- Thomas, Bertha: Violin player.....
Artistic temperaments.
- West, Mary: Born player.....
From religious ministry to the stage.
- Woods, M. L.: Vagabonds.....
Circus life.
- FINLAND *see* Finnish life.....
- FINNISH LIFE
- Lic, Jonas: Barque Future.....
- FIRE in the woods: De Mille, James.....juv Adv
- FIREBAUGH, Ellen M.: Physician's wife.....Soc cl
Musings on the qualities that should adorn, and duties that appertain to physicians' wives.
- FIREBRAND: Crockett, S. R.....Hist Span
- FIRELIGHT stories: Moulton, *Mrs* E. L. (C.).....juv Gen
- FIRM of Girdlestone: Doyle, *sir* A. C.....Eco
- FIRST capture: Fosdick, C. A.....juv Hist Am rev
- FIRST Christmas tree: Van Dyke, Henry.....Hist med
- FIRST family of Tasajara: Harte, F. B.....West life
- FIRST Fleet family: Becke, G. L. and Jeffery, Walter.....Hist Austral
- FIRST of the English: Gunter, A. C.....Gen
- FIRST supper: Sturges, Jonathan.....Gen
- FIRST violin: Fothergill, Jessie.....Gen
- FISH guard invasion: Rowlands, Daniel.....Hist Eng
- FIVE-CHIMNEY farm: Marks, *Mrs* M. A. M. (H.).....Gen
- FIVE hundred dollars: Chaplin, H. W.....New Eng life
- FLAME-FLOWER: Sullivan, J. F.....juv Gen
- FLAMMARION, Camille: Uranie.....Phil
A novel impregnated with views on theosophy and kindred cults.
- FLANDRAU, Charles Macomb: Harvard episodes.....Sch tales
- FLASH of summer: Clifford, *Mrs* L. (L.).....Eth
- FLATLAND: Abbott, E. A.....Nat sci
- FLAUBERT, Gustave: Salammo.....Hist anc
A story of the war of the mercenaries against Carthage (241 B. C.)
Introduces Salammo; Hamilcar; Matho; etc.
- FLECKENSTEIN, Alfred C.: Prince of Gravas.....Adv
- FLEMING, George (*pseud*) *see* Fletcher, Julia Constance.....
- FLEMING, Harford (*pseud*) *see* McClellan, *Mrs* Harriet (Hare).....
- FLETCHER, J. S.: Life in Arcadia.....Gen
Mistress Spitfire.....Hist Eng
A story written around the rebellion (1642-1646) Introduces Oliver Cromwell; Sir Thomas Fairfax; etc.
- FLETCHER, Julia Constance (George Fleming *pseud*): Andromeda.....Gen
Head of Medusa.....Gen
Mirage.....Gen
Vestigia.....Soc
A tale of anarchists in Italy, giving expression to views on sundry sociological questions.
- FLETCHER, Robert Howe: Johnstown stage.....Gen
- FLEURY, Jules (Champfleury *pseud*): Faience violin.....Fine arts
A romance of a china collector of to-day.
- FLIGHT of Pony Baker: Howells, W. D.....juv Gen
- FLINT: Goodwin, *Mrs* M. (W.).....Gen
- FLIP; and Found at Blazing Star: Harte, F. B.....West life
- FLITCH of bacon: Ainsworth, W. H.....Cust
- FLOCK of girls: Perry, Nora.....juv Gen
- FLOOD-TIDE: Greene, *Mrs* S. P. (McL.).....New Eng life

- FLORIAN (*pseud*): Matrimonial bonds.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- FLOTSAM: Scott, H. S.....Hist Eng
- FLOWER, Elliott: Policeman Flynn.....Char sketch
- FLOWER, fruit and thorn pieces: Richter, J. P. F.....Gen
- FLOWER of France: Ryan, M. E.....Hist Am
- FLOWER of the family: Prentiss, Mrs E. (P.).....juv Gen
- FLUTE and violin: Allen, J. L.....South life
- FLYNT, Josiah (*pseud*) see Willard, Josiah Flynt.....
- FOES in ambush: King, Charles.....Mil tales
- FOGAZZARO, Antonio: Daniel Cortis.....Gen
- FOLKS from Dixie: Dunbar, P. L.....South life
- FOLLOW my leader: Reed, T. B.....juv Sch tales
- FOLLY: Sears, Mrs Newton.....Gen
- FOOL of nature: Hawthorne, Julian.....Gen
- FOOL's errand: Tourgée, A. W.....Soc
- FOOTE, Mrs Mary (Hallock): Chosen valley.....West life
 Cœur d'Alene.....West life
 Cup of trembling.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- In exile.....West life
- John Bodewin's testimony.....West life
- Led-Horse claim.....West life
- FOOTSTEPS of a throne: Pemberton, Max.....Adv
- FOOTSTEPS of fate: Couperus, Louis.....Gen
- FOR cross or crescent: Stables, W. G.....juv Hist med
- FOR faith and freedom: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Hist Eng
- FOR fifteen years: Ulbach, Louis.....Gen
- FOR God and gold: Corbett, Julian.....Hist Eng
- FOR his country: Saunders, M. M.....juv Gen
- FOR honour not honours: Stables, W. G.....juv Biog
- FOR king or country: Barnes, James.....Hist Am rev
- FOR love of country: Brady, C. T.....Hist Am rev
- FOR love or crown: Marchmont, A. W.....Adv
- FOR name and fame: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
- FOR Percival: Veley, Margaret.....Gen
- FOR the cause: Weyman, S. J.....Gen
- FOR the freedom of the sea: Brady, C. T.....Hist Am
- FOR the honor of the school: Barbour, R. H.....juv Sch tales
- FOR the liberty of Texas: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Mex
- FOR the sake of the family: Crommelin, M. *de la* C.....Gen
- FOR the temple: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist anc
- FOR the white rose of Arno: Rhoscomyl, Owen.....Hist Scot
- FOR this cause: Thynne, Robert.....Gen
- FORBES, Archibald: Czar and sultan.....Hist Rus
 A tale of the Russo-Turkish war (1877-1878) Introduces Gen'l.
 Skobelev; Alexander II; Gen'l. Gourko; etc.
- FORD, James L.: Hypnotic tales.....Psych
 A collection of hypnotic stories.
- Third alarm.....Gen
- FORD, Paul Leicester: Great K. and A. robbery.....Det tales
- Honorable Peter Stirling.....Soc
 A study of modern New York political life and methods.
- Janice Meredith.....Hist Am rev
 A story of the revolutionary war Introduces Washington; Sir
 Wm. Howe; Lord Cornwallis; and a considerable amount of
 historical information.
- Story of an untold love.....Gen
- Tattle tales of Cupid.....Gen
- Wanted, a match-maker.....Gen
- FOREGONE conclusion: Howells, W. D.....Gen
- FOREIGN match: Bigot, Mrs M. (H.).....Gen
- FOREST exiles: Reid, Mayne.....juv Animal life
- FOREST lovers: Hewlett, M. H.....Gen
- FORESTALLED: Edwards, M. B. B.....Gen
- FORSAKEN inn: Rohlf, Mrs A. K. (G.).....Det tales
- FORSSELLUND, M. Louise: Ship of dreams.....Gen
- FORSTER, Francis: Major Joshua.....Gen

- FORTUNE of a day: Stetson, *Mrs G. E. (C.)*.....Ital life
 FORTUNE'S fool: Hawthorne, Julian.....Gen
 FORTUNES of Glencore: Lever, C. J.....Gen
 FORTUNES of Nigel: Scott, *sir Walter bart.*.....Hist Eng
 FORTUNES of Oliver Horn: Smith, F. H.....Gen
 FORTY-FIVE: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
 FOSDICK, Charles Austin (Harry Castlemon *pseud*): First... juv Hist Am rev
 capture
 A boy's story of the revolution and the battle of Lexington (1775).
 Frank before Vicksburg..... juv Hist Am civ war
 A boy's story written around the capture of Vicksburg, by Grant
 and Porter (1862-1863) Contains considerable historical informa-
 tion.
 Frank on a gun boat..... juv Hist Am civ war
 A boy's story written around some of the actions on the Missis-
 sippi.
 Rodney, the partisan..... juv Hist Am civ war
 The story of a boy in the confederate army during the early part
 of the war Introduces General Howard, and contains a good deal
 of historical information.
 FOSDICK, Gertrude Christian: Out of Bohemia.....Fr life
 FOSTER, David Skaats: Elinor Fenton.....Gen
 Spanish castles by the Rhine.....Gen
 FOSTER, *Mrs* Theodosia Maria (Toll) (*Faye Huntington pseud*): Dr. juv Gen
 Deane's way.....
 Echoing and re-echoing.....Rel
 A story of quiet, religious life and usefulness.
 His first charge.....Eth
 A novel, written as a protest against the use of, or traffic in intoxi-
 cating liquors.
 Mrs. Deane's way.....Gen
 Modern exodus.....Gen
 TransformedRel
 A story of a man's conversion from a state of indifference to
 earnest practical Christianity.
 FOSTER, *Mrs* Theodosia Maria (Toll) and Alden, *Mrs* Isabella (MacDonald)
see Alden, *Mrs* Isabella (MacDonald) and Foster, *Mrs* Theodosia Maria
 (Toll)
 FOSTER, W. Bert: With Washington at Valley Forge..... juv Hist Am rev
 The story of a boy at Washington's camp during the winter of
 1777-1778 Introduces Washington; Gen'l. Wayne; Col. John Cad-
 walader; etc.
 FOTHERGILL, Jessie: Borderland.....Eng c life
 First violin.....Gen
 Kith and kin.....Gen
 One of three.....Gen
 Oriole's daughter.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 PerilGen
 ProbationEco
 A tale of a Lancashire cotton manufacturing district during the
 cotton famine of 1863 Labor questions, women's rights, etc., are
 discussed.
 WellfieldsGen
 FOUL play: Reade, Charles and Boucicault, Dion.....Eco
 FOUNDATIONS: Porter, Rose.....Rel
 FOUNDING of fortunes: Barlow, Jane.....Irish life
 FOUNTAIN sealed: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Biog
 FOUR and five: Hale, E. E..... juv Gen
 FOUR girls at Chautauqua: Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.).....Rel
 FOUR little Indians: Coates, E. M..... juv Gen
 FOUR Macnicols: Black, William.....Gen
 FOUR on a farm: Smith, *Mrs* M. P. (W.)..... juv Gen
 FOUR young explorers: Adams, W. T..... juv Trav-des
 FOURFOLD: Conklin, *Mrs* J. M. (D.).....Rel
 FOURTEEN to one: Ward, *Mrs* E. S. (P.).....Gen
 FOURTH generation: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Nat sci

- FOWLER, Ellen Thornycroft: Concerning Isabel Carnaby.....Gen
 Cupid's garden.....Gen
 Double thread.....Gen
 FarringdonsGen
 Fuel of fire.....Gen
- FOWLER: Harraden, Beatrice.....Psych
- FOX, John *jr*: Crittenden.....Hist Am
 A romance written around the Spanish-American war (1898)
 Introduces battle of San Juan.
- FOX hunting: Stephens, C. A.....juv Fine arts
- FOX-WOMAN: Long, J. L.....Jap life
- FRA Lippo Lippi: Farrington, M. V.....Biog
- FRAMLEY parsonage: Trollope, Anthony.....Eng c life
- FRANCE *see* Historical-French; French life; French country life.....
- FRANCESCA (*pseud*) *see* Alexander, Frances.....
- FRANCILLON, Robert Edward: Under Slieve-ban.....Gen
- FRANCIS, M. E. (*pseud*) *see* Blundell, Mrs Francis.....
- FRANÇOIS, the waif: Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.).....Fr c life
- FRANK and Saxon: Fenn, G. M.....juv Hist Fr
- FRANK before Vicksburg: Fosdick, C. A.....juv Hist Am civ war
- FRANK Hilton: Grant, James.....Mil tales
- FRANK Mildmay: Marryat, Frederick.....Sea tales
- FRANK on a gun boat: Fosdick, C. A.....juv Hist Am civ war
- FRANK Sinclair's wife: Riddell, Mrs C. E. L. (C.).....Gen
- FRANK Wildman's adventures: Gerstaecker, Frederick.....Adv
- FRANKENSTEIN: Shelley, Mrs M. (W.).....Psych
- FRANKIE Bradford's bear: Mathews, J. H.....juv Gen
- FRANZOS, Carl Emil: Jews of Barnow.....Soc cl
 Stories of the life and customs of the Podolian ghetto.
- FRASER, Mrs Mary (Crawford): Marna's mutiny.....Gen
 Splendid Porsenna.....Gen
- FRASER, William Alexander: Eye of a god.....Gen
- FRAU Wilhelmine: Stinde, Julius.....Ger life
- FREDERIC, Harold: Copperhead.....New Eng life
 Damnation of Theron Ware.....Psych
 A novel depicting the slow moral deterioration of a young
 methodist minister His narrow tenets of faith fall easily before
 a sceptical Roman catholic priest, an agnostic physician, and the
 "Hellenism" of a young girl.
- Gloria mundiSoc
 A novel dealing with the duty of the owners of wealth to its non-
 possessors, and with sundry other philanthropic and socialistic
 ideas.
- March hares.....Gen
- Market place.....Eco
 A story on, or satire of, stock exchange methods, embodying phil-
 anthropic recommendations.
- MarsenaMil tales
- Mrs. Albert Grundy.....Gen
- Return of the O'Mahoney.....Irish life
- Seth's brother's wife.....Am life
- FREDERICK Hazzleden: Westbury, HughSoc
- FREDERICK the great and his court: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.).....Hist Ger
- FREDERICK the great and his family: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.).....Hist Ger
- FREE Joe: Harris, J. C.....South life
- FREELAND: Hertzka, Theodor.....Soc
- FREEMAN, Mrs Mary Eleanor (Wilkins): Heart's highway.....Hist Am col
 A story written around the tobacco riots in Virginia in 1682
 Introduces Lord Culpeper and others.
- JamesonsNew Eng life
- Jerome, a poor man.....New Eng life
- Love of Parson Lord.....New Eng life
- People of our neighborhood.....New Eng life
- Portion of labor.....Eco
 A novel portraying a factory strike, and discussing labor problems.

- FREEMAN, *Mrs Mary Eleanor* (Wilkins) [continued]
 Understudies Animal life
 Stories of animals, together with some of flowers.
 Young Lucretia..... New Eng life
- FRENCH, Alice (Octave Thanet *pseud*): Book of true lovers..... Gen
 Expiation Gen
 Heart of toil..... Soc
 A collection of short sociological stories on strikes, and other labor questions.
 Knitters in the sun..... Gen
 Missionary sheriff..... Gen
 Otto, the knight..... West life
 Stories of a western town..... juv West life
 We all..... Gen
- FRENCH, Allen: Junior cup..... juv Gen
 Sir Marrok..... juv Leg & myth
 A story suggested by a reference in Malory's "Morte d'Arthur"
 Introduces King Arthur and his knights.
- FRENCH COUNTRY LIFE
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Sons of the soil.....
 De la Ramé, Louise: Bébée
 De la Ramé, Louise: Two little wooden shoes.....
 Dempster, C. L. H: Ninette.....
 Dudevant, *Mme A. L. A. (D.)*: Devil's pool.....
 Dudevant, *Mme A. L. A. (D.)*: Fadette
 Dudevant, *Mme A. L. A. (D.)*: François, the waif.....
 Dudevant, *Mme A. L. A. (D.)*: Haunted pool.....
 Quesnay *de* Beaurepaire, Jules: Woodman.....
 Schultz, Jeanne: Story of Colette.....
 Scott, D. C: In the village of Viger.....
 Wedmore, Frederick: French country life.....
- FRENCH LIFE
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Beatrix
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Bureaucracy
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Country doctor.....
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Cousin Pons.....
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Deputy of Arcis.....
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Great man of the provinces in Paris.....
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Lesser bourgeoisie.....
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Lost illusions.....
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Lucien de Rubempré.....
 Daudet, Alphonse: Nabob.....
 Fosdick, G. C: Out of Bohemia.....
 Halévy, Ludovic: Abbé Constantin.....
 Halévy, Ludovic: Catherine Duval.....
 Halévy, Ludovic: Parisian points of view.....
 Seawell, M. E: Papa Bouchard.....
 Stories by English authors. France.....
- FRESNAU, *Mme A*: Theresa at San Domingo..... Hist Hayt
 A story written around the revolt of the negroes in 1791.
- FREYTAG, Gustav: Lost manuscript..... Gen
 FRIAR Hildebrand's cross: Ripley, *Mrs M. A. (P.)*..... Hist Eng
 FRIARS and the Filipinos: Rizal, José..... Soc
 FRIDOLIN's mystical marriage: Wilbrandt, Adolf..... Gen
 FRIEND and lover: Hardy, I. D..... Gen
 FRIEND Fritz: Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A..... Gen
 FRIEND of Cæsar: Davis, W. S..... Hist anc
 FRIEND Olivia: Barr, *Mrs A. E. (H.)*..... Hist Eng
 FRIEND or foe: Child, F. S..... Hist Am
 FRIEND with the countersign: Benson, B. K..... Hist Am civ war
 FRIENDS: Ward, *Mrs E. S. (P.)*..... Gen
 FRIENDS in exile: Bryce, Lloyd..... Gen
 FRIENDS or foes: Green, E. E..... juv Gen
 FRIENDSHIP: De la Ramé, Louise..... Psych
 FRIIS, J. A: Lajla..... Gen
 FRISWELL, James Hain: Our square circle..... Gen
 FRITH, Walter: In search of quiet..... Gen
 FRIVOLITIES: Marsh, Richard..... Gen

- FROM captivity to the Persian throne: Collins, E. L. Biog
FROM different standpoints: Alden, Mrs I. (M.) and Foster, Mrs. Gen
T. M. (T.)
- FROM flax to linen: Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.) Rel
FROM headquarters: Frye, J. A. Mil tales
FROM jest to earnest: Roe, E. P. Gen
FROM out of the past: Hoppin, E. H. Trav-des
FROM ploughshare to pulpit: Stables, W. G. juv Gen
FROM sand hill to pine: Harte, F. B. West life
FROM school room to bar: Moran, W. H. W. Gen
FROM squire to squatter: Stables, W. G. juv Adv
FROM the earth to the moon: Verne, Jules. juv Adv
FROM the Five Rivers: Steel, Mrs F. A. (W.) India-life
FROM the foam of the sea: Farina, Salvatore. Gen
FROM the memoirs of a minister of France: Weyman, S. J. Adv
FROM the other side: Fuller, H. B. Gen
FROM timber to town. South life
- FROMONT, junior and Risler, senior: Daudet, Alphonse. Gen
FRONTIER life: Hardman, Francis. West life
FRONTIER stories: Harte, F. B. West life
FROTHINGHAM, Eugenia Brooks: Turn of the road. Gen
FROUDE, James Anthony: Two chiefs of Dunboy. Soc
An Irish romance of the XVIII century The questions of land-
lord and tenant, church, education, industries, government, etc.
are fully and lucidly discussed.
- FROZEN hearts: Appleton, G. W. Gen
FRYE, James Albert: From headquarters. Mil tales
FUEL of fire: Fowler, E. T. Gen
FUGITIVES: Roberts, Morley. Hist Eng
FUGITIVES: Spears, J. R. Adv
FULHAM Lawn: Ritchie, Mrs A. I. (T.) Gen
FULL stature of man: Parsons, Mrs J. (W.) Gen
FULLER, Anna: Katherine Day. Gen
Literary courtship. Gen
One of the Pilgrims. Gen
Peak and prairie. West life
Pratt portraits New Eng life
Venetian June. Gen
- FULLER, Caroline M: Across the campus. Sch tales
FULLER, Edward: Complaining millions of men. Soc
A novel of the working classes, socialism and reformers.
- FULLER, Henry Blake: Chatelaine of La Trinité. Trav-des
Notes of a continental tour: Lucerne, Salzburg, Verona, the Dolo-
mites, etc.
Chevalier of Pensieri-Vani. Fine arts
A story of a collector of rare books, paintings and antiquities.
Cliff-dwellers. Gen
From the other side. Gen
Under the skylights. Gen
With the procession. Gen
- FULLER, Hulbert: Vivian of Virginia. Hist Am col
A story of the rising against Sir Wm. Berkeley by the "white
aprons" in Virginia (1676) Introduces Sir Wm. Berkeley; Col.
Nathaniel Bacon; Col. Philip Ludwell; Charles II; etc.
- FUR and feather tales: Sears, Hamblen. Fine arts
FUR-SEAL's tooth: Munroe, Kirk. juv Adv
FUR traders of the West: Suffling, E. R. juv Am Ind
G. T. T: Hale, E. E. Gen
- GABORIAU, Émile: File no. 113. Det tales
Other people's money. Det tales
Widow Lerouge. Det tales
- GABRIEL Tolliver: Harris, J. C. South life
GADFLY: Voynich, Mrs E. L. (B.) Rel
GALA days: Dodge, M. A. Trav-des
GALATEA: Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel *de*. Gen
GALDEMAR, Ange: Robespierre. Hist Fr rev
Victorien Sardou's drama "Robespierre," in the form of a novel
(1775-1794) Introduces Robespierre; Saint-Just, Barère; etc.
- GALE, Norman R: June romance. Gen

- GALLAHER, Grace Margaret: Vassar stories.....Sch tales
- GALLANT lords of Bois-Doré: Dudevant, *Mme A. L. A. (D.)*.....Gen
- GALLEGHER: Davis, R. H.....Char sketch
- GALLERY of antiquities: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Gen
- GALLET, Louis: Adventures of Cyrano de Bergerac.....Biog
 Bergerac, Savinien Cyrano *de* (1620?-1655) A tale purporting to
 portray some of the adventures of Cyrano de Bergerac Introduces
 Cyrano de Bergerac, and others.
- GALLIA: Norman, *Mrs M. M. (D.)*.....Gen
- GALLOWAY herd: Crockett, S. R.....Scot life
- GALT, John: Annals of the parish.....Scot life
- GAME of chance: Coombs, *Mrs A. (S.)*.....Gen
- GARDEN at Monkholme: Armitt, Annie.....Gen
- GARDEN behind the moon: Pyle, Howard.....juv Gen
- GARDEN of women: Keddie, Henrietta.....Gen
- GARDNER, Sarah M. H: Quaker idyls.....Am life
- GARLAND, Hamlin: Boy life on the prairie.....juv West life
 Eagle's heart.....West life
 Little Norsk.....West life
 Main-travelled roads.....South life
- GARLAND for girls: Alcott, L. M.....juv Gen
- GARNETT, Olive: Petersburg tales.....Gen
- GARRETT, Edward (*pseud*) *see* Mayo, *Mrs Isabella (Fyvie)*.....
- GARRICK's pupil: Filon, P. M. A.....Fine arts
- GARRISON tangle: King, Charles.....Mil tales
- GASKELL, *Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson)*: Cousin Phillis.....Gen
 Cranford.....Eng c life
 Mary Barton.....Eco
 A story of Manchester chartism (circ. 1842), at which time the
 distress of the factory hands reached its height.
- Ruth.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- GASPE, Phillippe Aubert *de*: Canadians of old.....Hist Am
 A tale of the English conquest of Canada (1759) Introduces
 Generals Wolfe; Montgomery; and others.
- GASTON de Latour: Pater, Walter.....Rel
- GATELESS barrier: Harrison, *Mrs M. (K.)*.....Psych
- GATES, Eleanor: Biography of a prairie girl.....West life
- GATES ajar: Ward, *Mrs E. S. (P.)*.....Rel
- GATES between: Ward, *Mrs E. S. (P.)*.....Psych
- GATH (*pseud*) *see* Townsend, George Alfred.....
- GAULOT, Paul: Red shirts.....Hist Fr rev
 A tale of the royalist plots under Baron de Batz, during the
 reign of terror (1793-1794) Introduces Baron de Batz; Cécile
 Renault; Saint-Just; *Mme de Sainte Amaranthe*; *Mme de Sartines*;
 etc.
- GAUTIER, Theophile: One of Cleopatra's nights.....Gen
 Romance of a mummy.....Hist anc
 A romance of the exodus (circ. 1500 B. C.) Introduces the
 Pharaoh of the exodus; Moses; Miriam; Aaron; etc.
- GAYWORTHYS: Whitney, *Mrs A. D. (T.)*.....Rel
- GENERAL Bounce: Melville, G. J. W.....Gen
- GENERAL's double: King, Charles.....Mil tales
- GENISTA: Randolph, *Mrs*.....Gen
- GENNEVRAYE, A. (*pseud*) *see* Lepic, *Mme Janvier de la Motte*.....
- GENONE, Hudor: Inquirendo island.....Rel
 A satire on revealed religion, through the medium of textual criti-
 cism of an arithmetic, which is the bible of a race, worshipping
 mathematics.
- GENTLE and simple: Paull, *Mrs M. A. (C.)*.....juv Gen
- GENTLE benefactress: Colter, *Mrs J. J.*.....Rel
- GENTLEMAN from Indiana: Tarkington, N. B.....Am life
- GENTLEMAN Jim: Prentiss, *Mrs E. (P.)*.....juv Gen
- GENTLEMAN of France: Weyman, S. J.....Hist Fr
- GENTLEMAN player: Stephens, R. N.....Fine Arts
- GENTLEMAN vagabond: Smith, F. H.....Gen
- GENTLEMAN's gentleman: Pemberton, Max.....Gen
- GENUINE girl: Lincoln, *Mrs J. T. (G.)*.....Gen

- GEORGE Barnwell: Surr, T. S. Gen
 GEORGE Hern: Glemham, Henry Gen
 GEORGE Mandeville's husband: Robins, Elizabeth. Gen
 GEORGE Rayner: Brook, Leon. Gen
 GEORGIAN actress: Hopkins, Mrs P. B. (M.) Biog
 GERALD French's friends: Jessop, G. H. Gen
 GERARD, Dorothea *see* Longard de Longgarde, Mme Dorothea (Gerard)
 GERARD, Emily *see* Laszowska, Mme Emily (Gerard) *de*
 GERMAN LIFE
 Auerbach, Berthold: Aloys
 Auerbach, Berthold: Black Forest village stories.
 Auerbach, Berthold: Brigitta
 Auerbach, Berthold: German tales.
 Auerbach, Berthold: Landolin
 Auerbach, Berthold: Little Barefoot
 Auerbach, Berthold: Lorley and Reinhard.
 De la Ramé, Louise: Nürnberg stove. juv
 Ebers, G. M.: In the fire of the forge.
 Ebers, G. M.: Margery
 Edwards, M. B. B.: Doctor Jacob.
 Lust, A. C.: Tent of grace.
 Reuter, Fritz: Old story of my farming days.
 Schmid, J. C. *von*: Rosa von Tannenburg.
 Schwartz, Mrs M. S. (B.): Son of the organ grinder.
 Stinde, Julius: Buchholz family.
 Stinde, Julius: Frau Wilhelmine.
 Vyvian, Frances: Baron's head.
 GERMAN tales: Auerbach, Berthold. Ger life
 GERMANY *see* Historical-German; German life.
 GERSTAECKER, Frederick: Frank Wildman's adventures. Adv
 GESTA Romanorum. Gen
 GHOST of Guir House: Beale, C. W. Psych
 GIANT raft: Verne, Jules. juv Trav-des
 GIANT's gate: Pemberton, Max. Adv
 GIANT's robe: Guthrie, T. A. Lit
 GIBERNE, Agnes: Miss Con. juv Gen
 Old comrades. Gen
 Ready, aye ready. Gen
 GIBBON, Charles: Margaret Carmichael. Eco
 The story of a jute and shipping house, with discussions on the
 relations which should exist between employer and employees.
 GIBBS, George: In search of mademoiselle. Hist Ana
 A romance of the struggle between the Spanish and French in
 Florida (1565-1567) Introduces Jean Ribault; Menéndez de
 Avilés; Laudonnière; De Gourgues; the Indians Satouriona,
 Olotocara, Emola, etc.
 GIDEON Fleyce: Lucy, H. W. Eng life
 GIELOW, Mrs Martha S: Mammy's reminiscences. South life
 GILBERT, William: Modern wonders of the world. juv Gen
 GILCHRIST, R. Murray: Courtesy dame. Gen
 GILDER, Jeannette Leonard: Autobiography of a tomboy. juv Gen
 GILES Ingilby: Norris, W. E. Gen
 GILLIAT, Edward: Asylum Christi. Hist Fr
 A story written around the Huguenot persecution in the Cevennes
 (1683-1688) Introduces William III; Juan de la Bruyère; Pierre
 Daniel Huet and others.
 In Lincoln green. juv Leg & myth
 A story of Robin Hood (supposed to have lived about 1150-1200)
 Introduces Robin Hood; Little John; Will Scarlet; Maid Marian;
 Richard I; etc.
 On the wolds. Gen
 Velveteens Gen
 GILLMAN, Henry: Hassan: a fellah. Pal life
 GILMORE, Minnie: Son of Esau. Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Woman who stood between. Soc
 The confession of a socialist convicted of murder.
 GILSON, Roy Rolfe: When love is young. Gen

GIOVANNI and the other: Burnett, <i>Mrs</i> F. E. (H.)	juv Gen
GIRAFFE hunters: Reid, Mayne	juv Animal life
GIRALDI: Dering, R. G.	Gen
GIRL and the governor: Warren, Charles	Soc
GIRL at Birrell's: Heney, Thomas	Austral life
GIRL at Cobhurst: Stockton, F. R.	Gen
GIRL at the Halfway House: Hough, Emerson	West life
GIRL graduate: Woolley, C. P.	Gen
GIRL neighbor: Keddie, Henrietta	juv Gen
GIRL of '76: Blanchard, A. E.	juv Hist Am rev
GIRLHOOD of Shakespeare's heroines: Clarke, <i>Mrs</i> M. V. (N.)	Lit
GISSING, George Robert: Denzil Quarrier	Eth
The story of a rising radical, his relations with his constituents and the suicide of his wife.	
In the year of jubilee	Eng life
Unclassed	Soc cl
A story of life among the poor and lower classes of London	
Treats of the methods of assistance, and claims that even the very lowest may be reclaimed and rise to useful and honorable positions.	
GLADDEN, Washington: Cosmopolis city club	Soc
The story of a club formed for the purpose of civil reform.	
GLADIATORS: Melville, G. J. W.	Hist an
GLADYS: Darling, M. G.	Gen
GLASGOW, Ellen Anderson Gholson: Voice of the people	Soc
A study of post-bellum times in the South, narrating the rise of one of the "poor white class" to the position of governor of Virginia.	
GLEMHAM, Henry: George Hern	Gen
GLENGARRY school days: Gordon, C. W.	Sch tales
GLENMAVIS: Smith, Agnes	Gen
GLORIA mundi: Frederic, Harold	Soc
GLORIA victis: Mitchell, J. A.	Gen
GLORY: Banks, <i>Mrs</i> I. (V.)	Gen
GLORY and sorrow of Norwich: Blake, M. M.	Hist Eng
GLYN, Elinor: Visits of Elizabeth	Gen
GOBI or Shamo: Murray, G. G. A.	Gen
GOD of his fathers: London, Jack	Gen
GOD, the king, my brother: Nixon, M. F.	Adv
GOD wills it: Davis, W. S.	Hist med
GODIVA Durleigh: Doudney, Sarah	Gen
GODOLPHIN: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., <i>1st</i> baron	Gen
GOD's fool: Poorsen-Schwartz, J. <i>van der</i>	Psych
GOD's prisoner: Oxenham, John	Gen
GODS, some mortals and Lord Wickenham: Craigie, <i>Mrs</i> P. M. T. (R.)	Eth
GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang <i>von</i> : Elective affinities	Eth
A revolutionary ethical novel claiming that the law of "Wahlverwandtschaften" is supreme.	
Novels and tales	Gen
Sorrows of Werther	Eth
A book saturated with the sentimentalism of Rousseau Werther's ideal, Charlotte, being unattainable for him, he commits suicide.	
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship	Fine arts
The first part of Meister's apprenticeship is among theatrical persons, and the whole is permeated with Goethe's criticisms on various aesthetic principles, and especially upon the laws of dramatic art as exemplified in "Hamlet."	
GOETHE and Schiller: Mundt, <i>Mrs</i> C. (M.)	Hist Ger
GOGOL, Nikolai Vassilievitch: St. John's eve	Rus life
Tchitchikoff's journey	Rus life
GOLD and dross: Mayo, <i>Mrs</i> I. (F.)	Gen
GOLD hunters in Europe: Thomas, W. H.	Adv
GOLD-STEALERS: Dyson, Edward	juv Adv
GOLD that did not glitter: Dabney, Virginius	Gen
GOLDEN age: Grahame, Kenneth	Psych
GOLDEN butterfly: Besant, <i>sir</i> Walter and Rice, James	Gen
GOLDEN days of '49: Munroe, Kirk	juv West life
GOLDEN goat: Arène, Paul	Gen
GOLDEN gossip: Whitney, <i>Mrs</i> A. D. (T.)	New Eng life

- GOLDEN house: Warner, C. D.....Am life
 GOLDEN justice: Bishop, W. H.....Am life
 GOLDEN mediocrity: Hamerton, *Mrs Eugene*.....Gen
 GOLDEN sands of Mexico: Croome, W.....Gen
 GOLDEN sorrow: Pool, M. L.....Gen
 GOLDEN wedding: Stuart, *Mrs R. (McE.)*.....Gen
 GOLDSMITH, Oliver: Vicar of Wakefield.....Eng c life
 GOLFICIDE: Sutphen, W. G. Van T.....Fine arts
 GOMME, George Lawrence *ed*: King's story book.....Hist Eng
 A collection of stories of English history from the Conqueror to
 William IV; culled from authors such as Ainsworth; Scott; Kings-
 ley; Dickens; etc.
 Queen's story book.....Hist Eng
 A collection of stories of English history from the Conqueror to
 Victoria culled from authors such as Scott, Thackeray, Galt, Defoe,
 etc.
 GONZALES, Emmanuel: Russian princess.....Gen
 GOOCH, Fani Pussey: Miss Mordeck's father.....Psych
 The story of a dual existence.
 GOOD fight: Reade, Charles.....Biog
 GOOD red earth: Phillpotts, Eden.....Eng c life
 GOOD ship Mohock: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
 GOOD stories of man and other animals: Reade, Charles.....Gen
 GOODLOE, Abbe Carter: College girls.....Gen
 GOODWIN, *Mrs Maud (Wilder)*: Flint.....Gen
 Sir Christopher.....Hist Am col
 A romance written around the feuds between the Roman catholics
 and protestants in Virginia and Maryland (circ. 1644).
 White aprons.....His Am col
 A story of the "white aprons" revolt against Sir Wm. Berkeley
 (1676) Introduces Sir Wm. Berkeley; Nathaniel Bacon; Major
 Grant; Samuel Pepys; John Dryden; Charles II; etc.
 GORDON, Charles W. (Ralph Connor *pseud*): Black Rock.....Rel
 The story of a missionary in the Western mines and lumber camps.
 Glengarry school days.....Sch tales
 Man from Glengarry.....Can life
 Sky pilot.....Rel
 The story of the life of a missionary among the cow-boys of the
 foothills beyond the Rockies.
 GORDON, H. R.: Osceola.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's story of the second Seminole war (1835-1842) Introduces
 Osceola and by comment General Jessup; Col. Zachary Taylor;
 Major Francis Dade; Major Ashby; etc.
 Red Jacket.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of the campaign of Gen'l. Sullivan against the Indians
 in Pennsylvania and New York (1779) Introduces Washington;
 Gen'l. Sullivan; Red Jacket; Esther Montour, known as Queen
 Esther; etc.
 GORDON, Julien (*pseud*) *see* Cruger, *Mrs Julia Grinnell (Storow)*.....
 GORDON, W. J.: Englishman's haven.....Hist Am
 A story written around Louisburg, Cape Breton (founded 1713—
 destroyed 1758) Introduces Sir Wm. Pepperell; Gov Shirley;
 etc.
 GOSPEL of freedom: Herrick, Robert.....Eth
 GOSPEL stories: Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*.....Rel
 GOSS, Charles Frederic: Redemption of David Corson.....Psych
 A story tracing the original aspirations, degeneration, and final
 redemption of one David Corson.
 GOSSE, Edmund William: Secret of Narcisse.....Gen
 GOUGH, Herbert: Story of heritage.....Gen
 GOULD, Sabine Baring-: Arminell.....Gen
 Broom-squire.....Gen
 Cheap Jack Zita.....Eng life
 Domitia.....Biog
 Domitia Longina, wife of the emperor Domitian (fl. 73-96) A
 story of the time of Domitian Introduces Domitia Longina;
 Domitian; Nero; etc.

- GOULD, Sabine Baring- [continued]
- Guavas the tinner. Eco
A story of the tin-claims in Dartmouth, England, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth (1558-1603).
- In a quiet village. Eng c life
- Margery of Quether. Psych
A story of witchcraft.
- Mehalah Eth
An ethical novel.
- Noémi Hist Fr
A story written around the attempted conquest of Guienne by the English under Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, in 1453 The scene is placed chiefly at Dordogne Fortress.
- Pabo, the priest. Hist Eng
A tale of the time of Henry I (reigned 1100-1135) Introduces Henry I; the foundering of the "White ship;" etc.
- Richard Cable. Eth
The story of a refined girl who marries a lightshipman; their separation through difference in caste, and their final reconciliation.
- Winefred Eng life
- GOURARD, Julie: Brother and sister. juv Gen
- GOUVET, Jules de (*pseud*) see Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules.
- GOVERNOR: Hibbard, G. A. Char sketch
- GRACE: Turner, Henry. Gen
- GRACE Lee: Kavanagh, Julia. Gen
- GRACE O'Malley: Machray, Robert. Hist Irish
- GRAFFENBURG people: Thomas, Reuen Eng c life
- GRAHAM, Margaret Collier: Stories of the foot-hills. West life
- GRAHAME, Kenneth: Dream days. Psych
A series of studies of child-life and reasoning.
- Golden age. Psych
A series of studies of child-life and reasoning.
- GRAHAMs of Invermoy: MacCullum, Mrs M. C. (S.) Gen
- GRAND, Sarah (*pseud*): Babs, the impossible. Gen
- Beth book. Eth
A tale of a girl believing in her own genius Discusses woman's position with regard to men and sundry other problems.
- Ideala Eth
A novel discussing the rights and duties of women.
- Our manifold nature. Gen
Singularly deluded. Gen
- GRANDMOTHER: Nemeec, Bozena. Bohem life
- GRANIA: Lawless, Hon Emily. Irish life
- GRANDISSIMES: Cable, G. W. South life
- GRANT, James: Frank Hilton. Mil tales
- GRANT, Robert: Average man. Psych
A study of the deterioration of a man without deep principles while engaged in New York politics.
- Bachelor's Christmas. Gen
- Carletons Gen
- Confessions of a frivolous girl. Gen
- Face to face. Gen
- Jack Hall. juv Sch tales
- Jack in the bush. Gen
- Knave of hearts. Gen
- Mrs. Harold Stagg. Gen
- Opinions of a philosopher. Gen
- Reflections of a married man. Gen
- Unleavened bread. Psych
A study of a superficially educated woman believing she is especially fitted to elevate the masses and proclaim the supremacy of America in art and purity. Married first to a tradesman, she obtains a divorce and marries an architect. Her third husband becomes a United States senator.
- GRANT, Robert and others: King's men. Soc
A story of the "republic of England" of future times.

- GRAS, Félix: Reds of the Midi.....Hist Fr rev
A story written around the revolution Introduces the march of the Marseillaise, the massacre of August 10, 1792, etc. (First of the trilogy "Reds of the Midi"—"The terror"—"The white terror").
- Terror.....Hist Fr rev
A story written around the reign of terror and including the execution of Louis XVI (Second of the trilogy "Reds of the Midi"—"The terror"—"The white terror").
- White terror.....Hist Fr
A tale of the white terror contemporary with the Bourbon restoration (1815) By retrospect the retreat from Moscow is introduced (Third of the trilogy "Reds of the Midi"—"The terror"—"The white terror").
- GRASSHOPPERS: Dean, Mrs Andrew (*pseud*).....Gen
- GRAUSTARK: McCutcheon, G. B.....Adv
- GRAY, Robertson (*pseud*) see Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.....
- GRAY man: Crockett, S. R.....Hist Scot
- GRAZIELLA: Lamartine, A. M. L. *de*.....Ital life
- GREAT expectations: Dickens, C. J. H.....Gen
- GREAT god Pan: Machen, Arthur.....Gen
- GREAT Grenfell Gardens: Buxton, Mrs B. H. (L.).....Gen
- GREAT island: Allen, W. B.....juv Trav-des
- GREAT K. and A. robbery: Ford, P. L.....Det tales
- GREAT man of the provinces in Paris: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Fr life
- GREAT shadow: Doyle, sir A. C.....Hist Eng
- GREAT stone of Sardis: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
- GREAT war syndicate: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
- GREATER glory: Poorsen-Schwartz, J. *van der*.....Soc
- GREATER inclination: Wharton, Mrs E. J.....Gen
- GREATEST heiress in England: Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.).....Gen
- GRECIAN LIFE
- Bikélas, Demetrios: Tales from the Ægean.....
- Horton, George: Constantine.....
- GREECE see Historical-Ancient; Historical-Grecian; Grecian life.....
- GREEN, Anna Katharine see Rohlf's, Mrs Anna Katharine (Green).....
- GREEN, Evelyn Everett-: Barbara's brothers.....Gen
- Church and the king.....juv Hist Eng
A boy's tale of the time of Henry VIII and the meditated insurrection of 1536 Introduces Henry VIII; Anne Boleyn; Jane Seymour; and others.
- Friends or foes.....juv Gen
- Heiress of Wilmington.....Rel
A story of three sisters and their growth in religious life.
- In the days of chivalry.....juv Hist Eng
A boy's tale of Edward, the Black Prince, the siege of Calais (1347), and the battle of Poitiers (1356) Introduces Edward, the Black Prince; Edward III; and others.
- In the wars of the roses.....juv Hist Eng
A boy's story, chiefly concerned with the espousal of Henry VI's claims by the Earl of Warwick (1470) Introduces Edward IV; Prince Edward, son of Henry VI; Queen Margaret; etc.
- Maud Melville's marriage.....Gen
- Namesakes.....Gen
- Old Miss Audrey.....Eng c life
- Sign of the red cross.....Hist Eng
A tale of the plague and fire of London (1665-1666) Introduces Charles II.
- Tom Heron of Sax.....juv Rel
A story of the evangelical revival in England in the XVIII century Introduces Whitefield.
- Tom Tufton's travels.....juv Gen
- GREEN book: Jókai, Maurus.....Hist Rus
- GREEN Garry: Kirlew, Marianne.....juv Sch tales
- GREEN Mountain boys: Thompson, D. P.....juv Hist Am col
- GREEN pastures and Piccadilly: Black, William.....Gen
- GREENE, Mrs Sarah Pratt (McLean): Cape Cod folks.....New Eng life
- Flood-tide.....New Eng life

- GREENE, *Mrs Sarah Pratt* (McLean) [continued].....West life
 Last Chance junction.....Stuart and bamboo.....Gen
- GREENLEE, W. M.: In the shadow of the Alhambra.....Hist Span
 A tale of the conquest of Granada (1482-1492) Introduces Muley
 Abul Hassan; Boabdil; Ferdinand; Isabella; Torquemada; etc.
- GREENOUGH, *Mrs Frances* (Boott): Annals of Brookdale.....New Eng life
- GREENWOOD, Grace (*pseud*) see Lippincott, *Mrs Sarah Jane* (Clarke)...
- GREENWOOD, James: Adventures of Reuben Davidger.....Adv
- GREG, Percy: Devil's advocate.....Soc
 A series of conversations on sociological, ethical and religious
 questions.
- GREIFENSTEIN: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
- GRENADE: Farmer, J. E.....Hist Fr
- GRÉVILLE, Henry (*pseud*) see Durand, *Mme Alice Marie Céleste Henry*
 (Fleury).....
- GREY, Maxwell (*pseud*) see Tuttiect, Mary Gleed.....
- GREY, Vere: Unequal marriage.....Gen
- GREY eye or so: Moore, F. F.....Gen
- GRIFFIN, Gerald: Collegians.....Irish life
 Tales of the Munster festivals.....Irish life
- GRIFFIS, William Elliott: Honda, the Samurai.....Trav-des
 The people, life, manners, customs, etc., of Japan, as seen by a
 foreign resident.
- GRIFFITH Gaunt: Reade, Charles.....Eth
- GRINNELL, George Bird: Jack among the Indians.....juv Am Ind
 Jack, the young ranchman.....juv West life
- GRIP of honor: Brady, C. T.....Hist Am rev
- GRISELDA: King, Basil.....Gen
- GROOME, Francis Hindes: Kriegspiel.....Gen
- GROUP of noble dames: Hardy, Thomas.....Eng c life
- GROWING up: Conklin, *Mrs J. M.* (D.).....Gen
- GRYLL Grange: Peacock, T. L.....Lit
- GUARDIAN angel: Holmes, O. W.....Psych
- GUARDING the border: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Hist Am
- GUAVAS, the tinner: Gould, S. B.....Eco
- GUERNDAL: Stimson, F. J.....Gen
- GUEST at the Ludlow: Nye, E. W.....Gen
- GUIDE, philosopher and friend: Martin, *Mrs M. E.* (Le B.).....Gen
- GUILD Court: MacDonald, George.....Gen
- GUILDEROY: De la Ramé, Louise.....Eth
- GULLIVER'S bird book: Bridgeman, L. J.....juv Gen
- GUNMAKER of Moscow: Cobb, Sylvanus *jr*.....Rus life
- GUNN, John: Sons of the Vikings.....juv Sea tales
- GUNNAR: Boyesen, H. H.....Nor life
- GUNSAULUS, Frank Wakeley: Monk and knight.....Hist Eur
 A story of the reformation (1509-1538) Introduces Clement VII;
 Erasmus; Charles V, of Germany; Wolsey; More; Melancthon;
 Francis I, of France; Bayard; etc.
- GUNTER, Archibald Clavering: Baron Montez of Panama and Paris.....Gen
 Billy Hamilton.....Hist Am civ war
 A romance written around the war Introduces Stonewall Jackson;
 Secretary Stanton; and others.
 Bob Covington.....Gen
 Don Balasco of Key West.....Gen
 First of the English.....Gen
 King's stockbroker.....Hist Fr
 A romance written around the financial schemes of John Law
 (1719-1720) Introduces John Law; Philippe, duc d'Orléans, regent
 of France; etc. (Sequel to "Princess of Paris.")
 M. S. Bradford, special.....Gen
 Miss Dividends.....Gen
 Miss Nobody of Nowhere.....Gen
 Mr. Barnes of New York.....Gen
 Mr. Potter of Texas.....Gen

- GUNTER, Archibald Clavering [continued]
- Princess of Paris.....Hist Fr
A story written around the early financial schemes of John Law, in France (1713-1719) Introduces Philippe, duc d'Orléans, regent of France; John Law; etc. (Has sequel "King's stockbroker.")
- That FrenchmanGen
- GUTHRIE, Thomas Anstey (F. Anstey *pseud*): Babboo Hurry Bungsho....Gen
- JabberjeeGen
- Bayard from BengalGen
- Brass bottleGen
- Giant's robeLit
A romance dealing with the acquirement of a literary reputation through the theft of another man's work.
- Love among the lions.....Gen
- Paleface and redskinjuv Am Ind
- Statement of Stella Maberly.....Gen
- Tinted VenusGen
- Vice versaGen
- GUY Fawkes: Ainsworth, W. H.....Biog
- GUY Mannerling: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Scot life
- GUY Rivers: Simms, W. G.....Gen
- GUYTON, Mrs Emma Jane (Worboise): Heart's-ease in the family.....Gen
- GWEN Wynn: Reid, MayneGen
- H. H. (*pseud*) see Jackson, Mrs Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.....
- HABBERTON, John: All he knew.....Rel
The story of an ex-convict "converted" to religion Through him a hitherto worldly deacon is aroused, and henceforth labors with religious zeal.
- Bowsham puzzleGen
- Country luckGen
- Some boys' doingsjuv West life
- HADJIRA: Adalet (*pseud*)Turk life
- HAGGARD, Henry Rider: Allan Quatermain.....Adv
- Allan's wife.....Gen
- BeatriceEth
An ethical novel.
- CleopatraHist anc
A story of Cleopatra (69-30 B. C.) The romance is based on the hypothesis that a secret conspiracy of the followers of Isis was responsible for the fall of Cleopatra Introduces Cleopatra; Mark Antony; Charmian; Octavius Cæsar Augustus; etc.
- Colonel Quaritch, V. C.....Adv
- DawnGen
- Doctor TherneUse arts
An anti-antivaccination novel published upon the passage of the conscientious objectors' act in England in 1898.
- Eric BrighteyesAdv
- Heart of the world.....Adv
- JessAfric life
- Joan HasteGen
- King Solomon's minesAdv
- LysbethHist Dutch
A romance written around the revolt of the Netherlands (1544-1574) Introduces by comment considerable historical information.
- Maiwa's revengeAdv
- Mr. Meeson's willAdv
- Nada, the lilyHist Afric
A story of the Zulus under Chaka (died 1828) and Dingaan his successor Introduces Chaka; Dingaan; Umbopo (or Mopo); etc.
- Pearl maidenHist anc
A tale of the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus (70) Introduces Herod Agrippa II; Domitian; Titus; Vespasian; Lionon, son of Gisra; etc.
- People of the mist.....Adv
- SheAdv
- SwallowAfric life
- Witch's headAdv
- WizardAdv

- HAGGARD, Henry Rider and Lang, Andrew: *World's desire*.....Adv
HALE, Edward Everett: *East and west*.....Gen
 Four and five.....juv Gen
 G. T. T......Gen
 In His name.....Hist Fr
 A tale of the time of the founder of the Waldenses (circ. 1179)
 Introduces Peter Valdo; John of Lugio; etc.
 Man without a country.....Gen
 Mr. Tangier's vacations.....Gen
 Philip Nolan's friends.....Hist Am
 An account of the Texan expedition under Philip Nolan (1801-1807) Introduces Philip Nolan; members of his company; etc.
 Sybil Knox.....Gen
 Ten times one is ten.....juv Gen
HALE, Edward Everett and Hale, Lucretia Peabody: *New Harry and Lucy*.....Gen
HALE, Lucretia Peabody: *Last of the Peterkins*.....juv Gen
HALE, Lucretia Peabody and Hale, Edward Everett *see* Hale, Edward Everett and Hale, Lucretia Peabody.
HALEVY, Ludovic: *Abbé Constantin*.....Fr life
 Catherine Duval.....Fr life
 Parisian points of view.....Fr life
HALF-BACK: *Barbour, R. H.*.....juv Sch tales
HALF-CASTLE: *Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.)*.....Gen
HALF-HOURS with the millionaires: *West, B. B. ed.*.....Gen
HALF round the world: *Adams, W. T.*.....juv Trav-des
HALL, Gertrude: *April's sowing*.....Gen
 Far from to-day.....Gen
 Hundred.....Gen
HALL, Ruth: *In the brave days of old*.....juv Hist
 Adventures of three boys (1603-1613) The death of Elizabeth, the murder of Henry IV of Navarre, the gunpowder plot, the voyage of Hudson; etc Introduces Queen Elizabeth; Henry IV, of Navarre; James I, of England; Henry Hudson; Guy Fawkes; etc.
HALLAM succession: *Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.)*.....Rel
HAMBLEN, H. E.: *Story of a Yankee boy*.....Adv
 Yarn of a bucko mate.....Sea tales
HAMER, Sara Selina: *Old chronicle of Leighton*.....Eng c life
HAMERLING, Robert: *Aspasia*.....Hist anc
 A tale of Athens at the time of Pericles Introduces Pericles (---?-429 B. C.); Aspasia; Socrates; Anaxagoras; Alcibiades; Protogoras; etc.
HAMERTON, *Mrs Eugene*: *Golden mediocrity*.....Gen
HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert: *Wenderholme*.....Eng c life
HAMILTON, Arthur: *Lawrence Loftewalde*.....Gen
HAMILTON, Gail (*pseud*) *see* Dodge, Mary Abigail
HAMILTON, Lord Ernest: *Perils of Josephine*.....Gen
HAMILTON, Kate W: *Dr. Lincoln's children*.....juv Gen
 Parson's proxy.....West life
 Rachel's share of the road.....Gen
HAMILTON, M: *Across an Ulster bog*.....Irish life
HAMLIN, Myra Sawyer: *Politician's daughter*.....Gen
HAMMER: *Church, A. J. and Seeley, Richmond*.....juv Biog
HAMMERSMITH, his Harvard days: *Severance, M. S.*.....Sch tales
HAMMOND, William Alexander: *Lal*.....Gen
 On the Susquehanna.....Gen
HANCOCK, Harry Irving: *Aguinaldo's hostage*.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's story written around some of the incidents of the Philippine campaign (1899) Introduces Aguinaldo; General Otis; etc.
HAND and heart:.....Gen
HAND and ring: *Rohlf's, Mrs A. K. (G.)*.....Det tales
HAND of Ethelberta: *Hardy, Thomas*.....Eng life
HANDSOME Brandons: *Hinkson, Mrs K. (T.)*.....Gen
HANDSOME Lawrence: *Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.)*.....Fine arts
HANDY ANDY: *Lover, Samuel*.....Irish life
HANGING moss: *Lindau, H. G. P.*.....Gen
HANNAH: *Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.)*.....Eth

- HANNAH Thurston: Taylor, Bayard Soc
HANNIBAL of New York: Wharton, T. I. Eth
HANS Brinker: Dodge, Mrs M. E. (M.) juv Dutch life
HANS of Iceland: Hugo, V. M., *comte* Ice life
HANS Sachs: Wildenhahn, K. A. Biog
HAPPY boy: Björnson, Björnstjerne Nor life
HARCOURT, Alfred Frederick Pollock: Down by the drawle Gen
HARD cash: Reade, Charles Soc
HARD times: Dickens, C. J. H. Gen
HARD-WON victory: Litchfield, G. D. Gen
HARDING, the money spinner: Keon, M. G. Gen
HARDMAN, Francis: Frontier life West life
HARDY, Arthur Sherburne: Passe Rose Gen
HARDY, Iza Duffus: Friend and lover Gen
HARDY, Thomas: Desperate remedies Gen
 Far from the madding crowd Eng c life
 Group of noble dames Eng c life
 Hand of Ethelberta Eng life
 Jude, the obscure Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Laodicean Eng life
 Life's little ironies Gen
 Mayor of Casterbridge Eco
 A novel portraying conditions incident to the repeal of the corn
 laws in England (1830 and after).
 Pair of blue eyes Eng c life
 Return of the native Eng c life
 Tess of the D'Urbervilles Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Trumpet major Hist Eng
 A love story of Wessex, written around the preparations for defence
 against the proposed invasion of Napoleon, in 1801 Introduces
 George III.
 Two on a tower Eth
 A novel concerned with the undesirability of difference in age
 between man and wife.
 Under the greenwood tree Eng c life
 Well-beloved Gen
 Wessex tales Eng c life
 Woodlanders Eth
 An ethical novel.
HARDY Norseman: Bayly, A. E. Gen
HARLAN, Caleb: Fate of Marcel Gen
HARLAND, Henry (Sidney Luska *pseud*): Cardinal's snuff-box Gen
 Lady paramount Gen
 Latin-quarter courtship Gen
 Mademoiselle Miss Gen
 Two voices Gen
HARLAND, Marion (*pseud*) *see* Terhune, Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes)
HARLEQUIN opal: Hume, F. W. Det tales
HAROLD: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L. *1st baron* Hist Eng
HAROLD, the Norseman: Wishaw, F. J. Biog
HARPER'S story books: Abbott, Jacob. juv Gen
HARRADEN, Beatrice: Fowler Psych
 A psychological study of the deliberate influence for the worse,
 exercised by an unpleasant man, over the mind and life of a woman.
 Hilda Stafford Gen
 In varying moods Gen
 Ships that pass in the night Char sketch
 Things will take a turn juv Gen
HARRINGTON, George F. (*pseud*) *see* Baker, William Mumford
HARRINGTON: Bird, F. S. Hist Eng
HARRINGTON: Edgeworth, Maria Gen
HARRIOTT, Mrs Clara (Morris): Pasteboard crown Fine arts
 A story of the New York stage.
 Silent singer Gen

- HARRIS, Frank: Elder Conklin.....Eth
The story of an Elder who violated, or compromised, with his conscience, in order to assist his daughter who loved above her.
- HARRIS, Joel Chandler: Aaron in the wildwoods.....juv Animal life
Stories by the author of "Uncle Remus."
Balaam and his master.....South life
Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann.....South life
Free Joe.....South life
Gabriel Tolliver.....South life
Mingo.....South life
Plantation pageants.....juv Animal life
Stories, chiefly about animals, by the author of "Uncle Remus."
Sister Jane.....South life
Story of Aaron.....juv Animal life
Stories, chiefly about animals, by the author of "Uncle Remus."
- HARRIS, Mrs Miriam (Coles): Louie's last term at St. Mary's.....juv Sch tales
Missy.....Gen
Perfect Adonis.....Gen
Rutledge.....Gen
Sutherlands.....Gen
- HARRISON, Mrs Constance (Cary): Son of the Old Dominion...Hist Am rev
A tale written around the opening of the war of independence
Introduces John Murray, 4th earl of Dunmore; Thomas Jefferson;
Gen'l. Andrew Lewis; Logan, the Indian; etc.
- HARRISON, Mrs Mary (Kingsley) (Lucas Malet *pseud*): Counsel of.....Gen
perfection.....
Gateless barrier.....Psych
The love of a man for the ghost of a girl, and his hopes of the possibility of her reincarnation.
- HARRY Heathcote: Trollope, Anthony.....Austral life
- HARRY Lorrequer: Lever, C. J.....Irish life
- HART, Edwin Kirkman: Sleeping sentinel of Valley Forge.....Hist Am rev
A story of the winter at Valley Forge Introduces Washington;
Wayne; etc.
- HARTE, Francis Bret: Argonauts of North Liberty.....Eth
A study of two friends, one of whom marries the other's wife,
believing him to be dead.
Barker's luck.....West life
Bell ringer of Angel's.....Eth
The story of a husband who commits suicide, in order to insure
the happiness of his wife.
By shore and sedge.....West life
Colonel Starbottle's client.....West life
Drift from two shores.....Gen
First family of Tasajara.....West life
Flip; and Found at Blazing Star.....West life
From sand hill to pine.....West life
Frontier stories.....West life
Heritage of Dedlow Marsh.....West life
In a hollow of the hills.....West life
In the Carquinez woods.....West life
Luck of Roaring Camp.....West life
Maruja.....West life
Millionaire of Rough and Ready.....West life
Mrs. Skaggs's husbands.....West life
Phyllis of the Sierras.....West life
Protégée of Jack Hamlin's.....West life
Sally Dows.....West life
Sappho of Green Springs.....West life
Snow-bound at Eagle's.....West life
Stories in light and shadow.....West life
Story of a mine.....West life
Tales of the Argonauts.....West life
Thankful Blossom.....Hist Am rev
A romance written about the visit of the Spaniard, Don Juan de
Miralles, to Washington's camp at Morristown (1779) Introduces
Washington; Hamilton; Betsy Schuyler; etc.

- HARTE, Francis Bret [continued]
- Three partners West life
 - Twins of Table Mountain..... West life
 - Waif of the plains..... West life
 - HARTLEY, Mrs Mary (Laffan): Ismay's children..... Gen
 - HARTMANN, the anarchist: Fawcett, E. D..... Adv
 - HARVARD episodes: Flandrau, C. M..... Sch tales
 - HARVEST of yesterday: Holt, E. S..... Hist Eng
 - HARVEY, James Clarence and Lanza, Clara *see* Lanza, Clara and Harvey, James Clarence.....
 - HASSAN: a fellah: Gilman, Henry..... Pal life
 - HASTINGS, Elizabeth (*pseud*) *see* Sherwood, Margaret Pollock.....
 - HATTON, Joseph: Banishment of Jessop Blythe..... Gen
 - Christopher Kenrick Gen
 - Queen of Bohemia Gen
 - Tallants of Barton Eco
 - A history of the career of a financier in London.
 - Under the great seal..... Hist Am
 - A story written around the troubles in Newfoundland under the "Admirals of the Island decree" in the middle of the XVII century.
 - Valley of poppies Gen
 - When Greek meets Greek..... Hist Fr rev
 - A romance of the reign of terror Introduces Robespierre.
 - HAUFF, Wilhelm: Tales Gen
 - HAUNTED pool: Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.)..... Fr c life
 - HAUNTS of men: Chambers, R. W..... Gen
 - HAWAII *see* Historical-Hawaiian
 - HAWKINS, Anthony Hope (Anthony Hope *pseud*): Change of air..... Gen
 - Comedies of courtship Gen
 - Dolly dialogues Gen
 - Father Stafford Gen
 - Heart of Princess Osra..... Gen
 - Intrusions of Peggy Gen
 - King's mirror Gen
 - Man of mark Adv
 - Mr. Witt's widow Gen
 - Phroso Adv
 - Prisoner of Zenda Adv
 - (Has sequel "Rupert of Hentzau.")
 - Quisanté Adv
 - Rupert of Hentzau Adv
 - (Sequel to "Prisoner of Zenda.")
 - Simon Dale Hist Eng
 - A romance of the court of Charles II (reigned 1660-1685) Introduces Charles II; Nell Gwynn; Louis XIV; James Scott, duke of Monmouth; etc.
 - Tristram of Blent..... Gen
 - HAWORTH's: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.)..... Gen
 - HAWTHORNE, Julian: Archibald Malmaison Psych
 - The story of a man who lived a dual existence, changing from one to the other every seven years.
 - Beatrix Randolph Gen
 - Bressant Psych
 - A psychological study of conflicting passions, the result of a false and restricted education.
 - Constance, and Cabot's rival..... Psych
 - A romance of mystery based on hypnotism.
 - Fool of nature Gen
 - Fortune's fool Gen
 - Love is a spirit..... Psych
 - A psychological study of opposite personalities.
 - Sebastian Strome Gen
 - Six cent Sam's Gen
 - HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel: Blithedale remance Soc
 - A romance founded on the Brook Farm, established by Ripley and his associates in 1841, at West Roxbury, near Boston.
 - Doctor Grimshaw's secret Gen

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel [continued]

- Dolliver romance Phil
 One of Hawthorne's partially posthumous fragments, relating to his projected romance, on the elixir of life.
- House of the seven gables..... Psych
 A psychological study of a man, falsely accused and convicted of murder. The story is chiefly concerned with his life and thoughts subsequent to his release.
- Marble faun Psych
 A psychological study of various characters: a man practically devoid of spiritual perceptions, an innocent New England girl, and a passionate daughter of southern Europe. The effect of crime and the knowledge of crime on these characters is portrayed and analyzed.
- Mosses from an old manse..... Gen
 Scarlet letter Psych
 A study of mental suffering.
- Septimus Felton Phil
 This romance of the elixir of life was one of Hawthorne's posthumous works.
- Snow image Gen
 Tales, sketches and other papers..... Gen
 Twice told tales Gen
 Wonder book Leg and myth
 Tales of classical myths, such as "The Gorgon's head," "The Chimera," "Golden fleece," etc.
- HAY, John: Bread winners Eco
 The sub-title is "a social study," and in addition to a portrayal of the confliction of class boundaries it describes at length conditions of labor; a strike; etc.
- HAY, Mary Cecil: Arundel motto..... Gen
 Old Myddelton's money..... Gen
 Victor and vanquished Gen
- HAYDOCK's testimony: Wood, L. C..... Soc
- HAYENS, Herbert: One of the red shirts..... juv Hist Ital
 A boy's tale of Garibaldi in Sicily (1860) Introduces Garibaldi; Victor Emanuel II, etc.
- Paris at bay juv Hist Fr
 A boy's story of Sedan, and the siege of Paris during the Franco-Prussian war (1870-1871).
- HAYES, Henry (*pseud*) see Kirk, Mrs Ellen Warner (Olney).....
- HAYTI see Historical-Haytian
- HAZARD and the die: Hunt, Mrs M. (R.)..... Gen
 HAZARD of new fortunes: Howells, W. D..... Soc
 HE fell among thieves: Murray, D. C. and Herman, Henry..... Gen
 HE fell in love with his wife: Roe, E. P..... Gen
 HEAD of Medusa: Fletcher, J. C..... Gen
 HEAD of the family: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.)..... Gen
 HEADLONG Hall: Peacock, T. L..... Phil
 HEADSMAN: Cooper, J. F..... Gen
 HEARN, Lafcadio: Chito Gen
 Youma Gen
- HEART and cross: Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.)..... Gen
 HEART and sword: Starnard, Mrs H. E. V. (P.)..... Eth
 HEART of a mystery: Speight, T. W..... Gen
 HEART of Mid-Lothian: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*..... Hist Scot
 HEART of Old Hickory: Dromgoole, W. A..... South life
 HEART of Princess Osra: Hawkins, A. H..... Gen
 HEART of the world: Haggard, H. R..... Adv
 HEART of toil: French, Alice..... Soc
 HEARTHOME: Stobbs, S. S..... Rel
- HEARTS courageous: Rives, H. E..... Hist Am rev
 HEART's highway: Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.)..... Hist Am col
 HEARTS of oak: Stables, W. G..... juv Hist Eng
 HEARTSEASE: Yonge, C. M..... Gen
 HEART'S-EASE in the family: Guyton, Mrs E. J. (W.)..... Gen
 HEATHER and roses: Dunboyne, M. C. B. *Lady*..... Gen
 HEATHER and snow: MacDonald, George..... Scot life

- HEAVEN, Louise Palmer: Chata and Chinita.....Mex life
 HECTOR: Shaw, F. L.....juv Gen
 HECTOR Servadac: Verne, Jules.....juv Nat sci
 HEGDED in: Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.).....Rel
 HEGAN, Alice Caldwell *see* Rice, Mrs Alice Caldwell (Hegan).....
 HEIDENMAUER: Cooper, J. F.....Leg & myth
 HEIDI: Spyri, Frau J. (H.).....juv Swiss life
 HEIGHTS and valleys: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Gen
 HEIR of Redcliffe: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
 HEIRESS: Durand, Mme A. M. C. H. (F.).....Gen
 HEIRESS in the family: Daniel, Mrs R. M.....Gen
 HEIRESS of Wylmington: Green, E. E.....Rel
 HEIRS of yesterday: Wolf, Emma.....Soc
 HELBECK of Bannisdale: Ward, Mrs M. A. (A.).....Rel
 HELD fast for England: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 HELEN: Edgeworth, Maria.....Gen
 HELMET of Navarre: Runkle, Bertha.....Hist Fr
 HELPERS: Lynde, Francis.....Gen
 HELPS, Arthur: Story of Realmah.....Soc
 A story of an imaginary ancient kingdom, its religion, laws, life,
 etc. A quiet commentary on the life of nations.
 HENDERSON, W. J.: Afloat with the flag.....juv Sea tales
 HENDRICKS, the hunter: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Adv
 HENEY, Thomas: Girl at Birrell's.....Austral life
 HENKEL, Friedrika: Mistress of Ibichstein.....Gen
 HENRIETTE: Tinsau, Léon de.....Eth
 HENRY in the war: Howard, O. O.....juv Hist Am civ war
 HENRY of Guise: James, G. P. R.....Hist Fr
 HENRY the eighth and his court: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.).....Hist Eng
 HENRY Worthington, idealist: Sherwood, M. P.....Soc
 HENTY, George Alfred: At Aboukir and Acre.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of Napoleon's invasion of Egypt (1798-1801) Introduces
 Napoleon; Sir Sidney Smith; Generals Desaix and Abercromby;
 the battles of Alexandria; Acre; the Pyramids; etc.
 At Agincourt.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the feud between the houses of Orléans and Burgundy,
 and of the English victory at Agincourt (1413-1415) Introduces
 Henry V; Jean, duke de Berry; John, the fearless, duke of Bur-
 gundy; Louis, duke of Aquitaine; etc.
 At the point of the bayonet.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the wars waged by the English troops in India against
 the Mahrattas (1780-1805) Introduces Gen. Girard Lake; Duke
 of Wellington; Jeswunt Rao Holkar; Dowlut Rao Scindia; etc.
 Beric the Briton.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the Roman dominion over Britain, and the burning of
 Rome (circ. 64) The scene is laid in Briton and later in Rome
 Introduces Boadicea; Nero; Suetonious Paulinus; etc.
 Bonnie Prince Charlie.....juv Hist Scot
 A boy's romance of the battle of Fontenoy (1745) and Prince
 Charlie's invasion of England, ending with the battle of Culloden
 (1746) Introduces George II; Louis XV; Prince Charles Edward
 Stuart; Marshall Saxe; etc.
 Both sides of the border.....juv Hist Scot
 A story of the border wars of Scotland (1400-1403) Introduces
 Sir Henry Percy (Hotspur); Sir Edmund Mortimer; Owen Glen-
 dower; etc. Gives account of the battles of Homildon and Shrews-
 bury.
 Boy knight.....juv Hist med
 A story of the third crusade (1190-1194) Introduces Richard I;
 Philip II; Queen Berengaria; etc.
 Brahmin's treasure.....juv Adv
 Bravest of the brave.....juv Hist Eng
 A tale of the English army under Lord Peterborough during the
 war of the Spanish succession (1703-1707) Introduces Charles
 Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough; Archduke Charles, of Austria;
 Philip V, of Spain; etc.

HENTY, George Alfred [continued]

- By England's aid juv Hist Eng
 England's part in the freeing of the Netherlands (1585-1604)
 Introduces Sir Francis Vere; Henry of Navarre; Prince
 Maurice, of Nassau; etc. (Sequel to "By pike and dyke.")
- By pike and dyke juv Hist Dutch
 A story of the Dutch war of independence (1572 to the murder of
 William, of Orange, 1584) Introduces William, of Orange; Duke of
 Alva; Alexander Farnese, duke of Parma; Philip II; etc. (Has
 sequel "By England's aid.")
- By right of conquest juv Hist Mex
 A story of the conquest of Mexico (1519-1521) Introduces Her-
 nando Cortez; Velasquez; Montezuma; etc.
- By sheer pluck juv Hist Eng
 A tale of the conflict in Africa, between the English of the Gold
 coast and the Ashantees (1873-1874) Introduces Sir Garnet
 Wolseley.
- Captain Bayley's heir juv Adv
- Cat of Bubastes juv Hist anc
 A tale of Thotmes III's conquest of the Rebu, and of their revolt
 against Egyptian rule (circ. 1600 B. C.) Introduces Moses and
 others.
- Chapter of adventures juv Hist Eng
 A tale of the bombardment of Alexandria (1882) Introduces Lord
 Charles Beresford; Arabi Pasha, the leader of the revolt; and others.
- Condemned as a nihilist juv Adv
- Cornet of horse juv Hist Eng
 A tale of Marlborough's campaigns in the war of the Spanish suc-
 cession (1702-1709) Introduces Duke of Marlborough; Marshall
 Tallard; Marshall Villars; etc.
- Dash for Khartoum juv Hist Eng
 Story of the Nile expedition (1884-1885) Introduces Gen'l. Gor-
 don; Lord Kitchener; Gen'l. Buller; etc.
- Dragon and the raven juv Hist Eng
 A story of England during the reign of Alfred, the great (871-901)
 Introduces King Alfred; King Ethelred; and others.
- Facing death juv Eco
 A boy's story of the coal miner's life; a strike; and the establish-
 ment of better social conditions, including a library, club room, etc.
- Final reckoning juv Austral life
- For name and fame juv Hist Eng
 A story of the second Afghan war (1878-1880) Introduces Lord
 Roberts; Gen'l. Stewart; Gen'l. MacPherson; Major Brown; the
 battles of Cabul and Candahar; etc.
- For the temple juv Hist anc
 A tale of the fall of Jerusalem (70) Introduces Josephus;
 Herod Agrippa II; Titus; Vespasian; and numerous others.
- Held fast for England juv Hist Eng
 A tale of the siege of Gibraltar (1779-1783) Introduces Gen'l.
 Elliott, baron Heathfield; and others.
- In freedom's cause juv Hist Scot
 A story of the Scotch war of independence (from about 1296 to
 battle of Bannockburn 1314) Introduces Robert Bruce; Sir Wil-
 liam Wallace; John Comyn, the younger; Edward II; etc.
- In Greek waters juv Hist Grec
 A story written around the Greek war of independence (1821-1827).
- In the heart of the Rockies juv Trav-des
 Chiefly descriptions of the cañons and other wonders of Colorado.
- In the Irish brigade juv Hist Irish
 A tale of the Irish brigade in the service of France during the
 war of the Spanish succession (1706-1710) Introduces Adrien
 Maurice, duc de Noailles; Sidney, 1st earl of Godolphin; Marl-
 borough; Prince Eugène, of Savoy; the battle of Oudenarde; etc.
- In the reign of terror juv Hist Fr rev
 A tale of adventures during the reign of terror (1790-1794)
 Introduces Robespierre.

HENTY, George Alfred [continued]

- In times of peril.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the Indian mutiny (1857) Introduces Sir Colin Campbell; Gen'l. Barnard; Gen'l. Havelock; etc.
- Jacobite exile.....juv Hist Swed
 A story of the victories of Charles XII over the Russians and Poles at Narva (1700) and Clissau (1702) Introduces Charles XII; Count Piper; etc.
- Knight of the white cross.....juv Hist Eng
 A tale of the battles of Barnet and Tewkesbury (1471) in the war of the roses; and of the siege of Rhodes (1480) by Mohammed II Introduces Edward IV; Richard Neville, earl of Warwick; Margaret, of Anjou; Pierre d'Aubusson, grandmaster of knights of St. John; etc.
- Lion of St. Mark.....juv Hist Ital
 A story of Venice in the XIV century Introduces the battle of Chioggia (1380); Admirals Vettore Pisani; Carlo Zeno; etc.
- Lion of the North.....juv Hist Ger
 A tale of the thirty years war from the entry of Sweden into the contest under Gustavus Adolphus (1630) to the murder of Wallenstein (1634) Introduces Gustavus Adolphus; Wallenstein; Sir James Hamilton, 3d marquis; Count Johann Tzerklas von Tilly; etc.
- Maori and settler.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the New Zealand colonists and the massacre at Poverty Bay (1864).
- March on London.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the insurrection of Wat Tyler (1381) Introduces Richard II; William Walworth, mayor of London; Wat Tyler; etc.
- No surrender.....juv Hist Fr rev
 A tale of the uprising of the royalists in La Vendée (1791-1793) Introduces Gen'ls. Cathelineau; Larochejaquelin; Westermann; etc.
- On the Irrawaddy.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the first Burmese war (1824-1825) Introduces Sir Archibald Campbell; Major Newton; Captain Noton; Maha Bandoola; etc.
- One of the 28th.....juv Hist Eng
 A tale of Waterloo (1815) Introduces Napoleon; Blücher; Duke of Wellington; Prince Jerome Bonaparte; etc.
- Orange and green.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the struggle for Irish independence (1688-1691) and the treaty of Limerick Introduces the battle of Boyne; siege of Limerick; King James II; William III; Friedrich, duke of Schomberg; Generals St. Ruth; Sarsfield; etc.
- Out on the pampas.....juv Adv
- Out with Garibaldi.....juv Hist Ital
 A story of the liberation of Italy and Garibaldi's defeat of Francis II, king of the Two Sicilies (1860-1861) Introduces Garibaldi; Crispi; Jacques Alexandre Bixio; the battles of Palermo; Volturno; etc.
- Queen's cup.....Gen
- Redskin and cowboy.....juv West life
- St. Bartholomew's eve.....juv Hist Fr
 A tale of France and the Huguenots (1567-1572) Introduces Charles IX; Catherine de Medici; Henry III, of France; the Prince de Condé; Admiral Coligny; Henry I of Lorraine, duke of Guise; etc.
- St. George for England.....juv Hist Eng
 A tale introducing the battles of Crecy (1346) and Poitiers (1356) Introduces Edward III; Edward, the Black Prince; Philip VI, of France; John II, of Spain; etc.
- Sturdy and strong.....juv Gen
- Tales of daring and danger.....juv Adv
- Through Russian snows.....juv Hist Fr
 A story of Napoleon's retreat from Moscow (1812) Introduces Napoleon; Marshall Ney; Sir Robert Wilson; etc.

HENTY, George Alfred [continued]

- Through the Sikh war.....juv Hist Eng
 A tale of the conquest of the Punjaub (1845-1849) Introduces Sir Henry Hardinge; Sir Henry Lawrence; Sir Hugh Gough; Sir Harry Smith; Dhuleep Sing; etc.
- To Herat and Cabul.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the first Afghan war from siege of Herat (1837) to 1842 Introduces Sir Alexander Burnes; Gen. John Keane; Shah Kamran; Shah Sujah; etc.
- Treasure of the Incas.....juv Adv
- True to the old flag.....juv Hist Am rev
 A story of the revolution Introduces Washington; Lafayette; Lord Cornwallis; etc.
- Under Drake's flag.....juv Trav-des
 A boy's tale of travel and adventure—around Cape Horn and up the Pacific coast to San Francisco with Sir Francis Drake (1572-1587) Introduces Sir Francis Drake; Captain John Drake; Admiral Hawkins; Queen Elizabeth; etc.
- Under Wellington's command.....juv Hist Eng
 A tale of the Peninsular war from the battle of Talavera (1809) to the battle of Salamanca (1812) Introduces Wellington; the Marshal de Marmont; Gen'l. Pakenham; etc. (Sequel to "With Moore at Corunna.")
- When London burned.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the great plague (1665) and of the burning of London (1666) Introduces Charles II; Prince Rupert; George Monk, duke of Albemarle; etc.
- With Buller in Natal.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the Boer war (1899) The action of the story is confined to Natal Introduces Gen'ls. Buller; Dundonald; Kitchener; etc.
- With Clive in India.....juv Hist Eng
 A tale of the French-English war in India, from Arcot (1751) to Pondicherry (1761) Introduces Lord Clive; Surajah Dowlah, nabob of Bengal; Sir Eyre Coote; etc.
- With Cochrane the dauntless.....juv Trav-des
 A tale of a boy's adventure with Lord Cochrane in South American waters (1818-1823) Introduces Thomas Cochrane, 10th earl of Dundonald (1775-1860); etc.
- With Frederick the great.....juv Hist Ger
 A romance of the seven years war (1756-1763) Introduces Frederick, the great; and by comment a mass of historical information and numerous historical characters.
- With Kitchener in the Soudan.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of the re-subjugation of the Soudan (1898) Introduces Generals Kitchener and Hunter; and the battles of Atbara and Omdurman.
- With Lee in Virginia.....juv Hist Am civ war
 A tale of the civil war from Bull Run to Chancellorsville (1861-1863) Introduces Generals McClellan; Lee; Stonewall Jackson; Grant; etc.
- With Moore at Corunna.....juv Hist Eng
 A tale of the Peninsular war from the battles of Rolicca and Vemeira (1808) to the passage of the river Douro (1809) Introduces Duke of Wellington; Sir John Moore; Gen'l. Soult; Sir Hew W. Dalrymple; etc. (Has sequel "Under Wellington's command.")
- With Roberts at Pretoria.....juv Hist Eng
 A story of Lord Robert's advance to Pretoria in the Boer war (1899) Introduces Lord Roberts; Lord Methuen; Gen'l. Cronje; Baden-Powell; etc.
- With the British legion.....juv Hist Span
 A story of the British legion organized by Gen'l. DeLacy Evans and the part they took in the Carlist war (1835) Introduces Gen'l. DeLacy Evans; Queen Christina; etc.
- With Wolfe in Canada.....juv Hist Am
 A story of the French war, and the fall of Quebec (1754-1759) Introduces Gen'ls. Montcalm; Wolfe; Braddock; Washington; etc.

- HENTY, George Alfred [continued]
- Won by the sword.....juv Hist Ger
A tale of the thirty years war (1618-1648)—principally the part
France took in the struggle Introduces Richelieu; Mazarin; Prince
de Condé; the Viscount de Turenne; etc.
- Wulf, the Saxon.....juv Hist Eng
A story of the Norman conquest (1066) Introduces Harold II;
William, duke of Normandy, afterwards William I, of England;
etc.
- Yarns on the beach.....juv Sea tales
- Young buglers.....juv Hist Eng
A tale of the Peninsular war (1807-1814) Introduces Duke of
Wellington; Sir William Carr Beresford; etc.
- Young Carthaginian.....juv Hist anc
A story of the second Punic war (218-201 B. C.) Introduces
Hannibal; Scipio, major; Flaminius; Fabius; etc.
- Young Franc-tireursjuv Mil tales
- HEPWORTH, George Hughes: !!!.....Psych
The story of a husband and wife who remember their lives in a
previous human existence.
- Farmer and the Lord.....Rel
The story of a farmer's conversion from scepticism to faith.
- HER dignity and grace: C.-H.....Gen
- HER ladyship's elephant: Wells, D. D.....Gen
- HER lord and master: Lean, *Mrs F. (M.) C.*.....Gen
- HER majesty: Tompkins, E. K.....Gen
- HERALD of the West: Altsheler, J. A.....Hist Am
- HEREWARD: Kingsley, Charles.....Biog
- HERIOTS: Cunningham, *sir H. S.*.....Gen
- HERITAGE of Dedlow Marsh: Harte, F. B.....West life
- HERMAN, Henry and Murray, David Christie *see* Murray, David Christie and
Herman, Henry.....
- HERMAN Agha: Palgrave, W. G.....Afric life
- HERMIA Suydam: Atherton, *Mrs G. F. (H.)*.....Char sketch
- HERMINE'S triumphs: Colomb, *Mme J. B.*.....Gen
- HERMIT of Livry: Housekeeper, M. R.....Biog
- HERO: Craik, *Mrs D. M. (M.)*.....Gen
- HERO and heroine: Moncrieff, A. R. H.....juv Sch tales
- HERO Carthew: Parr, *Mrs L. (T.)*.....Gen
- HERO of a hundred fights: Keddie, Henrietta.....Gen
- HERON, E. and H. *see* Pritchard, Hesketh and Pritchard, K.....
- HERRICK, Robert: Gospel of freedom.....Eth
An ethical novel.
- Literary love letters and other stories.....Gen
- HERTHA: Eckstein, Ernst.....Gen
- HERTZKA, Theodor: Freiland.....Soc
A story of a community founded and existing on the economic
and social plans advocated by Hertzka In June 1891 at a meeting
of the Vienna Freiland-Verein, a tract of land was given in British
East Africa for the establishment of such a colony.
- HESPERUS: Richter, J. P. F.....Gen
- HESTER Stanley's friends: Spofford, *Mrs H. E. (P.)*.....Gen
- HETHERINGTON, Helen F. and Burton, H. Darwin: Paul Nugent.....Rel
materialist
The story of a materialist and his conversion to Christianity.
- HETTY'S strange history: Jackson *Mrs H. M. (F.) H.*.....juv Gen
- HEUFFER, Ford M. and Conrad, Joseph *see* Conrad, Joseph and Heuffer,
Ford M.....
- HEWITT, *Mrs Emma (Churchman)*: Three little Denvers.....juv Gen
- HEWLETT, Maurice Henry: Forest lovers.....Gen
Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay.....Biog
Richard I, *king of England* (1157-1199) The life of Richard,
Cœur de Lion Introduces Richard I; Henry II; Gaston, of Béarn;
Mahomet II, the old man of the mountains; King John; Philip
Augustus; Queen Berengaria; etc.
- Little novels of Italy.....Ital life
- New Canterbury tales.....Gen

- HEYSE, Paul Johann Ludwig: Divided heart.....Gen
 In ParadiseGen
 Romance of the canoness.....Gen
 HIBBARD, George A: Governor.....Char sketch
 IdunaPsych
 The story of a girl brought up to maturity without the knowledge
 of death.
 NowadaysGen
 HICHENS, Robert Smyth: Imaginative man.....Psych
 A psychological study of a man absolutely devoid of natural
 affections or sympathy with suffering.
 LondonersSoc
 A satire on modern society.
 Tongues of conscience.....Psych
 A series of psychological sketches.
 HICKMAN, William Theodore: Wappermouth.....Gen
 HIDDEN manna: Dawson, A. J.....Afric life
 HIDE and seek: Collins, W. W.....Gen
 HIGGINSON, Mrs S. J: Princess of Java.....Gen
 HIGGINSON, T. W: Monarch of dreams.....Psych
 The story of a man of dreams.
 HIGH spirits: Payn, James.....Gen
 HIGHER than the church: Hillern, Frau W. (B.) von.....Leg & myth
 HIGHLAND chronicle: Dod, S. B.....Hist Scot
 HIGHWAY of sorrow: Smith, Hannah.....Soc
 HIGHWAYS and high seas: Moore, F. F.....juv Adv
 HILDA: Cotes, Mrs S. J. (D.).....India-life
 HILDA Stafford: Harraden, Beatrice.....Gen
 HILL, Landon: They were neighbors.....Gen
 HILL of pains: Parker, sir Gilbert.....Gen
 HILLERN, Frau W. (B.) von: Higher than the church.....Leg & myth
 A XVI century legend of the altar in a church at Breisach.
 Hour will come.....Rel
 A story of monastic life in the XIV century.
 On the cross.....Fine arts
 A romance of the passion play at Oberammergau.
 HILLFORD-ON-AIRE: Weld, Martin.....Gen
 HILLHOUSE, Mansfield Lovell: Iola, the senator's daughter.....Hist anc
 A picture of life in Rome (circ. 24 B. C.) Introduces Virgil;
 Horace; Cæsar Augustus; Alcibiades; Ovid; etc.
 HILLS of the Shatemuc: Warner, Susan.....Gen
 HILLSIDE parish: Dod, S. B.....Rel
 HILLTOP summer: Morris, L. M.....New Eng life
 HILLYARS and the Burtons: Kingsley, Henry.....Austral life
 HIND, Lewis: Enchanted stoneAdv
 HINDERERS: Bayly, A. E.....Gen
 HINKSON, Mrs Katharine (Tynan): Handsome Brandons.....Gen
 His big opportunity: Le Feuvre, Amy.....juv Gen
 His excellency: Zola, Émile.....Hist Fr
 His excellency, the ambassador extraordinary.....Gen
 His father's son: Matthews, J. B.....Am life
 His first charge: Foster, Mrs T. M. (T.).....Eth
 His grace of Osmonde: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.).....Gen
 His honour and a lady: Cotes, Mrs S. J. (D.).....India life
 His letters: Cruger, Mrs J. G. (S.).....Gen
 His little mother: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.).....Gen
 His little royal highness: Ide, Mrs F. O. (O.).....juv Gen
 His majesty myself: Baker, W. M.....Rel
 His natural life: Clarke, Marcus.....Soc
 His sombre rivals: Roe, E. P.....Hist Am civ war
 His vanished star: Murfree, M. N.....South life
 HISPANIOLA plate: Burton, J. B.....Sea tales
 HISTORICAL
 Hall, Ruth: In the brave days of old.....juv
 Europe and America (1603-1613.)
 Stephens, R. N: Road to Paris.....
 American revolution and France (1775-1778.)

HISTORICAL AFRICAN

- Haggard, H. R: *Nada, the lily*.....
 Zululand (circ. 1828.)
 Jewell, Mrs A. I: *Muriel Sterling*.....
 Jameson raid—Transvaal (1895).
 Mundt, Mrs C. (M.): *Mohammed Ali and his house*.....
 Egypt (1769-1849.)

HISTORICAL AMERICAN

- Eggleston, Edward: *Stories of American life and adventure*.....juv
 Stories culled from history.

HISTORICAL AMERICAN. (Discovery to revolution)

- Altsheler, J. A: *Soldier of Manhattan*.....
 French-English war (1759.)
 Brady, C. T: *Quiberon touch*.....
 Battles of Quiberon and Plains of Abraham (1759).
 Brimblecorn, C. E: *Archer with Columbus*.....
 Discovery (1492.)
 Burton, A. H: *Massasoit*.....
 French and Indian wars (1620-1759).
 Canavan, M. J: *Ben Comee*.....juv
 French-English war (1757-1759.)
 Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.): *Lady of Fort St. John*.....
 Acadia (circ. 1645.)
 Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.): *White islander*.....
 Massacre at Fort Michillimackinac (1763.)
 Cooper, J. F: *Mercedes of Castile*.....
 Discovery (1492.)
 Coryell, J. R: *Diccon the bold*.....
 Discovery (1492.)
 Coryell, J. R: *Diego Pinzon*.....
 Discovery (1492.)
 Daly, Dominick: *Adventures of Robert L'Estrange*.....
 De Soto in Florida (1539-1542.)
 Falkenhorst, C: *With Columbus in America*.....
 Discoveries (1492-1504.)
 Gaspe, P. A. de: *Canadians of old*.....
 French-English war (1759.)
 Gibbs, George: *In search of mademoiselle*.....
 Spanish and French in Florida (1565-1567).
 Gordon, W. J: *Englishman's haven*.....
 Louisburg (1713-1758.)
 Hatton, Joseph: *Under the great seal*.....
 Newfoundland (XVII century.)
 Henty, G. A: *With Wolfe in Canada*.....juv
 Fall of Quebec (1759.)
 McIlwraith, J. N. and McLennan, William: *Span o' life*.....
 Fall of Quebec (1759.)
 McKnight, Charles: *Captain Jack, the scout*.....
 Braddock's campaign (1755.)
 Munroe, Kirk: *At war with Pontiac*.....juv
 Siege of Detroit (1763.)
 Musick, J. R: *Columbia*.....
 Discovery (1492.)
 Oxley, J. M: *Fife and drum at Louisburg*.....juv
 Siege of Louisburg (1745.)
 Parker, sir Gilbert: *Seats of the mighty*.....
 Fall of Quebec (1759.)
 Parker, sir Gilbert: *Trail of the sword*.....
 Siege of Quebec (1690).
 Roberts, C. G. D: *Sister to Evangeline*.....
 Expulsion of the Acadians (1755).
 Robins, Edward: *With Washington in Braddock's campaign*.....juv
 Braddock's campaign (1755.)
 Ryan, M. E: *Flower of France*.....
 Revolt against the Spaniards—Louisiana (1768.)
 Simms, W. G: *Vasconcelos*.....
 De Soto (1538-1542.)

HISTORICAL AMERICAN (Discovery to revolution) [continued]

- Stevens, Sheppard: Sword of justice.....
 Massacre at Fort Carolina (1565-1568.)
 Stevenson, B. E.: Soldier of Virginia.....
 Braddock's campaign (1755.)
 Stratemeyer, Edward: Marching on Niagara.....juv
 Fort Niagara (1759).
 Stratemeyer, Edward: With Washington in the West.....juv
 Braddock's campaign (1755.)
 Tenney, E. P.: Constance of Acadia.....
 Acadia (1630-1653).
 Thackeray, W. M.: Virginians.....
 Braddock's campaign and the revolution (1755-1783.)
 Tomlinson, E. T.: House boat on the St. Lawrence.....juv
 Frontenac in Canada (1672-1698.)
 Tourgée, A. W.: Out of the sunset sea.....juv
 Discovery (1492.)

HISTORICAL AMERICAN (Discovery to revolution) *Appendix*

- Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.): The conqueror.....
 Alexander Hamilton (1757-1804.)
 Butterworth, Hezekiah: Boys of Greenway Court.....juv
 George Washington, *1st president of the United States* (1732-1799.)
 Butterworth, Hezekiah: In the days of Jefferson.....juv
 Thomas Jefferson, *3d president of the United States* (1743-1826.)
 Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.): Romance of Dollard.....
 Adam Daulac, *sieur de Ormeaux* (1635-1660.)
 Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.): Story of Tonty.....
 Henry de Tonti (1650?-1704?.)
 Pidgin, C. F.: Blennerhassett.....
 Aaron Burr (1756-1836.)
 Seawell, M. E.: Virginia cavalier.....
 George Washington *1st president of the United States* (1732-1799.)

HISTORICAL AMERICAN COLONIAL

- Agatha and the shadow.....
 Plymouth (1650).
 Austin, Mrs J. (G.): David Alden's daughter.....
 Tales of colonial times.
 Barton, W. E.: When Boston braved the king.....
 Boston tea-party (1773).
 Brooks, E. S.: In Leisler's times.....juv
 Leisler rising—New York (1689-1691).
 Butterworth, Hezekiah: Pilot of the Mayflower.....juv
 Pilgrim fathers (1620).
 Butterworth, Hezekiah: Treasure ship.....juv
 Massachusetts (1660-1690).
 Bynner, E. L.: Begum's daughter.....
 Leisler rising—New York (1689-1691).
 Champney, Mrs E. (W.): Daughter of the Huguenots.....
 La Rochelle, Schenectady and Quebec (1690).
 Ellis, E. S.: Uncrowning a king.....juv
 King Philip's war (1675-1676).
 Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.): Heart's highway.....
 Tobacco riots—Virginia (1682).
 Fuller, Hulbert: Vivian of Virginia.....
 "White aprons"—Virginia (1676).
 Goodwin, Mrs M. (W.): Sir Christopher.....
 Religious feuds—Virginia (circ. 1644).
 Goodwin, Mrs M. (W.): White aprons.....
 "White aprons"—Virginia (1676).
 Holland, J. G.: Bay path.....
 Springfield, Mass. (circ. 1638).
 Hopkins, Mrs P. B. (M.): Ye lyttle Salem maide.....
 Salem witchcraft (1692).
 Johnston, Mary: Audrey.....
 Virginia (1727).

HISTORICAL AMERICAN COLONIAL [continued]

- Johnston, Mary: Prisoners of hope.....
 Oliverian plot—Virginia (1663).
 Johnston, Mary: To have and to hold.....
 Virginia (1621-1622).
 Kaler, J. O: Ezra Jordan's escape.....juv
 Fort Loyal massacre (1690).
 Kaler, J. O: Island refuge.....
 Casco Bay (1676).
 Munroe, Kirk: Belt of seven totems.....juv
 New England (1621-1661).
 Musick, J. R: Pocahontas.....
 Virginia (1586-1626).
 Plympton, A. G: Wanolasset.....juv
 King Philip's war (1675-1676).
 Pyle, Howard: Story of Jack Ballister's fortune.....juv
 Virginia (1719).
 Robins, Edward: Boy in early Virginia.....juv
 Virginia (1607-1609).
 Shaw, A. M: Coast of freedom.....
 Massachusetts (1686-1793).
 Simms, W. G: Yemassee.....
 Yemassee war—South Carolina (1715).
 Smith, Mrs M. P. (W.): Young Puritans in King Philip's war.....juv
 King Philip's war—Connecticut (1675).
 Stimson, F. J: King Noanett.....
 Virginia and Massachusetts (circ. 1675).
 Thompson, D. P: Green Mountain boys.....juv
 Vermont (1770-1779).
 Trumbull, A. E: Mistress Content Craddock.....
 Boston (1649).
 Watson, A. C: Beyond the city gates.....
 Capt. Kidd and New York (1700-1701).

HISTORICAL AMERICAN COLONIAL *Appendix*

- Austin, Mrs J. (G.): Betty Alden.....
 Mrs Elizabeth (Alden) Peabodie (1622—?).
 Austin, Mrs J. (G.): Standish of Standish.....
 Myles Standish (1584?-1656).
 Butterworth, Hezekiah: In the days of Massasoit.....juv
 Roger Williams (1599-1683).
 Butterworth, Hezekiah: Wampum belt.....juv
 William Penn (1644-1718).
 Bynner, E. L: Agnes Surriage.....
 Mrs Agnes (Surriage) Frankland Drew (1726-1783).
 Carpenter, E. J: Woman of Shawmut.....
 Mrs Penelope (Pelham) Bellingham (1620-1702).
 Du Bois, C. G: Martha Corey.....
 Martha Corey (—?-1692).

HISTORICAL AMERICAN REVOLUTION

- Altsheler, J. A: In hostile red.....
 Monmouth (1778).
 Altsheler, J. A: Sun of Saratoga.....
 Burgoyne's surrender (1777).
 Austin, Mrs J. (G.): Dr. Le Baron and his daughters.....
 Massachusetts.
 Barnes, James: For king or country.....
 New Jersey.
 Blanchard, A. E: Daughter of freedom.....juv
 Latter years.
 Blanchard, A. E: Girl of '76.....juv
 Boston.
 Blanchard, A. E: Revolutionary maid.....juv
 Middle period.
 Brady, C. T: For love of country.....
 Trenton and Princeton campaigns (1776-1777).
 Brady, C. T: Grip of honor.....
 "Serapis" and "Bon Homme Richard."

HISTORICAL AMERICAN REVOLUTION [continued]

Brooks, E. S: In blue and white.....	juv
Hickey plot (1776).	
Butterworth, Hezekiah: Patriot schoolmaster.....	juv
Boston (1770-1776).	
Chambers, R. W: Cardigan.....	
Lexington (1775).	
Chambers, R. W: Maid-at-arms.....	
Battle of Oriskany (1777).	
Chipman, W. P: Young minuteman.....	juv
Prescott's capture (1777).	
Churchill, Winston: Richard Carvel.....	
Maryland.	
Coffin, C. C: Daughters of the revolution.....	
(1769-1776).	
Cooper, J. F: Spy.....	
Washington's spy.	
Costello, F. H: Under the rattlesnake flag.....	juv
Early period.	
Eggleston, G. C: Carolina cavalier.....	
Carolina campaign.	
Ellis, E. S: Lena Wingo.....	juv
Butler's campaign (1778).	
Ellis, E. S: River fugitives.....	juv
Massacre at Wyoming (1778).	
Ellis, E. S: Wilderness fugitives.....	juv
Butler's campaign (1778).	
Ford, P. L: Janice Meredith.....	
General survey.	
Fosdick, C. A: First capture.....	juv
Lexington (1775).	
Foster, W. B: With Washington at Valley Forge.....	juv
Valley Forge (1777-1778).	
Gordon, H. R: Red Jacket.....	juv
Sullivan's Indian campaign in Pennsylvania and New York (1779).	
Harrison, Mrs C. (C.): Son of the Old Dominion.....	
Early period.	
Hart, E. K: Sleeping sentinel of Valley Forge.....	
Valley Forge (1777).	
Harte, F. B: Thankful Blossom.....	
Camp at Morristown (1779).	
Henty, G. A: True to the old flag.....	juv
General survey.	
Hotchkiss, C. C: Colonial free-lance.....	
Desultory comments.	
Ide, Mrs F. O. (O.): Loyal little red coat.....	juv
New York (1773-1783).	
Jewett, S. O: Tory lover.....	
Paul Jones.	
Kaler, J. O: At the siege of Quebec.....	juv
Montgomery before Quebec (1775).	
Kaler, J. O: Boys of Fort Schuyler.....	juv
Defense of Fort Schuyler (1777).	
Kaler, J. O: Signal boys of '75.....	juv
Siege of Boston (1775).	
Kaler, J. O: When we destroyed the Gaspee.....	juv
Destruction of the "Gaspee" (1772).	
Kaler, J. O: With the Swamp Fox.....	juv
Gen'l. Marion in the Carolinas.	
Kennedy, Mrs S. B: Joscelyn Cheshire.....	
The Carolinas.	
Madison, L. F: Colonial maid of old Virginia.....	
Virginia.	
Mitchell, S. W: Hugh Wynne.....	
General survey.	
Morgan, George: John Littlejohn of J.....	
Valley Forge to Monmouth (1777-1778).	



HISTORICAL AMERICAN REVOLUTION [continued]

- Norton, C. L.: Soldier of the legion..... juv
Revolution to war of 1812.
- Peterson, Henry: Pemberton.....
Treason of Arnold (1780).
- Rives, H. E.: Hearts courageous.....
Virginia.
- Rodney, G. B.: In buff and blue.....
1st Delaware regiment.
- Roe, E. P.: Near to nature's heart.....
New York state.
- Seawell, M. E.: Paul Jones..... juv
Paul Jones.
- Shipman, L. E.: D'Arcy of the Guards.....
Valley Forge (1777).
- Simms, W. G.: Katherine Walton.....
The Carolinas.
- Simms, W. G.: Mellichampe.....
The Carolinas.
- Stephens, R. N.: Continental dragoon.....
Philipse Manor House, N. Y. (1778).
- Stephens, R. N.: Philip Winwood.....
Random incidents.
- Stevens, A. de: G: Old Boston.....
Boston.
- Stoddard, W. O.: Red patriot..... juv
General survey.
- Stratemeyer, Edward: Minute boys of Bunker Hill..... juv
Bunker Hill and siege of Boston (1775-1776).
- Thackeray, W. M.: Virginians.....
Braddock's campaign and the revolution (1755-1783).
- Thompson, A. E.: Brave heart Elizabeth..... juv
Siege of Fort Henry, now Wheeling (1777).
- Thompson, D. P.: Green Mountain boys..... juv
Vermont (1770-1779).
- Thompson, J. M.: Alice of old Vincennes.....
Capture of Vincennes, Ind. (1779).
- Tomlinson, E. T.: In the hands of the red coats..... juv
Prison ship "Jersey."
- Tomlinson, E. T.: In the Wyoming valley..... juv
Battle of Wyoming (1778).
- Tomlinson, E. T.: Jersey boy in the revolution..... juv
Battle of Monmouth (1778).
- Tomlinson, E. T.: Old Fort Schuyler..... juv
Siege of Ft. Schuyler (1777).
- Tomlinson, E. T.: Prisoner in buff..... juv
Long Island to Monmouth.
- Tomlinson, E. T.: Two young patriots..... juv
Burgoyne's invasion (1777).
- True, J. P.: Scouting for Washington..... juv
Sumter vs. Tarleton campaigns.
- Wright, Mrs J. (MacN.): Three colonial maids.....
Massachusetts.

HISTORICAL AMERICAN REVOLUTION *Appendix.*

- Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.): The conqueror.....
Alexander Hamilton (1757-1804).
- Butterworth, Hezekiah: In the days of Jefferson..... juv
Thomas Jefferson, 3d president of the United States (1743-1826).
- Pidgin, C. F.: Blennerhassett.....
Aaron Burr (1756-1836).

HISTORICAL AMERICAN (Revolution to civil war)

- Altsheler, J. A.: Herald of the West.....
War of 1812.
- Brady, C. T.: For the freedom of the sea.....
"Constitution" and "Guerriere" (War of 1812).
- Brady, C. T.: In the Wasp's nest..... juv
The "Wasp" (War of 1812).
- Bynner, E. L.: Zachary Phips.....
Burr's conspiracy, war of 1812, and the first Seminole war (1805-1818).

HISTORICAL AMERICAN (Revolution to civil war) [continued]

- Child, F. S: Friend or foe..... juv
 War of 1812—Connecticut.
- Costello, F. H: On fighting decks in 1812..... juv
 The "Constitution" (War of 1812).
- Costello, F. H: Tar of the old school..... juv
 Tripoli campaign and war of 1812.
- Douglas, A. M: Little girl in old Detroit..... juv
 Detroit (1796-1805).
- Douglas, A. M: Little girl in old Washington..... juv
 Washington (1809-1817).
- Eggleston, G. C: Big brother..... juv
 Creek war (1813).
- Eggleston, G. C: Signal boys..... juv
 New Orleans—War of 1812.
- Gordon, H. R: Osceola..... juv
 Second Seminole war (1835-1842).
- Hale, E. E: Philip Nolan's friends.....
 Nolan's Texan expedition (1800-1807).
- Kaler, J. O: With Porter in the Essex..... juv
 Porter's southern cruise (War of 1812).
- Lighton, W. R: Sons of strength.....
 Kansas slavery war (circ. 1856).
- McCook, H. C: Latimers.....
 Penna. whiskey insurrection (1794).
- Munroe, Kirk: In pirate waters..... juv
 Barbary pirates (1803).
- Munroe, Kirk: Son of Satsuma..... juv
 Bombardment of Qualla Battoo, (1832); and Perry at Yedo,
 (1853).
- Munroe, Kirk: Through swamp and glade..... juv
 Second Seminole war (1835-1842).
- Norton, C. L: Soldier of the legion..... juv
 Indian campaign, and war of 1812.
- Rivers, G. R. R: Captain Shays.....
 Shays' rebellion—Massachusetts (1786).
- Rogers, R. C: Will o' the Wasp.....
 The "Wasp" (War of 1812).
- Ross, Clinton: Chalmette.....
 Battle of New Orleans (1815).
- Seawell, M. E: Decatur and Somers.....
 Naval actions against France and Tripoli (1798-1805).
- Seawell, M. E: Little Jarvis..... juv
 "Constellation" and "Vengeance" (1800).
- Stratemeyer, Edward: Under Scott in Mexico..... juv
 Mexican war (1846-1847).
- Stratemeyer, Edward: With Taylor on the Rio Grande..... juv
 Mexican war (1846-1847).
- Tomlinson, E. T: Boy officers of 1812..... juv
 War of 1812.
- Tomlinson, E. T: Boy soldiers of 1812..... juv
 War of 1812.
- Tomlinson, E. T: Boys with Old Hickory..... juv
 Gen'l. Jackson's campaign (War of 1812).
- Tomlinson, E. T: Guarding the border..... juv
 War of 1812.

HISTORICAL AMERICAN (Revolution to civil war) *Appendix*

- Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.): The conqueror.....
 Alexander Hamilton (1757-1804).
- Butterworth, Hezekiah: In the boyhood of Lincoln..... juv
 Abraham Lincoln, 16th president of the United States (1809-1865).
- Butterworth, Hezekiah: In the days of Jefferson..... juv
 Thomas Jefferson, 3d president of the United States (1743-1826).
- Dougall, Lily: Mormon prophet.....
 Joseph Smith (1805-1844).
- Pidgin, C. F: Blennerhassett.....
 Aaron Burr (1756-1836).

HISTORICAL AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

Adams, W. T: At the front.....	juv
Kentucky and Murfreesboro.	
Adams, W. T: Fighting Joe.....	juv
Hooker's campaigns.	
Adams, W. T: Lieutenant at eighteen.....	juv
Kentucky.	
Adams, W. T: On the staff.....	juv
Army of the Ohio.	
Adams, W. T: Soldier boy.....	juv
Bull Run—Williamsburg.	
Adams, W. T: Young lieutenant.....	juv
Army of the Potomac.	
Adams, W. T. and Stratemeyer, Edward: Undivided union.....	juv
Army of the Cumberland.	
Benson, B. K: Bayard's courier.....	
Confederate cavalry under Stuart.	
Benson, B. K: Friend with the countersign.....	
Latter years.	
Benson, B. K: Who goes there.....	
Armies of the Potomac and Northern Virginia.	
Bowles, John: Stormy petrel.....	
General view.	
Cable, G. W: Cavalier.....	
The South.	
Churchill, Winston: Crisis.....	
St. Louis.	
Coffin, C. C: Winning his way.....	juv
Grant's campaigns.	
Cooke, J. E: Surrey of Eagle's Nest.....	
Virginia confederates.	
Curtis, G. T: John Charaxes.....	
General survey.	
Dunn, B. A: Battling for Atlanta.....	juv
Atlanta campaign.	
Dunn, B. A: On General Thomas' staff.....	juv
Battle of Corinth to Missionary Ridge.	
Ellis, E. S: Strange craft.....	juv
Missouri river.	
Fosdick, C. A: Frank before Vicksburg.....	juv
Investment and capture of Vicksburg (1862-1863).	
Fosdick, C. A: Frank on a gun boat.....	juv
Operations on the Mississippi.	
Fosdick, C. A: Rodney, the partisan.....	juv
Confederate side.	
Gunter, A. C: Billy Hamilton.....	
General comments.	
Henty, G. A: With Lee in Virginia.....	juv
Bull Run to Chancellorsville.	
Howard, O. O: Henry in the war.....	juv
Bull Run to Fredericksburg.	
Keenan, H. F: Iron game.....	
Bull Run.	
King, Charles: Iron brigade.....	
Army of the Potomac.	
McElroy, John: Red acorn.....	
Army of the Cumberland.	
Rand, E. A: Down East master's first school.....	
Desultory comments and Gettysburg.	
Roe, E. P: His sombre rivals.....	
Bull Run.	
Roe, E. P: Original belle.....	
New York draft riots and Gettysburg.	
Stoddard, W. O: Battle of New York.....	juv
Draft riots—New York.	
Tiernan, Mrs M. S. (N.): Jack Horner.....	
Richmond, Va.	

HISTORICAL AMERICAN (Since civil war).	
Allen, W. B: Cleared for action.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Brooks, E. S: Master of the Strong Hearts.....	juv
Custer massacre (1876).	
De Witt, J. A. W: How he made his fortune.....	
Molly Maguires in Pennsylvania (1870's).	
Drysdale, William: Cadet Standish of the St. Louis.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Fawcett, Edgar: New York family.....	
Tweed gang—New York (1863-1874).	
Fox, John <i>jr</i> : Crittenden.....	
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Hancock, H. I: Aguinaldo's hostage.....	juv
Philippine campaign (1899).	
Kaler, J. O: Off Santiago with Sampson.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Kaler, J. O: When Dewey came to Manila.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Roe, E. P: Barriers burned away.....	
Chicago fire (1871).	
Stables, W. G: Fighting the Dons.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Stoddard, W. O: Despatch boat of the Whistle.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Stoddard, W. O: Little Smoke.....	juv
Custer massacre (1876).	
Stratemeyer, Edward: Campaign of the jungle.....	juv
Philippine campaign (1899).	
Stratemeyer, Edward: Fighting in Cuban waters.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Stratemeyer, Edward: Sailor boy with Dewey.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Stratemeyer, Edward: Under Dewey at Manila.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Stratemeyer, Edward: Under MacArthur in Luzon.....	juv
Philippine campaign (1899).	
Stratemeyer, Edward: Under Otis in the Philippines.....	juv
Philippines (1899).	
Stratemeyer, Edward: When Santiago fell.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
Stratemeyer, Edward: Young volunteer in Cuba.....	juv
Spanish-American war (1898).	
HISTORICAL ANCIENT	
Barrett, Wilson: Sign of the cross.....	
Persecution of Christians (63).	
Brooks, E. S: Son of Issachar.....	
Martyrdom of St. Stephen (between 35-37).	
Burr, E. F: Fabius the Roman.....	
Constantine, the great (IV century).	
Charles, <i>Mrs</i> E. (R.): Victory of the vanquished.....	
Days of Germanicus (14 B. C.-19 A. D.).	
Church, A. J: Burning of Rome.....	
Burning of Rome (64).	
Church, A. J: Callias.....	
Fall of Athens (circ. 404 B. C.).	
Church, A. J: Lords of the world.....	juv
Fall of Carthage and Corinth (146 B. C.).	
Church, A. J: Three Greek children.....	juv
Ancient Greece (B. C.).	
Church, A. J: Two thousand years ago.....	juv
Spartacus and Mithridates Eupator (73-63 B. C.).	
Church, A. J: Young Macedonian.....	juv
Campaigns of Alexander, the great (334-323 B. C.).	
Corelli, Marie (<i>pseud</i>): Barabbas.....	
The crucifixion (33).	
Davis, W. S: Friend of Cæsar.....	
Fall of Roman republic (50-47 B. C.).	

HISTORICAL ANCIENT [continued]

- Ebers, G. M: Arachne.....
- Egypt under Ptolemy II (circ. 309-247 B. C.).
- Ebers, G. M: Egyptian princess.....
- Persian conquest of Egypt (circ. 530-522 B. C.).
- Ebers, G. M: Emperor.....
- Christianity in Egypt (122-138).
- Ebers, G. M: Serapis.....
- Egypt (circ. 381).
- Ebers, G. M: Sisters.....
- Egypt (circ. 164 B. C.).
- Ebers, G. M: Uarda.....
- Conspiracy against Rameses II—Egypt (XIV century B. C.).
- Eckstein, Ernst: Cyparissus.....
- Andros (Ægean Islands) (B. C.).
- Farmer, Mrs L. (H.): Doom of the Holy city.....
- Destruction of Jerusalem (70).
- Farrar, F. W: Darkness and dawn.....
- Rise of Christianity (54-68).
- Flaubert, Gustave: Salammbo.....
- The mercenaries against Carthage (241 B. C.).
- Gautier, Théophile: Romance of a mummy.....
- The exodus (circ. 1500 B. C.).
- Haggard, H. R: Cleopatra.....
- Fall of Cleopatra—Egypt (30 B. C.).
- Haggard, H. R: Pearl maiden.....
- Destruction of Jerusalem (70).
- Hamerling, Robert: Aspasia.....
- Age of Pericles—Athens (circ. 470-429 B. C.).
- Henty, G. A: Cat of Bubastes..... juv
- Thotmes III's conquest of the Rebu and their revolt (circ. 1600 B. C.).
- Henty, G. A: For the temple..... juv
- Destruction of Jerusalem (70).
- Henty, G. A: Young Carthaginian..... juv
- Second Punic war (218-201 B. C.).
- Hillhouse, M. L: Iola, the senator's daughter.....
- Rome (circ. 24 B. C.).
- Ingraham, J. H: Pillar of fire.....
- Jewish captivity (circ. 2000-1500 B. C.).
- Ingraham, J. H: Prince of the house of David.....
- Ministry and passion of Our Lord (30-33).
- Ingraham, J. H: Throne of David.....
- Jewish history (circ. 1070-1036 B. C.).
- Jackson, G. A: Son of a prophet.....
- The Jews (circ. 1020-975 B. C.).
- Kingsley, Mrs F. (M.): Paul, a herald of the cross.....
- Times of St. Paul (36-66).
- Kouns, N. C: Dorcas.....
- Times of Constantine, the great (310-313).
- Ludlow, J. M: Deborah.....
- Times of Judas Maccabæus (circ. 168 B. C.).
- Ludlow, J. M: King of Tyre.....
- Times of Ezra (445 B. C.).
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron: Last days of Pompeii.....
- Destruction of Pompeii (79).
- Melville, G. J. W-: Gladiators.....
- Destruction of Jerusalem (70).
- Osborne, Duffield: Spell of Ashtaroth.....
- Fall of Jericho (1618? B. C.).
- Peploe, Mrs J. B. (W.): Naomi.....
- Destruction of Jerusalem (70).
- Richardson, B. W: Son of a star.....
- Rising under the false messiah Barcokeheba—Palestine (131).
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk: Quo vadis.....
- Reign of Nero (54-68).

HISTORICAL ANCIENT [continued]

- Wallace, Lewis: Ben Hur.....
 Times of Our Lord (1-33).
 Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.) and Ward, H. D: Come forth.....
 Raising of Lazarus (30-33).
 Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.) and Ward, H. D: Master of the magicians..
 Daniel in Babylon (circ. 606-562 B. C.).
 Ware, William: Aurelian.....
 Rome (III century).
 Ware, William: Julian.....
 Times of Our Lord (1-33).
 Ware, William: Zenobia.....
 Fall of Palmyra (272 or 273).
 Wood, Henry: Victor Serenus.....
 Times of St. Paul (circ. 30-66).
 Wynne, E: Strong to suffer.....juv
 Rising under the false messiah Barcokheba—Palestine (131).
 Yonge, C. M: Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah.....
 The exodus (circ. 1500 B. C.).
 Yonge, C. M: Slaves of Sabinus.....
 Rome (71-95).

HISTORICAL ANCIENT *Appendix*

- Ackerman, A. W: Price of peace.....
 Micaiah, the prophet (895 B. C.).
 Church, A. J. and Seeley, Richmond: Hammer.....juv
 Judas Maccabæus (—?-160 B. C.).
 Collins, E. L: From captivity to the Persian throne.....
 Esther (circ. 450 B. C.).
 Crawford, F. M: Zoroaster.....
 Zoroaster (circ. 800 B. C.).
 Ebers, G. M: Cleopatra.....
 Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt* (69-30 B. C.).
 Ebers, G. M: Joshua.....
 Joshua (—?-1425? B. C.).
 Eckstein, Ernst: Nero.....
 Nero, *emperor of Rome* (37-68).
 Gould, S. B.: Domitia.....
 Domitia Longina (fl. 73-96).
 Kingsley, Mrs F. (M.): Stephen.....
 Stephen, *saint* (—?-35 to 37).
 Kouns, N. C: Arius, the Libyan.....
 Arius (256?-336).
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron: Pausanias, the Spartan.....
 Pausanias (—?-468 B. C.).
 Merezhkovskii, D. S: Death of the gods.....
 Julian, *emperor, the apostate* (331-363).

HISTORICAL AUSTRALIAN

- Becke, G. L. and Jeffery, Walter: First Fleet family.....
 Bryant escape (1792).

HISTORICAL AUSTRIAN

- Mundt, Mrs C. (M.): Joseph II and his court.....
 Court of Joseph II (1764-1790).
 Mundt, Mrs C. (M): Prince Eugene and his times.....
 Campaigns against the Turks, and French (1683-1691).
 Pichler, C. (*von G.*): Siege of Vienna.....
 Siege of Vienna (1683).

HISTORICAL CANADIAN

- Parker, *sir* Gilbert: Pomp of the Lavilettes.....
 Papineau rebellion (1837-1838).

HISTORICAL CHINESE

- Dalton, William: War tiger.....juv
 Tartar conquest; and Koshinga in Formosa (1642-1659).
 Stratemeyer, Edward: On to Peking.....juv
 Boxer rising (1900).

HISTORICAL CUBAN

- Badeau, Adam: Conspiracy.....
 1871, 1879 and after.

- HISTORICAL CUBAN [continued]
 Ober, F. A.: Under the Cuban flag.....juv
 War for independence (1896-1898).
- HISTORICAL DANISH *Appendix*
 Tagson, Henry: Christiern, the wicked.....
 Christian II, *king of Denmark* (1481-1559).
- HISTORICAL DUTCH
 Cornford, L. C.: Master-beggars.....
 Flemish "wild beggars" (1568-1570).
 Debenham, M. H.: Mavis and the Merlin.....
 Massacre of Antwerp (1576).
 Dumas, A. D.: Black tulip.....
 Holland, France and the tulip mania (1672-1675).
 Haggard, H. R.: Lysbeth.....
 Revolt of the Netherlands (1544-1574).
 Henty, G. A.: By pike and dike.....juv
 Revolt of the Netherlands (1572-1584).
- HISTORICAL DUTCH *Appendix*
 Auerbach, Berthold: Spinoza.....
 Benedict Spinoza (1632-1677).
 Mundt, Mrs C. (M.): Queen Hortense.....
 Hortense Eugénie de Beauharnais, *queen of Holland* (1783-1837).
 Reade, Charles: Cloister and the hearth.....
 Gerard, Praet (fl. 1470).
 Reade, Charles: Good fight.....
 Gerard, Praet (fl. 1470).
 Van Lennep, J.: Story of an abduction.....
 Catherine d'Orléans (fl. 1663).
- HISTORICAL ENGLISH
 Gomme, G. L. *ed*: King's story book.....
 Historical tales.
 Gomme, G. L. *ed*: King's story book.....
 Historical tales.
- HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Early times to civil war)
 Ainsworth, W. H.: Fall of Somerset.
 Reign of Edward VI (1549-1552).
 Ainsworth, W. H.: Lancashire witches.....
 Pilgrimage of Grace and Pendle Forest (1536 and 1612).
 Ainsworth, W. H.: Star chamber.....
 Lake conspiracy (1621).
 Ainsworth, W. H.: Tower of London.....
 Imprisonment and execution of Lady Jane Grey (1554).
 Ainsworth, W. H.: Windsor Castle.....
 Anne Boleyn's reign and execution (1533-1536).
 Bamford, M. E.: Eleanor and I.....
 Reign of Richard II (1377-1399).
 Bentley, C. S. and Scribner, F. K.: Fifth of November.....
 Gunpowder plot (1605).
 Black, Mrs M. H. (P.): Uncanonized.....
 Days of King John and the great interdict (1203-1213).
 Blake, M. M.: Glory and sorrow of Norwich.....
 Edward III and the Black Prince (XIV century).
 Blake, M. M.: Siege of Norwich Castle.....
 Siege of Norwich (1075).
 Church, A. J.: Chantry priest of Barnet.....
 War of the roses—battle of Barnet (1471).
 Corbett, Julian: For God and gold.....
 Drake's expedition of 1572.
 Doyle, sir A. C.: White company.....
 Black Prince in Europe (circ. 1360).
 Gould, S. B.: Pabo, the priest.....
 (circ. 1100-1133).
 Green, E. E.: Church and the king.....juv
 Reign of Henry VIII (circ. 1536).
 Green, E. E.: In the days of chivalry.....juv
 Black Prince in France (1347-1356).
 Green, E. E.: In the wars of the roses.....juv
 Warwick's alliance with the Lancastrians (1470).

HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Early times to civil war) [continued]

- Henty, G. A: At Agincourt.....juv
 Agincourt (1415).
- Henty, G. A: Beric the Briton.....juv
 Roman dominion (circ. 64).
- Henty, G. A: By England's aid.....juv
 The English in the revolt of the Netherlands (1585-1604).
- Henty, G. A: Dragon and the raven.....juv
 Reign of Alfred, the great (871-901).
- Henty, G. A: Knight of the white cross.....juv
 Battles of Barnet and Tewkesbury and the siege of Rhodes (1471-1480).
- Henty, G. A: March on London.....juv
 Wat Tyler's insurrection (1381).
- Henty, G. A: St. George for England.....juv
 Battles of Crecy and Poitiers (1346-1356).
- Henty, G. A: Wulf, the Saxon.....juv
 Norman conquest (1066).
- Holt, E. S: All's well.....
 Religious persecutions under Queen Mary (1556-1558).
- Holt, E. S: Behind the veil.....
 William I and the first crusade (1066-1097).
- Holt, E. S: Harvest of yesterday.....
 Reformation (1515-1557).
- Holt, E. S: In all time of our tribulation.....
 Rise of Isabella and Mortimer (1326).
- Holt, E. S: In convent walls.....
 Fall of Isabella and Mortimer (1330).
- Holt, E. S: Lord mayor.....
 London and the Lollards (circ. 1384).
- Holt, E. S: Minster Lovel.....
 Days of Archbishop Laud (1637-1660).
- Kingsley, Charles: Westward ho.....
 English navy (1575-1588).
- Liljencrantz, O. A: Ward of King Canute.....
 Danish conquest (circ. 1014-1016).
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*: Harold.....
 Norman conquest (1066).
- Major, Charles: Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall.....
 Manners-Vernon elopement (circ. 1560).
- Major, Charles: When knighthood was in flower.....
 Loves of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor (circ. 1515).
- Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Under Salisbury spire.....
 Bemerton, and George Herbert (1593-1633).
- Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Winifrede's journal.....
 Exeter and Norwich (1637-1686).
- Martin, Ewan: Knight of king's guard.....
 Crecy and Calais (1346-1347).
- Mundt, Mrs C. (M.): Henry the eighth and his court.....
 Court of Henry VIII (1543-1547).
- Pyle, Howard: Men of iron.....
 Reign of Henry IV (1400).
- Ripley, Mrs M. A. (P.): Friar Hildebrand's cross.....
 Tavystoke Abbey (997-1540).
- Scott, *sir Walter bart*: Betrothed.....
 Welsh border troubles (circ. 1187).
- Scott, *sir Walter bart*: Fortunes of Nigel.....
 Reign of James I (circ. 1620).
- Scott, *sir Walter bart*: Ivanhoe.....
 Richard I, and Robin Hood (circ. 1194).
- Scott, *sir Walter bart*: Kenilworth.....
 Kenilworth Castle (1575).
- Sizer, K. T: Wooing of Osyth.....
 Times of St. Osyth (martyred 870?).
- Stables, W. G: Old England on the sea.....juv
 Drake and Hawkins (1567-1595).
- Stables, W. G: 'Twixt daydawn and light.....juv
 Alfred, the great (849-901).

HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Early times to civil war) [continued]

- Stevenson, R. L. B: Black arrow.....juv
 War of the roses (circ. 1461).
 Taylor, M. I: House of the wizard.....
 Court of Henry VIII (1535-1537).
 Whistler, C. W: Thane of Wessex.....
 Battle of Parret-Mouth (845).
 Yonge, C. M: Armourer's prentices.....
 Reign of Henry VIII (circ. 1518).
 Yonge, C. M: Constable's tower.....
 Siege of Dover (1216).
 Yonge, C. M: Lances of Lynnewood.....
 Black Prince (1367).

HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Early times to civil war) *Appendix*

- Ainsworth, W. H: Crichton.....
 James Crichton (1560-1582).
 Ainsworth, W. H: Guy Fawkes.....
 Guy Fawkes (1570-1606).
 Baker, H. B: Strafford.....
 Thomas Wentworth, *earl of Strafford* (1593-1641).
 Black, William: Judith Shakespeare.....
 Mrs Judith (Shakespeare) Quincy (1585-1661 or 1662).
 Hewlett, M. H: Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay.....
 Richard I, *king of England* (1157-1199).
 Kingsley, Charles: Hereward.....
 Hereward (fl. 1070).
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*: Last of the barons.....
 Richard Neville, *earl of Warwick* (1420?-1471).
 Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Eventide light.....
 Lady Margaret (Dakyns) Hoby Devereux (—?-1633).
 Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Story of John Marbeck.....
 John Marbeck (—?-1585).
 Rathbone, Mrs A. (M.): Household of Sir Thomas More.....
 Sir Thomas More (1480-1535).

HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Civil war and commonwealth)

- Ainsworth, W. H: Boscobel.....
 Escape of Charles II (1651).
 Ainsworth, W. H: Ovingdean Grange.....
 Escape of Charles II (1651).
 Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.): Friend Olivia.....
 Quakers under the commonwealth (1651-1660).
 Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.): Lion's whelp.....
 Commonwealth (1650-1658).
 Bayly, A. E: To right the wrong.....
 John Hampden (1642-1643).
 Bird, F. S: Harrington.....
 Charles II in the Netherlands (1655-1660).
 Charles, Mrs E. (R.): Draytons and the Davenants.....
 Civil war to 1649.
 Charles, Mrs E. (R.): On both sides of the sea.....
 Commonwealth to William III (1649-1690).
 Church, A. J: With the king at Oxford.....juv
 Civil war (1642-1649).
 Church, S. H: John Marmaduke.....
 Cromwell's invasion of Ireland (1649).
 Dix, B. M: Hugh Gwyeth.....
 Civil war (1642).
 Fletcher, J. S: Mistress Spitfire.....
 Civil war (1642-1646).
 Holt, E. S: Minster Lovel.....
 (1637-1660).
 McChesney, D. G: Miriam Cromwell, royalist.....
 (1648).
 MacDonald, George: St. George and St. Michael.....
 Raglan Castle (1645-1648).
 Marshall, Beatrice: Siege of York.....
 (1642-1644).

HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Civil war and commonwealth) [continued]

- Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)*: Memories of troublous times.....
 Siege of Gloucester (1643).
 Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)*: Winifrede's journal.....
 Exeter and Norwich (1637-1686).
 Paterson, Arthur: Cromwell's own.....
 Cromwell's household (1640-1644).
 Rhoscomyl, Owen: Battlement and tower.....
 Northern Wales (1641-1649).
 Scott, *sir Walter bart.*: Woodstock.....
 Commonwealth (circ. 1651).
 Yeats, S. K. L.: Lord protector.....
 Commonwealth (1656-1658).
- HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Civil war and commonwealth) *Appendix*
 Rathbone, *Mrs A. (M.)*: Maiden and married life of Mary Powell.
Mrs Mary (Powell) Milton (1625-1652).
- HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Since commonwealth)
 Ainsworth, W. H.: Lord mayor of London.....
 (London 1761).
 Ainsworth, W. H.: Manchester rebels of the fatal '45.....
 Invasion of Prince Charles Edward (1745).
 Ainsworth, W. H.: Old St. Paul's.....
 Plague and fire of London (1665-1666).
 Ballantyne, R. M.: Settler and the savage.....juv
 Kaffir war (1835).
 Barr, *Mrs A. E. (H.)*: Friend Olivia.....
 Quakers under the restoration (1651-1660).
 Barr, *Mrs A. E. (H.)*: I, thou, and the other one.....
 Corn laws and reform bill (1830-1850).
 Bayly, A. E.: Hope, the hermit.....
 Jacobite plot (1692).
 Bayly, A. E.: In the golden days.....
 Rye House plot (1683).
 Besant, *sir Walter*: For faith and freedom.....
 Monmouth rebellion (1685).
 Blackmore, R. D.: Springhaven.....
 Proposed invasion of 1798, and Trafalgar (1805).
 Brereton, F. S.: With shield and assegai.....juv
 Zulu war (1879).
 Chambers, J.: Fighting the Matabele.....juv
 Matabele insurrection (1896).
 Charles, *Mrs E. (R.)*: On both sides of the sea.....
 Commonwealth to William III (1649-1690).
 Dickens, C. J. H.: Barnaby Rudge.....
 Lord George Gordon riots (1780).
 Doyle, *sir A. C.*: Great shadow.....
 Napoleon and Waterloo (1815).
 Doyle, *sir A. C.*: Micah Clarke.....
 Monmouth rebellion (1685).
 Fenn, G. M.: In honor's cause.....juv
 Jacobite insurrection (1715).
 Green, E. E.: Sign of the red cross.....
 Plague and fire of London (1665-1666).
 Hardy, Thomas: Trumpet major.....
 Wessex in 1801.
 Hawkins, A. H.: Simon Dale.....
 Reign of Charles II (1660-1685).
 Henty, G. A.: At Aboukir and Acre.....juv
 Napoleon's invasion of Egypt (1798-1801).
 Henty, G. A.: At the point of the bayonet.....juv
 Indian Mahratta wars (1780-1805).
 Henty, G. A.: Bravest of the brave.....juv
 War of Spanish succession (1705-1707).
 Henty, G. A.: By sheer pluck.....juv
 Ashanti war (1873-1874).
 Henty, G. A.: Chapter of adventures.....juv
 Bombardment of Alexandria (1882).

HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Since commonwealth) [continued]

- Henty, G. A.: Cornet of horse.....juv
 Marlborough in the war of the Spanish succession (1702-1709).
- Henty, G. A.: Dash for Khartoum.....juv
 Nile expedition (1884-1885).
- Henty, G. A.: For name and fame.....juv
 Second Afghan war (1878-1880).
- Henty, G. A.: Held fast for England.....juv
 Siege of Gibraltar (1779-1783).
- Henty, G. A.: In times of peril.....juv
 Indian mutiny (1857).
- Henty, G. A.: Maori and settler.....juv
 Massacre at Poverty Bay—New Zealand (1864).
- Henty, G. A.: On the Irrawaddy.....juv
 First Burmese war (1824-1825).
- Henty, G. A.: One of the 28th.....juv
 Waterloo (1815).
- Henty, G. A.: Orange and green.....juv
 Irish risings (1688-1691).
- Henty, G. A.: Through the Sikh war.....juv
 Conquest of the Punjab (1845-1849).
- Henty, G. A.: To Herat and Cabul.....juv
 First Afghan war (1837-1842).
- Henty, G. A.: Under Wellington's command.....juv
 Peninsular campaign (1809-1812).
- Henty, G. A.: When London burned.....juv
 Fire and plague of London (1665-1666).
- Henty, G. A.: With Buller in Natal.....juv
 Boer war (1899).
- Henty, G. A.: With Clive in India.....juv
 French-English war—India (1750-1761).
- Henty, G. A.: With Kitchener in the Soudan.....juv
 Re-subjugation of the Soudan (1898).
- Henty, G. A.: With Moore at Corunna.....juv
 Peninsular campaign (1808-1809).
- Henty, G. A.: With Roberts at Pretoria.....juv
 Boer war (1899).
- Henty, G. A.: Young buglers.....juv
 Peninsular campaign (1807-1814).
- Kaler, J. O.: At the siege of Havana.....juv
 Siege of Havana (1762).
- Leslie, Emma: Walter.....
 Times of Wesley (XVIII century).
- Lever, C. J.: Charles O'Malley.....
 Talavera, Waterloo, etc. (1809-1815).
- Lord, A. E.: Days of Lamb and Coleridge.....
 Catholic emancipation and reform bills (1780-1834).
- Lover, Samuel: Rory O'More.....
 Projected French invasion (1797).
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron: Devereux.....
 (circ. 1700).
- Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Castle meadow.....
 Norwich (XVIII century).
- Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): In four reigns.....
 (1785-1842).
- Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): In the choir of Westminster Abbey.....
 Non-jurors (1681-1695).
- Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): In the east country.....
 Norwich and Sir Thomas Browne (1665-1682).
- Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): In the service of Rachel, Lady Russell....
 Rye House plot (1683).
- Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Under the Mendips.....
 Bristol riots (1831).
- Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Winchester Meads.....
 Revolution of 1688 and non-jurors.
- Marshall, Mrs E. (M.): Winifrede's journal.....
 Exeter and Norwich (1637-1686).

HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Since commonwealth) [continued]

- Moore, F. F: Jessamy bride.....
 Oliver Goldsmith and Mary Horneck (circ. 1769).
 Pyle, Howard: Rose of paradise.....
 Capt. Mackra and pirates off Juanna (1720).
 Reithmuller, C. J: Adventures of Nevil/Brooke.....
 Conquest of India (1755-1757).
 Roberts, Morley: Fugitives.....
 Boer war (1899).
 Rowlands, Daniel: Fish guard invasion.....
 Fish guard invasion—Wales (1797).
 Rowsell, M. C: Thorndyke Manor.....
 Atterbury Jacobite conspiracy (1720).
 Russell, W. C: Ocean free-lance.....
 The "Tigress" (1812-1814).
 Scott, H. S: Flotsam.....
 Indian mutiny (1857).
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bari*: Peveril of the Peak.....
 Bogus Popish plot (circ. 1660).
 Seawell, M. E: House of Egremont.....
 Revolution of 1688.
 Snaith, J. C: Fierceheart, the soldier.....
 Invasion of Prince Charles Edward (1745).
 Snaith, J. C: Mistress Dorothy Marvin.....
 Revolution of 1688.
 Stables, W. G: Hearts of oak.....juv
 Lord Nelson's achievements (1792-1805).
 Stables, W. G: How Jack Mackenzie won his epaulettes.....juv
 Crimean war (1854-1856).
 Stables, W. G: On to the rescue.....juv
 Indian mutiny (1857).
 Steel, *Mrs* F. A. W: On the face of the waters.....
 Indian mutiny (1857).
 Stratemeyer, Edward: Between Boer and Briton.....juv
 Boer war (1899).
 Taylor, P. M: Ralph Darnell.....
 Clive in India (circ. 1757).
 Taylor, P. M: Seeta.....
 Indian mutiny (1857).
 Thackeray, W. M: History of Henry Esmond.....
 Reigns of William and Mary and Queen Anne (1691-1714).
 Verne, Jules: Steam house.....juv
 Indian mutiny (1857).
 Ward, E: St. Dunstan's clock.....
 Fire of London (1666).
 Weyman, S. J: Shrewsbury.....
 Fenwick's Jacobite plot (1696).

HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Since commonwealth) *Appendix.*

- Ainsworth, W. H: Beau Nash.....
 Richard Nash (1674-1761).
 Ainsworth, W. H: Jack Sheppard.....
 Jack Sheppard (1702-1724).
 Ainsworth, W. H: John Law the projector.....
 John Law (1671-1729).
 Ainsworth, W. H: Nell Gwynn.....
 Eleanor Gwynn (1650?-1690?).
 Ainsworth W. H: Rookwood.....
 Richard Turpin (1706-1739).
 Besant, *sir* Walter: Fountain sealed.....
 Hannah Lightfoot (fl. 1760).
 Defoe, Daniel: Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell.....
 Duncan Campbell (1680?-1730).
 Hough, Emerson: Mississippi bubble.....
 John Law (1671-1729).
 Hopkins, *Mrs* P. B. (M.): Georgian actress.....
Mrs Anne (Johnson) Claus (fl. 1738).
 Kingston, W. H. G: John Deane.....
 John Deane (1679-1760).

HISTORICAL ENGLISH (Since commonwealth) *Appendix* [continued]

- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*: Eugene Aram.....
 Eugene Aram (1704-1759).
 Marshall, *Mrs* E. (M.): Bristol bells.....
 Thomas Chatterton (1752-1770).
 Marshall, *Mrs* E. (M.): In Colston's days.....
 Edward Colston (1636-1721).
 Marshall, *Mrs* E. (M.): Under the dome of St. Paul's.....
 Sir Christopher Wren (1632-1723).
 Moore, F. F.: Nell Gwyn, comedian.....
 Eleanor Gwynn (1650?-1690?).
 Reade, Charles: Peg Woffington.....
 Margaret Woffington (1714?-1766).
 Stables, W. G.: For honour not honours..... juv
 Charles George Gordon (1833-1885).
 Ware, *Mrs* M. C. (S.): King of Bath.....
 Richard Nash (1674-1761).
 Woods, M. L.: Esther Vanhomrigh.....
 Esther Vanhomrigh (1692-1723).

HISTORICAL EUROPEAN

- Gunsaulus, F. W.: Monk and knight.....
 Reformation (1509-1538).
 Kraus, Emil: Adventures of Count George Albert of Erbach.....
 Knights of St. John (XVII century).
 Ludlow, J. M.: Captain of the Janizaries.....
 Fall of Constantinople (1453).
 Weyman, S. J.: In king's by-ways.....
 France and England (1587-1794).

HISTORICAL FRENCH (Early times to revolution).

- Achard, L. A. E.: Belle Rose.....
 Louis XIV, Flanders and Holland (1663-1672).
 Achard, L. A. E.: Sword of a Gascon.....
 Turkish invasion (1664).
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Catherine de Medici.....
 Huguenots (1560-1573).
 Catherwood, *Mrs* M. (H.): Days of Jeanne d'Arc.....
 Campaigns and execution of Jeanne Darc (1429-1431).
 Doyle, *sir* A. C.: Refugees.....
 Reign of Louis XIV (circ. 1685).
 Du Bois-Melly, Charles: History of Nicholas Muss.....
 Massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572).
 Dulac, George: Before the dawn.....
 Paris and the Jacquerie (circ. 1358).
 Dumas, A. D.: Ascanio.....
 Reign of Francis I (circ. 1540).
 Dumas, A. D.: Le chevalier d'Harmental.....
 Cellamare conspiracy (1718).
 Dumas, A. D.: Conspirators.....
 Cellamare conspiracy (1718).
 Dumas, A. D.: La dame de Monsoreau.....
 Reign of Henry III (circ. 1578).
 Dumas, A. D.: Forty five.....
 Reign of Henry III (circ. 1585).
 Dumas, A. D.: Horoscope.....
 Reign of Francis II (circ. 1559).
 Dumas, A. D.: Marguerite de Valois.....
 Massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572).
 Dumas, A. D.: Memoirs of a physician.....
 Reign of Louis XV (1770-1774).
 Dumas, A. D.: Monsieur de Chauvelin's will.....
 Death of Louis XV (1774).
 Dumas, A. D.: Olympe de Cleves.....
 Reign of Louis XV (1727-1729).
 Dumas, A. D.: Page of the duke of Savoy.....
 Reign of Henry II (1555-1562).
 Dumas, A. D.: Queen's necklace.....
 Diamond necklace (1784-1785).

HISTORICAL FRENCH (Early times to revolution) [continued]

- Dumas, A. D: Regent's daughter.....
 The Brittany conspiracy against the Regent (1719).
 Dumas, A. D: Sylvandire
 Last years of Louis XIV (1708-1716).
 Dumas, A. D: Three musketeers.....
 Louis XIII and Richelieu (1625-1628).
 Dumas, A. D: Twenty years after.....
 Regency of Anne of Austria (1645-1649).
 Dumas, A. D: Two Dianas.....
 Reign of Henry II (1551-1561).
 Dumas, A. D: Vicomte de Bragelonne.....
 Reign of Louis XIV (1660-1672).
 Dumas, A. D: War of women.....
 The Fronde (1650).
 Fairfax, Mildred: In the vulture's nest.....
 Massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572).
 Fenn, G. M: Frank and Saxon.....juv
 Massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572).
 Gilliat, Edward: Asylum Christijuv
 Huguenots in the Cevennes (1683-1688).
 Gould, S. B-: Noémi
 Shrewsbury in Guienne (1453).
 Gunter, A. C: King's stockbroker.....
 Law's financial operations (1719-1720).
 Gunter, A. C: Princess of Paris.....
 Law's financial operations (1713-1719).
 Hale, E. E: In His name.....
 Pierre Waldo and the Waldenses (circ. 1179).
 Henty, G. A: St. Bartholomew's eve.....juv
 Massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572).
 James, G. P. R: Henry of Guise.....
 Reign of Henry III (1574-1589).
 James, G. P. R: Philip Augustus.....
 Reign of Philip II (1199-1220).
 James, G. P. R: Richelieu.....
 Richelieu and Anne, of Austria (circ. 1642).
 Johnson, W. H: King's henchman.....
 Henry of Navarre's court (1577-1587).
 Lang, Andrew: Monk of Fife.....
 Jeanne Darc (1411?-1431).
 McManus, L: Lally of the brigade.....
 Cremona—War of Spanish succession (1702).
 Raymond, Grace: How they kept the faith.....
 Revocation of edict of Nantes (1685).
 Runkle, Bertha: Helmet of Navarre.....
 Henry IV's entry into Paris (1594).
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Anne of Geierstein.....
 Charles, the bold, and the battle of Nancy (1474-1477).
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Quentin Durward.....
 Reign of Louis XI (circ. 1470).
 Taylor, M. I: Cardinal's musketeer.....
 Cinq-Mars conspiracy (1642).
 Weyman, S. J: Count Hannibal.....
 Massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572).
 Weyman, S. J: Gentleman of France.....
 Reign of Henry III (circ. 1588).
 Weyman, S. J: House of the wolf.....
 Massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572).
 Yonge, C. M: Chaplet of pearls.....
 Massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572).

HISTORICAL FRENCH (Early times to revolution) *Appendix.*

- Clemens, S L: Personal recollections of Joan of Arc.....
 Jeanne Darc (1411?-1431).
 Gallet, Louis: Adventures of Cyrano de Bergerac.....
 Savinien Cyrano *de* Bergerac (1620?-1635).
 Housekeeper, M. R: Hermit of Livry.....
 Cyril, *hermit of Livry* (fl. 1520).

- HISTORICAL FRENCH (Early times to revolution) *Appendix* [continued]
- Jones, A. I: Chevalier de St. Denis.....
 Jucheran *de* St. Denis (1690—?).
- McCarthy, J. H: If I were king.....
 François Villon (1431-1485).
- Mason, *Mrs* C. (A.): Lily of France.....
 Charlotte, *de* Bourbon, *princess of Orange* (—?-1582).
- Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Empress Josephine.....
 Josephine, *empress of the French* (1763-1814).
- HISTORICAL FRENCH REVOLUTION
- Capes, Bernard: Adventures of the Comte de la Muette.....
 Reign of terror.
- Cobb, Sylvanus *jr*: Shadow of the guillotine.....
 Reign of terror.
- Dickens, C. J. H: Tale of two cities.....
 Reign of terror.
- Dumas, A. D: Ange Pitou.....
 Fall of the Bastille (1789).
- Dumas, A. D: Black
 (1793-1842).
- Dumas, A. D: Le chevalier de Maison Rouge.....
 Fall of Girondists (1793).
- Dumas, A. D: Companions of Jehu.....
 Insurrection in La Vendée and Brittany (1799-1800).
- Dumas, A. D: La comtesse de Charny.....
 Arrest of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette (1790-1791).
- Dumas, A. D: Whites and blues.....
 Reign of terror (1793-1799).
- Eckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A: Madame Thérèse....
 1793 in a Vosges village.
- Galdemar, Ange: Robespierre
 Rise and fall of Robespierre (1775-1794).
- Gaulot, Paul: Red shirts.....
 Baron de Batz's royalist plots (1793-1794).
- Gras, Félix: Reds of the Midi.....
 March of the Marseillaise; the 10th of August 1792, etc.
- Gras, Félix: Terror
 Reign of terror.
- Hatton, Joseph: When Greek meets Greek.....
 Reign of terror.
- Henty, G. A: In the reign of terror.....juv
 (1790-1794).
- Henty, G. A: No surrender.....juv
 La Vendée royalists (1791-1793).
- Hugo, V. M., *comte*: Ninety-three.....
 La Vendée rising (1793).
- Minturn, William: Last of the Kerdreec.....
 (1789-1793).
- Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Marie Antoinette and her son.....
 Marie Antoinette and the pretender (1785-1858).
- Paull, *Mrs* M. A. (C.): Kintail Place.....
 General survey.
- Ritter, J. P: Man who dared.....
 Fall of Robespierre (1794).
- Trollope, Anthony: La Vendée
 La Vendée.
- Turnbull, *Mrs* Laurence: Val Maria.....
 Desultory events.
- FRENCH REVOLUTION *Appendix*
- Butterworth, Hezekiah: Knight of liberty.....juv
 Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *marquis de Lafayette*
 (1757-1834).
- Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Empress Josephine.....
 Josephine, *empress of the French* (1763-1814).
- HISTORICAL FRENCH (Since revolution)
- Balzac, Honoré *de*: Chouans
 Royalists in Brittany (1799-1800).

HISTORICAL FRENCH (Since revolution) [continued]

- Balzac, Honoré *de*: Historical mystery.....
Mystery of 1803.
- Brooks, E. S: Boy of the first empire.....juv
(1804-1815).
- Caine, O. V: In the year of Waterloo.....juv
Elba—Waterloo—St. Helena (1815-1821).
- Chambers, R. W: Ashes of empire.....
Siege of Paris (1870-1871).
- Chambers, R. W: Lorraine
Franco-Prussian war to Sedan (1870).
- Chambers, R. W: Red republic.....
Commune (1871).
- Daudet, Alphonse: Robert Helmont.....
Prussians before Paris—Franco-Prussian war (1870-1871).
- Doyle, *sir* A. C: Uncle Bernac.....
Projected invasion of England (circ. 1804).
- Dumas, A. D: Black
(1793-1842).
- Dumas, A. D: Companions of Jehu.....
Insurrections in La Vendée and Brittany (1799-1800).
- Dumas, A. D: She wolves of Machecoul.....
Rising in La Vendée (1832).
- Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A: Blockade of Phalsburg
Siege of Pfalsburg (1814-1815).
- Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A: Conscript.....
Moscow expedition (1812).
- Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A: Invasion of France...
Russians near Pfalsburg (1814).
- Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A: Plébiscite.....
Franco-Prussian war (1870-1871).
- Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A: Waterloo.....
Waterloo campaign (1815).
- Farmer, J. E: Grenadier
The "French eagles" from 1809 to 1840.
- Gras, Félix: White terror
Bourbon restoration (circ. 1815).
- Hayens, Herbert: Paris at bay.....juv
Sedan and siege of Paris (1870-1871).
- Henty, G. A: Through Russian snows.....juv
Retreat from Moscow (1812).
- Keenan, H. F: Trajan.....
Franco-Prussian war (1870-1871).
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*: Parisian.....
Franco-Prussian war (1870-1871).
- Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Marie Antoinette and her son.....
The Pretender (1785-1858).
- Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Napoleon and Blücher.....
Napoleon's decline and abdication (1812-1814).
- Teuffel, *Mrs* B. W. (H.): Aulnay Tower.....
Siege of Paris (1870-1871).
- Zola, Émile: His excellency.....
Second empire (1852-1871).

HISTORICAL FRENCH (Since revolution) *Appendix*.

- Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Empress Josephine.....
Josephine, *empress of the French* (1763-1814).

HISTORICAL GERMAN

- Achard, L. A. E: Dragoons of La Guerche.....
Thirty years war (1631-1632).
- Achard, L. A. E: Huguenot's love.....
Thirty years war (162?-1630).
- Auerbach, Berthold: Poet and merchant.....
Times of Mendelssohn (circ. 1750).
- Auerbach, Berthold: Walfried.....
German unification and Franco-Prussian war (1848-1872).
- Henty, G. A: Lion of the North.....juv
Thirty years war (1630-1634).

HISTORICAL GERMAN [continued]

- Henty, G. A: With Frederick the great.....juv
 Seven years war (1756-1763).
 Henty, G. A: Won by the sword.....juv
 Thirty years war (1618-1648).
 Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Berlin and Sans-Souci.....
 Frederick, the great's court (1744-1753).
 Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Frederick the great and his court.....
 Frederick William I, and Frederick, the great (1740-1744).
 Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Frederick the great and his family.....
 Prussian court (1740-1762).
 Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Goethe and Schiller.....
 (1784-1790).
 Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Louisa of Prussia and her times.....
 Napoleon in Germany (1796-1806).
 Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Merchant of Berlin.....
 Seven years war (1760-1764).
 Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia.....
 Napoleon and Prussia (1806-1810).
 Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Old Fritz and the new era.....
 Campaign against the Austrian possession of Bavaria (1785).
 Roberts, M. N: In the olden time.....
 Peasant war (1524-1525).
 Routledge, James: Ingerstein Hall.....
 (1618-1648).
 Seawell, M. E: Lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton.....
 Seven years war (1757-1758).
 Weyman, S. J: My Lady Rotha.....
 Battle of Nuremberg—Thirty years war (1632).

HISTORICAL GERMAN *Appendix*

- Charles, *Mrs* E. (R.): Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family..
 Martin Luther (1483-1546).
 Meredith, George: Tragic comedians.....
 Ferdinand Lassalle (1825-1864).
 Wildenhahn, K. A: Hans Sachs.....
 Hans Sachs (1494-1576).

HISTORICAL GRECIAN

- Benson, E. F: Capsina.....
 War of independence (1819-1821).
 Benson, E. F: Vintage.....
 War of independence (1819-1821).
 Edmonds, *Mrs*: Amygdala.....
 War of independence (1821-1833).
 Henty, G. A: In Greek waters.....juv
 War of independence (1821-1827).
 Mayo, *Mrs* I. (F.): Daughter of the Klephths.....
 War of independence (1821-1833).

HISTORICAL HAWAIIAN

- Newell, C. M: Kalani of Oahu.....
 Conquest of Kamehameha I (1790).
 Twombly, A. S: Kelea, the surf rider.....
 (circ. 1795).

HISTORICAL HAYTIAN

- Fresnau, *Mme* A: Theresa at San Domingo.....
 Negro revolt (1791).
 Hugo, V. M., *comte*: Bug-Jargal.....
 Negro revolt (1791).

HISTORICAL HUNGARIAN

- Jókai, Maurus: Eyes like the sea.....
 War of independence (1848-1849).
 Jókai, Maurus: Midst the wild Carpathians.....
 Transylvania (circ. 1666).
 Jókai, Maurus: Nameless castle.....
 Napoleonic wars (circ. 1809).
 Jókai, Maurus: Slaves of the Padishah.....
 Collapse of the Turkish power (1674-1690).
 Stephens, George: Manuscripts of Erdely.....
 Times of Martinuzzi (1540-1551).

- HISTORICAL INDIA**
 Taylor, P. M: Tara.....
 Rise of the Mahratta power (circ. 1657).
- HISTORICAL IRISH**
 Henty, C. A: In the Irish brigade.....juv
 Irish brigade in French service—War of Spanish succession (1706-1710).
 Lawless, *Hon* Emily: Maelcho.....
 Desmond rebellion (1579).
 Machray, Robert: Grace O'Malley
 Desmond rebellion (1579).
 O'Byrne, M. L: Pale and the Septs.....
 Tyrone rebellion (1574-1601).
 O'Grady, Standish: Ulrick, the ready.....
 Tyrone rebellion (circ. 1601).
 Strain, E. H: Man's foes
 Siege of Londonderry (1689).
- HISTORICAL ITALIAN**
 Astor, W. W: Sforza
 Milan, Ludovico Sforza and Louis XII's invasion (1499-1510)
 Astor, W. W: Valentino
 Times of Cesare Borgia (1501-1507).
 Azeglio, Massimo *d'*: Challenge of Barletta.....
 Louis XII's invasion (1503).
 Cooper, J. F: Wing and wing.....
 Neapolitan republic of 1799.
 Cross, *Mrs* M. A. (E.) L: Romola
 Savonarola in Florence (1492-1498).
 Hayens, Herbert: One of the red shirts.....juv
 Garibaldi in Sicily (1860).
 Henty, G. A: Lion of St. Mark.....juv
 Venice (XIV century).
 Henty, G. A: Out with Garibaldi.....juv
 Garibaldi's campaign against Francis II of Naples (1860).
 Roberts, M. N: Mademoiselle Mori.....
 Revolution (1848-1849).
 Ruffini, G. D: Doctor Antonio.....
 Sicilian and Italian revolutions (1848-1849).
 Scollard, Clinton: Man at arms.....
 (1347-1402).
 Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. (B.): Agnes of Sorrento.....
 Savonarola and the Borgias (circ. 1498).
 Valeria:
 Venetian Republic (1848).
- HISTORICAL ITALIAN Appendix**
 Farrington, M. V: Fra Lippo Lippi.....
 Fra Filippo di Tommaso Lippi (1412-1469).
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st* baron: Rienzi.....
 Nicola Gabrini Rienzi (—?-1354).
 Merezhkovskii, D. S: Romance of Leonardo da Vinci.....
 Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1519).
- HISTORICAL JAPANESE**
 Kitchin, W. C: Paoli
 Downfall of Christianity (circ. 1637).
 Lean, *Mrs* F. (M.) C: Little marine.....juv
 Battle in Shimonoseki straits (1864).
 Maclay, A. C: Mito Yashiki.....
 Revolution of 1860.
- HISTORICAL JEWISH**
 Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*: Alroy.....
 Prince of the captivity (XII century).
- HISTORICAL MEDIEVAL**
 Charles, *Mrs* E. (R.): Attila and his conquerors.....
 Attila in Italy (446-451).
 Charles, *Mrs* E. (R.): Conquering and to conquer.....
 St. Jerome and the sack of Rome (410).
 Collins, W. W: Antonina
 Invasion of Alaric (408-410).

HISTORICAL MEDIEVAL [continued]

- Crawford, F. M: *Via crucis*.....
 Second crusade (1147).
 Dahn, F. J. F: *Felicitas*.....
 German capture of Juvavum (Salzburg) (476).
 Davis, W. S: *God wills it*.....
 First crusade (1095-1099).
 Henty, G. A: *Boy knight*.....juv
 Third crusade (1190-1194).
 Scheffel, J. V. *von*: *Ekkehard*.....
 Monastic life (X century).
 Scott, *sir Walter bart*: *Count Robert of Paris*.....
 First crusade (1096-1097).
 Scott, *sir Walter bart*: *Talisman*.....
 Third crusade (1193).
 Stables, W. G: *For cross or crescent*.....juv
 Third crusade (1190).
 Stevens, Sheppard: *I am the king*.....
 Third crusade (1190).
 Van Dyke, Henry: *First Christmas tree*.....
St. Boniface at Hesse (724).
 Yonge, C. M: *Prince and page*.....
 Eighth crusade (1270-1272).

HISTORICAL MEDIEVAL *Appendix*

- Kingsley, Charles: *Hypatia*.....
Hypatia (—?—415).

HISTORICAL MEXICAN

- Barr, *Mrs A. E. (H.)*: *Remember the Alamo*.....
 War for Texan independence (1835-1836).
 Falkenhorst, C: *With Cortez in Mexico*.....
 Conquest of Mexico (1519-1521).
 Henty, G. A: *By right of conquest*.....juv
 Conquest of Mexico (1519-1521).
 Knowlton, J. A: *Txleama*.....
 Conquest of Mexico (1519-1521).
 Munroe, Kirk: *White conquerors*.....juv
 Conquest of Mexico (1519-1521).
 Steell, Willis: *Isidra*.....
 Maximilian in Mexico (1864-1867).
 Stoddard, W. O: *Lost gold of the Montezumas*.....juv
 War for Texan independence (1835-1836).
 Stratemeyer, Edward: *For the liberty of Texas*.....juv
 War for Texan independence (1835-1836).
 Wallace, Lewis: *Fair god*.....
 Conquest of Mexico (1519-1521).
 Wilson, *Mrs A. J. (E.)*: *Inez*.....
 Massacre of the Alamo (1836).

HISTORICAL NORWEGIAN *Appendix*

- Leighton, Robert: *Olaf the glorious*.....juv
Olaf I, king of Norway (956-1000).
 Whishaw, F. J: *Harold, the Norseman*.....
Harold III, surnamed Hardrada, king of Norway (1015?-1066).

HISTORICAL POLISH

- Porter, Jane: *Thaddeus of Warsaw*.....
 Rising of 1792 and second and third partitions.
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk: *Deluge*.....
 Union with Lithuania (1654-1655).
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk: *Knights of the cross*.....
 War against Teutonic knights (1410).
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk: *Pan Michael*.....
 War with Tartars and Turks (1656-1674).
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk: *With fire and sword*.....
 Revolt of Ukraine cossacks (1647-1654).

HISTORICAL RUSSIAN

- Forbes, Archibald: *Czar and sultan*.....
 Russo-Turkish war (1877-1878).
 Jokai, Maurus: *Green book*.....
 Revolutionaries (1825).

HISTORICAL RUSSIAN [continued]

- Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Daughter of an empress.....
 Russian court (1740-1762).
 Taylor, M. I: Imperial lover.....
 Court of Peter, the great (circ. 1703).
 Taylor, M. I: On the red staircase.....
 Mutiny of the Strelitzes (1682).
 Taylor, M. I: Rebellion of the princess.....
 Mutiny of the Strelitzes (1682).
 Tolstoi, Alexis: Prince Serebryani.....
 Conquest of Siberia (1565-1584).
 Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*: Sebastopol.....
 Siege of Sebastopol (1854-1855).
 Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*: War and peace.....
 Napoleonic wars (1805-1820).
 Wishaw, F. J: At the court of Catherine the great.....
 Reign of Catherine, the great (1745-1762).
 Wishaw, F. J: Boyar of the terrible.....
 Reign of Ivan, the terrible (1544-1584).

HISTORICAL RUSSIAN *Appendix*

- Bain, F. W: Dmitri.....
 Demetrius, *the false, czar* (1603-1606).

HISTORICAL SCOTTISH

- Aguilar, Grace: Days of Bruce.....
 War of independence (1306-1328).
 Barr, A. E. (H.): Thyra Varrick.....
 Invasion of Prince Charles Edward (1745).
 Barr, Robert: Prince of good fellows.....
 Reign of James V (1513-1542).
 Cobban, J. M: Angel of the covenant.....
 Covenanters and royalists (early XVII century).
 Crockett, S. R: Black Douglas.....
 Murder of William, 6th earl of Douglas (1439-1440).
 Crockett, S. R: Gray man.....
 Ayrshire tragedy (1602-1611).
 Crockett, S. R: Standard bearer.....
 Covenanters (1685-1690).
 Dod, S. B: Highland chronicle.....
 Invasion of Prince Charles Edward (1745).
 Henty, G. A: Bonnie Prince Charlie.....juv
 The battle of Fontenoy, and Prince Charlie's invasion (1745).
 Henty, G. A: Both sides of the border.....juv
 Border wars (1400-1403).
 Henty, G. A: In freedom's cause.....juv
 War of independence (1296-1314).
 McLennan, William: Spanish John.....
 Invasion of Prince Charles Edward (1745).
 Melville, G. J. W-: Queen's Maries.....
 Scotland and Queen Mary (1560-1565).
 Moncrieff, Frederick: X jewel.....
 Revolution of 1585.
 Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. (W.): Magdalen Hepburn.....
 Scottish reformation (1547-1560).
 Porter, Jane: Scottish chiefs.....
 War for independence (1296-1314).
 Rhoscomyl, Owen: For the white rose of Arno.....
 Invasion of Prince Charles Edward (1745).
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Abbot.....
 Escape of Queen Mary from Loch Leven castle (1567-1568).
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Fair maid of Perth.....
 Reign of Robert III (circ. 1402).
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Heart of Mid-Lothian.....
 Edinburgh (1736-1751).
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Monastery.....
 Scottish border (circ. 1559).
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Old Mortality.....
 Covenanters (1679-1691).

HISTORICAL SCOTTISH [continued]

- Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Redgauntlet
 Jacobites (circ. 1770).
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Rob Roy.....
 Jacobite rising (1715).
 Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Waverley.....
 Invasion of Prince Charles Edward (1745).
 Somers, Robert: Martyr of Glencree.....
 Wigtown martyrs (1685).
 Yonge, C. M: Caged lion.....
 James I (1421-1437).
 Yonge, C. M: Two penniless princesses.....
 Reign of James I (1446-1448).

HISTORICAL SOUTH AMERICAN

- Falkenhorst, C: With Pizarro in Peru.....juv
 Peru (1524-1540).
 Wetmore, C. H: Fighting under the southern cross.....juv
 Chile-Peruvian war (1879).

HISTORICAL SPANISH

- Aguilar, Grace: Vale of cedars.....
 Spanish inquisition (Late XV century).
 Crawford, F. M: In the palace of the king.....
 Court of Philip II (1574).
 Crockett, S. R: Firebrand.....
 Carlist risings (1830's).
 Dumas, A. D: Agénor de Mauléon.....
 Don Pedro, the cruel and Black Prince (circ. 1361).
 Dumas, A. D: Brigand.....
 (1492-1519).
 Ebers, G. M: Barbara Blomberg.....
 Charles V (1546-1578).
 Greenlee, W. M: In the shadow of the Alhambra.....
 Conquest of Granada (1482-1492).
 Henty, G. A: With the British legion.....juv
 Carlist war (1835).
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st* baron: Leila.....
 Conquest of Granada (1491-1492).
 Perez-Galdós, Benito: Trafalgar.....
 Trafalgar (1805).

HISTORICAL SPANISH *Appendix*

- Du Bois, C. G: Columbus and Beatrix.....
 Beatriz Enriquez (fl. 1448).

HISTORICAL SWEDISH

- Coleridge, M. E: King with two faces.....
 Assassination of Gustavus III (1792).
 Henty, G. A: Jacobite exile.....juv
 Charles XII's victories at Narva and Clissau (1700-1702).
 Stebbing, Grace: Never give in.....juv
 Reign of Gustavus Adolphus (1611-1623).
 Topelius, Zachris: Times of alchemy.....
 (circ. 1772).
 Topelius, Zachris: Times of battle and rest.....
 (1658-1697).
 Topelius, Zachris: Times of Charles XII.....
 (1709-1718).
 Topelius, Zachris: Times of Frederick I.....
 (1721-1742).
 Topelius, Zachris: Times of Gustaf Adolph.....
 (1631-1632).
 Topelius, Zachris: Times of Linnæus.....
 (1751-1771).
 Velde, C. F. *van der*: Son of Sweden.....
 (1718-1771).

HISTORICAL SWISS

- Alcock, Deborah: Under Calvin's spell.....
 Swiss reformation (middle XVI century).
 Burrage, H. S: True to the end.....
 Swiss reformation (1525).

- HISTORICAL TURKISH**
 Piazzì, Adrienne: Tragedy in the imperial harem at Constantinople
 Revolution of 1876.
 Scott, H. S.: Suspense
 Russo-Turkish war (1877).
- HISTORICAL TYROLESE**
 Mundt, Mrs C. (M.): Andreas Hofer
 Struggle for independence (1809-1810).
- HISTORICAL mystery**: Balzac, Honoré *de* Hist Fr
HISTORY and adventures of Joseph Andrews: Fielding, Henry Gen
HISTORY and remarkable life of the truly Hon. Col. Jacques: Defoe, ... Soc cl
 Daniel
HISTORY of a failure: Chilton, E. Rel
HISTORY of David Grieve: Ward, Mrs M. A. (A.) Soc
HISTORY of Henry Esmond: Thackeray, W. M. Hist Eng
HISTORY of Nicholas Muss: Du Bois-Melly, Charles Hist Fr
HISTORY of Pendennis: Thackeray, W. M. Eng life
HISTORY of Samuel Titmarsh: Thackeray, W. M. Gen
HISTORY of Sandford and Merton: Day, Thomas juv Gen
HISTORY of the caliph Vathek: Beckford, William Gen
HISTORY of the Lady Betty Stair: Seawell, M. E. Adv
HISTORY of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild, the great: Fielding, ... Gen
 Henry
HISTORY of Tom Jones: Fielding, Henry Eng c life
HISTORY of Vanillo Gonzales: Le Sage, A. R. Gen
HITHERSEA Mere: Noel, Augusta, lady Gen
HITHERTO: Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.) Rel
HOARE, Edward Newenham: Fairhope venture juv Adv
HOBBS, John Oliver (*pseud*) *see* Craigie, Mrs Pearl Mary Teresa
 (Richards)
HOCKING, Joseph: Birthright Adv
 Mistress Nancy Molesworth Adv
 Scarlet woman Rel
 A thrilling romance of the rescue of a prospective nun from the
 Jesuits and her marriage to a protestant Filled with fiery dis-
 putes.
HODDER, Edwin: In strange quarters juv Adv
HODGETTS, J. Frederick: Champion of Odin Leg & myth
 A collection of tales of Viking life, garnered from the Eddas,
 Anglo-Saxon chronicle, Boethius, Orosius, etc.
HOFFMAN, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm: Serapion brethren Gen
HOGG, James: Confessions of a justified sinner Psych
 Confessions revealing the workings of the mind of a fanatic, believ-
 ing in justification by election and not works Introduces super-
 natural machinery.
 Winter evening tales Scot life
HOHENZOLLERN: Brady, C. T. Adv
HOLDER, Charles Frederick: Adventures of Torqua juv Trav-des
 An account of three boys' adventures on the island of Santa
 Catalina in the XVIII century Introduces a great deal of infor-
 mation as to customs; etc.
 Treasure divers juv Nat sci
 A tale of adventure, describing animal and vegetable life in the sea.
HOLDSWORTH, Annie E: Joanna Traill, spinster Gen
HOLE in the wall: Morrison, Arthur Gen
HOLLAND, Josiah Gilbert: Bay path Hist Am col
 Some incidents in the history of Springfield, Mass. and vicinity
 (circ. 1638) Introduces William Pynchon; Hugh Parsons; Mary
 Parsons; Elizur Holyoke; etc.
 Sevenoaks New Eng life
HOLLAND *see* Historical-Dutch; Dutch life.
HOLLYWOOD: Walker, A. L. Gen
HOLME, Saxe (*pseud*): Stories Gen
 Cushing and other bibliographers have considered this pseudonym
 as a second pen name of Mrs. Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt Jackson
 The authorship of the stories has, however, never been acknowl-
 edged.

- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell: Elsie Venner.....Nat sci
A study in heredity The heroine, the victim of a pre-natal casualty, displays from her infancy unmistakable traces of serpent nature intermingled with her better instincts.
- Guardian angel.....Psych
A psychological study of a New England girl, whose taint of Indian blood is responsible for savage instincts conflicting with gentler emotions.
- Mortal antipathy.....Psych
A psychological study of an aversion to women, caused by an accident to the hero while a baby.
- HOLT, Emily Sarah: All's well.....Hist Eng
A romance of the religious persecutions under Queen Mary (1556-1558) Introduces the martyrdom of Alice Benden and her six companions in the Martyr's Field, Canterbury, June 19, 1558.
- Behind the veil.....Hist Eng
A tale of the days of William, the conqueror and the first crusade (1066-1097) Introduces Sir William de Percy; Lady Emma; William, the conqueror; Robert, duke of Normandy; etc.
- Harvest of yesterday.....Hist Eng
A story of the English reformation period (1515-1557) Introduces Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk (1485?-1545); Anne Brandon, his daughter by Ann Brown, and wife of Edward Grey, lord Powys; Henry VIII; Latimer; Queen Mary; etc.
- In all time of our tribulation.....Hist Eng
A tale of the rise of Isabella, queen of Edward II, and Roger Mortimer (circ. 1326) Introduces Queen Isabella; Roger Mortimer; the Despencers; etc. (Has sequel "In convent walls.")
- In convent walls.....Hist Eng
A tale of the fall of Isabella, queen of Edward II (circ. 1330) Introduces the Despencers; Isabella; Roger Mortimer; etc. (Sequel to "In all time of our tribulation.")
- Lord mayor.....Hist Eng
A tale of London and the Lollards (circ. 1384) Introduces John de Northampton, lord mayor; Nicholas of Hereford; John Wycliffe; etc.
- Minster Level.....Hist Eng
A romance of the days of Archbishop Laud (1637-1660) Introduces Jacob Bothomley; Archbishop Laud; Charles I; etc.
- Out in the forty-five.....Gen
- HOLY cross: Field, Eugene.....Gen
- HOLY war: Bunyan, John.....Rel
- HOME: Bremer, Fredrika.....Swed life
- HOME again: MacDonald, George.....Gen
- HOME as found: Cooper, J. F.....Gen
- HOME at Greylock: Prentiss, Mrs E. (P.).....Rel
- HOME influence: Aguilar, Grace.....Eth
- HOME of faith: Dickens, Helen.....Gen
- HOMEWARD bound: Cooper, J. F.....Sea tales
- HOMO sum: Ebers, G. M.....Rel
- HONDA the Samurai: Griffis, W. E.....Trav-des
- HONOR: Elliot, Mrs M. (H.).....Gen
- HONOR Carmichael: Duff, H. A.....Gen
- HONOR of thieves: Hyne, C. J. C. W.....Adv
- HONORABLE Peter Stirling: Ford, P. L.....Soc
- HONORIA: Porter, Rose.....Rel
- HONOUR of the flag: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
- HONOURABLE Ella: Desart, W. U. O'C. Cuffe, earl of.....Gen
- HOOSIER schoolboy: Eggleston, Edward.....juv Sch tales
- HOOSIER schoolmaster: Eggleston, Edward.....juv West life
- HOPE, Anthony (*pseud*) see Hawkins, Anthony Hope.....
- HOPE, Ascott R. (*pseud*) see Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope.....
- HOPE, M. J: Louis.....Rel
A romance of the XVII century founded on fact The story is an account of the contest waged by the hero, to escape the doom of monastic life; and introduces many of the theological controversies of the time of Bossuet.
- HOPE Loring: Bogue, Mrs L. L. (B.).....Gen

- HOPE Mills: Douglas, A. M.....Eco
HOPE of the Leacombe.....juv Gen
HOPE the hermit: Bayly, A. E.....Hist Eng
HOPKINS, Isabella T: Endeavor Chris.....juv Gen
HOPKINS, Mrs Pauline Bradford (Mackie): Georgian actress.....Biog
Claus, Mrs Anne (Johnson) (fl. 1738) A romance of the daughter
of Sir William Johnson, and the Georgian stage Introduces Mrs
Anne (Johnson) Claus; David Garrick; Mrs Garrick; Daniel
Claus; Sir William Johnson; etc.
Ye lyttle Salem maide.....Hist Am col
A story of Salem witchcraft (1692) Introduces Gov. Phips; Lady
Phips; Cotton Mather; etc.
HOPKINS, Tighe: Nugents of Carriconna.....Gen
HOPPIN, Emily Howland: From out of the past.....Trav-des
A story of a jaunt through France—Amboise, Tours, etc.
HORACE Chase: Woolson, C. F.....Eth
HORNADAY, William T: Man who became a savage.....Soc
A story of how civilization impressed a savage and how a civilized
man was impressed by savages.
HORNIBROOK, Isabel: Camp and trail.....juv Animal life
A boy's tale of a hunting trip in the Maine woods Gives descrip-
tions of the moose, ducks, etc.
HORNUNG, Ernest William: Amateur cracksman.....Soc cl
Tales of a fashionable thief (Has sequel "Raffles.")
At large.....Gen
Dead men tell no tales.....Adv
My lord duke.....Gen
Peccavi.....Eth
A tale of the lifelong expiation made by a clergyman for a crime
committed in youth.
Raffles.....Soc cl
Tales of a fashionable thief (Sequel to "Amateur cracksman.")
Rogue's march.....Soc cl
A tale of convict life in New South Wales.
Shadow of the rope.....Det tales
Some persons unknown.....Gen
Tiny Luttrell.....juv Gen
HOROSCOPE: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
HORSE fair: Baldwin, James.....juv Animal life
HORSLEY, Reginald: Hunted through Fiji.....Adv
HORTON, George: Constantine.....Grec life
Fair brigand.....Adv
Long straight road.....Gen
HORTON, Margaret *see* Black, Mrs Margaret Horton (Potter).....
HOSMER, Mrs Margaret (Kerr) and Dunlap, Julia: Under the holly.....juv Gen
HOSTS of the Lord: Steel, Mrs F. A. (W.).....India life
HOTCHKISS, Chauncey C: Colonial free-lance.....Hist Am rev
A romance written around the revolution.
HOT swamp: Ballantyne, R. M.....juv Leg & myth
HOUGH, Emerson: Girl at the Halfway House.....West life
Mississippi bubble.....Biog
Law, John (1671-1729) A romance of John Law and his financier-
ing Introduces John Law; Louis XIV; Phillipe, duc d'Orléans,
regent; Beau Wilson; Katherine (Knollys) Law; etc.
HOUND of the Baskervilles: Doyle, *sir* A. C.....Det tales
HOUR will come: Hillern, *Frau* W. (B.) *von*.....Rel
HOUSE, Edward Howard: Yone Santo.....Soc
An exposition of life and customs in Japan, embodying a plea for
reform in missionary methods and political dealings.
HOUSE: Field, Eugene.....Gen
HOUSE at Fellsgarth: Reed, T. B.....Gen
HOUSE at High Bridge: Fawcett, Edgar.....Gen
HOUSE-BOAT on the St. Lawrence: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Hist Am
HOUSE by the medlar tree: Verga, Giovanni.....Ital life
HOUSE by the works: Mayo, Mrs I. (F.).....Gen
HOUSE of Cargill: Black, M. M.....Adv
HOUSE of Clarisford: Woodman, Frederick.....Gen
HOUSE of de Mailly: Black, Mrs M. H. (P.).....Gen

- HOUSE of Egremont: Seawell, M. E.....Hist Eng
HOUSE of gentlefolk: Turgenieff, I. S.....Eth
HOUSE of Martha: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
HOUSE of the hidden treasure: Tuttiert, M. G.....Gen
HOUSE of the seven gables: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.....Psych
HOUSE of the wizard: Taylor, M. I.....Hist Eng
HOUSE of the wolf: Weyman, S. J.....Hist Fr
HOUSE on the Scar: Thomas, Bertha.....Gen
HOUSE opposite: Kent, Elizabeth.....Det tales
HOUSE party: De la Ramé, Louise.....Gen
HOUSEHOLD of McNeil: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Gen
HOUSEHOLD of Sir Thomas More: Rathbone, Mrs A. (M.).....Biog
HOUSEKEEPER, M. R.: Hermit of Livry.....Biog
 Cyril, *hermit of Livry* (fl. 1520) A tale of the reformation in
 France (1501-1525) Introduces Cyril, hermit of Livry; Noël Beda;
 Lefevre d'Étaples; Briconnet, bishop of Meaux: etc.
HOUSES on wheels: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Gen
HOVENDEN, V. C.: Robinson, F. M.....Gen
HOW he made his fortune: De Witt, J. A. W.....Hist Am
HOW I found it.....Use arts
 The story of an amateur's attempt at farming.
HOW Jack Mackenzie won his epaulettes: Stables, W. G.....juv Hist Eng
HOW they kept the faith: Raymond, Grace.....Hist Fr
HOW two girls tried farming: Pratt, Mrs E. (F.).....Use arts
HOWARD, Blanche Willis *see* Teuffel, Mrs Blanche Willis (Howard)
 von
HOWARD, Oliver Otis: Henry in the war.....juv Hist Am civ war
 A boy's story of the war—Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg,
 Chancellorsville; etc.
HOWE, Edgar Watson: Man story.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Moonlight boy.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Mystery of the locks.....Gen
 Story of a country town.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
HOWELLS, William Dean: Annie Kilburn.....New Eng life
 April hopes.....Gen
 Boy's town.....juv Gen
 Chance acquaintance.....Gen
 Christmas every day.....juv Gen
 Coast of Bohemia.....Gen
 Day of their wedding.....Rel
 The story of a man and girl belonging to a Shaker "family" who
 on their wedding day, decide to leave each other and return to the
 religious life of the "family."
 Dr. Breen's practice.....New Eng life
 Fearful responsibility.....Gen
 Flight of Pony Baker.....juv Gen
 Foregone conclusion.....Gen
 Hazard of new fortunes.....Soc
 The story of a self-made millionaire, whose daughters are anxious
 to achieve success in society, while his son is possessed of social-
 istical tendencies Introduces a strike, and discusses various ethical
 and social questions.
 Imperative duty.....Soc
 The story of an American physician, who marries a girl, whose
 grandmother was a negress.
 Indian summer.....Gen
 Landlord at Lion's Head.....Gen
 Minister's charge.....Gen
 Modern instance.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Open-eyed conspiracy.....Gen
 Pair of patient lovers.....Gen
 Quality of mercy.....Gen
 Ragged lady.....Gen

- HOWELLS, William Dean [continued]
- Rise of Silas Lapham.....Eco
The financial rise and fall of Silas Lapham; discusses the ethics of business transactions.
- Shadow of a dream.....Eth
The renunciation by a widow and her lover of a wished-for marriage in deference to a dream experienced by the woman's husband prior to his death.
- Story of a play.....Gen
- Their silver wedding journey.....Trav-des
A silver wedding trip to Carlsbad, Nuremburg, Berlin, Düsseldorf, etc., with digressions on Heine, Goethe and Schiller.
- Their wedding journey.....Gen
- Traveler from Altruria.....Soc
Talks with an "Altrurian" on the sociological condition of England, America, etc., together with an outline of the "Altrurian" utopia.
- Undiscovered country.....Psych
The story of a modern spiritualist and mesmerist, introducing séances and discussions on mental phenomena.
- Woman's reason.....Gen
- World of chance.....Lit
A story of the successes of a modern novelist and newspaper man.
- HOWITT, Mary and Howitt, William *see* Howitt, William and Howitt, Mary
- HOWITT, William and Howitt, Mary: Stories of English and foreign...Gen
life
- HOYT, Deristhe L: Barbara's heritage.....juv Fine arts
The book contains a great deal of information on the architecture, painting, etc., of Italy.
- HUBBARD, Elbert: No enemy (but himself).....Gen
- HUCKLEBERRIES: Cooke, Mrs R. (T.).....New Eng life
- HUDSON, W. C. (Barclay North *pseud*): Man with a thumb.....Det tales
- HEUFFER, Ford M. and Conrad, Joseph *see* Conrad Joseph and Heuffer, Ford M.
- HUGH Gwyeth: Dix, B. M.....Hist Eng
- HUGH Wynne: Mitchell, S. W.....Hist Am rev
- HUGHES, Rupert: Lakerim athletic club.....juv Gen
- HUGHES, Thomas: Tom Brown at Oxford.....Sch tales
(Sequel to "Tom Brown's school days.")
- Tom Brown's school days.....juv Sch tales
(Has sequel "Tom Brown at Oxford.")
- HUGO, Victor Marie, *comte*: Bug-Jargal.....Hist Hayt
A tale of the revolt of the blacks in San Domingo (1791).
- Hans of Iceland.....Ice life
- Man who laughs.....Soc
An attack on the aristocracy in England from the time of James II to Queen Anne Contains good descriptions of the "Hell-fire clubs" in the reign of Queen Anne.
- Les misérables.....Soc
An epic romance of Paris The central character of the book Jean Valjean, convicted of stealing a loaf of bread, is hounded by the police, and rejected by society His sufferings form the author's protest against the tyranny of the police and false standards of society The battle of Waterloo (1815) is introduced.
- Ninety three.....Hist Fr rev
A story dealing with the rising in La Vendée (1793) Introduces Robespierre; Danton; Marat; etc.
- Notre Dame.....Gen
- Toilers of the sea.....Sea tales
- HUGUENOT'S love: Achard, L. A. E.....Hist Ger
- HUMBLE enterprise: Cross, Mrs A. C.....Gen
- HUME, Fergus W: Aladdin in London.....juv Gen
- Black carnation.....Det tales
- Carbuncle clue.....Det tales
- Crime of the Liza Jane.....Det tales
- Dwarf's chamber.....Det tales
- Harlequin opal.....Det tales
- Lone inn.....Det tales
- Mystery of a hansom cab.....Det tales

- HUME, Fergus W. [continued]
 Pagan's cup.....Det tales
 Rainbow feather.....Det tales
 Third volume.....Det tales
 Tracked by a tattoo.....Det tales
- HUMPHREY, Mrs Frances A: Children of old Park's tavern.....juv Gen
 Little pilgrims at Plymouth.....juv Trav-des
 The book describes Plymouth and vicinity and introduces a great deal of historical information.
- HUNDRED: Hall, Gertrude.....Gen
 HUNDREDTH man: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
- HUNGARIAN LIFE
 Jókai, Maurus: Black diamonds.....
- HUNGARY *see* Historical-Hungarian; Hungarian life.
- HUNT, James Henry Leigh: Tales.....Leg & myth
 A collection of tales: many of them legendary or historical, such as "Godiva," "The fair revenge," etc.
- HUNT, Mrs Margaret (Raine): Hazard and the die.....Gen
 HUNT, Violet: Maiden's progress.....Gen
- HUNTED through Fiji: Horsley, Reginald.....Adv
 HUNTER'S feast: Reid, Mayne.....juv Animal life
- HUNTINGTON, Faye (*pseud*) *see* Foster, Mrs Theodosia Maria (Toll)..
 HUNTINGTON, George: Nakoma.....West life
 HUNTINGTON, Lucius Seth: Professor Conant.....Soc
 A story of English and American social and political life, introducing desultory discussions on various sociological subjects.
- HURLBUT, Ella Childs: Mrs. Cliff-Crosby's niece.....Gen
 HUTTEN, Bettina, *baroness von*: Miss Carmichael's conscience.....Gen
 Our lady of the beeches.....Gen
- HUYSMANS, Jorris Karl: Cathedral.....Rel
 This volume narrates the further spiritual experiences of Durtal who is for the greater part of the book about the cathedral of Chartres The volume concludes with his departure to the Benedictine abbey of Solesmes (Second volume of the trilogy "En route"—"Cathedral"—"L'Oblat.")
 En routeRel
 The hero Durtal, who originally appeared as a debauché in "La-Bas" awakes in this book to a sense of his sin The effect on his soul of ritualism, and his experiences in a Trappist monastery are described at length (First volume of the trilogy "En route"—"Cathedral"—"L'Oblat.") ("L'Oblat" has not as yet been translated into English.)
- HYNE, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright: Adventures of Captain Kettle...Adv
 Honor of thieves.....Adv
 Lost continent.....Adv
 New Eden.....Soc
 The account of a sociological experiment, consisting in the placing of one male and one female baby, or child, on adjacent islands: and the watching of their subsequent growth, mental, religious and physical.
 Recipe for diamonds.....Adv
- HYPATIA: Kingsley, Charles.....Biog
 HYPERION: Longfellow, H. W.....Lit
 HYPNOTIC tales: Ford, J. L.....Psych
- I am the king: Stevens, Sheppard.....Hist med
 I forbid the banns: Moore, F. F.....Eth
 I promessi sposi: Manzoni, Alessandro.....Ital life
 I say no: Collins, W. W.....Gen
 I, thou and the other one: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Hist Eng
- IA: Couch, A. T. Q.....Eth
- ICELAND *see* Iceland life.....
 ICELAND fisherman: Viaud, L. M. J.....Ice life
- ICELANDIC LIFE
 Caine, T. H. H: Bondman.....
 Hugo, V. M., *comte*: Hans of Iceland.....
 Thoroddsen, J. T: Sigrid.....
 Viaud, L. M. J: Iceland fisherman.....
- IDALIA: De la Ramé, Louise.....Soc

IDE, *Mrs* Frances Otis (Ogden): His little royal highness.....juv Gen
 Loyal little red coat.....juv Hist Am rev
 A story of a little girl in New York (1773-1783), including the
 departure of the English troops and sympathizers, November, 1783
 Introduces George Washington; Alexander Hamilton; etc.
 IDEALA: Grand, Sarah (*pseud*).....Eth
 IDUNA: Hibbard, G. A.....Psych
 IERMOLA: Kraszewski, J. I.....Pol life
 IF I were king: McCarthy, J. H.....Biog
 ILKA on the hill-top: Boyesen, H. H.....Ital life
 I'M fur 'im: Shapley, R. E.....Soc
 IMAGINATIVE man: Hichens, R. S.....Psych
 IMMORTAL: Daudet, Alphonse.....Lit
 IMP and the angel: Daskam, J. D.....juv Gen
 IMPERATIVE duty: Howells, W. D.....Soc
 IMPERIAL lover: Taylor, M. I.....Hist Rus
 IMPREGNABLE city: Pemberton, Max.....Adv
 IMPRESSIONS of Theophrastus Such: Cross, *Mrs* M. A. (E.) L.....Phil
 IMPROVISATORE: Andersen, H. C.....Gen
 IN a Cornish township: Pentreath, Dolly.....Eng life
 IN a dike shanty: Pool, M. L.....Gen
 IN a hollow of the hills: Harte, F. B.....West life
 IN a minor key.....Jap life
 IN a quiet village: Gould, S. B.....Eng c life
 IN a winter city: De la Ramé, Louise.....Gen
 IN all time of our tribulation: Holt, E. S.....Hist Eng
 IN Amazon land: Sesselberg, M. F. *comp*.....So Am life
 IN Beaver Cove and elsewhere: Crim, Matt.....South life
 IN Biscayne bay: Rockwood, C. W.....Trav-des
 IN blue and white: Brooks, E. S.....juv Hist Am rev
 IN buff and blue: Rodney, G. B.....Hist Am rev
 IN Buncombe county: Pool, M. L.....South life
 IN camp with a tin soldier: Bangs, J. K.....Gen
 IN Colston's days: Marshall, *Mrs* E. (M.).....Biog
 IN connection with the De Willoughby claim: Burnett, *Mrs* F. E. (H.)...Gen
 IN convent walls: Holt, E. S.....Hist Eng
 IN deacon's orders: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Rel
 IN exile: Foote, *Mrs* M. (H.).....West life
 IN far Lochaber: Black, William.....Scot life
 IN four reigns: Marshall, *Mrs* E. (M.).....Hist Eng
 IN freedom's cause: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Scot
 IN God's way: Björnson, Björnsterne.....Rel
 IN great waters: Janvier, T. A.....Gen
 IN Greek waters: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Grec
 IN His name: Hale, E. E.....Hist Fr
 IN His steps: Sheldon, C. M.....Rel
 IN honour's cause: Fenn, G. M.....juv Hist Eng
 IN hostile red: Altsheler, J. A.....Hist Am rev
 IN Kedar's tents: Scott, H. S.....Adv
 IN king's byways: Weyman, S. J.....Hist Eur
 IN Leisler's times: Brooks, E. S.....juv Hist Am col
 IN letters of flame: Matéaux, C. L.....Rel
 IN Lincoln green: Gilliat, Edward.....juv Leg & myth
 IN low relief: Roberts, Morley.....Gen
 IN Maremma: De la Ramé, Louise.....Eth
 IN market overt: Payn, James.....Gen
 IN new Granada: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Trav-des
 IN old New England: Butterworth, Hezekiah.....New Eng life
 IN ole Virginia: Page, T. N.....South life
 IN Paradise: Heyse, P. J. L.....Gen
 IN partnership: Matthews, J. B. and Bunner, H. C.....Gen
 IN pirate waters: Munroe, Kirk.....juv Hist Am
 IN search of mademoiselle: Gibbs, George.....Hist Am
 IN search of quiet: Frith, Walter.....Gen
 IN sheep's clothing: Edwards, *Mrs* H. B.....Eth
 IN ships of steel: Stables, W. G.....juv Sea tales
 IN silk attire: Black, William.....Gen
 IN Simpkinsville: Stuart, *Mrs* R. (McE.).....West life

IN strange quarters: Hodder, Edwin.....juv Adv
 IN sunflower land: Field, R. M.....West life
 IN the Alamo: Read, O. P.....Ger
 IN the Blue Pike: Ebers, G. M.....Gen
 IN the boyhood of Lincoln: Butterworth, Hezekiah.....juv Biog
 IN the brave days of old: Hall, Ruth.....juv Hist
 IN the bundle of time: Bates, Arlo.....Gen
 IN the Carquinez woods: Harte, F. B.....West life
 IN the cheering up business: Lee, M. C.....Gen
 IN the choir of Westminster Abbey: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Hist Eng
 IN the clouds: Murfree, M. N.....South life
 IN the country God forgot: Charles, Frances.....West life
 IN the days of chivalry: Green, E. E.....juv Hist Eng
 IN the days of Jefferson: Butterworth, Hezekiah.....juv Biog
 IN the days of Massasoit: Butterworth, Hezekiah.....juv Biog
 IN the distance: Lathrop, G. C.....Gen
 IN the east country: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Hist Eng
 IN the fire of the forge: Ebers, G. M.....Ger life
 IN the fog: Davis, R. H.....Det tales
 IN the forest of Arden: Mabie, H. W.....Gen
 IN the golden days: Bayly, A. E.....Hist Eng
 IN the hands of the red coats: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Hist Am rev
 IN the heart of the hills: Cody, Sherwin.....Am life
 IN the heart of the Rockies: Henty, G. A.....juv Trav-des
 IN the heart of the storm: Tuttiett, M. G.....Gen
 IN the Irish brigade: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Irish
 IN the marsh: Curteis, B. C.....Gen
 IN the midst of alarms: Barr, Robert.....Can life
 IN the midst of Paris: Daudet, Alphonse.....Gen
 IN the mist: Porter, Rose.....Rel
 IN the Okefenokee: Pendleton, Louis.....juv Adv
 IN the olden time: Roberts, M. N.....Hist Ger
 IN the palace of the king: Crawford, F. M.....Hist Span
 IN the permanent way: Steel, Mrs F. A. (W.).....India-life
 IN the reign of terror: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Fr rev
 IN the Rocky mountains: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Adv
 IN the Sargasso sea: Janvier, T. A.....Sea tales
 IN the service of Rachel, Lady Russell: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Hist Eng
 IN the shadow of the Alhambra: Greenlee, W. M.....Hist Span
 IN the stranger people's country: Murfree, M. N.....South life
 IN the sweet spring time: Macquoid, Mrs K. S.....Gen
 IN the swing of the sea: Oxley, J. M.....juv Sea tales
 IN the Tennessee mountains: Murfree, M. N.....South life
 IN the three zones: Stimson, F. J.....Gen
 IN the tideway: Steel, Mrs F. A. (W.).....Gen
 IN the village of Viger: Scott, D. C.....Fr c life
 IN the vulture's nest: Fairfax, Mildred.....Hist Fr
 IN the wake of King James: O'Grady, Standish.....Adv
 IN the wars of the roses: Green, E. E.....juv Hist Eng
 IN the Wasp's nest: Brady, C. T.....juv Hist Am
 IN the wilds of Florida: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Trav-des
 IN the wire grass: Pendleton, Louis.....South life
 IN the wrong paradise: Lang, Andrew.....Gen
 IN the Wyoming valley: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Hist Am rev
 IN the year of jubilee: Gissing, G. R.....Eng life
 IN the year of Waterloo: Caine, O. V.....juv Hist Fr
 IN the yule-log glow: Morris, H. S. *ed.*.....Gen
 IN this world: Cook, Mrs M. (C.).....Gen
 IN times of peril: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 IN varying moods: Harraden, Beatrice.....Gen
 IN war time: Mitchell, S. W.....Gen
 INCENDIARY: Leahy, W. A.....Det tales
 INCIDENT: Elliott, S. B.....Gen

INDIA *see* Historical-India; India-life.

INDIA-LIFE

Cotes, Mrs S. J. (D.): Hilda
 Cotes, Mrs S. J. (D.): His honour and a lady.....
 Cotes, Mrs S. J. (D.): Simple adventures of a Memsahib.....

INDIA-LIFE [continued]

- Cotes, *Mrs S. J. (D.)*: Story of Sonny Sahib..... Gen
 Cotes, *Mrs S. J. (D.)*: Vernon's aunt..... Gen
 Dalton, William: White elephant..... Gen
 Kipling, Rudyard: Indian tales..... Gen
 Kipling, Rudyard: Life's handicap..... Gen
 Kipling, Rudyard: Many inventions..... Gen
 Kipling, Rudyard: Mine own people..... Gen
 Kipling, Rudyard: Phantom 'rickshaw..... Gen
 Kipling, Rudyard: Plain tales from the hills..... Gen
 Kipling, Rudyard: Under the deodars..... Gen
 Kipling, Rudyard and Balestier, Wolcott: Naulahka..... Gen
 Mimosa (*pseud*): Told on the pagoda..... Gen
 Patton, J. B.: Bijli, the dancer..... Gen
 Steel, *Mrs F. A. (W.)*: From the Five Rivers..... Gen
 Steel, *Mrs F. A. (W.)*: Hosts of the Lord..... Gen
 Steel, *Mrs F. A. (W.)*: In the permanent way..... Gen
 Steel, *Mrs F. A. (W.)*: Potter's thumb..... Gen
 INDIAN summer: Howells, W. D..... Gen
 INDIAN tales: Kipling, Rudyard..... India-life
 INFELICE: Wilson, *Mrs A. J. (E.)*..... Gen
 INEZ: Wilson, *Mrs A. J. (E.)*..... Hist Mex
 INGELOW, Jean: John Jerome..... Gen
 Motto changed..... Gen
 Sister's bye hours..... juv Gen
 Stories told to a child..... juv Gen
 Studies for stories..... Gen
 INGERSTEIN Hall: Routledge, James..... Hist Ger
 INGLESIDE: Krause, L. F..... juv Gen
 INGRAHAM, Joseph Holt: Pillar of fire..... Hist anc
 A story of the Jews, from the time of Abraham, through the great
 captivity, to the exodus (circ. 2000-1500 B. C.) Introduces Abra-
 ham; Sarah; Jacob; Joseph; Moses; Aaron; Miriam; the Pharaoh
 of the exodus; etc.
 Prince of the house of David..... Hist anc
 A story of the last three years of Our Lord's life (30-33) Intro-
 duces Our Lord; the Apostles; the Virgin; St. John, the baptist;
 Pilate; Herod; etc.
 Throne of David..... Hist anc
 A tale of the Jews from David's consecration to the rebellion
 of Absalom (circ. 1070-1036 B. C.) Introduces David; Solomon;
 Absalom; Saul; Uriah; Bathsheba; Nathan; Abner; etc.
 INHERITORS: Conrad, Joseph and Hueffer, F. M..... Gen
 INITIAL experience: King, Charles..... Mil tales
 INITIALS: Tautphœus, J. (M.) *baroness*..... Aus life
 INN of the Silver Moon: Viele, H. K..... Gen
 INNOCENT imposter: Tuttiett, M. G..... Gen
 INNOCENT sinner: Cook, *Mrs M. (C.)*..... Gen
 INQUIRENDO island: Genone, Hudor..... Rel
 INSANE root: Praed, *Mrs R. C. M. (P.) C-*..... Psych
 INSIDE our gate: Brush, C. C..... Gen
 INSTINCT of stepfatherhood: Bogue, *Mrs L. L. (B.)*..... Gen
 INTO an unknown world: Stannard, *Mrs H. E. V. (P.)*..... Gen
 INTO the highways and hedges: Montrésor, F. F..... Rel
 INTRUSIONS of Peggy: Hawkins, A. H..... Gen
 INVASION of France: Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A..... Hist Fr
 INVISIBLE links: Lagerlöf, Selma..... Gen
 INVISIBLE lodge: Richter, J. P. F..... Gen
 INVOLUNTARY voyage: Biart, Lucien..... Adv
 IOLA, the senator's daughter: Hillhouse, M. L..... Hist anc
 IONE March: Crockett, S. R..... Gen
 IRELAND *see* Historical-Ireland; Irish life.....
 IRISH idylls: Barlow, Jane..... Irish life
 IRISH LIFE
 Barlow, Jane: Creel of Irish stories.....
 Barlow, Jane: Founding of fortunes.....
 Barlow, Jane: Irish idylls.....
 Barlow, Jane: Kerrigan's quality.....

IRISH LIFE [continued]

- Barlow, Jane: Land of the shamrock.....
- Carleton, William: Willy Reilly.....
- Edgeworth, Maria: Castle Rackrent.....
- Edgeworth, Maria; Croker, T. C. and Cunningham, Allan: Tales and songs of Ireland and the north of England.....
- Frederic, Harold: Return of the O'Mahoney.....
- Griffin, Gerald: Collegians.....
- Griffin, Gerald: Tales of the Munster festivals.....
- Hamilton, M: Across an Ulster bog.....
- Lawless, *Hon* Emily: Grania.....
- Lever, C. J: Barrington.....
- Lever, C. J: Harry Lorrequer.....
- Lever, C. J: Jack Hinton.....
- Lever, C. J: Roland Cashel.....
- Lover, Samuel: Handy Andy.....
- McManus, L: Silk of the kine.....
- McManus, Seumas: Through the turf smoke.....
- Mathew, Frank: At the rising of the moon.....
- Stories by English authors. Ireland.....
- Trollope, Anthony: Kellys and the O'Kellys.....
- IRON, Ralph (*pseud*) *see* Cronwright, *Mrs* Olive (Schreiner).....
- IRON brigade: King, Charles.....Hist Am civ war
- IRON game: Keenan, H. F.....Hist Am civ war
- IRON pirate: Pemberton, Max.....Sea tales
- IRONMASTER: Ohnet, Georges.....Gen
- IRVING, Washington: Stories and legends.....Leg & myth
Contains legends such as "Rip Van Winkle," "Legend of Sleepy Hollow;" etc.
- Is it true: Elrington, H.....Gen
- ISAACS, Abram S: Stories from the rabbis.....Leg & myth
Stories culled from the Talmudic writings.
- ISAACS, Jorge: Maria.....So Am life
- ISABEL's difficulties: Carey, M. R.....juv Gen
- ISIDRA: Steell, Willis.....Hist Mex
- ISLAND: Whiteing, Richard.....Soc
- ISLAND nights' entertainments: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Gen
- ISLAND refuge: Kaler, J. O.....juv Hist Am col
- ISLES of the sea: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
- ISMAY's children: Hartley, *Mrs* M. (L.).....Gen
- ISOBEL's between times: Conklin, *Mrs* J. M. (D.).....Gen
- It is never too late to mend: Reade, Charles.....Soc
- It never did run smooth: Austin, *Mrs* J. (G.).....Gen
- ITALIAN LIFE
- Barrilli, A. G: Eleventh commandment.....
- Beyle, Marie-Henri: La Chartreuse de Parme.....
- Boyesen, H. H: Ilka on the hill-top.....
- Cavazza, Elizabeth: Don Finimondone.....
- Crawford, F. M: Corleone.....
- Crawford, F. M: Don Orsino.....
- Crawford, F. M: Sant' Ilario.....
- Crawford, F. M: Saracinesca.....
- Crawford, O. J. F: World we live in.....
- De la Ramé, Louise: Pascarel.....
- Hewlett, M. H: Little novels of Italy.....
- Lamartine, A. M. L. *de*: Graziella.....
- Manzoni, Alessandro: I promessi sposi.....
- Pemberton, Max: Signors of the night.....
- Stetson, *Mrs* G. E. (C.): Fortune of a day.....
- Stories by English authors. Italy.....
- Tincker, M. A: Signor Monaldini's niece.....
- Verga, Giovanni: House by the medlar-tree.....
- ITALY *see* Historical-Ancient; Historical-Medieval; Historical-Italian; Italian life.....
- IVA Kildare: Walford, *Mrs* L. B. (C.).....Gen
- IVAN Ilyitch: Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*.....Psych
- IVANHOE: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Hist Eng
- IVAR, the viking: Du Chaillu, P. B.....Cust

- IVORY gate: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Psych
 J. DEVLIN—boss: Williams, F. C.....Soc
 JACK: Daudet, Alphonse.....Gen
 JACK among the Indians: Grinnell, G. B.....juv Am Ind
 JACK and Jill: Alcott, L. M.....juv Gen
 JACK Champney: Anderson, Robert.....juv Adv
 JACK Hall: Grant, Robert.....juv Sch tales
 JACK Hinton: Lever, C. J.....Irish life
 JACK Horner: Tiernan, *Mrs* M. S. (N.).....Hist Am civ war
 JACK in the bush: Grant, Robert.....Gen
 JACK Sheppard: Ainsworth, W. H.....Biog
 JACK, the hunchback: Kaler, J. O.....juv Gen
 JACK, the young ranchman: Grinnell, G. B.....juv West life
 JACK Tier: Cooper, J. F.....Sea tales
 JACK's carrier pigeons: Butterworth, Hezekiah.....juv Gen
 JACK's courtship: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
 JACKSON, Edward Payson: Demigod.....Gen
 JACKSON, George Anson: Son of a prophet.....Hist anc
 A story of the Jews at the time of David and Solomon (circ. 1020-
 975 B. C.) Introduces David; Eleazar, son of Dodo the Ahohite;
 Rehoboam; Job; etc.
 JACKSON, *Mrs* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt (H. H. *pseud*): Between whites. Gen
 Hetty's strange history.....juv Gen
 Mercy Philbrick's choice.....Gen
 Nelly's silver mine.....juv West life
 Ramona.....Soc
 This novel was written as a plea for better treatment of the
 Indians The scene is California in the XIX century.
 Zeph.....Eth
 A celebrated controversial ethical novel While the story was never
 completed, a sketch of the ending was given.
 (See also Holm, Saxe.)
 JACKSON, Ida: When hyacinths bloom.....Gen
 JACKSON, Mary Catherine: Chaperon's care.....Gen
 JACOB Faithful: Marryat, Frederick.....Sea tales
 JACOBITE exile: Henty, G. A.:.....juv Hist Swed
 JACOBS, William Wymark: At Sunwich port.....Gen
 Lady of the barge.....Gen
 More cargoes.....Sea tales
 JAK (*pseud*) *see* Williams, Annie Bowles.....
 JAMES, Bushrod Washington: Political freshman.....Soc
 A study of American politics through the portrayal of the rise to
 the senate of a lover of political science Special plea for Alaskan
 representation.
 JAMES, *Mrs* Florence Alice (Price) (Florence Warden *pseud*): Joan,... Gen
 the curate.....
 JAMES, George Payne Rainsford: Henry of Guise.....Hist Fr
 A tale of the reign of Henry III (1574-1589) Introduces Henry,
 duke of Guise; Henry III; etc.
 Philip Augustus.....Hist Fr
 The story covers the movements of Philip II from his return from
 the crusades (1199 to 1220) Introduces Philip Augustus; Isabella,
 his Queen; King John; Prince Arthur; Hugh III, duke of Bur-
 gundy; etc.
 Richelieu.....Hist Fr
 A tale of the times of Richelieu and Anne of Austria (circ. 1642)
 Introduces Louis XIII; Cinq-Mars; Richelieu; Anne of Austria;
 etc.
 String of pearls.....Gen
 JAMES, Henry *jr*: American.....Gen
 Aspern papers.....Gen
 Author of *Beltraffio*.....Eth
 The story of an author, married to a woman who, unable to appre-
 ciate literature, allows her son to die in order to avoid his being
 injured by reading his father's novels.
 Awkward age.....Eth
 An ethical novel.

- JAMES, Henry, *jr.* [continued]
- Bostonians Soc
 A Boston woman and her endeavors to achieve the emancipation of women.
- Embarrassments Gen
 Europeans Gen
 Lesson of the master Gen
 London life Eth
 A study of certain phases of London life.
- Other house Psych
 A psychological study of conflicting feelings.
- Passionate pilgrim Psych
 A psychological study of an American inheriting the appreciations and feelings of his English ancestors.
- Portrait of a lady Eth
 An ethical novel.
- Private life Gen
 Real thing Gen
 Reverberator Gen
 Roderick Hudson Psych
 A psychological study of genius: its rise, limitations and fall. The scene is modern Rome.
- Siege of London Eng life
 Soft side Gen
 Spoils of Poynton Eng life
 Terminations Gen
 Tragic muse Fine arts
 The story of a young actress of a refined temperament, but hampered in her social life by being the child of a misalliance. The characters discourse at large on art—dramatic, pictorial and general.
- Washington square Am life
 Watch and ward Gen
 What Maisie knew Eth
 An ethical novel.
- Wheel of time Gen
 Wings of the dove Gen
- JAMESONS: Freeman, *Mrs M. E. (W.)* New Eng life
 JAMISON, *Mrs Celia Viets (Dakin)*: Seraph, the little violinist juv Gen
 Story of an enthusiast Fine arts
 The story of a painter and his search for a missing Raphael.
- JAN Vedder's wife: Barr, *Mrs A. E. (H.)* Eng c life
 JANE, Fred T.: Violet flame Adv
 JANE Eyre: Nicholls, *Mrs C. (B.)* Eth
 JANE Sinclair: Carleton, William Gen
 JANET Ward: Sangster, *Mrs M. E. (M.)* Rel
 JANICE Meredith: Ford, P. L. Hist Am rev
 JANVIER, Margaret Thomson (*Margaret Vandegrift pseud*): Little juv Gen
 helpers
- JANVIER, Thomas Allibone: Color studies Gen
 In great waters Gen
 In the Sargasso sea Sea tales
 Stories of old New Spain Mex life
 Uncle of an angel Gen
- JAPAN *see* Historical-Japanese; Japanese life.
 JAPANESE boy: Shigemi, Shiuckichi juv Cust
- JAPANESE LIFE
 Brownell, C. L.: Tales from Tokio
 In a minor key
 Long, J. L.: Fox-woman
 Long, J. L.: Miss Cherry Blossom of Tôkyô
 Mitford, A. B. F.: Tales of old Japan
 Watanna, Onoto: Miss Numé of Japan
 JAPANESE nightingale: Watanna, Onoto Cust
 JAPHET in search of a father: Marryat, Frederick Gen
 JAY, Edith Katherine Spicer—(*Prescott E. Livingston pseud*) Apothecosis of Mr. Tyrawley Gen
- JEALOUSY: Dudevant, *Mme A. L. A. (D.)* Gen
 JEAN Berny, sailor: Viaud, L. M. J. Gen

- JEAN de Kerdren: Schultz, Jeanne.....Gen
 JEAN Monteith: McClelland, M. G.....Gen
 JEFFERY, Walter and Becke, George Louis *see* Becke, George Louis and Jeffery,
 Walter
 JENKIN, Mrs Henrietta Caroline (Campbell): Jupiter's daughters.....Eth
 The story of an ill-assorted marriage arranged by the bride's
 parents.
 Who breaks—pays.....Gen
 Within an ace.....Gen
 JENKINS, John Edward: Paladin of finance.....Eco
 A romance of an audacious scheme to give supreme control to the
 Roman catholic party through financiering.
 JENNIFER's fortune: Clarke, Mrs Henry.....Gen
 JENNY Wren's boarding house: Kaler, J. O.....juv Gen
 JEPHSON, Richard Mountenay: Pink wedding.....Gen
 JEROME, Jerome Klapka: John Ingerfield.....Gen
 Paul KelterGen
 Sketches in lavender, blue and green.....Gen
 JEROME, a poor man: Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.).....New Eng life
 JERROLD, Douglas William: Tales.....Gen
 JERRY: Elliott, S. B.....Gen
 JERRY, the blunderer: Wesselhoeft, Mrs E. F. (P.).....juv Animal life
 JERRY's family: Kaler, J. O.....juv Gen
 JERSEY boy in the revolution: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Hist Am rev
 JESS: Haggard, H. R.....Afric life
 JESSAMY bride: Moore, F. F.....Hist Eng
 JESSOP, George H: Gerald Ffrench's friends.....Gen
 JEW: Kraszewski, J. I.....Soc
 JEWEL of Ynys Galon: Rhoscomyl, Owen.....Adv
 JEWELL, Mrs A. Irene: Muriel Sterling.....Hist Afric
 A romance written around the Jameson raid on the Transvaal
 (1895) Introduces Paul Kruger; Dr. Jameson; etc.
 JEWETT, Sarah Orne: Country doctor.....New Eng life
 Country of the pointed firs.....New Eng life
 DeephavenNew Eng life
 Marsh island.....New Eng life
 Native of Winby.....New Eng life
 Strangers and wayfarers.....New Eng life
 Tales of New England.....New Eng life
 Tory lover.....Hist Am rev
 A romance of the revolution Introduces Paul Jones.
 White heron.....New Eng life
 JEWISH tales: Sacher-Masoch, Leopold *ritter von*.....Soc cl
 JEWS of Barnow: Franzos, C. E.....Soc cl
 JILL: Dillwyn, E. A.....Gen
 JILL and Jack: Dillwyn, E. A.....Gen
 JILT: Reade, Charles.....Gen
 JIMMYJOHN boss: Wister, Owen.....West life
 JIMTY: Briscoe, M. S.....Gen
 JOAN Haste: Haggard, H. R.....Gen
 JOAN Seaton: Beaumont, Mary.....Gen
 JOAN, the curate: James, Mrs F. A. (P.).....Gen
 JOANNA Traill, spinster: Holdsworth, Annie E.....Gen
 JOHN-A-DREAMS:Gen
 JOHN Bodewin's testimony: Foote, Mrs M. (H.).....West life
 JOHN Charaxes: Curtis, G. T.....Hist Am civ war
 JOHN Deane: Kingston, W. H. G.....Biog
 JOHN Eax: Tourgée, A. W.....Gen
 JOHN Gayther's garden: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
 JOHN Godfrey's fortunes: Taylor, Bayard.....Am life
 JOHN Gray: Allen, J. L.....Gen
 JOHN Halifax, gentleman: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.).....Eng c life
 JOHN Ingerfield: Jerome, J. K.....Gen
 JOHN Inglesant: Shorthouse, J. H.....Rel
 JOHN Jack: Peebles, Mrs M. L. (P.).....juv Gen
 JOHN Jasper's secret: Dickens, Charles *jr* and Collins, W. W.....Det tales
 JOHN Jerome: Ingelow, Jean.....Gen
 JOHN Law: Ainsworth, W. H.....Biog

- JOHN Lexley's troubles: Bardsley, C. W. Gen
 JOHN Littlejohn of J: Morgan, George. Hist Am rev
 JOHN March, southerner: Cable, G. W. South life
 JOHN Marmaduke: Church, S. H. Hist Eng
 JOHN Ship, mariner: Elivas, Knarf. Sea tales
 JOHN Smith: Craddock, Mrs H. (L.) Gen
 JOHN Thorne's folks: Teal, Angelina. West life
 JOHN Ward, preacher: Deland, Mrs M. W. (C.) Rel
 JOHN Winter: Mayo: Mrs I. (F.) Rel
 JOHNNIE: Laughlin, E. O. Psych
 JOHNSON, Edwin Rossiter: End of a rainbow. juv Gen
 JOHNSON, Mrs Helen (Kendrick): Raleigh Westgate. Gen
 JOHNSON, Samuel: Rasselas. Phil
 A philosophical survey of life and its limitations, permeated with
 Christian ideals of conduct.
 JOHNSON, William Henry: King's henchman. Hist Fr
 A novel of the court of Henry of Navarre, from the year 1577 to the
 battle of Courtras (1587) Introduces Henry IV; Queen Mar-
 guerite; Coligny; etc.
 JOHNSTON, Annie Fellows-: Little colonel's house party. juv Gen
 Two little knights of Kentucky. juv Gen
 JOHNSTON, Mrs Grace (Keith) (Leslie Keith pseud): Lisbeth. Gen
 JOHNSTON, Henry: Doctor Congalton's legacy. Scot life
 JOHNSTON, Mary: Audrey. Hist Am col
 A romance written around Virginian history of 1727 Introduces
 Gov. Spotswood; Col. Wm. Byrd; Miss Evelyn Byrd; etc.
 Prisoners of hope. Hist Am col
 A tale of the Oliverian plot in Virginia (1663) Introduces Sir
 William Berkeley.
 To have and to hold. Hist Am col
 A romance of the shipping of "maids" to Virginia for wives in
 1621, and of the massacre of 1622 Introduces Sir Francis Wyatt;
 John Pory; John Rolfe; Opechancanough; etc.
 JOHNSTON, Richard Malcolm: Dukesborough tales. South life
 Little Ike Templin. Gen
 Mr. Absalom Billingslea. South life
 Mr. Billy Downs and his likes. South life
 Mr. Fortner's marital claims. Gen
 Ogeechee cross-firings. South life
 Old times in middle Georgia. South life
 Primes and their neighbors. South life
 Widow Guthrie. Gen
 JOHNSTOWN stage: Fletcher, R. H. Gen
 JÓKAI, Maurus: Black diamonds. Hun life
 Eyes like the sea. Hist Hun
 A romance of the Hungarian war of independence (1848-1849)
 In telling the story of "Bessie," Jókai, who does so in the first
 person, sketches his own part in the revolution His wife, Rosa
 Laborfalvy; Alexander and Julie Szevdrey Petőfi; Paul Vasváry;
 and Julius Bulyovszky are some of the personages he introduces
 besides himself into the narrative.
 Green book. Hist Rus
 A story of the Russian revolutionary societies of 1825 Intro-
 duces Alexander I; Pushkin; Grand Duke Michael; etc.
 Midst the wild Carpathians. Hist Hun
 A tale of Transylvania from 1666 to the execution of Denis Banfi
 Introduces Prince Michael Apaffy; Princess Anna Apaffy; Michael
 Teleki; Lady Banfi; Denis Banfi; etc.
 Nameless castle. Hist Hun
 A romance of the Hungarian army which was employed against
 Napoleon in 1809.
 Poor plutocrats. Adv
 Pretty Michael. Adv
 Slaves of the Padishah. Hist Hun
 A tale of the collapse of the Turkish power in Hungary (1674-1690)
 Introduces Michael Teleki; Prince Michael Apaffy; Princess Anna
 Apaffy; Emmeric Tökely; etc. (Sequel to "Midst the wild Car-
 pathians" Jókai's title for this book was "The Turks in Hun-
 gary.")

JOKAI, Maurus [continued]

- There is no devil..... Gen
 Timar's two worlds..... Gen
 JOLLY good summer: Smith, *Mrs M. P. (W.)*..... juv Gen
 JOLLY good times: Smith, *Mrs M. P. (W.)*..... juv Gen
 JOLLY good times at Hackmatack: Smith, *Mrs M. P. (W.)*..... juv Gen
 JOLLY good times at school: Smith, *Mrs M. P. (W.)*..... juv Sch tales
 JOLLY good times to-day: Smith, *Mrs M. P. (W.)*..... juv Gen
 JONES, Alice Ilgenfritz: Chevalier de St. Denis..... Biog
 St. Denis, Jucheran *de* (1690-—?) Scenes from the life of St.
 Denis, his departure from France, Texan and Mexican expedition,
 imprisonment at Caouis and marriage (1710-1717) Introduces St.
 Denis; Pierre Jallot; Marquis de Larnage; Bienville; Louis XIV;
 Mme de Maintenon; Marie Adelaide, duchess of Burgundy; etc.
 JONES, Cornelia: Two bequests..... Gen
 JONES, *Mrs Henry*: Broad outlines of long years in Australia.... Austral life
 JOOST Avelingh: Poorsen-Schwartz, *J. van der*..... Eth
 Jo's boys: Alcott, *L. M.*..... juv Gen
 JOSCELYN Cheshire: Kennedy, *Mrs S. B.*..... Hist Am rev
 JOSCELYNE, Ida: Love's revenge..... Gen
 JOSEPH, George: Vanessa Faire..... Gen
 JOSEPH and his friend: Taylor, Bayard..... Am life
 JOSEPH in the snow: Auerbach, Berthold..... Gen
 JOSEPH II. and his court: Mundt, *Mrs C. (M.)*..... Hist Aus
 JOSEPH Zalmonah: King, Edward..... Soc cl
 JOSEPHINE Crewe: Boulton, *H. M.*..... Gen
 JOSEY and the chipmunk: Reid, Sydney..... juv Animal life
 JOSHUA: Ebers, *G. M.*..... Biog
 JOSIAH in New York: Kaler, *J. O.*..... juv Gen
 JOURNEY in other worlds: Astor, *J. J.*..... Gen
 JOURNEY to the centre of the earth: Verne, Jules..... juv Adv
 JOY, Jane Ellis: Paula Crayton..... juv Gen
 JUAN and Juanita: Barnum, *Mrs F. C. (B.)*..... juv Adv
 JUANA: Balzac, Honoré *de*..... Gen
 JUDE, the obscure: Hardy, Thomas..... Eth
 JUDGMENT and mercy..... Rel
 A novel of religious thought and doubt; including the conversion to
 Christianity of a Jew.
 JUDITH Shakespeare: Black, William..... Biog
 JUDITH's garden: Bassett, *Mrs M. E. (S.)*..... Nat sci
 JUGGERNAUT: Eggleston, *G. C.* and Marbourg, Dolores..... Eth
 JUGGLER: Murfree, *M. N.*..... South life
 JULIA Ried: Alden, *Mrs I. (M.)*..... Rel
 JULIAN: Ware, William..... Hist anc
 JULIAN Cloughton: Chester, *G. J.*..... Gen
 JULIAN Home: Farrar, *F. W.*..... juv Sch tales
 JUNE romance: Gale, *N. R.*..... Gen
 JUNGLE book: Kipling, Rudyard..... juv Animal life
 JUNIOR cup: French, Allen..... juv Gen
 JUPITER'S daughters: Jenkin, *Mrs H. C. (C.)*..... Eth
 JUST a little boy: Ashworth, Alice..... juv Gen
 JUST impediment: Pryce, Richard..... Eth
 JUST so stories: Kipling, Rudyard..... juv Animal life
 JUSTIFICATION of Andrew Lebrun: Barrett, Frank..... Gen
 JUSTINA..... Gen
 KALANI of Oahu: Newell, *C. M.*..... Hist Haw
 KALER, James Otis (James Otis *pseud*): Admiral J. of Spurwink..... juv Gen
 Andy's ward..... juv Gen
 At the siege of Havana..... juv Hist Eng
 A boy's tale of the English siege and capture of Havana (1762)
 Introduces Lieut.-Col. Putnam; Gen'l. Lyman; etc.
 At the siege of Quebec..... juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of Montgomery's assault on Quebec (1775) Introduces
 Colonel Benedict Arnold; General Montgomery; Capt. Morgan; etc.
 Boy captain..... juv Sea tales
 Boys of Fort Schuyler..... juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of the defense of Fort Schuyler (1777) Introduces
 Sir John Johnson; St. Leger; Col. Gansevoort; Gen'l. Herkimer;
 etc.

KALER, James Otis (James Otis *pseud*) [continued]

- Boy's revolt.....juv Eco
 A boy's tale of a strike of the boy boot-blacks of New York, introducing discussions on labor.
- Ezra Jordan's escape.....juv Hist Am col
 A boy's story of the massacre at Fort Loyal, Mass. (1690) Introduces Ezra Jordan; Robert Greason; Mary Greason; etc.
- Island refuge.....juv Hist Am col
 An incident of the Indian warfare at Casco Bay (1676) Introduces George Burroughs (executed for witchcraft in 1692).
- Jack, the hunchback.....juv Gen
- Jenny Wren's boarding house.....juv Gen
- Jerry's family.....juv Gen
- Josiah in New York.....juv Gen
- Life savers.....juv Use arts
 A boy's tale, including descriptions of the methods and appliances used in the U. S. life saving service.
- Lobster catchers.....juv Use arts
 A tale of the lobster fisheries off the coast of Maine.
- Mr. Stubbs's brother.....juv Gen
 (Sequel to "Toby Tyler").
- Off Santiago with Sampson.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's story of the American fleet off Cuba in the Spanish-American war (1898).
- On schedule time.....juv Gen
- Princess and Joe Potter.....juv Gen
- Short cruise.....juv Sea tales
- Signal boys of '75.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of the siege of Boston (1775) Introduces Gen'l. Gage; Christopher Gore; etc.
- Teddy and Carrots.....juv Gen
- Tim and Tip.....juv Gen
- Toby Tyler.....juv Gen
 (Has sequel "Mr. Stubbs's brother").
- Treasure of the Cocos island.....juv Adv
- When Dewey came to Manila.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale of the battle of Manila (1898).
- When we destroyed the Gaspee.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of the destruction of the "Gaspee" (1772) Introduces William Duddington; John Brown; Capt. Abraham Whipple; John Hopkins, etc.
- With Porter in the Essex.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale of the "Essex" during the war of 1812 Introduces Commodore Porter; Stephen Decatur MacKnight; and others.
- With the Swamp Fox.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of General Francis Marion's campaigns in the Carolinas Introduces Gen'l. Francis Marion.
- KAMOURASKA (*pseud*): Chickenborough chit-chat club.....Gen
- KANGAROO hunters: Bowman, Anne.....juv Adv
- KARMA: Sinnett, A. P.....Phil
- KATE Bonnet: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
- KATE Carnegie: Watson, J. M.....Rel
- KATE Coventry: Melville, G. J. W.....Gen
- KATERFELTO: Melville, G. J. W.....Eng c life
- KATHARINE Lauderdale: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
- KATHARINE North: Pool, M. L.....Eth
- KATHERINE Day: Fuller, Anna.....Gen
- KATHERINE Walton: Simms, W. G.....Hist Am rev
- KATIA: Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*.....Eth
- KATRINA: Deland, E. D.....juv Gen
- KAVANAGH, Julia: Adèle.....Gen
- Beatrice.....Gen
- Daisy Burns.....Gen
- Grace Lee.....Gen
- Madeleine.....Gen
- Nathalie.....Gen
- Seven years.....Gen

- KAVANAGH, Julia [continued]
 Sybil's second love.....Gen
 Two Lilies.....Gen
 KEARY, Anna Maria: Oldbury.....Eng c life
 York and a Lancaster rose.....Gen
 KEATS, Gwendoline (Zack *pseud*): Tales of Dunstable Weir.....Eng c life
 KEDDIE, Henrietta (Sarah Tytler *pseud*): Days of yore.....Gen
 Garden of women.....Gen
 Girl neighbor.....juv Gen
 Hero of a hundred fights.....Gen
 Lonely lassie.....Gen
 Scotch firs.....Eth
 A controversial novel on the ethics of the theatre The scene is modern Scotland.
 KEELING, Elsa d'Esterre: Orchardcroft.....Gen
 KEENAN, Henry Francis: Iron game.....Hist Am civ war
 A romance written around the war—the battle of Bull Run and other events.
 Money makers.....Soc
 A protest against the domination of money (Published in 1884 with the subtitle "A social parable.")
 Trajan.....Hist Fr
 A romance, the scene of which is laid chiefly in Paris during 1870-1871 Comments on contemporary history are freely introduced.
 KEIGHTLEY, S. R.: Last recruit of Clare's.....Adv
 Silver cross.....Adv
 KEITH, Alyn Yates (*pseud*) see Morris, L. Morris.....
 KEITH, Leslie (*pseud*) see Johnston, Mrs Grace (Keith).....
 KELEA, the surf-rider: Twombly, A. S.....Hist Haw
 KELLEY, James D. Jerrold: Desperate chance.....Adv
 KELLOGG, Elijah: Unseen hand.....juv Rel
 A tale of a boy "redemptioner" in Pennsylvania (circ. 1792).
 KELLYS and the O'Kellys: Trollope, Anthony.....Irish life
 KEMBLE, Mrs Frances Anne: Far away and long ago.....Gen
 KENDALL, May: Such is life.....Gen
 KENEALY, Arabella: Dr. Janet of Harley street.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 KENELM Chillingly: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron.....Gen
 KENILWORTH: Scott, sir Walter *bart*.....Hist Eng
 KENNEDY, Mrs Sarah (Beaumont): Joscelyn Cheshire.....Hist Am rev
 A romance of revolutionary days in the Carolinas Introduces the battle of Monmouth.
 KENNETH, Esther Serle: Blackbird Hill.....Gen
 KENNETH Trelawny: Fearon, Alec.....Gen
 KENT, Elizabeth: House opposite.....Det tales
 KENTUCKY cardinal: Allen, J. L.....Gen
 KEON, Miles Gerald: Harding, the money spinner.....Gen
 KER, David: O'er Tartar deserts.....Trav-des
 Adventures in Central Asia, Moscow, Montenegro, etc.
 KERNAHAN, Coulson: Captain Shannon.....Det tales
 KERRIGAN'S quality: Barlow, Jane.....Irish life
 KEYSER, Harriette A: Thorns in your sides.....Soc
 The struggle, between a New York Roman catholic Irish politician, and a protestant Irish priest.
 KHALED: Crawford, F. M.....Leg & myth
 KIDNAPPED: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Gen
 KIELLAND, Alexander L: Tales of two countries.....Gen
 KILMENY: Black, William.....Gen
 KIM: Kipling, Rudyard.....Phil
 KING, Basil: Griselda.....Gen
 KING, Charles: Army wife.....Mil tales
 Between the lines.....Mil tales
 By land and sea.....Mil tales
 Cadet days.....Mil tales
 Captain Blake.....Mil tales
 Colonel's Christmas dinner.....Gen
 Colonel's daughter.....Mil tales
 Foes in ambush.....Mil tales

KING, Charles [continued]

- Garrison tangle.....Mil tales
 General's double.....Mil tales
 Initial experience.....Mil tales
 Iron brigade.....Hist Am civ war
 A tale of the army of the Potomac Introduces Lincoln; Jackson;
 the battle of Gettysburg; etc.
 Kitty's conquest.....Mil tales
 Marion's faith.....Mil tales
 Ray's recruit.....Mil tales
 Soldier's secret.....Mil tales
 Story of Fort Frayne.....Mil tales
 Tame surrender.....Eco
 A tale of Chicago during the Pullman strike in 1894.
 Trooper Galahad.....Mil tales
 Trooper Ross and Signal Butte.....Mil tales
 Trumpeter Fred.....Mil tales
 Two soldiers.....Mil tales
 Under fire.....Mil tales
 War-time wooing.....Mil tales
 Waring's peril.....Mil tales
 Wounded name.....Mil tales
 KING, Charles *ed*: Captain Dreams.....Mil tales
 KING, Edward: Joseph Zalmonah.....Soc cl
 A study of the sweat shop system in the New York ghetto.
 KING, Grace: Monsieur Motte.....Gen
 Tales of a time and place.....Gen
 KING, Maud Egerton: Roundabout a Brighton coach office.....Eng life
 KING and a few dukes: Chambers, R. W.....Adv
 KING and queen of Mollebusch: Ebers, G. M.....Gen
 KING in yellow: Chambers, R. W.....Gen
 KING Noanett: Stimson, F. J.....Hist Am col
 KING of Andaman: Cobban, J. M.....Eco
 KING of Bath: Ware, Mrs M. C. (S.).....Biog
 KING of Schnorrers: Zangwill, Israel.....Soc cl
 KING of the mountains: About, E. F. V.....Adv
 KING of the park: Saunders, M. M.....juv Gen
 KING of Tyre: Ludlow, J. M.....Hist anc
 KING Solomon's mines: Haggard, H. R.....Adv
 KING with two faces: Coleridge, M. E.....Hist Swed
 KING's daughter: Alden, Mrs I. (M.).....Eth
 KING's daughters: Dickinson, Mrs E. E.....Rel
 KING's henchman: Johnson, W. H.....Hist Fr
 KING's highway: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Rel
 KINGS in exile: Daudet, Alphonse.....Gen
 KING's jackal: Davis, R. H.....Adv
 KING's men: Grant, Robert and others.....Soc
 KING's mirror: Hawkins, A. H.....Gen
 KING's own: Marryat, Frederick.....Sea tales
 KING's stockbroker: Gunter, A. C.....Hist Fr
 KING's story book: Gomme, G. L. *ed*.....Hist Eng
 KINGSLEY, Charles: Alton Locke.....Eco
 A novel published in 1850 against the sweating system in England
 and in favor of the emancipation of labor.
 Hereward.....Biog
 Hereward, (fl. 1070) A story of Hereward outlawed in the reign
 of the Confessor, and killed 1072 Introduces Hereward; his wife,
 Turfrida; Lady Godiva; William, the conqueror; King Harold;
 etc.
 Hypatia.....Biog
 Hypatia (—?415) A tale of the struggle waged against the
 neo-Platonic philosophy of Hypatia, by the patrician Cyril in Alex-
 andria Introduces Hypatia; Cyril, saint, bishop of Alexandria;
 Orestes, prefect of Alexandria; Peter, the reader of Alexandria;
 etc.
 Two years ago.....Soc
 This book has been generally accepted as expressing Kingsley's
 modified views on the questions raised in "Yeast" and "Alton
 Locke."

KINGSLEY, Charles [continued]

- Westward ho.....Hist Eng
 A story of the English fleets (1575-1588) including the destruction of the Armada Introduces Sir Francis Drake; Sir Walter Raleigh; Sir John Hawkins; Sir Richard Grenville; Capt. John Drake; etc.
- YeastRel
 A plea for faith and works Anti-atheistical and against Popery (circ. 1850).
- KINGSLEY, Mrs Florence (Morse): Needle's eye.....Soc
 The story of a man inheriting money made through tenements and his efforts to alleviate the sufferings of the poor.
- Paul, a herald of the cross.....Hist anc
 A story of St. Paul (converted 36?—martyred 66?) and his times Introduces St. Paul; St. Barnabas; Tiberius Cæsar; St. Peter; St. John; St. Mark; Herod Agrippa II; etc.
- Stephen, a soldier of the cross.....Biog
 Stephen, *saint* (martyred 35 to 37) A tale of the life of St. Stephen Introduces St. Stephen; St. Paul; Annas; Caiaphas; etc.
- KINGSLEY, Henry: Austin Elliot.....Gen
 Hillyars and the Burtons..... Austral life
 Ravenshoe Gen
 Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn..... Adv
- KINGSTON, William Henry Giles: Afar in the forest.....juv Adv
 Hendricks, the hunter.....juv Adv
 In new Granada.....juv Trav-des
 Boys' adventures in Colombia and Venezuela.
- In the Rocky mountains.....juv Adv
 In the wilds of Florida.....juv Trav-des
 Boys' adventures in Florida Includes descriptions of fauna, animal life, etc.
- John Deane.....Biog
 Deane, John (1679-1760) A boy's tale of the adventures of John Deane, of Nottingham Introduces John Deane; Elizabeth Deane, and a great deal of contemporary English history.
- Manco: the Peruvian chief.....juv Adv
 Missing ship.....juv Sea tales
 My first voyage in southern seas.....juv Trav-des
 A boy's tale of travel and adventure in southern seas Introduces a great deal of description and sketches the histories of Cape Colony, Ceylon, and Mozambique.
- Old Jack.....juv Adv
 On the banks of the Amazon.....juv Trav-des
 Travels and adventures while following the route taken by Pizarro from Quito to the Amazon, and down that river Describes fauna, animal life, etc.
- Peter the whaler.....juv Sea tales
 Saved from the seajuv Trav-des
 A boy's tale of shipwreck and adventures in the Sahara desert.
- South Sea whaler.....juv Sea tales
 Tale of the shore and ocean.....juv Sea tales
 Three admiralsjuv Sea tales
 Three commandersjuv Sea tales
 Three lieutenants.....juv Sea tales
 Three midshipmen.....juv Sea tales
 Twice lostjuv Trav-des
 Adventures in the wilds of Australia, with descriptions of the fauna, animal life, etc.
- Two supercargoes.....juv Adv
 Voyage around the world.....juv Trav-des
 A boy's book of travel and adventure Up the Amazon, Cape Horn, Chile, California, Hawaii, Japan, etc.
- Wanderersjuv Trav-des
 A boy's tale of travel and adventure in Trinidad and upon the Orinoco.
- Young rajahAdv
- KINSHIP of souls: Thomas, Reuen.....Rel
 KINTAIL Place: Paul, Mrs M. A. (C.).....Hist Fr rev

- KIP, William P: Would you have left her..... Gen
- KIPLING, Rudyard: Captains courageous..... Use arts
 A description of the cod fisheries on the Great Banks.
 Day's work..... Gen
 Indian tales..... India-life
 Jungle book..... juv Animal life
 Stories of animals in the jungle.
 Just so stories..... juv Animal life
 Fantastic tales of how animals acquired sundry characteristics.
- Kim Phil
 The pilgrimage of a lama of Thibet in search of the Buddhistic
 "river of the arrow" Filled with the philosophy and religious tenets
 of the East.
 Life's handicap..... India-life
 Light that failed..... Gen
 Many inventions..... India-life
 Mine own people..... India-life
 Phantom 'rickshaw India-life
 Plain tales from the hills..... India-life
 Second jungle book..... juv Animal life
 Stories of animals in the jungle.
 Soldier stories..... Mil tales
 Soldiers three..... Mil tales
 Stalky & co..... Sch tales
 Under the deodars..... India-life
- KIPLING, Rudyard and Balesier, Wolcott: Naulahka..... India-life
- KIRK, Mrs Ellen Warner (Olney) (Henry Hayes *pseud*): Ciphers..... Gen
 Dorothy Deane..... juv Gen
 Lesson in love..... Gen
 Midsummer madness..... Gen
 Our Lady Vanity..... Gen
 Revolt of a daughter..... Gen
 Sons and daughters..... Gen
 Story of Lawrence Garthe..... Gen
 Story of Margaret Kent..... Gen
 Walford Gen
- KIRKLAND, Joseph: McVeys..... West life
 Zury, the meanest man in Spring country..... West life
- KIRLEW, Marianne: Green Garry..... juv Sch tales
- KITCHIN, W. C: Paoli: the last of the missionaries..... Hist Jap
 A tale of the siege and destruction of the Christians, who fortified
 Hara Castle, Shimabara (1637) Introduces Prince Nabeshima;
 Itakura; Shiro; Ashizuka; etc.
- KITH and kin: Fothergill, Jessie..... Gen
- KIT Kennedy: Crockett, S. R..... Scot life
- KITTY's conquest: King, Charles..... Mil tales
- KITWYK stories: Lane, Mrs A. (E.) K..... Dutch life
- KNAPP, Adeline: Boy and the baron..... juv Adv
- KNAVE of hearts: Grant, Robert..... Gen
- KNIGHT, George: Dust in the balance..... Gen
- KNIGHT, Wynter Frore: Our vicar..... Rel
 A novel of a worldly and heartless vicar who tyrannizes over his
 curate, disparages him and renders him a physical wreck.
- KNIGHT errant: Bayly, A. E..... Fine arts
- KNIGHT of king's guard: Martin, Ewan..... Hist Eng
- KNIGHT of liberty: Butterworth, Hezekiah..... juv Biog
- KNIGHT of the nets: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.)..... Eng life
- KNIGHT of the nineteenth century: Roe, E. P..... Rel
- KNIGHT of the white cross: Henty, G. A..... juv Hist Eng
- KNIGHTS of the cross: Sienkiewicz, Henryk..... Hist Pol
- KNITTERS in the sun: French, Alice..... Gen
- KNOWLTON, J. A: Txlama..... Hist Mex
 A tale of the time of the conquest of Mexico (1519-1521) Intro-
 duces Montezuma; Cortez; etc.
- KNOX, Thomas Wallace: Siberian exiles..... Soc
 A protest, in the form of a novel, against the Siberian policy of
 Russia.

- KNOX, Thomas Wallace [continued]
 Teetotaler Dick.....juv Eth
 A tale for boys inculcating the doctrine of total abstinence.
- KOMPERT, Leopold: Christian and Leah.....Soc cl
 European ghetto studies.
- KOPHETUA, the thirteenth: Corbett, Julian.....Gen
- KOROLENKO, Vladimir: Blind musician.....Psych
 A psychological study of the mental processes of the blind.
- KOUNS, Nathan Chapman: Arius the Libyan.....Biog
 Arius (256?-336) A story of the founder of Arianism Introduces
 Arius; Constantine, the great; Athanasius; Eusebius, of Cæsarea;
 Eusebius, of Nicomedia; etc. Contains long account of the council
 of Nicea.
- Dorcas: the daughter of Faustina.....Hist anc
 A tale of the time of Constantine, the great (310-313) Introduces
 Constantine, the great; Eusebius, of Cæsarea; etc.
- KRASZEWSKI, Joseph Ignatius: Iermola.....Pol life
 JewSoc
 A novel chiefly relating to the treatment of the Polish Jews
 Introduces discussions on Judaism and sociological questions (1860-
 1865).
- KRAUS, Emil: Adventures of Count George Albert of Erbach.....Hist Eur
 The adventures are chiefly in Malta and with the knights of St.
 John (XVII century) Contains a great deal of historical infor-
 mation concerning the knights.
- KRAUSE, Lyda Farrington (Barbara Yechton *pseud*): Ingleside.....juv Gen
 Mollyjuv Gen
 Young savage.....juv Gen
- KRAVCHINSKY, Serge Mikhailovich (Stepniak *pseud*): Career of.....Soc
 a nihilist
 A story of nihilism of the present day.
- KRIEGSPIEL: Groome, F. H.....Gen
- KRONSTADT: Pemberton, Max.....Adv
- LABOULAYE, Édouard René Lefebvre *de*: Abdallah.....Gen
- LA BRETE, Jean *de*: Story of Reine.....Gen
- LACE: Lindau, H. G. P.....Gen
- LADDER of fortune: Barnum, Mrs F. C. (B.).....Gen
- LADIES' gallery: McCarthy, Justin and Præd, Mrs R. C. M. (P.) C.....Eth
- LAD's love: Crockett, S. R.....Scot life
- LADY Barbarity: Snaith, J. C.....Adv
- LADY Charlotte: Sergeant, Adeline.....Gen
- LADY Hester: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
- LADY Laura: Christie, M. E.....Gen
- LADY of Castell March: Rhoscomyl, Owen.....Adv
- LADY of Fort St. John: Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.).....Hist Am
- LADY of Lyndon: Blake, Lady.....Gen
- LADY of Lynn: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Eng life
- LADY of quality: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.).....Gen
- LADY of the barge: Jacobs, W. W.....Gen
- LADY of the flag-flowers: Wilkinson, Florence.....Gen
- LADY or the tiger: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
- LADY paramount: Harland, Henry.....Gen
- LADY Rosalind: Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.).....Gen
- LADY Rose's daughter: Ward, Mrs M. A. (A.).....Psych
- LADY Silverdale's sweetheart: Black, William.....Gen
- LAFARGUE, Philip: New judgment of Paris.....Gen
- LAFFAN, Mrs Bertha (Adams) (Mrs Leith Adams *pseud*): Madelon...Gen
 Lemoine
 My land of Beulah.....Gen
- LAFOREST, Debut: Renee and Colette.....Gen
- LAGERLÖF, Selma: Invisible links.....Gen
 Miracles of Antichrist.....Soc
 The book is allegorical—"Antichrist" being socialism and the text
 "When Antichrist comes he shall seem as Christ" Modern Rome
 and Sicily.
- LAJLA: Friis, J. A.....Gen
- LAKERIM athletic club: Hughes, Rupert.....juv Gen

- LAL: Hammond, W. A. Gen
LALLY of the brigade: McManus, L. Hist Fr
LAMARTINE, Alphonse Marie Louis *de*: Graziella. Ital life
Raphael Gen
LAMB, Eva Hansen: Dutchman's daughter. juv Gen
LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, Friedrich Heinrich Karl *de*: Undine. Leg & myth
A German legend of the water spirits.
LANCASHIRE witches: Ainsworth, W. H. Hist Eng
LANCES of Lynnewood: Yonge, C. M. Hist Eng
LAND of cockayne: Serao, Matilde. Eth
LAND of darkness: Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.) Rel
LAND of pluck: Dodge, Mrs M. E. (M.) juv Trav-des
LAND of the shamrock: Barlow, Jane. Irish life
LAND of the sky: Tiernan, Mrs F. C. (F.) Trav-des
LANDLORD at Lion's Head: Howells, W. D. Gen
LANDOLIN: Auerbach, Berthold. Ger life
LANE, Mrs Anna (Eichberg) King: Kitwyk stories. Dutch life
LANE that had no turning: Parker, *sir* Gilbert. Can life
LANG, Andrew: Disentanglers. Gen
In the wrong paradise. Gen
Monk of Fife. Hist Fr
A story of the wars and martyrdom of Jeanne Darc Introduces
Jeanne Darc (1411?-1431); Charles VII; Philip, the good, duke
of Burgundy; etc.
LANG, Andrew and Haggard, Henry Rider *see* Haggard, Henry Rider and
Lang, Andrew.
LANG, Mrs Leonora Blanche: Dissolving views. Gen
LANIER, Sidney: Bob. juv Animal life
The story of the life of a mocking bird caught by one of the sons
of the poet Sidney Lanier.
LANZA, Clara: Basil Morton's transgression. Eth
An ethlical novel.
LANZA, Clara and Harvey, James Clarence: Scarabæus. Adv
LAODICEAN: Hardy, Thomas. Eng life
LAPSED but not lost: Charles, Mrs E. (R.) Rel
LARNED, Walter Cranston: Arnaud's masterpiece. Span life
LAST century maid: Wharton, A. H. juv Gen
LAST Chance junction: Greene, Mrs S. P. (McL.) West life
LAST chronicle of Barset; Trollope, Anthony. Eng c life
LAST confession: Caine, T. H. H. Eth
LAST days of Pompeii: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*. Hist anc
LAST love: Ohnet, Georges. Gen
LAST of her line: Stephenson, Mrs E. (T.) Gen
LAST of the barons: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*. Biog
LAST of the Kerdreces: Minturn, William. Hist Fr rev
LAST of the Knickerbockers: Vielé, H. K. Gen
LAST of the Macallisters: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.) Scot life
LAST of the Mohicans: Cooper, J. F. Am Ind
LAST of the Peterkins: Hale, L. P. juv Gen
LAST rebel: Altsheler, J. A. Adv
LAST recruit of Clare's: Keightley, S. R. Adv
LAST sentence: Tuttiett, M. G. Gen
LAST tenant: Farjeon, B. L. Det tales
LAST three soldiers: Shelton, W. H. juv Adv
LAST touches: Clifford, Mrs L. (L.) Gen
LASZOWSKA, Mme Emily (Gerard) *de* and Longard de Longgarde, Mme
Dorothea (Gerard): Sensitive plant. Gen
Voice of a flower. Gen
LATE Mrs. Null: Stockton, F. R. Gen
LATHBY Towers: Cochran, A. A. Gen
LATHROP, George Parsons: In the distance. Gen
Two sides of a story. Gen
LATIMERS: McCook, H. C. Hist Am
LATIN-QUARTER courtship: Harland, Henry. Gen
LATITUDE 19°: Crowninshield, Mrs M. (B.) Adv
LATTER day novel: Mansfield, C. E. Gen
LATTER day saint: Wharton, T. I. Eth
LAUGHLIN, E. O.: Johnnie. Psych
A study of boyhood.

- LAUNCHING of a man: Waterloo, Stanley.....Gen
 LAUREL bush: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.).....Gen
 LAURIE, André: School boy days in France.....juv Sch tales
 LAVENGRO: Borrow, George.....Soc cl
 LAW and the lady: Collins, W. W.....Gen
 LAWLESS, Emily: Chelsea householder.....Eng c life
 Grania.....Irish life
 Maelcho.....Hist Irish
 A romance of the Desmond rebellion (1579) Gerald Fitzgerald, 15th
 earl of Desmond; James (Fitzmaurice) Fitzgerald; Thomas Butler,
 10th earl of Ormond; John (Fitzedmund) Fitzgerald; etc.
 Millionaire's cousin.....Gen
 LAWRENCE Loftwalde: Hamilton, Arthur.....Gen
 LAWRENCE's adventures: Trowbridge, J. T.....juv Use arts
 LAY down your arms: Suttner, Bertha von.....Soc
 LAZARRE: Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.).....Gen
 LEAHY, W. A: Incendiary.....Det tales
 LEAN, Mrs Florence (Marryat) Church: Her lord and master.....Gen
 Little marine and the Japanese lily.....juv Hist Jap
 A boy's story of the battle in Shimonoseki straits (1864).
 Miss Harrington's husband.....Gen
 There is no death.....Psych
 A story of spiritualism and spiritualists.
 Too good for him.....Gen
 LEAVENWORTH case: Rohlf's, Mrs A. K. (G.).....Det tales
 LEAVES from a family journal: Souvestre, Emile.....Gen
 LEAVITT, John McDowell: Paul Errington and our scarlet prince.....Rel
 A medley of religious and sociological discussions, on creeds,
 slavery, liberty, infallibility, etc. The hero rejects the names of
 "Greek," "Catholic" and "Protestant" for "Christian" Story com-
 mences about 1861 in the United States.
 LED-HORSE claim: Foote, Mrs M. (H.).....West life
 LED in unknown paths: Raffensperger, Mrs A. F. (W.).....Rel
 LEDDY Marget: Walford, Mrs L. B. (C.).....Char sketch
 LEE, Charles: Paul Carah, Cornishman.....Eng c life
 LEE, Holme (*pseud*) see Parr, Harriet.....
 LEE, Mary Catherine: In the cheering-up business.....Gen
 Lois Mallet's dangerous gift.....Gen
 Soulless singer.....Gen
 LEE, Vernon (*pseud*) see Paget, Violet.....
 LE FANU, Joseph Sheridan: Wylder's hand.....Det tales
 LE FANU, Joseph Sheridan and others: Stable for nightmares.....Gen
 LE FEUVRE, Amy: His big opportunity.....juv Gen
 LEFEVRE, Edwin: Wall street stories.....Eco
 Stories of stock transactions and other speculations.
 LE GALLIENNE, Richard: Love-letters of the king.....Gen
 Quest of the golden girl.....Gen
 Romance of Zion Chapel.....Gen
 Young lives.....Gen
 LEGENDARY AND MYTHOLOGICAL
 Balch, F. H: Bridge of the Gods.....
 Legend of Oregon.
 Ballantyne, R. M: Hot swamp.....juv
 Founding of Bath.
 Bates, Arlo: Albrecht.....
 German water spirits.
 Butterworth, Hezekiah: Log school house on the Columbia.....juv
 Washington and Oregon Indians.
 Champney, Mrs E. (W.): Margarita.....
 La Salle and the Mississippi.
 Cooper, J. F: Heidenmauer.....
 Duerckheim, Germany.
 Crawford, F. M: Khaled.....
 Legend of an Arabian being, somewhat similar to a Kobold.
 Croly, George: Tarry thou till I come.....
 Wandering Jew.
 Downey, Edmund: Through green glasses.....
 Irish folk lore.

LEGENDARY AND MYTHOLOGICAL [continued]

- Fénelon, F. de S. de la M.: Adventures of Telemachus.....
 Adventures of Ulysses' son.
- French, Allen: Sir Marrok.....juv
 An Arthurian legend.
- Gilliat, Edward: In Lincoln green.....juv
 Robin Hood (circ. 1150-1200?).
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Wonder book.....
 Classical mythology.
- Hillern, Frau W. (B.) von: Higher than the church.....
 A legend of Breisach.
- Hodgetts, J. F.: Champion of Odin.....
 Tales from the Eddas, chronicles, etc.
- Hunt, J. H. L.: Tales.....
 Godiva, etc.
- Irving, Washington: Stories and legends.....
 American.
- Isaacs, A. S.: Stories from the rabbis.....
 Talmudic.
- La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. de: Undine.....
 German water spirits.
- Lippard, George: Blanche of Brandywine.....
 Battle of Brandywine (1777).
- Lippard, George: Legends of the American revolution.....
 Revolutionary legends.
- Lippard, George: Paul Ardenheim.....
 Wissahickon creek.
- Lippard, George: Washington and his men.....
 Revolutionary legends.
- Marryat, Frederick: Phantom ship.....
 "Flying Dutchman."
- Melville, G. J. W.: Sarchedon.....
 Semiramis (circ. 1250 B. C.).
- Muddock, J. E.: Maid Marian and Robin Hood.....juv
 Robin Hood (XII century).
- Peacock, T. L.: Maid Marian.....
 Robin Hood (XII century).
- Peacock, T. L.: Misfortunes of Elphin.....
 Arthurian.
- Riordan, Roger and Takayanagi, Tozo: Sunrise stories.....
 Japanese.
- Sue, M. J.: Wandering Jew.....
 Wandering Jew.
- Wallace, Lewis: Prince of India.....
 Wandering Jew.
- LEGENDS of the American revolution: Lippard, George.....Leg & myth
- LEIGHTON, Robert: Boys of Waveney.....juv Sch tales
 Olaf, the glorious.....juv Biog
 Olaf I, king of Norway (956-1000) A tale of the Viking and the
 invasion of England Introduces Olaf I; Ethelred II; etc.
- Wreck of the Golden Fleece.....juv Sea tales
- LEILA: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron.....Hist Span
- LEILA-HANOUM (*pseud*) see Piazzi, Adrienne.....
- LENA Wingo, the Mohawk: Ellis, E. S.....juv Hist Am rev
- LEŌLA: Carroll, John.....Gen
- LEONARD, Mary F: Mr. Pat's little girl.....juv Gen
- LEPIC, Mme Janvier de la Motte (A. Gennevraye *pseud*): L'ombra.....Gen
- LE QUERDEC, Yves: Letters of a country vicar.....Rel
 The life and work of a cure in a small French village.
- LE QUEUX, William: Eye of Istar.....Adv
 Zoraida.....Adv
- LERN: Brooks, Noah.....juv New Eng life
- LE SAGE, Alain René: Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane.....Gen
 Asmodeus.....Gen
 Bachelor of Salamanca.....Gen

- LE SAGE, Alain René [continued]
 History of Vanillo Gonzales.....Gen
 (Same as "Merry bachelor").
 Merry bachelor.....Gen
- LESLIE, Emma: Walter.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the time of Wesley and his religious movement (XVIII century) Introduces John Wesley (1703-1791); Whitefield; Newton; Cowper; Dr. Johnson; Wilberforce; etc.
- LESS black than we're painted: Payn, James.....Gen
- LESSER bourgeoisie: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Fr life
- LESSER's daughter: Dean, *Mrs* Andrew (*pseud*).....Gen
- LESSON in love: Kirk, *Mrs* E. W. (O.).....Gen
- LESSON of the master: James, Henry *jr.*.....Gen
- LETTERS from a self-made merchant to his son: Lorimer, G. H.....Eco
- LETTERS from Heaven.....Rel
 A forecast of Heaven in the form of letters from one supposed to have been there.
- LETTERS of a country vicar: Le Querdec, Yves.....Rel
- LEVER, Charles James: Adventures of Arthur O'Leary.....Dutch life
 Barrington.....Irish life
 Charles O'Malley.....Hist Eng
 A story of the close of the Peninsular campaign and the battle of Waterloo Introduces the battle of Talavera (1809); the Duchess of Richmond's ball; Waterloo (1815); etc.
 Confessions of Con Cregan.....Adv
 Daltons.....Gen
 Day's ride.....Gen
 Diary and notes of Horace Templeton.....Gen
 Dodd family abroad.....Gen
 Fortunes of Glencore.....Gen
 Harry Lorrequer.....Irish life
 Jack Hinton, the guardsman.....Irish life
 Luttrell of Arran.....Gen
 Roland Cashel.....Irish life
 That boy of Norcott's.....Gen
- LEVY, Amy: Reuben Sachs.....Gen
- LEWES, George Henry: Ranthorpe.....Lit
 The history of an author—journalist, poet, and dramatist (First half of the XIX century).
- LEWIS, Alfred Henry (Dan Quin *pseud*): Wolfville.....West life
 Wolfville days.....West life
- LIAR: Parker, *sir* Gilbert.....Eth
- LIE, Jonas: Barque Future.....Fin life
 Pilot and his wife.....Gen
- LIEUTENANT at eighteen: Adams, W. T.....juv Hist Am civ war
- LIFE and adventures of Duncan Campbell: Defoe, Daniel.....Biog
- LIFE and adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes: Mendoza, D. H. *de*.....Gen
- LIFE and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit: Dickens, C. J. H.....Gen
- LIFE and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby: Dickens, C. J. H.....Eng life
- LIFE and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay: Hewlett, M. H.....Biog
- LIFE and opinions of Tristram Shandy: Sterne, Laurence.....Gen
- LIFE for a life: Craik, *Mrs* D. M. (M.).....Eth
- LIFE in Arcadia: Fletcher, J. S.....Gen
- LIFE of Joshua Davidson: Linton, *Mrs* E. (L.).....Rel
- LIFE on Labrador: Stephens, C. A.....juv Trav-des
- LIFE savers: Kaler, J. O.....juv Use arts
- LIFE's aftermath: Marshall, *Mrs* E. (M.).....Gen
- LIFE's battle won: De Witt, J. A. W.....Rel
- LIFE's fairy tales: Mitchell, J. A.....Gen
- LIFE's handicap: Kipling, Rudyard.....India life
- LIFE's little ironies: Hardy, Thomas.....Gen
- LIFE's long battle won: Mayo, *Mrs* I. (F.).....Gen
- LIGHT and shade: O'Brien, C. G.....Soc
- LIGHT of her countenance: Boyesen, H. H.....Gen
- LIGHT that failed: Kipling, Rudyard.....Gen
- LIGHTON, William Rheem: Sons of strength.....Hist Am
 A romance of the Kansas slavery war (circ. 1856) Introduces John Brown; Amos A. Lawrence; James Henry Lane; etc.

- LIGHTS and shadows of a life: Dahlgren, *Mrs* M. (V.) G. Soc
LIL: by the author of *Miss Toosey's mission*. Gen
LILAC sunbonnet: Crockett, S. R. Scot life
LILITH: MacDonal, George. Phil
LILJENCRAFT, Otilie A: Ward of King Canute. Hist Eng
 A romance of the Danish conquest (circ. 1014-1016) Introduces
 Canute; Edmund Ironsides; Aelfgifu (Queen Emma); etc.
LILLA Thorn's voyage: Stebbing, Grace. juv Gen
LILLIAN Morris: Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Gen
LILY among thorns: Marshall, *Mrs* E. (M.) Gen
LILY lass: McCarthy, J. H. Adv
LILY of France: Mason, *Mrs* C. (A.) Biog
LILY of the valley: Balzac, Honoré *de*. Eth
LIN McLean: Wister, Owen. West life
LINCOLN, *Mrs* Jeanie T. (Gould): Genuine girl. Gen
LINDAU, Heinrich Gustav Paul: Hanging moss. Gen
 Lace Gen
LINKS in a chain: Briscoe, M. S. Gen
LINN, William Alexander: Rob and his gun. juv Fine arts
 A boy's book—duck, bay-snipe and quail shooting, with descriptions
 of various guns, methods of shooting; etc.
LINNET: Allen, C. G. B. Eth
LINTON, *Mrs* Eliza (Lynn): Life of Joshua Davidson. Rel
 The sub-title "The modern imitation of Christ" is explanatory of
 the purpose of the tale The hero goes in for communism, Christian-
 socialism, etc.
LION and the unicorn: Davis, R. H. Gen
LION of St. Mark: Henty, G. A. juv Hist Ital
LION of the North: Henty, G. A. juv Hist Ger
LION'S whelp: Barr, *Mrs* A. E. (H.) Hist Eng
LIPPARD, George: Blanche of Brandywine. Leg & myth
 The legends of the battle of Brandywine (Sept. 8-11, 1777)
 Washington; Lafayette; Wayne; Lord Howe; Cornwallis; and
 others appear; and the different legends are combined in the
 form of a romance.
 Empire city. Soc
 A protest against the domination of money and the oppression
 of the poor in New York in the early part of the XIX century.
 Legends of the American revolution. Leg & myth
 The books in this volume are: "The battle of Germantown," "The
 Wissahickon," "Benedict Arnold," "The battle of the Brandywine,"
 "The fourth of July, 1776," and "The romance of the revolution,"
 Washington; Jefferson; Arnold; Louis XIV; Marie Antoinette;
 Lafayette; John Quincy Adams; Tom Paine, and dozens of others
 appear in the pages, mingled with masses of legends, supernatural
 and mundane.
 Memoirs of a preacher. Rel
 An attack on "false preachers" who "too often destroy the sanctity
 of home" In the form of sensational memoirs.
 Mysteries of Florence. Phil
 A romance of the elixir of life and transmutation of the baser metals
 into gold.
 Nazarene. Soc
 The sub-title is "A revelation of Philadelphia, New York and
 Washington" (circ. 1844) According to the author the object
 of the book is to lay bare the corruption, civil and religious, in the
 three cities and to make a plea for the establishment of a brother-
 hood to do good, based on simple doctrines of Christ In retro-
 spect, the book introduces Pope Alexander VI; and of current men,
 Andrew Jackson and others.
 Paul Ardenheim. Leg & myth
 A romance of the American revolution, chiefly concerned with the
 legends of the Wissahickon creek, and the old monastery on its
 banks Introduces George Washington; a monastic order said to
 have flourished at that time; supernatural apparitions; the "Wild
 horseman of the creek;" etc.

- LIPPARD, George [continued]
 Quaker city.....Soc
 According to the author, a protest against the crime and corruption
 of Philadelphian life (early XIX century).
 Washington and his men.....Leg & myth
 Legends connected with Washington Washington; Braddock;
 Wayne; and Jefferson, are some of the characters who appear in the
 legends.
- LIPPINCOTT, Mrs Sarah Jane (Clarke) (Grace Greenwood *psud*): Stories. Gen
 and sketches.....
 Stories of many lands.....juv Gen
- LIPPMANN, Julie Mathilde: Dreamland.....juv Gen
- LISBETH: Johnston, Mrs G. (K.).....Gen
- LIST, ye landsmen: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
- LITCHFIELD, Grace Denis: Criss-cross.....Gen
 Hard-won victory.....Gen
 Little Venice.....Gen
- LITERARY courtship: Fuller, Anna.....Gen
- LITERARY love letters: Herrick, Robert.....Gen
- LITERATURE
 Ariosto, Ludovico: Tales from Ariosto retold for children.....juv
 Tales from Ariosto.
 Balch, Elizabeth: Author's love.....
 Prosper Merimee's "Inconnue."
 Church, A. J: Stories of the magicians.....juv
 Prose renditions of Southey and Firdousee.
 Clarke, Mrs M. V. (N.): Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines.....
 Shakespeare's heroines.
 Daudet, Alphonse: Immortal.....
 Satire on French academy.
 Guthrie, T. A: Giant's robe.....
 Literary theft.
 Howells, W. D: World of chance.....
 Literary work.
 Lewes, G. H: Ranthorpe.....
 Literary life.
 Longfellow, H. W: Hyperion.....
 Literature.
 Matthews, J. B: Story of a story.....
 Literary work.
 Morris, H. S. *ed*: Tales from the poets.....
 Prose renditions of poetic classics.
 Peacock, T. L: Gryll Grange.....
 Desultory criticism.
 Roberts, Morley: Reputation of George Saxon.....
 Literary theft.
- LITTLE, William John Knox: Child of Stafferton.....Gen
- LITTLE barefoot: Auerbach, Berthold.....Ger life
- LITTLE book of profitable tales: Field, Eugene.....Gen
- LITTLE brother: Willard, J. F.....Soc cl
- LITTLE brown girl: Stuart, Esmè.....juv Gen
- LITTLE colonel's house party: Johnston, A. F.....juv Gen
- LITTLE doctor: Dale, Darley.....juv Gen
- LITTLE doctor's romance: Appleton, Everard.....Gen
- LITTLE Dorrit: Dickens, C. J. H.....Eng life
- LITTLE girl in old Detroit: Douglas, A. M.....juv Hist Am
- LITTLE girl in old Washington: Douglas, A. M.....juv Hist Am
- LITTLE girl of long ago: White, E. O.....juv Gen
- LITTLE good-for-nothing: Daudet, Alphonse.....Gen
- LITTLE helpers: Janvier, M. T.....juv Gen
- LITTLE house in Pimlico: Bouvet, Marguerite.....juv Gen
- LITTLE Huguenot: Pemberton, Max.....Gen
- LITTLE Ike Templin: Johnston, R. M.....Gen
- LITTLE Jarvis: Seawell, M. E.....juv Hist Am
- LITTLE journey in the world: Warner, C. D.....Am life
- LITTLE lady of the horse: Raymond, Mrs E. (H.).....juv Gen
- LITTLE Loo: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
- LITTLE Lord Fauntleroy: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.).....juv Gen

- LITTLE marine and the Japanese lady: Lean, *Mrs F. (M.) C.* . . . juv Hist Jap
 LITTLE men: Alcott, L. M. juv Gen
 LITTLE minister: Barrie, J. M. Scot lite
 LITTLE minx: Cross, *Mrs A. (C.)* Gen
 LITTLE Miss Primrose: Stephenson, *Mrs E. (T.)* Gen
 LITTLE Mr. Bouncer: Bradley, Edward. Sch tales
 LITTLE Mr. Van Vere of China: Cheever, H. A. juv Gen
 LITTLE Norsk: Garland, Hamlin. West life
 LITTLE novels of Italy: Hewlett, M. H. Ital life
 LITTLE pilgrims at Plymouth: Humphrey, *Mrs F. A.* juv Trav-des
 LITTLE Pussy Willow: Stowe, *Mrs H. E. (B.)* juv Gen
 LITTLE Queenie: Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)* juv Gen
 LITTLE regiment: Crane, Stephen. Mil tales
 LITTLE savage: Marryat, Frederick. Adv
 LITTLE schoolmaster Mark: Shorthouse, J. H. Rel
 LITTLE sister to the wilderness: Bogue, *Mrs L. L. (B.)* Gen
 LITTLE Smoke: Stoddard, W. O. juv Hist Am
 LITTLE Susy's little servants: Prentiss, *Mrs E. (P.)* juv Gen
 LITTLE Susy's six birthdays: Prentiss, *Mrs E. (P.)* juv Gen
 LITTLE Susy's six teachers: Prentiss, *Mrs E. (P.)* juv Gen
 LITTLE Venice: Litchfield, G. D. Gen
 LITTLE white bird: Barrie, J. M. Gen
 LITTLE women: Alcott, L. M. juv Gen
 LITLEDALE: Sejanus, (*pseud*) Eng c life
 LIVELY adventures of Gavin Hamilton: Seawell, M. E. Hist Ger
 LIVING link: De Mille, James. Gen
 LIVINGSTON, *Mrs C. M. and Alden, Mrs Isabella (MacDonald) see Alden, Mrs Isabella (MacDonald) and Livingston, Mrs C. M.*
 LIVINGSTON, Prescott E. (*pseud*) *see Jay, Edith Katherine Spicer.*
 LLOYD, Mrs Jessie Sale: Ragamuffins. Gen
 Ruth Everingham. Gen
 LLOYD, John Uri: Warwick of the Knobs. South life
 LOBEIRA, Vasco: Amadis of Gaul. Gen
 LOBSTER catchers: Kaler, J. O. juv Use arts
 LOCHINVAR: Crockett, S. R. Adv
 LOG of a cowboy: Adams, Andy. West life
 LOG school-house on the Columbia: Butterworth, Hezekiah. . . juv Leg & myth
 LOGAN, Algernon Sydney: Not on the chart. Eth
 A novel portraying an unhappy home due to the husband's too great absorption in business Discusses also the ethics of certain financial methods.
 LOIS Mallet's dangerous gift: Lee, M. C. Gen
 LONDON, Jack: Cruise of the Dazzler. Sea tales
 God of his fathers. Gen
 LONDON life: James, Henry *jr.* Eth
 LONDONERS: Hichens, R. S. Soc
 LONE house: Barr, *Mrs A. E. (H.)* Gen
 LONE inn: Hume, F. W. Det tales
 LONE pine: Townshend, R. B. Adv
 LONELY lassie: Keddie, Henrietta. Gen
 LONESOMEST doll: Brown, A. F. juv Gen
 LONG, John Luther: Fox-woman. Jap life
 Miss Cherry Blossom of Tôkyô. Jap life
 LONG, Lily A: Apprentices to destiny. Eco
 A romance with a girlish social reformer for a heroine.
 Squire of low degree. Gen
 LONG live the king: Boothby, G. N. Adv
 LONG straight road: Horton, George. Gen
 LONGARD *de Longgarde, Mme Dorothea (Gerard): Lot 13.* Gen
 Rich Miss Riddell. Gen
 Spotless reputation. Gen
 LONGARD *de Longgarde, Mme Dorothea (Gerard) and Laszowska, Mme Emily (Gerard) de see Laszowska, Mme Emily (Gerard) de and Longard de Longgarde, Mme Dorothea (Gerard).*

- LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth: Hyperion.....Lit
 The story is only a frame on which to hang articles on Jean Paul, on Goethe, on scholars and literary fame; and in which to set translations from the German of Heine and Uhland; and extracts from the English singers.
- LOOKING back: Shipley, M. E.....Gen
 LOOKING backward: Bellamy, Edward.....Soc
 LOOKING seaward: Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.).....Gen
 LOOKING within: Roberts, J. W.....Soc
 LORD, Alice E: Days of Lamb and Coleridge.....Hist Eng
 A tale of Lamb and Coleridge's times; the catholic emancipation bill; reform bill; etc. (1780-1834) Introduces Lamb; Coleridge; Southey; Wordsworth; Mary Lamb; Charles James Fox; Hazlitt; Leigh Hunt; etc.
- LORD Alingham, bankrupt: Manning, Marie.....Gen
 LORD Garlford's freak: Baynard, J. B.....Gen
 LORD Jim: Conrad, Joseph.....Char sketch
 LORD mayor: Holt, E. S.....Hist Eng
 LORD mayor of London: Ainsworth, W. H.....Hist Eng
 LORD Ormont and his Aminta: Meredith, George.....Eth
 LORD protector: Yeats, S. K. L.....Hist Eng
 LORDS of the world: Church, A. J.....juv Hist anc
 LORIMER, George Horace: Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. Eco
 The letters are full of shrewd business advice.
- LORLEY and Reinhard: Auerbach, Berthold.....Ger life
 LORNA Doone: Blackmore, R. D.....Eng c life
 LORRAINE: Chambers, R. W.....Hist Fr
 LOS Cerritos: Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.).....Gen
 Lost battle.....Eco
 An account of an unsuccessful attempt to ameliorate the condition of workers in a quarry.
- Lost canyon of the Toltecs: Seeley, C. S.....Adv
 Lost city: Badger, J. E. jr.....Adv
 Lost continent: Hyne, C. J. C. W.....Adv
 Lost gold of the Montezumas: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Hist Mex
 Lost illusions: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Fr life
 Lost in Nicaragua: Butterworth, Hezekiah.....juv Trav-des
 Lost Inca: Ozollo, Inca-Pancho.....Adv
 Lost Man's Lane: Rohlf's, Mrs A. K. (G.).....Det tales
 Lost manuscript: Freytag, Gustav.....Gen
 Lost stradivarius: Falkner, J. M.....Psych
 LOT 13: Longard *de* Longgarde, Mme D. (G.).....Gen
 LOTHAIR: Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*.....Soc
 LOTHROP, Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) (Margaret Sidney *pseud*): Our town.....juv Rel
 The tale is dedicated to members of the Y. P. S. C. E. and is chiefly concerned with work such as that society encourages.
- LOTI, Pierre (*pseud*) *see* Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.....Gen
 LORTA Schmidt: Trollope, Anthony.....Gen
 LORUS bay: Nichols, L. D.....juv Gen
 LOUGHEAD, Mrs Flora (Haines): Abandoned claim.....Gen
 Black curtain.....Gen
 LOUIE's last term at St. Mary's: Harris, Mrs M. (C.).....juv Sch tales
 LOUIS: Hope, M. J.....Rel
 LOUIS Lambert: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Phil
 LOUISA of Prussia: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.).....Hist Ger
 LOUISIANA: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.).....Gen
 LOURDES: Zola, Émile.....Rel
 LOVABLE tales of Janey and Josey and Joe: Smith, Gertrude.....juv Gen
 LOVE affairs of an old maid: Bogue, Mrs L. L. (B.).....Gen
 LOVE among the lions: Guthrie, T. A.....Gen
 LOVE and quiet life: Raymond, Walter.....Eng c life
 LOVE and the soul hunters: Craigie, Mrs P. M. T. (R.).....Gen
 LOVE episode: Zola, Émile.....Eth
 LOVE in a cloud: Bates, Arlo.....Gen
 LOVE in idleness: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
 LOVE in old clothes: Bunner, H. C.....Gen
 LOVE in the backwoods: Mitchell, L. E.....Gen

- LOVE in the tropics: White, *Mrs C. (E.)*.....Adv
 LOVE is a spirit: Hawthorne, Julian.....Psych
 LOVE letters of a worldly woman: Clifford, *Mrs L. (L.)*.....Gen
 LOVE letters of the king: Le Gallienne, Richard.....Gen
 "LOVE me little, love me long": Reade, Charles.....Gen
 LOVE of Landry: Dunbar, P. L.....Gen
 LOVE of Parson Lord: Freeman, *Mrs M. E. (W.)*.....New Eng life
 LOVE or lucre: Black, Robert.....Gen
 LOVE, the harvester: Pemberton, Max.....Gen
 LOVEL the widower: Thackeray, W. M.....Gen
 LOVELL, Lucile: Walcott twins.....juv Gen
 LOVELY Wang: Wingfield, L. S.....Chin life
 LOVER, Samuel: Handy Andy.....Irish life
 Rory O'More.....Hist Eng
 A romance written around the projected invasion of England
 through Ireland by the French in 1797; and the Irish rebellion of
 1798 Introduces Admiral Van Winter; General Hoche; Theobald
 W. Tone; etc.
 LOVES of the Lady Arabella: Seawell, M. E.....Adv
 LOVE'S revenge: Joscelyne, Ida.....Gen
 LOVEY Mary: Rice, *Mrs A. C. (H.)*.....Gen
 LOW, A. Maurice: Supreme surrender.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 LOWRY, H. D: Make-believe.....Gen
 Prisoners of the earth.....Gen
 LOYAL and lawless: Burke, U. R.....Soc
 LOYAL and true.....Gen
 LOYAL little red coat: Ide, *Mrs F. O. (O.)*.....juv Hist Am rev
 LUBOMIRSKI, Josef: Ace of clubs.....Gen
 LUCIEN de Rubempré: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Fr life
 LUCK of Roaring Camp: Harte, F. B.....West life
 LUCK of the Veils: Benson, E. F.....Gen
 LUCRETIA: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L. *1st baron*.....Gen
 LUCY, Henry W: Gideon Fleyce.....Eng life
 LUCY books: Abbott, Jacob.....juv Gen
 LUDLOW, James Meeker: Captain of the Janizaries.....Hist Eur
 A tale of the time of Scanderbeg and the fall of Constantinople
 (1453) Introduces George Castriota (or Scanderbeg); Mahomet
 II; Huniades; etc.
 Deborah.....Hist anc
 A tale of Palestine in the time of Judas Maccabæus and the "abomi-
 nation of desolation" (168 B. C.) Introduces Judas, Mattathias,
 John, Simon and Eleazar Maccabæus; King Antiochus Epiphanes;
 Apollonius, his general; etc.
 King of Tyre.....Hist anc
 A tale of the time of Ezra and Nehemiah Introduces Ezra, the
 scribe, governor of Judea 445 B. C.; Nehemiah; etc.
 That angelic woman.....Gen
 LUDLUM, Jean Kate: Under a cloud.....Gen
 LUKE Delmege: Sheehan, P. A.....Rel
 LUMMIS, Charles Fletcher: Enchanted burro.....So Am life
 New Mexico David.....West life
 LUSH, Charles K: Federal judge.....Soc
 A story of how a judge was "entangled" by the attorneys for,
 and financiers of, enormous corporations.
 LUSKA, Sidney (*pseud*) *see* Harland, Henry.....
 LUST, Adelina Cohnfeldt: Tent of grace.....Ger life
 LUTTRELL of Arran: Lever, C. J.....Gen
 LYALL, Edna (*pseud*) *see* Bayly, Ada Ellen.....
 LYING prophets: Phillipotts, Eden.....Eth
 LYNCH, Hannah: Daughters of men.....Gen
 LYNDE, Francis: Helpers.....Gen
 Private chivalry.....Gen
 Romance in transit.....Gen
 LYNTON Abbott's children.....Gen
 LYNX hunting: Stephens, C. A.....juv Animal life
 LYSAGHT, Sidney Roysse: Marplot.....Gen
 LYSBETH: Haggard, H. R.....Hist Dutch

- LYSTER, Annette: Oakhurst Manor.....Gen
 Twilight.....Gen
 LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron: Alice...Gen
 (Sequel to "Ernest Maltravers").
 Caxtons.....Eng life
 Coming race.....Soc
 A satire on certain sociological and scientific tendencies The tale describes an underground "utopia" discovered by a New Yorker.
 Devereux.....Hist Eng
 The tale, with Bolingbroke as its most prominent character, is little more than a medium to introduce the characters of the day—Henry St. John Bolingbroke; Louis XIV; Peter, the great; Duc d'Orléans; Mme de Maintenon; Voltaire; Pope; Addison; Swift; Steele; Duchess of Marlborough; Colley Cibber; Lady Mary Montagu; etc. (circ. 1700).
 Disowned.....Gen
 Ernest Maltravers.....Gen
 (Has sequel "Alice").
 Eugene Aram.....Biog
 Aram, Eugene (1704-1759) A romance of the celebrated linguist and murderer Introduces Eugene Aram; Houseman; etc.
 Godolphin.....Gen
 Harold.....Hist Eng
 A story of the times of Edward, the confessor, and the Norman conquest (1066) Introduces Harold II; William I; Lanfranc; Edward, the confessor; Earl Godwin; Tostig; etc.
 Kenelm Chillingly.....Gen
 Last days of Pompeii.....Hist anc
 A tale of the destruction of Pompeii (79) Many of the characters such as Diomed and Julia bear the names given to skeletons found during the excavations.
 Last of the barons.....Biog
 Warwick, Richard Neville, *earl of* (1420?-1471) A tale of the king-maker and war of the roses Introduces Earl of Warwick; Henry VI; Edward IV; Richard III; Margaret, of Anjou; Elizabeth Woodville; Anne Neville; Isabella Neville; Friar Bungay; etc.
 Leila.....Hist Span
 A tale of the conquest of Granada (1491-1492) Introduces Ferdinand and Isabella; Boabdil; Torquemada; etc.
 Lucretia.....Gen
 My novel.....Eng life
 Night and morning.....Gen
 Parisians.....Hist Fr
 A story introducing many events leading up to the Franco-Prussian war, and depicting the siege of Paris (1870-1871) Contains also discussions on many political and sociological questions.
 Paul Clifford.....Soc
 A novel written in the interests of reform in the treatment of English criminals (Early XIX century).
 Pausanias, the Spartan.....Biog
 Pausanias (—?-468 B. C.) An unfinished romance of the Spartan general, Lord Lytton dying previous to its completion Introduces Pausanias; Cleonice; Aristides; etc.
 Pelham.....Gen
 Rienzi.....Biog
 Rienzi, Nicola Gabrini (—?-1354) A romance of the last of the Roman tribunes Introduces Rienzi; Petrarch; Nina, Rienzi's wife; Cardinal Albornoz; etc.
 Strange story.....Psych
 The story of a man who having discovered the elixir of life becomes dispossessed of his soul, retaining only his animal, or physical, nature.
 What will he do with it.....Gen
 Zanoni.....Phil
 A tale of the rosicrucians and rosicrucian mysteries towards the end of the XVIII century Introduces Paganini, the celebrated violinist, under the name of Pisani.

- LYTTON, Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, *earl of* (Owen Meredith *pseud*): Ring of Amasis.....Psych
 A psychological study of a man who, mentally deteriorated by the study of the supernatural, murders his brother The book contains dissertations on apparitions.
- M—C. E.: Blakes of Culveredge.....Gen
- M. S. BRADFORD, special: Gunter, A. C.....Gen
- MAARTENS, Maarten (*pseud*) see Poorsen-Schwartz, J. van der.....
- MABEL Lee: Tiernan, Mrs F. C. (F.).....Gen
- MABIE, Hamilton Wright: In the forest of Arden.....Gen
- MACALPINE, Avery: Man's conscience.....Gen
- MACARIA: Wilson, Mrs A. J. (E.).....Gen
- MCCALL, Sidney: Truth Dexter.....Gen
- MACCALLUM, Mrs M. C. (Stirling): Grahams of Invermoy.....Gen
- MCCARTHY, Justin: Dictator.....Eng life
 Riddle ring.....Gen
- MCCARTHY, Justin and Praed, Mrs Rosa Caroline Mackworth (Prior) Campbell: Ladies' gallery.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Right "Honourable".....Soc
 A romance of English society and politics (The authors state "the politics and the personages are purely fanciful.")
- MCCARTHY, Justin Huntley: If I were king.....Biog
 Villon, François (1431-1485) A tale of the vagabond poet's "affair" with Catherine de Vausselles (1456) Introduces François Villon; Catherine de Vausselles; Louis XI; etc.
- Lily lass.....Adv
 Woman of impulse.....Gen
- MCCARTHY, Justin Huntley, *ed*: Thousand and one days.....Gen
- MCCHESENEY, Dora Greenwell: Miriam Cromwell, royalist.....Hist Eng
 A romance of the great revolution (circ. 1648) Introduces Charles I; Prince Rupert; Oliver Cromwell; Lord Falkland; Queen Henrietta; etc.
- MCCLELLAN, Mrs Harriet (Hare) (Harford Fleming *pseud*): Carpet.....Gen
 knight.....
- MCCLELLAND, Margaret Greenway: Broadoaks.....Gen
 Burkett's Lock.....Am life
 Jean Monteith.....Gen
 Oblivion.....Gen
 Princess.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- MCCOOK, Henry Christopher: Latimers.....Hist Am
 A tale of the whiskey insurrection in Western Pennsylvania (1794) Introduces Washington; Gen'l. Wayne; David Bradford; Alex. Hamilton; etc.
- MCCUTCHEON, George Barr: Castle Cranecrow.....Adv
 Graustark.....Adv
- MACDONALD, George: Alec Forbes of Howglen.....Scot life
 Annals of a quiet neighborhood.....Rel
 The story of the work and influence of a country minister (Has sequel "Seaboard parish.")
- David Elginbrod.....Gen
 Donald Grant.....Rel
 A story of the influence of a religious layman in a Scotch village, introducing discussions on Scotch theology.
- Elect lady.....Rel
 A novel centering in a miserly old Scotch laird, and abounding in religious and ethical discussions.
- Guild Court.....Gen
 Heather and snow.....Scot life
 Home again.....Gen
 Lilith.....Phil
 A grotesque allegory of which the ultimate burden seems to be "life is truth."
- Malcolm.....Scot life
 (Has sequel "Marquis of Lossie.")
- Marquis of Lossie.....Scot life
 (Sequel to "Malcolm.")

MACDONALD, George [continued]

- Mary Marston.....Gen
 Paul Faber, surgeon.....Eth
 A story of an atheist, whose slow acquisition of a limited religious belief is complicated by the introduction of ethical questions.
 PhantastesEth
 This "faery romance" has for its object the exploitation that "selfishness is at variance with love—that action is better than speculation—that presumption heralds failure and that a noble death is better than a degraded life."
 Ranald Bannerman's boyhood.....juv Gen
 Robert Falconer.....Rel
 The story of the religious life of a boy brought up by a Scotch Calvinist; his doubts and modifications of that belief and his work amongst the poor.
 Rough shaking.....juv Gen
 St. George and St. Michael.....Hist Eng
 A romance of the civil war and Raglan castle (1645-1648) Introduces Charles I; Edward, 6th earl of Somerset, 2nd marquis of Worcester; Dr. Bayly; Gen'l Fairfax; etc.
 Salted with fire.....Rel
 The story of a Scottish minister, his sin, and subsequent religious development.
 Seaboard parish.....Rel
 The story of the work and influence of a country minister (Sequel to "Annals of a quiet neighborhood.")
 Sir Gibbie.....Gen
 Stephen Archer.....Gen
 There and back.....Gen
 Thomas Wingfold, curate.....Rel
 Passages in the life of a young curate; his thoughts, aspirations, reading, etc.
 Vicar's daughter.....Gen
 Warlock o'Glenwarlock.....Scot life
 Weighed and wanting.....Rel
 A story of quiet, religious life and development; including work amongst the poor and sick.
 What's mine's mine.....Soc
 A study of clanship and alien land ownership in Scotland.
 Wilfred Cumbermede.....Gen
 McELROY, John: Red acorn.....Hist Am civ war
 A romance of the fourteenth corps of the army of the Cumberland Introduces the battle of Stone river The author states that most of the characters are historical.
 MACGRATH, Harold: Puppet crown.....Adv
 MACHAR, Agnes Maule: Roland Graeme, knight.....Gen
 MACHEN, Arthur: Great god Pan.....Gen
 MACHRAY, Robert: Grace O'Malley.....Hist Irish
 A romance of the Desmond rebellion and the battle of Barrington's Bridge (1579) Introduces Gerald Fitzgerald, 15th earl of Desmond; James (Fitzmaurice) Fitzgerald; etc.
 McILWRAITH, J. N. and McLennan, William: Span o' life.....Hist Am
 A romance written around the siege of Quebec and battle of the Plains of Abraham (1759) Introduces legends of Tadoussac.
 McKAY, Frederic Edward *ed.*: Vignettes, real and ideal.....Gen
 McKEEVER, Harriet Burn: Crown jewels.....juv Gen
 McKNIGHT, Charles: Captain Jack, the scout.....Hist Am
 A story of the Braddock massacre at Fort Duquesne (now Pittsburgh) (1755) Introduces Gen'l. Edward Braddock; George Washington; Gen'l Morgan; etc.
 MACLAREN, Ian (*pseud*) *see* Watson, John Maclaren.....
 MACLAY, Arthur Collins: Mito Yashiki.....Hist Jap
 A romance of Japan; 1853 to the assassination in 1860 of Ikamo, the regent (or gotairo), with an aftermath down to the revolution of 1868 Introduces Ikamo; and numerous disputations between adherents of Japanese religions and upholders of Christianity.

- M'LEAN, Alison: Paul Heriot's pictures.....Gen
 McLENNAN, William: Spanish John.....Hist Scot
 A romance of the invasion of Prince Charles Edward (1745) The scene is laid partially in Italy where the plans were prepared.
 McLENNAN, William and McIlwraith, J. N. *see* McIlwraith, J. N and McLennan, William.....Gen
 MACLEOD of Dare: Black, William.....Gen
 MACMAHON, Ella: Modern man.....Gen
 McMANUS, L.: Lally of the brigade.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the Irish brigade in the war of the Spanish succession and its action at Cremona (1702) Introduces Louis XIV; Prince Eugène; Antonio Cozzoli; Major O'Mahoney; Arthur Dillon; etc.
 Silk of the kine.....Irish life
 MACMANUS, Seumas: Through the turf smoke.....Irish life
 MACNAE, Frances: Relics.....Gen
 MACQUOID, Mrs Katherine S.: Elinor Dryden's problem.....Gen
 In the sweet spring time.....Gen
 McTRAGUE: Norris, Frank.....Psych
 McVEY's: Kirkland, Joseph.....West life
 McVICKAR, Henry Goelet: Purple light of love.....Gen
 MACY, William Hussey: There she blows.....juv Use arts
 A boy's tale descriptive of whaling.
 MAD Sir Uchred of the hills: Crockett, S. R.....Gen
 MADAM Delphine: Cable, G. W.....South life
 MADAME Chrysanthème: Viaud, L. M. J.....Cust
 MADAME d'Orgevant's husband: Rabusson, Henry.....Eth
 MADAME Mary of the Zoo: Wesselhoeft, Mrs E. F. (P.)...juv Animal life
 MADAME Rosély: Monniot, V.....Gen
 MADAME Thérèse: Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A...Hist Fr rev
 MADCAP Violet: Black, William.....Gen
 MADE in France: Bunner, H. C.....Gen
 MADELEINE: Kavanagh, Julia.....Gen
 MADELEINE: Sandeau, L. S. J.....Gen
 MADELINE'S rescue: Schultz, Jeanne.....juv Gen
 MADELON Lemoine: Laffan, Mrs B. (A.).....Gen
 MADEMOISELLE Blanche: Barry, J. D.....Gen
 MADEMOISELLE Bismarck: Rochefort-Luçay, V. H. *marquis*.....Gen
 MADEMOISELLE Miss: Harland, Henry.....Gen
 MADEMOISELLE Mori: Roberts, M. N.....Hist Ital
 MADISON, Lucy Foster: Colonial maid of old Virginia.....Hist Am rev
 A tale of Virginia and the revolution Introduces Washington; Mary Washington; Benedict Arnold; Lord Cornwallis; Lord Howe; etc.
 MADRIGAL: Peard, F. M.....Gen
 MÆLCHO: Lawless, Hon Emily.....Hist Irish
 MAGDALEN Hepburn: Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.).....Hist Scot
 MAGGIE: Crane, Stephen.....Soc cl
 MAGGIE Bradford's club: Mathews, J. H.....juv Gen
 MAGGIE Bradford's school mates: Mathews, J. H.....juv Gen
 MAGIC ink: Black, William.....Gen
 MAGIC skin: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Psych
 MAGIC wheel: Stannard, Mrs H. E. V. (P.).....Psych
 MAGNIFICENT plebian: Magruder, Julia.....Gen
 MAGNIFICENT young man: Stannard, Mrs H. E. V. (P.).....Gen
 MAGRUDER, Julia: Beautiful alien.....Gen
 Magnificent plebian.....Gen
 Manifest destiny.....Gen
 Realized ideal.....Gen
 MAHALY Sawyer: D—, S. E.....Rel
 MAID-AT-ARMS: Chambers, R. W.....Hist Am rev
 MAID he married: Spofford, Mrs H. E. (P.).....Gen
 MAID Marian: Peacock, T. L.....Leg & myth
 MAID Marian: Seawell, M. E.....Gen
 MAID Marian and Robin Hood: Muddock, J. E.....juv Leg & myth
 MAID of Maiden Lane: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Am life
 MAID of mettle: Baker, Mrs L. A.....Gen
 MAIDEN and married life of Mary Powell: Rathbone, Mrs A. (M.)...Biog

- MAIDEN's progress: Hunt, Violet.....Gen
 MAIN-TRAVELLED roads: Garland, Hamlin.....South life
 MAITLAND, Mrs Ella Fuller and Pollock, sir Frederick: Etchingham.....Gen
 letters
- MAIWA's revenge: Haggard, H. R.....Adv
 MAJOR, Charles (Edwin Caskoden *pseud*): Bears of Blue river.....Adv
 Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall.....Hist Eng
 A romance of the elopement of Dorothy Vernon with John Man-
 ners (circ. 1560) Introduces Queen Elizabeth; Mary Stuart;
 Dorothy Vernon; and John Manners.
 When knighthood was in flower.....Hist Eng
 A story of the loves of Mary Tudor and Charles Brandon Intro-
 duces Mary Tudor (1496-1533); Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk
 (—?-1545); Henry VIII; Cardinal Wolsey; Louis XII; Francis
 I; etc.
- MAJOR Joshua: Forster, Francis.....Gen
 MAKE-BELIEVE: Lowry, H. D.....Gen
 MAKER of moons: Chambers, R. W.....Gen
 MAKING of a hero: Paull, Mrs M. E. (K.).....juv Gen
 MAKING of a man: Baker, W. M.....Gen
 MAKING of a marchioness: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.).....Gen
 MAKING of Jane: Elliott, S. B.....Gen
 MAKOWER, Stanley V: Cecilia.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- MALCOLM: MacDonald, George.....Scot life
 MALET, Lucas (*pseud*) see Harrison, Mrs Mary (Kingsley).....
 MALLOCK, William Hurrell: Tristram Lacy.....Soc
 A tale of English politics, filled with discussions and satires on
 politics, reforms, missions, etc.
- MALVERN: Deland, E. D.....juv Gen
 MAMMON of unrighteousness: Boyesen, H. H.....Am life
 MAMMY's reminiscences: Gielow, Mrs M. S.....South life
 MAN and wife: Collins, W. W.....Gen
 MAN at arms: Scollard, Clinton.....Hist Ital
 MAN from Glengarry: Gordon, C. W.....Can life
 MAN in black: Weyman, S. J.....Adv
 MAN in possession: Booth, Mrs E. M. J. (G.) *von*.....Gen
 MAN of mark: Hawkins, A. H.....Adv
 MAN of the family: Tiernan, Mrs F. C. (F.).....Gen
 MAN of to-day: Reeves, Mrs H. B. (M.).....Gen
 MAN story: Howe, E. W.....Eth
 MAN who became a savage: Hornaday, W. T.....Soc
 MAN who dared: Ritter, J. P.....Hist Fr rev
 MAN who laughs: Hugo, V. M., *comte*.....Soc
 MAN who worked for Collister: Earle, M. T.....Gen
 MAN with a thumb: Hudson, W. C.....Det tales
 MAN without a country: Hale, E. E.....Gen
 MANCHESTER rebels: Ainsworth, W. H.....Hist Eng
 MANCO: the Peruvian chief: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Adv
 MANDERS: Barron, Elwyn.....Gen
 MANIFEST destiny: Magruder, Julia.....Gen
 MANLY, R. M: Queen of Ecuador.....Gen
 MANNING, Marie: Lord Alingham, bankrupt.....Gen
 MANGÉVVRING: Edgeworth, Maria.....Gen
 MANON Lescaut: Prévost d'Exiles, A. F.....Gen
 MANOR Farm: Blundell, Mrs Francis.....Eng c life
 MAN's conscience: Macalpine, Avery.....Gen
 MAN's foes: Strain, E. H.....Hist Irish
 MANSFIELD, Charles Edward: Latter day novel.....Gen
 MANSFIELD Park: Austen, Jane.....Eng c life
 MANTLE of Elijah: Zangwill, Israel.....Soc
 MANUELA Paredés: Chamberlain, William.....Gen
 MANUSCRIPTS of Erdely: Stephens, George.....Hist Hun
 MANXMAN: Caine, T. H. H.....Eth
 MANZONI, Alessandro: I promessi sposi.....Ital life
 MANY inventions: Kipling, Rudyard.....India-life
 MAORI and settler: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng

- MARBLE faun: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.....Psych
MARBLE queen: Ryder, E. A.....Gen
MARBourg, Dolores and Eggleston, George Cary *see* Eggleston, George Cary
and Marbourg, Dolores.....
MARCELLA: Ward, Mrs M. A. (A.).....Soc
MARCH-FIELD.....Gen
MARCH hares: Frederic, Harold.....Gen
MARCH on London: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
MARCHBANK, Agnes: Ruth Farmer.....Gen
MARCHING on Niagara: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Am
MARCHMONT, Arthur W: By right of sword.....Adv
Dash for a throne.....Adv
For love or crown.....Adv
Parson Thring's secret.....Gen
MARGARET Carmichael: Gibbon, Charles.....Eco
MARGARET Regis: Ryder, A. H.....Gen
MARGARITA: Champney, Mrs E. (W.).....Leg & myth
MARGERY: Ebers, G. M.....Ger life
MARGERY of Quether: Gould, S. B.....Psych
MARGUERITE de Valois: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
MARCQUERITE, Paul: L'Avril.....Gen
MARIA: Isaacs, Jorge.....So Am life
MARIAM: Victor, Horace.....Trav-des
MARIANELA: Perez-Galdós, Benito.....Span life
MARIE: Pushkin, A. S.....Rus life
MARIE Antoinette and her son: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.).....Hist Fr rev
MARIETTA: Crawford, F. M.....Use arts
MARIETTA's marriage: Norris, W. E.....Gen
MARGOLD: Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.).....Gen
MARION Darce: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
MARION's faith: King, Charles.....Mil tales
MARIONNETTES: Cruger, Mrs J. G. (S.).....Gen
MARIUS the Epicurean: Pater, Walter.....Phil
MARJORIE Daw: Aldrich, T. B.....Gen
MARJORY Moore: Sergeant, Adeline.....Gen
MARK Marksen's secret: Armstrong, Jessie.....Gen
MARK o' the deil: Pease, Howard.....Eng life
MARK Rutherford's deliverance: White, W. H.....Rel
MARKED "Personal": Rohlfis, Mrs A. K. (G.).....Det tales
MARKET Harborough: Melville, G. J. W.....Eng c life
MARKET place: Frederic, Harold.....Eco
MARKING the boundary: Billings, E. E.....juv Adv
MARKS, Mrs Mary A. M. (Hoppus): All the world's a stage.....Gen
David Pannell.....Psych
A study of conscience—a story of an artist who while scrupulously
avoiding staining his conscience with a direct lie takes the credit for
a picture produced by his dead friend.
Five-chimney farm.....Gen
Story of carnival.....Gen
MARNA's mutiny: Fraser, Mrs M. (C.).....Gen
MAROON: Reid, Mayne.....Adv
MAROONED: Russell, W. C.....Adv
MARPLOT: Lysaght, S. R.....Gen
MARQUIS of Lossie: MacDonald, George.....Scot life
MARQUIS of Peñalta: Valdés, A. P.....Span life
MARRIAGE: Ferrier, S. E.....Gen
MARRIAGE at sea: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
MARRIAGE ceremony: Cross, Mrs A. (C.).....Gen
MARRIAGE contract: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Gen
MARROW of tradition: Chesnutt, C. W.....Soc
MARRYAT, Florence *see* Lean, Mrs Florence (Marryat) Church.....
MARRYAT, Frederick: Children of the New Forest.....Adv
Frank Mildmay.....Sea tales
Jacob Faithful.....Sea tales
Japhet in search of a father.....Gen
King's own.....Sea tales
Little savage.....Adv
Masterman ready.....Sea tales

MARRYAT, Frederick [continued]

- Mission Trav-des
 Scenes in South Africa (1828) Copious accounts of the nations,
 animals, flora, etc.
- Mr. Midshipman Easy.....Sea tales
- Newton Forster.....Sea tales
- Pacha of many tales.....Gen
- Peter Simple.....Sea tales
- Phantom ship.....Leg & myth
 A romance of the "Flying Dutchman" which is supposed, under
 Captain Vanderdecken, to be doomed forever to struggle ineffect-
 ually to round Cape of Good Hope.
- Poor Jack.....Sea tales
- PrivateersmanSea tales
- Rattlin the reefer.....Adv
- Settlers in Canada.....Adv
- SnarleyyowSea tales
- Travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet..... Am Ind
- ValerieGen
- MARSE Chan: Page, T. N.....South life
- MARSENA: Frederic, Harold.....Mil tales
- MARSH, Charles L: Not on the chart.....Adv
- MARSH, Marie More: Vic.....Animal life
 The autobiography of a fox terrier.
- MARSH, Richard: Beetle.....Psych
 A romance, introducing supernatural influences, transformations
 and references to the mysteries of Isis.
- FrivolitiesGen
- MARSH island: Jewett, S. O.....New Eng life
- MARSHALL, Beatrice: Siege of York.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the siege of York (1642-1644) Introduces Lord Fairfax;
 Charles I; and by comment numerous other historical characters.
- MARSHALL, Mrs Emma (Martin): Adelaide's awakening.....Gen
- Bishop's Cranworth.....Gen
- Bristol bells.....Biog
 Chatterton, Thomas (1752-1770) A tale of Bristol at the time of
 Chatterton and his production of the Rowley poems (1768-1770)
 Introduces Thomas Chatterton; John Lambert; Thomas Palmer;
 etc.
- Castle meadow.....Hist Eng
 A story of the boyhood of John Crome (1769-1821) and William
 Crotch (1770-1847) in Norwich Introduces John Crome; William
 Crotch; Dr. Edward Rigby; Rev. George Harvey, of Catton; etc.
- Christabel Kingscote.....Gen
- Considerationjuv Gen
- Constantia Carew.....Gen
- End crowns all.....Gen
- Eventide light.....Biog
 Hoby, Lady Margaret (Dakyns) Devereux (——?-1633) A tale
 of the heiress of Sir Arthur Dakyns Introduces Lady Margaret;
 Sir Walter Devereux, son of the first earl; Sir Thomas Post-
 humous Hoby; Thomas Sidney, brother of Sir Philip; Sir Arthur
 Dakyns; Catherine (Strange) Dakyns; etc.
- Heights and valleys.....Gen
- Houses on wheels.....Gen
- In Colston's days.....Biog
 Colston, Edward (1636-1721) A tale of the Bristol philanthropist
 Introduces Edward Colston; Ann Colston; Sarah Colston; etc.
- In four reigns.....Hist Eng
 A romance written around the reigns of George III, George IV,
 William IV, and Victoria (1785-1842) Introduces George III;
 Queen Charlotte; Doctor and Fanny Burney; and numerous others.
- In the choir of Westminster Abbey.....Hist Eng
 A tale of Westminster Abbey and the non-jurors (1681-1695)
 Introduces Henry Purcell; James II; William and Mary; etc.
- In the east country.....Hist Eng
 Some incidents in the life of Sir Thomas Browne (1665-1682)
 Introduces Sir Thomas Browne (1605-1682); his wife Dorothy;
 his son Thomas; etc.

MARSHALL, Mrs Emma (Martin) [continued]

- In the service of Rachel, Lady Russell.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the Rye House plot (1683) Introduces Rachel, Lady Russell; William Russell, called the patriot; Archbishop Tillotson, his wife, Elizabeth; etc.
- Lady Rosalind.....Gen
 Life's aftermath.....Gen
 Lily among thorns.....Gen
 Little Queeniejuv Gen
 Matthew Frost, carrier.....juv Gen
 Mrs. Mainwaring's journal.....Gen
 Mistress of Tayne Court.....Gen
 Mrs. Willoughby's octave.....juv Gen
 Memories of troublous times.....Hist Eng
 A story of the siege of Gloucester (1643) Introduces Mary Pennington; Charles I; Lucius Cary; viscount Falkland; Sir William Waller; etc.
- Nature's gentleman.....Gen
 On the banks of the Ouse.....Gen
 Over the down.....Gen
 Roger's apprenticeship.....juv Gen
 Roman maiden.....Rel
 A tale of the conversion to Christianity of a Roman maiden (Britain and Rome—IV century.)
- Salomejuv Gen
 Sir Benjamin's bounty.....juv Gen
 Sir Valentine's victory.....juv Gen
 Stellafont Abbey.....Gen
 Story of John Marbeck.....Biog
 Marbeck, John (—?-1585?) A tale of the organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Introduces John Marbeck; Bishop Gardiner; Henry VIII; Anthony Peirson; Robert Testwood; Henry Filmer; etc.
- Story of the two Margarets.....Gen
 Those three.....Gen
 Tower on the cliff.....juv Gen
 Under Salisbury spire.....Hist Eng
 A tale of Bemerton in the days of George Herbert Introduces George Herbert (1593-1633).
- Under the dome of St. Paul's.....Biog
 Wren, *sir* Christopher (1632-1723) A tale of Sir Christopher Wren and St. Paul's cathedral Introduces Sir Christopher Wren; Queen Anne; Christopher Wren, jr., etc.
- Under the Mendips.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the Bristol riots in 1831 incident to the reform bill Introduces Colonel Brereton.
- Winchester Meads.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the times of Thomas Ken, the revolution of 1688, and the non-jurors Introduces Thomas Ken (1637-1711); Charles II; Nell Gwynn; etc.
- Winifrede's journal.....Hist Eng
 A tale of Exeter and Norwich in the days of Bishop Hall and the great revolution (1637-1686) Introduces Joseph Hall (1574-1656); his wife, Elizabeth; members of his family; Charles I; etc.
- MARTHA Corey: Du Bois, C. G.....Biog
 MARTIAN: Du Maurier, G. L. P. B.....Psych
 MARTIN, Ewan: Knight of king's guard.....Hist Eng
 A tale of Edward III; Crecy and the siege of Calais (1346-1347) Introduces Edward III; Queen Philippa; Edward, the Black Prince; Sir John Chandos; etc.
- MARTIN, Frances: Michelle and little Jack.....juv Gen
 MARTIN, Mrs Mary Emma (Le Breton): Guide, philosopher and friend...Gen
 MARTINEAU, Harriet: Feats on the fiord.....Gen
 MARTYR of Glencrec: Somers, Robert.....Hist Scot
 MARTYR of Golgotha: Escrich, E. P.....Rel
 MARTYRED fool: Murray, D. C.....Soc
 MARUJA: Harte, F. B.....West life
 MARVEL, Ik (*pseud*) *see* Mitchell, Donald Grant.....

- MARY Barton: Gaskell, *Mrs E. C. (S.)*.....Eco
 MARY Marston: MacDonald, George.....Gen
 MARY Unwin: St. Aubyn, Alan.....Gen
 MARZIO's crucifix: Crawford, F. M.....Rel
 MASOCH, Leopold *ritter von* see Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, *ritter von*...
 MASON, Alfred Edward Woodley: *Miranda of the balcony*.....Gen
 MASON, *Mrs* Caroline (Atwater): *Lily of France*.....Biog
 Bourbon, Charlotte *de, princess of Orange*, (—?-1582) A tale
 of the princess' life and the religious wars Introduces Charlotte,
 princess of Orange; Catherine de Medici; William, of Orange;
 Charles IX; Jeanne d'Albret; etc.
 Wind flower.....Rel
 The story of a clergyman, whose acquaintance with a quakeress
 results in his abandonment of his ritualistic practices and of his
 belief in dogmatic theology.
 MASON, Charlotte: Alma Ryan.....Gen
 MASSASOIT: Burton, A. H.....Hist Am
 MASTER: Zangwill, Israel.....Eth
 MASTER Ardick, buccaneer: Costello, F. H.....juv Sea tales
 MASTER beggars: Cornford, L. C.....Hist Dutch
 MASTER Bieland: Auerbach, Berthold.....Char sketch
 MASTER Christian: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Rel
 MASTER craftsman: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Gen
 MASTER mosaic workers: Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. (D.).....Fine arts
 MASTER of Ballantrae: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Adv
 MASTER of his fate: Barr, *Mrs* A. E. (H.).....Gen
 MASTER of Rathkelly: Smart, Hawley.....Soc
 MASTER of silence: Bacheller, Irving.....Psych
 MASTER of the magicians: Ward, *Mrs* E. S. (P.) and Ward, H. D.....Hist anc
 MASTER of the Red Leaf: Meriwether, *Mrs* E. A.....Soc
 MASTER of the Strong Hearts: Brooks, E. S.....juv Hist Am
 MASTER Rockafellar's voyage: Russell, W. C.....juv Sea tales
 MASTER Skylark: Bennett, John.....juv Fine arts
 MASTER spirit: Spofford, *Mrs* H. E. (P.).....Fine arts
 MASTERMAN Ready: Marryat, Frederick.....Sea tales
 MASTERS, Caroline: *Duchess lass*.....Gen
 MATCHMAKER: Walford, *Mrs* L. B. (C.).....Gen
 MATE of the Jessica: Moore, F. F.....Sea tales
 MATE of the Mary Ann: Swett, Sophie.....juv Gen
 MATEAUX, Clara L: *In letters of flame*.....Rel
 A tale of the Waldenses in the XII century.
 MATHEW, Frank: *At the rising of the moon*.....Irish life
 MATHEWS, Frances Aymar: *My Lady Peggy goes to town*.....Gen
 New Yorkers and other people.....Am life
 MATHEWS, Joanna H: *Bessie Bradford's prize*.....juv Gen
 Frankie Bradford's bear.....juv Gen
 Maggie Bradford's club.....juv Gen
 Maggie Bradford's school mates.....juv Gen
 Uncle Rutherford's nieces.....juv Gen
 MATOUCHON: Barnes, A. M.....Am Ind
 MATRIMONIAL bonds: Florian (*pseud*).....Eth
 MATSON, Henrietta: *Mississippi schoolmaster*.....Soc
 A story of educational and religious work among the negroes in
 the South.
 MATTER of millions: Rohlf, *Mrs* A. K. (G.).....Det tales
 MATTER of skill: Whitby, Beatrice.....Gen
 MATTER of taste: Picard, G. H.....Gen
 MATTHEW Austin: Norris, W. E.....Gen
 MATTHEW Frost: Marshall, *Mrs* E. (M.).....juv Gen
 MATTHEWS, James Brander: *Confident to-morrow*.....Am life
 Family tree.....Gen
 His father's son.....Am life
 Outlines in local color.....Gen
 Royal marine.....Gen
 Secret of the sea.....Gen
 Story of a story.....Lit
 The chapters are "The author," "The editor," "The artist," "The
 printer," "The publisher," "The critic," "The reader," etc.

- MATTHEWS, James Brander [continued]
- Tales of fantasy and fact.....Gen
 Vignettes of Manhattan.....Am life
 With my friends.....Gen
- MATTHEWS, James Brander and Bunner, Henry Cuyler: In partnership...Gen
 MAUD Melville's marriage: Green, E. E.....Gen
 MAUDE, Ethel: Belinda.....Gen
 MAUDE, F. W.: Merciful divorce.....Soc
 An attack on the morals of society.
- MAUPASSANT, Henri René Albert Guy *de*: Odd number.....Gen
 Pierre and Jean.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- MAUPRAT: Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. (D.).....Gen
 MAVIS and the Merlin: Debenham, M. H.....Hist Dutch
 MAX Hereford's dream: Bayly, A. E.....Gen
 MAXWELL, *Mrs* Mary Elizabeth (Braddon): Christmas hirelings.....Gen
 Venetians.....Gen
 MAY, *Mrs* Georgiana Marion (Craik): Dorcas.....Gen
 MAYFLOWER: Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. (B.).....Gen
 MAYO, *Mrs* Isabella (Fyvie) (Edward Garrett *pseud*): Daughter..Hist Grec
 of the Klephts.....
 A romance introducing the Greek war of independence (1821-1833)
 Includes battle of Waterloo (1815).
- Dead sin.....Gen
 Doing and dreaming.....Gen
 Equal to the occasion.....Gen
 Gold and dross.....Gen
 House by the works.....Gen
 John Winter.....Rel
 A story of religious work with the sick and in orphanages: closing
 with the making of preparations for work in the leper settlements.
 Life's long battle won.....Gen
 Occupations of a retired life.....Gen
 Premiums paid to experience.....Gen
- MAYOR of Casterbridge: Hardy, Thomas.....Eco
 MEARS, Mary M: Emma Lou—her book.....Gen
 MEDAL of honor man: Norton, C. L.....juv Sea tales
 MEDICINE lady: Smith, *Mrs* E. T. (M.) T.....Use arts
- MEDIEVAL LIFE
 Eckstein, Ernst: Monk of the Aventine.....
 Morris, William: Tale of the house of the Wolfings.....
- MEE, Huan: Diplomatic woman.....Gen
 MEHALAH: Gould, S. B.....Eth
 MEISSNER, *Mme* Sophie Radford *de*: Tcherkesse prince.....Rus life
 Terrace of Mon Désir.....Rus life
- MELBOURNE House: Warner, Susan.....Gen
 MELDRUM, David Storrar: Story of Margrédel.....Eng life
 MELINCOURT: Peacock, T. L.....Soc
 MELLICHAMPE: Simms, W. G.....Hist Am rev
 MELVILLE, George John Whyte-:Black but comely.....Gen
 Bones and I.....Phil
 A series of discussions on all manner of topics with a skeleton—
 "Bones" being the skeleton and the author "I."
- Brookes of Bridlemere.....Gen
 Contraband.....Gen
 General Bounce.....Gen
 Gladiators.....Hist anc
 A story of the destruction of Jerusalem (70) Introduces Vitellius;
 Vespasian; Placidus; John of Giscala; Eleazar, the Zealot, son of
 Simon; etc.
- Kate Coventry.....Gen
 Katerfelto.....Eng c life
 Market Harborough.....Eng c life
 Queen's Maries.....Hist Scot
 A tale of Mary, queen of Scots, from the death of Francis II
 (1560) to her marriage to Darnley (1565) Introduces Mary
 Stuart; John Knox; Bothwell; Lord Darnley and the "Queen's
 Maries":—Mary Beton; Mary Carmichael; Mary Hamilton and
 Mary Seton.

- MELVILLE, George John Whyte- [continued]
- Sarchedon Leg & myth
The legend of Semiramis (circ. 1250 B. C.) Introduces Semiramis;
King Ninus; Prince Ninyas; etc.
- Tilbury Nogo Eng c life
Uncle John Gen
- MELVILLE, Herman: White Jacket juv Sea tales
- MEMOIRS of a physician: Dumas, A. D. Hist Fr
- MEMOIRS of a preacher: Lippard, George Rel
- MEMOIRS of a millionaire: Ames, L. T. Soc
- MEMOIRS of Barry Lyndon: Thackeray, W. M. Gen
- MEMOIRS of Mr. Charles J. Yellowplush: Thackeray, W. M. Gen
- MEMOIRS of Sherlock Holmes: Doyle, *sir* A. C. Det tales
- MEMOIRS of two young married women: Balzac, Honoré *de*. Eth
- MEMORIES of Müller, F. M. Gen
- MEMORIES of troublous times: Marshall, *Mrs* E. (M.) Hist Eng
- MEN of iron: Pyle, Howard Hist Eng
- MENDOZA, Diego Hurtado *de*: Life and adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes. Gen
- MENGER, Rudolph: Countess Loreley Gen
- MEN'S tragedies: Risley, R. V. Psych
- MERCEDES of Castile: Coopér, J. F. Hist Am
- MERCHANT of Berlin: Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.) Hist Ger
- MERCIFUL divorce: Maude, F. W. Soc
- MERCY Philbrick's choice: Jackson, *Mrs* H. M. (F.) H. Gen
- MERE cypher: Dickens, M. A. Gen
- MEREDITH, George: Adventures of Harry Richmond Gen
- Amazing marriage Eth
An ethical novel.
- Beauchamp's career Soc
The career of an unsuccessful English radical, the pupil of a demagogue
Politicians and country squires of all shades of political
faith abound Time—coincident and subsequent to the Crimean
war.
- Diana of the Crossways Gen
- Egoist Psych
A study of an egoist and egoism.
- Evan Harrington Gen
- Lord Ormont and his Aminta Eth
An ethical novel.
- One of our conquerors Eth
An ethical novel.
- Ordeal of Richard Feverel Psych
The hero, whose father has succeeded in keeping him ignorant of
the existence of love, forms a hasty marriage at eighteen—hence the
ordeal.
- Rhoda Fleming Eth
An ethical novel.
- Sandra Belloni Gen
Originally published as "Emilia in England" (Has sequel "Vittoria").
- Shaving of Shagpat Gen
- Tale of Chloe Gen
- Tragic comedians Biog
Lasalle, Ferdinand (1825-1864) A practically truthful account
of the later years of the life of Ferdinand Lassalle, who is the
Alvan of the novel, the Countess Hatzfeldt appearing under the
name of Clothilde.
- Vittoria Gen
(Sequel to Sandra Belloni").
- MEREDITH, Owen (*pseud*) *see* Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-
Lytton, *earl of*
- MEREZHKOVSKII, Dmitrii Sergieievich: Death of the gods Biog
Julian, *the apostate* (331-363) The life of the Apostate Intro-
duces Julian; his empress, Helena; Constantius II; Gallus; etc.
(First of the trilogy "Death of the gods"—"Romance of Leonardo
da Vinci"—"the Anti-Christ") "The Anti-Christ" was announced
for publication in English about July, 1903.

- MEREZHKOVSII, Dmitrii Sergieevich [continued]
- Romance of Leonardo da Vinci.....Biog
 Vinci, Leonardo *da*, (1452-1519) The story of the life of
 Leonardo da Vinci Introduces Da Vinci; Savonarola; Alexander
 VI; Cesare Borgia; Macchiavelli; Michelangelo; Raphael; Mona
 Lisa Giocondo; etc. (Second of the trilogy "Death of the gods"
 —"Romance of Leonardo da Vinci"—"Anti-Christ").
- MERIMÉE, Prosper: *Carmen*.....Gen
 MERIWETHER, Mrs Elizabeth Avery: *Master of the Red Leaf*.....Soc
 A story of a crime and the American civil war A medium for the
 expression of the author's views on slavery, the rights of secession,
 women's duties, etc.
- MERMAID: Dougall, Lily.....Gen
 MERRIMAN, Henry Seton (*pseud*) see Scott, Hugh S.....
 MERRY bachelor: Le Sage, A. R.....Gen
 MERRY chanter: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
 MERRY men: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Gen
 MERVYN O'Connor: *Desart, W. U. O'C. Cuffe, earl of*.....Gen
 MESSMER, J. J.: *Red Carl*.....Eco
 The story of a strike in a New England factory town Contains
 many political and socialistic discussions.
- METHODS of Lady Walderhurst: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.).....Gen
 METZEROTT, shoemaker: Woods, K. P.....Soc
 MEXICAN girl: Clark, F. T.....Mex life
 MEXICAN LIFE
 Clark, F. T.: *Mexican girl*.....
 Heaven, L. P.: *Chata and Chinita*.....
 Janvier, T. A.: *Stories of old New Spain*.....
 Raymond, Mrs E. (H.): *Monica, the mesa maiden*.....
 Smith, N. A.: *Under the cactus flag*.....
 MEXICO see Historical-Mexican; Mexican life.
- MICAH Clarke: Doyle, *sir* A. C.....Hist Eng
 MICHAEL and Theodora: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Rus life
 MICHAEL Strogoff: Verne, Jules.....juv Adv
 MICHAEL'S Crag: Allen, C. G. B.....Gen
 MICHELLE and little Jack: Martin, Frances.....juv Gen
 MIDDLE greyness: Dawson, A. J.....Gen
 MIDDLEMARCH: Cross, Mrs M. A. (E.) L.....Eth
 MIDDLEMASS, Jean: *Touch and go*.....Gen
 MIDGE: Bunner, H. C.....Gen
 MIDNIGHT cry: Parker, Mrs P. J. (M.).....Rel
 MIDST the wild Carpathians: Jókai, Maurus.....Hist Hun
 MIDSUMMER lark: Croffut, W. A.....Gen
 MIDSUMMER madness: Kirk, Mrs E. W. (O.).....Gen
 MIFANWY: Raine, Allen.....Gen
 MIGHTY atom: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Rel
 MILD barbarian: Fawcett, Edgar.....Gen
 MILES, a town story.....Gen
 MILES Harling: Weber, Alice.....Rel
 MILES Wallingford: Cooper, J. F.....Sea tales
 MILITARY life in Italy: Amicis, Edmondo *de*.....Soc cl
 MILITARY TALES
 Brady, C. T.: *When blades are out*.....
 Brown, H. D.: *Civilian attaché*.....
 Crane, Stephen: *Active service*.....
 Crane, Stephen: *Little regiment*.....
 Crane, Stephen: *Wounds in the rain*.....
 Eaton, A. W. and Betts, C. L.: *Tales of a garrison town*.....
 Frederic, Harold: *Marsena*.....
 Frye, J. A.: *From headquarters*.....
 Grant, James: *Frank Hilton*.....
 Henty, G. A.: *Young Franc-tireurs*.....juv
 King, Charles: *Army wife*.....
 King, Charles: *Between the lines*.....
 King, Charles: *By land and sea*.....
 King, Charles: *Cadet days*.....
 King, Charles: *Captain Blake*.....
 King, Charles: *Colonel's daughter*.....

MILITARY TALES [continued]

- King, Charles: Foes in ambush.....
 King, Charles: Garrison tangle.....
 King, Charles: General's double.....
 King, Charles: Initial experience.....
 King, Charles: Kitty's conquest.....
 King, Charles: Marion's faith.....
 King, Charles: Ray's recruit.....
 King, Charles: Soldier's secret.....
 King, Charles: Story of Fort Frayne.....
 King, Charles: Trooper Galahad.....
 King, Charles: Trooper Ross and Signal Butte.....
 King, Charles: Trumpeter Fred.....
 King, Charles: Two soldiers.....
 King, Charles: Under fire.....
 King, Charles: War-time wooing.....
 King, Charles: Waring's peril.....
 King, Charles: Wounded name.....
 King, Charles: *ed*: Captain Dreams.....
 Kipling, Rudyard: Soldier stories.....
 Kipling, Rudyard: Soldiers three.....
 Mitchel, F. A.: Sweet revenge.....
 Mundt, *Mrs* C. (M.): Conspiracy of the Carbonari.....
 Page, T. N.: Burial of the guns.....
 Powell, R. S. S. B.: Sport in war.....
 Putnam, G. I.: On the offensive.....
 Zola, Émile: Attack on the mill.....
 MILL mystery: Rohlf, *Mrs* A. K. (G.)..... Det tales
 MILL on the Floss: Cross, *Mrs* M. A. (E.) L..... Eth
 MILLBROOK romance: Donaldson, A. L..... Gen
 MILLER, *Mrs* Annie (Jenness): Barbara Thayer..... Gen
 MILLER, May Halsey: Raoul and Iron Hand..... juv Adv
 MILLER of Angibault: Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. (D.)..... Soc
 MILLET, F. D.: Capillary crime..... Gen
 MILLIONAIRE of Rough and Ready: Harte, F. B..... West life
 MILLIONAIRE's cousin: Lawless, *Hon* Emily..... Gen
 MILMAN, Constance: Mum fidgets..... juv Gen
 MIMOSA (*pseud*): Told on the pagoda..... India life
 MINE own people: Kipling, Rudyard..... India life
 MINGO: Harris, J. C..... South life
 MINISTER of state: Steuart, J. A..... Gen
 MINISTER's charge: Howells, W. D..... Gen
 MINISTER's wooing: Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. (B.)..... Gen
 MINSTER Lovel: Holt, E. S..... Hist Eng
 MINTURN, William: Last of the Kerdrecks..... Hist Fr rev
 A tale of the revolution including the execution of Louis XVI
 (1789-1793) Introduces Louis XVI; M. de Malesherbes; etc.
 MINUTE boys of Bunker Hill: Stratemeyer, Edward..... juv Hist Am rev
 MIRACLES of Antichrist: Lagerlöf, Selma..... Soc
 MIRAGE: Fletcher, J. C..... Gen
 MIRANDA of the balcony: Mason, A. E. W..... Gen
 MIRIAM Cromwell, royalist: McChesney, D. G..... Hist Eng
 MIRZA: Morier, James..... Gen
 MISCHIEF of Monica: Walford, *Mrs* L. B. (C.)..... Gen
 MISERABLES, Les: Hugo, V. M., *comte*..... Soc
 MISERIES of Fo Hi: Sarcey, Francisque..... Gen
 MISER's daughter: Ainsworth, W. H..... Eng life
 MISFITS and remnants: Ventura, L. D. and Shevitch, S..... Gen
 MISFORTUNES of Elphin: Peacock, T. L..... Leg & myth
 MISLED: Affery, Charles..... Eth
 MISS Ashton's new pupil: Robbins, *Mrs* S. S..... juv Sch tales
 MISS Bayle's romance: Rae, W. F..... Gen
 MISS Brooks: White, E. O..... Gen
 MISS Carmichael's conscience: Hutten, Bettina, *baroness von*..... Gen
 MISS Cayley's adventures: Allen, C. G. B..... Gen
 MISS Cherry Blossom of Tôkyô: Long, J. L..... Jap life
 MISS Con: Giberne, Agnes..... juv Gen
 MISS Dee Dunmore Bryant: Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.)..... juv Gen

Miss Dividends: Gunter, A. C. Gen
 Miss Eyre from Boston: Moulton, *Mrs E. L. (C.)* Gen
 Miss Harrington's husband: Lean, *Mrs F. (M.) C.* Gen
 Miss Hurd: Rohlf's, *Mrs A. K. (G.)* Det tales
 Miss Lou: Roe, E. P. Gen
 Miss Ludington's sister: Bellamy, Edward. Psych
 Miss MacKenzie: Trollope, Anthony. Gen
 Miss Malcolm's ten: Winslow, M. E. Rel
 Miss Melinda's opportunity: Campbell, *Mrs H. (S.)* Gen
 Miss Mordeck's father: Gooch, F. P. Psych
 Miss Nobody of Nowhere: Gunter, A. C. Gen
 Miss Numè of Japan: Watanna, Onoto. Jap life
 Miss Priscilla Hunter: Alden, *Mrs I. (M.)* Eth
 Miss Toosey's mission. Gen
 MISSING ship: Kingston, W. H. G. juv Sea tales
 MISSION: Marryat, Frederick. Trav-des
 MISSIONARY sheriff: French, Alice. Gen
 MISSISSIPPI bubble: Hough, Emerson. Biog
 MISSISSIPPI schoolmaster: Matson, Henrietta. Soc
 MISSY: Harris, *Mrs M. (C.)* Gen
 MR. Absalom Billingslea: Johnston, R. M. South life
 MR. Barnes of New York: Gunter, A. C. Gen
 MR. Billy Downs and his likes: Johnston, R. M. South life
 MR. Bodley abroad: Scudder, H. E. juv Trav-des
 MR. Fortner's marital claims: Johnston, R. M. Gen
 MR. Isaacs: Crawford, F. M. Char sketch
 MR. Leslie of Underwood: Patrick, Mary. Gen
 MR. Meeson's will: Haggard, H. R. Adv
 MR. Midshipman Easy: Marryat, Frederick. Sea tales
 MR. Milo Bush: Carruth, Hayden. Gen
 MR. Pat's little girl: Leonard, M. F. juv Gen
 MR. Peters: Stephens, Riccardo. Gen
 MR. Potter of Texas: Gunter, A. C. Gen
 MR. Smith: Walford, *Mrs L. B. (C.)* Gen
 MR. Stubbs's brother: Kaler, J. O. Gen
 MR. Tangier's vacations: Hale, E. E. Gen
 MR. Tommy Dove: Deland, *Mrs M. W. (C.)* Gen
 MR. Witt's widow: Hawkins, A. H. Gen
 MRS. Albert Grundy: Frederic, Harold. Gen
 MISTRESS and maid: Craik, *Mrs D. M. (M.)* Gen
 MRS. Cardigan: Cudlip, *Mrs A. H. (T.)* Gen
 MRS. Cliff's yacht: Stockton, F. R. Gen
 MRS. Cliff-Crosby's niece: Hurlbut, E. C. Gen
 MISTRESS Content Craddock: Trumbull, A. E. Hist Am col
 MRS. Deane's way: Foster, *Mrs T. M. (T.)* Gen
 MRS. Denys of Cote: Parr, Harriet. Gen
 MISTRESS Dorothy Marvin: Snaith, J. C. Hist Eng
 MRS. Falchion: Parker, *sir Gilbert*. Gen
 MRS. Fenton: Norris, W. E. Gen
 MRS. Grey's reminiscences: Blake, *Lady*. Gen
 MRS. Harold Stagg: Grant, Robert. Gen
 MRS. Hurd's niece: Pratt, *Mrs E. (F.)* juv Gen
 MRS. Keats Bradford: Pool, M. L. Gen
 MRS. Limber's raffle: Butler, W. A. Eth
 MRS. Mainwaring's journal: Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)* Gen
 MISTRESS Nancy Molesworth: Hocking, Joseph. Adv
 MISTRESS of Ibichstein: Henkel, Friedrika. Gen
 MISTRESS of Quest: Sergeant, Adeline. Gen
 MISTRESS of Tayne Court: Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)* Gen
 MRS. Skaggs's husbands: Harte, F. B. West life
 MRS. Solomon Smith looking on: Alden, *Mrs I. (M.)* juv Rel
 MISTRESS Spitfire: Fletcher, J. S. Hist Eng
 MRS. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch: Rice, *Mrs A. C. (H.)* Gen
 MRS. Willoughby's octave: Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)* juv Gen
 MISTS: Battershall, Fletcher. Gen
 MISUNDERSTOOD: Montgomery, Florence. juv Gen
 MITCHEL, F. A.: Sweet revenge. Mil tales

- MITCHELL, Donald Grant (Ik Marvel *pseud*): Doctor Johns.....Rel
 Certain events in the life of an orthodox congregationalist minister
 of Connecticut (1812-1845).
 Seven stories.....Gen
- MITCHELL, John Ames: Amos Judd.....Psych
 A story of an Indian rajah, brought up in America, and possessed
 of the faculty of foresight.
 Gloria victis.....Gen
 Life's fairy tales.....Gen
 That first affair.....Gen
- MITCHELL, Langdorn Elwyn: Love in the backwoods.....Gen
- MITCHELL, Silas Weir: Adventures of François.....Adv
 Autobiography of a quack.....Use arts
 The autobiography consists of the confessions of a quack physician.
 Characteristics.....Gen
 Circumstance.....Gen
 Dr. North and his friends.....Gen
 Hugh Wynne, free quaker.....Hist Am rev
 A tale of the revolution Introduces George Washington; Alex.
 Hamilton; Gen'l. Arnold; Gen'l. Knox; Major André; Dr. Rush;
 etc.
 In war time.....Gen
 Roland Blake.....Gen
 When all the woods are green.....Gen
- MITCHELL, Walter: Bryan Maurice.....Rel
 A story of a man's conversion from unitarianism to the episcopal
 church and his entry into its priesthood (about 1860-1867).
 Two strings to his bow.....Gen
- MITFORD, Algernon Bertram Freeman: Tales of old Japan.....Jap life
- MITFORD, Mary Russell: Country stories.....Eng c life
 Our village.....Eng c life
- MITO Yashiki: Maclay, A. C.....Hist Jap
- MIXED pickles: Raymond, Mrs E. (H.).....juv Gen
- MIZ-MAZE: Awdry, Frances and others.....Gen
- MODERN accomplishments: Sinclair, Catherine.....Rel
- MODERN Aladdin: Pyle, Howard.....Gen
- MODERN Agrippa: White, Mrs C. (E.).....Gen
- MODERN buccaneer: Browne, T. A.....Adv
- MODERN classics.....Gen
- MODERN exodus: Foster, Mrs T. M. (T.).....Gen
- MODERN ghosts.....Psych
 A series of ghost stories by Maupassant, Kielland, Alarcón,
 Becquer, Magherini-Grayziani, and Kompert.
- MODERN Hagar: Clark, Mrs C. M.....Gen
- MODERN Iago: Despard, Mrs M. C.....Gen
- MODERN instance: Howells, W. D.....Eth
- MODERN man: MacMahon, Ella.....Gen
- MODERN Mephistopheles: Alcott, L. M.....Gen
- MODERN mercenary: Pritchard, Hesketh and Pritchard, K.....Adv
- MODERN prophets: Alden, Mrs I. (M.) and Foster, Mrs T. M. (T.).....Eth
- MODERN Saint Christopher: Porter, Rose.....Rel
- MODERN society: Sinclair, Catherine.....Rel
- MODERN story teller.....Gen
- MODERN Telemachus: Yonge, C. M.....Trav-des
- MODERN vikings: Boyesen, H. H.....juv Adv
- MODERN wizard: Ottolengui, Rodrigues.....Use arts
- MODERN wonders of the world: Gilbert, William.....juv Gen
- MODESTE Mignon: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Gen
- MOHAMMED Ali and his house: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.).....Hist Afric
- MOLL Flanders: Defoe, Daniel.....Soc cl
- MOLLY: Krausé, L. F.....juv Gen
- MONARCH of dreams: Higginson, T. W.....Psych
- MONARCH of millions: Wilson, Grosvenor.....Soc
- MONASTERY: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Hist Scot
- MONCRIEFF, Ascott Robert Hope (Ascott R. Hope *pseud*): Hero.....juv Sch tales
 and heroine.....

- MONCRIFF, Frederick: X jewel.....Hist Scot
 A romance of James VI, of Scotland, and the Earl of Arran, culminating in the revolution of 1585 Introduces James VI; James Stewart, earl of Arran; etc.
- MONEY captain: Payne, William.....Soc
- MONEY makers: Keenan, H. F.....Soc
- MONICA, the mesa maiden: Raymond, Mrs E. (H.).....Mex life
- MONIKINS: Cooper, J. F.....Soc
- MONK and knight: Gunsaulus, F. W.....Hist Eur
- MONK of Aventine: Eckstein, Ernst.....Med life
- MONK of Cruta: Oppenheim, E. P.....Gen
- MONK of Fife: Lang, Andrew.....Hist Fr
- MONNIOT, V: Madame Rosély.....Gen
- MONSIEUR Beaucaire: Tarkington, N. B.....Gen
- MONSIEUR de Chauvelin's will: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
- MONSIEUR Motte: King, Grace.....Gen
- MONSIEUR Sylvestre: Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.).....Gen
- MONTAGUE, Charles Howard and Dyai, C. W: Written in red.....Det tales
- MONTGOMERY, Florence: Colonel Norton.....Gen
- Misunderstood.....juv Gen
- Prejudged.....Gen
- Seaforth.....Gen
- Transformed.....Gen
- MONTRÉSOR, Frances Frederick: At the cross-roads.....Gen
- False coin or true.....Gen
- Into the highways and hedges.....Rel
- A novel of work amongst the exceedingly poor by an uneducated preacher; together with a story of love and crime.
- One who looked on.....Gen
- MOON, George Washington: With all my worldly goods I thee endow....Soc
- A novel containing a law suit, to make the words "with all my worldly goods I thee endow" binding in law.
- MOONLIGHT and six feet of romance: Beard, D. C.....Soc
- MOONLIGHT boy: Howe, E. W.....Eth
- MOONSTONE: Collins, W. W.....Det tales
- MOORE, Arthur and Dowson, Ernest *see* Dowson, Ernest and Moore, Arthur.....
- MOORE, Frank Frankfort: Daireen.....Gen
- Grey eye or so.....Gen
- Highways and high seas.....juv Adv
- I forbid the banns.....Eth
- An ethical novel.
- Jessamy bride.....Hist Eng
- The love affair of Mary Horneck and Oliver Goldsmith (circ. 1769) Introduces Mary Horneck; Oliver Goldsmith; Samuel Johnson; David Garrick; James Boswell; Sir Joshua Reynolds; Edmund Burke; Mrs. Abington; etc.
- Mate of the Jessica.....Sea tales
- Nell Gwyn—comedian.....Biog
- Gwynn, Eleanor (1650?-1690?) Certain incidents in the life of Nell Gwynn Introduces Nell Gwynn; Charles II; Sarah Jennings, afterwards duchess of Marlborough; John Wilmot, earl of Rochester; Duke of Buckingham; etc.
- Secret of the court.....Adv
- Under hatches.....juv Sea tales
- MOORE, George: Celibates.....Eth
- Three stories on the causes and meaning of celibacy.
- Vain fortune.....Gen
- MOORE, Susan Teackle: Ryle's open gate.....Am life
- MOORE, Thomas: Epicurean.....Phil
- A romance commencing in the fourth year of the reign of Valerian (257) portraying the life and thought of an Epicurean, afterwards converted to Christianity Moore afterwards published "The Epicurean" in verse under the title "Alciphron."
- MORAL tales: Edgeworth, Maria.....Gen
- MORAN, W. H. W: From schoolroom to bar.....Gen
- MORAN of the Lady Letty: Norris, Frank.....Adv

- MORE, *sir* Thomas: Utopia..... Soc
 An account of the supposed ideal community The author's name for the land, "Utopia," literally "no-where," has been adopted as a name for the ideal social state.
- MORE cargoes: Jacobs, W. W..... Sea tales
- MORE "Short sixes": Bunner, H. C..... Gen
- MORETTE, Edgar: Sturgis wager..... Det tales
- MORGAN, George: John Littlejohn of J..... Hist Am rev
 A story of the revolution from Washington's winter at Valley Forge to the battle of Monmouth (1777-1778) Introduces Washington; Alex. Hamilton; Charles Lee; Knox; John Marshall; etc.
- MORIER, James: Adventures of Hajji Baba..... Per life
 Mirza..... Gen
- MORMON prophet: Dougall, Lily..... Biog
- MORRINA: Pardo-Bazán, Emilia..... Gen
- MORRIS, Clara *see* Harriott, *Mrs* Clara (Morris).....
- MORRIS, Harrison S. *ed.*: In the yule-log glow..... Gen
 Tales from ten poets..... Lit
 Tales from Robert Browning, Alfred Tennyson, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Matthew Arnold, Robert Buchanan, George Eliot, William Morris, Owen Meredith and Algernon Charles Swinburne.
- MORRIS, L. Morris (Alyn Yates Keith *pseud.*): Hilltop summer.. New Eng life
 Spinster's leaflets..... Gen
- MORRIS, William: News from nowhere..... Soc
 "Some chapters from a Utopian romance"—Utopian in its treatment of the abolition of commercialism and universal appreciation of art.
 Old French romances..... Gen
 Story of the glittering plain..... Gen
 Tale of the house of the Wolfings..... Med life
- MORRISON, Arthur: Hole in the wall..... Gen
 Tales of mean streets..... Soc cl
 Studies of life among the poorer and lower of London's poor.
- MORRISON, Harry Steele: Adventures of a boy reporter..... juv Gen
- MORRISON, Sarah E.: Chilhowee boys in harness..... juv Gen
- MORSE, Lucy Gibbons: Chezzles..... Gen
 Rachel Stanwood..... Gen
- MORTAL antipathy: Holmes, O. W..... Psych
- MORTON House: Tiernan, *Mrs* F. C. (F.)..... Gen
- MOSSES from an old manse: Hawthorne, Nathaniel..... Gen
- MOTH and rust: Cholmondeley, Mary..... Gen
- MOTHER of the King's children: Cowan, J. F..... Rel
- MOTHER's recompense: Aguilar, Grace..... Eth
- MOTHER's rule: Arthur, T. S..... Eth
- MOTHS: De la Ramé, Louise..... Soc cl
- MOTTISCLIFFE: Ferrier, J. W..... Gen
- MOTTO changed: Ingelow, Jean..... Gen
- MOULTON, *Mrs* Ellen Louise (Chandler): Bed-time stories..... juv Gen
 Firelight stories..... juv Gen
 Miss Eyre from Boston..... Gen
 New bed-time stories..... juv Gen
- MOUNT Desolation: Dawe, W. C..... Austral life
- MUDFOG papers: Dickens, C. J. H..... Gen
- MUDDOCK, James E.: Maid Marian and Robin Hood..... juv Leg & myth
 A child's story of Robin Hood and his merry men (XII century England) Introduces Robin Hood; Maid Marian; Friar Tuck; Sheriff of Nottingham; Little John; Richard I; etc.
- MÜHLBACH, Louise (*pseud.*) *see* Mundt, *Mrs* Clara (Müller).....
- MUIR, Alan: Children's children..... Gen
- MÜLLER, Friedrich Max: Memories..... Gen
- MULOCK, Dinah Maria *see* Craik, *Mrs* Dinah Maria (Mulock).....
- MUM fidgets: Milman, Constance..... juv Gen
- MUMU: Turgeneff, I. S..... Soc
- MUNDT, *Mrs* Clara (Müller) (Louise Mühlbach *pseud.*): Andreas.. Hist Tyrol
 Hofer.....
 A romance of the Tyrolese struggle for freedom (1809-1810)
 Introduces Andreas Hofer; Francis I, of Austria; Archduke John; Archduke Charles; Joseph Haydn; etc.

MUNDT, Mrs Clara (Müller) (Louise Mühlbach *pseud*) [continued]

- Berlin and Sans-Souci.....Hist Ger
 A romance of the Prussian court (1744-1753) Introduces Frederick, the great; Voltaire; Baron von Trenck; Princess Amelia; Princess Louise Ulrike; etc.
- Conspiracy of the Carbonari.....Mil tales
- Daughter of an empress.....Hist Rus
 A tale of Russia from the death of the Empress Anna (1740) to some time after the accession of Catherine II (1762) Introduces Anna Leopoldowna, regent; Empress Elizabeth; Catherine II; Alexis Orlof; Peter III; Count Münnich; etc.
- Empress Josephine.....Biog
 Josephine, *empress of the French* (1763-1814) A tale of the life of the French empress Introduces Josephine; Napoleon; Vicomte de Beauharnais; Marie Antoinette; Murat; etc.
- Frederick the great and his court.....Hist Ger
 A romance of the death of Frederick William I (1740) and the reign of Frederick, the great, to the resignation of Baron Pölnitz (1744) Introduces Frederick, the great; Frederick William I; Queen Spohia Dorothea; Baron Pölnitz; etc.
- Frederick the great and his family.....Hist Ger
 A story of Frederick, the great, and his relations with his family (1740-1762) Introduces Frederick, the great; Baron von Trenck; Baron Pölnitz; Princess Amelia; Prince Henry; his wife, Princess Wilhemina; Prince Frederick William, afterwards Frederick William II; Johann Christoph Gottsched; etc.
- Goethe and Schiller.....Hist Ger
 A tale of Germany (1784-1790) Introduces Schiller; Goethe; Charlotte von Kalb; Charlotte von Lengefeld; Frederick William II; Frederick, the great; Wilhelmine Rietz; Cagliostro; etc.
- Henry the eighth and his court.....Hist Eng
 A romance of the court of Henry VIII (1543-1547) Introduces Henry VIII; Catherine Parr; Princess Elizabeth, afterwards queen; Archbishop Cranmer; Bishop Gardiner; John Heywood; Thomas Seymour; etc.
- Joseph II and his court.....Hist Aus
 A romance of the marriages and reign of Joseph II, emperor of Germany (1757-1790) Introduces Joseph II; his first wife, Isabella, of Parma; his second wife, Maria Josepha; Prince Kaunitz; Therese Dietrichstein; Francis, of Lorraine; Maria Theresa, archduchess; Pius VI; Frederick, the great; Marie Antoinette; etc.
- Louisa of Prussia and her times.....Hist Ger
 A romance of Napoleon in Germany from the campaign of 1796 to battle of Jena (1806) Introduces Louisa, of Prussia; Frederick William III; Napoleon; Empress Josephine; Joseph Haydn; Hegel; Francis I, of Austria; Johann Philipp Palm, the pamphleteerist, and his wife, Anna; etc.
- Marie Antoinette and her son.....Hist Fr rev
 A romance of France from the episode of the diamond necklace (1785-1786) to the death of the "pretender" Louis Charles, of France (1858) Introduces Marie Antoinette; Louis XVI; Louis XVII (who is treated by the author as being the pretender Louis Charles); Cardinal Rohan; Mirabeau; Mme. Elizabeth; Prince de Condé; etc.
- Merchant of Berlin.....Hist Ger
 A romance of the time of the seven years war (1760-1764) Introduces Frederick, the great.
- Mohammed Ali and his house.....Hist Afric
 A tale of Egypt during the life of Mehemet Ali (1769-1849) Introduces Mehemet Ali; Osman Bey Bardissi; etc.
- Napoleon and Blücher.....Hist Fr
 A tale of Napoleon from 1812 to the abdication of 1814 Introduces Napoleon; Empress Josephine; Blücher; Talleyrand; Marshall Ney; Maria Louisa; General Bülow; etc.

- MUNDT, *Mrs* Clara (Müller) (Louise Mühlbach *pseud*) [continued]
- Napoleon and the queen of Prussia.....Hist Ger
A romance of Prussia from Napoleon's victory at Jena (1806) to the death of Louisa, of Prussia (1810) Introduces Louisa, of Prussia; Napoleon; Frederick William III; Major von Schill; Empress Maria Louisa; Metternich; etc.
- Old Fritz and the new era.....Hist Ger
A tale of the Berlin court and the campaign against the Austrian possession of Bavaria in 1785 Introduces Frederick, the great; Prince Frederick William, afterwards Frederick William II; Prince Henry; Wilhelmine Enke, countess Lichtenau; Goethe; Moritz; Baron von Trenck; Cagliostro; Princess Amelia; etc.
- Prince Eugene and his times.....Hist Aus
A tale of the French court, the Austrian campaign against the Turks (1683-1688) and the later campaign against the French (1691) Introduces the Prince Eugene; Louis XIV; Mme de Montespan; Leopold I; Mme de Maintenon; Olympia Mancini, countess of Soissons; Victor Amadeus II; etc.
- Queen Hortense.....Biog
Hortense Eugénie de Beauharnais, *queen of Holland*, (1783-1837) A romance of the daughter of Josephine and Beauharnais Introduces Queen Hortense; Louis Bonaparte, king of Holland; Napoleon; Empress Josephine; Mme de Stäel; Alexander I, of Russia; the three sons of the queen; etc.
- MUNN, Charles Clark: Uncle Terry.....New Eng life
- MUNROE, Kirk: At war with Pontiac.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac (1763) Introduces Pontiac; Major Gladwin; Captain Grant; etc.
- Belt of seven totems.....juv Hist Am col
A boy's story of New England during the time of Massasoit (fl. 1621-1661) Introduces Massasoit; Champlain; Gov. Winslow; Miantonomo; etc.
- Brethren of the coast.....Adv
Cab and caboose.....juv Gen
Fur-seal's tooth.....juv Adv
(Has sequel "Snow-shoes and sledges.")
- Golden days of '49.....juv West life
In pirate waters.....juv Hist Am
A romance for boys, written around the American squadron sent to the Mediterranean to suppress the Barbary pirates in 1803 Introduces Com. Preble; Com. Decatur; etc. and considerable historical information.
- Painted desert.....juv Adv
Prince Dusty.....juv Gen
Snow-shoes and sledges.....juv Adv
(Sequel to "Fur-seal's tooth.")
- Son of Satsuma.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the bombardment of Qualla Battoo (1832) and of Commodore Perry at Yedo (1853) Introduces Commodore Perry; Capt. John Downes; etc.
- Through swamp and glade.....juv Hist Am
A tale of the second Seminole war (1835-1842) Introduces Osceola; Coacoochee; General Worth; Col. Thompson; General Clinch; etc.
- White conquerors.....juv Hist Mex
A tale of the conquest of Mexico (1519-1521) Introduces Cortez; Sandoval; Montezuma; Narvaez; etc.
- MUNSEY, Frank A: Boy broker.....juv Gen
MURDER of Delicia: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Eth
MURDERS in the Rue Morgue: Poe, E. A.....Det tales
MURDOCK, W. N: Third hand high.....Gen
MURFREE, Fanny N. D: Felicia.....Gen
MURFREE, Mary Noailles (Charles Egbert Craddock *pseud*): Down..South life
the ravine.....
His vanished star.....South life
In the clouds.....South life
In the stranger people's country.....South life
In the Tennessee mountains.....South life

- MURFREE, Mary Noailles (Charles Egbert Craddock *pseud*) [continued]
- Juggler South life
Mystery of the Witch-Face mountain South life
Phantoms of the foot-bridge..... South life
Prophet of the Great Smoky mountains..... South life
Story of Keedon Bluffs..... South life
Where the battle was fought..... South life
Young mountaineer..... South life
- MURIEL Sterling: Jewell, Mrs A. I..... Hist Afric
- MURRAY, Charlotte: Castleton's prep..... juv Gen
MURRAY, David Christie: Martyred fool..... Soc
A story of anarchists in Russia.
- MURRAY, David Christie and Herman, Henry: Bishop's Bible..... Gen
He fell among thieves..... Gen
- MURRAY, G. G. A: Gobi or Shamo..... Gen
- MURVALE Eastman: Tourgée, A. W..... Soc
- MUSAUS, Johann Karl August: Tales..... Gen
- MUSIC hath charms: Ferguson, V. M..... Gen
- MUSICK, John R: Columbia..... Hist Am
A tale of the discovery of America by Columbus (1492) Introduces Columbus; Martin Alonzo and Vincencio Yanez Pinzon; Isabella; Ferdinand; etc.
- Pocahontas Hist Am col
A tale of Pocahontas and Virginia (1586-1626) Introduces Pocahontas; Sir Walter Raleigh; Capt. John Smith; Opechancanough; Powhatan; John Rolfe; etc.
- MUTABLE many: Barr, Robert..... Eco
- MY brother Basil: Neal, Elizabeth..... Gen
MY brother's wife: Edwards, A. B..... Gen
MY doggie and I: Ballantyne, R. M..... juv Animal life
MY first voyage in southern seas: Kingston, W. H. G..... juv Trav-des
MY friend Pasquale: Tait, J. S..... Psych
MY friend the murderer: Doyle, *sir* A. C..... Det tales
MY friends and I: Sturgis, J. R..... Gen
MY guardian: Cross, Mrs A. (C.)..... Gen
MY Indian queen: Boothby, G. N..... Adv
MY Lady Nicotine: Barrie, J. M..... Gen
MY Lady Nobody: Poorsen-Schwartz, J. *van der*..... Dutch life
MY Lady Peggy goes to town: Mathews, F. A..... Gen
MY Lady Rotha: Weyman, S. J..... Hist Ger
MY land of Beulah: Laffan, Mrs B. (A.)..... Gen
MY lord Duke: Hornung, E. W..... Gen
MY miscellanies: Collins, W. W..... Gen
MY mother and I: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.)..... Gen
MY novel: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*..... Eng life
MY polished corner: Emmet, A. S..... Gen
MY run home: Browne, T. A..... Trav-des
MY sister Jeannie: Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.)..... Gen
MY Uncle Benjamin: Tillier, Claude..... Phil
MY wife and I: Stowe, Mrs H. E. (B.)..... Gen
MY young Alcides: Yonge, C. M..... Gen
- MYSTERIES of Florence: Lippard, George..... Phil
MYSTERIES of Paris: Sue, M. J..... Gen
MYSTERIES of Udolpho: Radcliffe, Mrs A. (W.)..... Adv
MYSTERIOUS island: Verne, Jules..... juv Adv
MYSTERY of a hansom cab: Hume, F. W..... Det tales
MYSTERY of Edwin Drood: Dickens, C. J. H..... Det tales
MYSTERY of Killard: Dowling, Richard..... Gen
MYSTERY of Metropolisville: Eggleston, Edward..... West life
MYSTERY of the locks: Howe, E. W..... Gen
MYSTERY of the Ocean Star: Russell, W. C..... Sea tales
MYSTERY of the sea: Stoker, Bram..... Psych
MYSTERY of Witch-Face mountain: Murfree, M. N..... South life
- NABOB: Daudet, Alphonse..... Fr life
- NADA, the lily: Haggard, H. R..... Hist Afric
- NAKOMA: Huntington, George..... West life
- NAME to conjure with: Stannard, Mrs H. E. V. (P.)..... Eth
- NAMELESS castle: Jókai, Maurus Hist Hun

- NAMELESS nobleman: Austin, *Mrs J. (G.)*.....New Eng life
 NAMESAKES: Green, E. E.....Gen
 NANCY Noon: Paterson, W. R.....Eth
 NANNIE'S happy childhood: Field, *Mrs C. L. (W.)*.....juv Gen
 NANON: Dudevant, *Mme A. L. A. (D.)*.....Gen
 NAOMI: Peplow, *Mrs J. B. (W.)*.....Hist anc
 NAPOLEON and Blücher: Mundt, *Mrs C. (M.)*.....Hist Fr
 NAPOLEON and the queen of Prussia: Mundt, *Mrs C. (M.)*.....Hist Ger
 NAPOLEON Jackson: Stuart, *Mrs R. (McE.)*.....South life
 NARKA, the nihilist: O'Meara, Kathleen.....Soc
 NAT, the naturalist: Fenn, G. M.....juv Nat sci
 NATHALIE: Kavanagh, Julia.....Gen
 NATHALIE'S chum: Ray, A. C.....juv Gen
 NATIVE of Winby: Jewett, S. O.....New Eng life
 NATURAL SCIENCE
 Abbott, E. A.: Flatland.....
 Mathematical satire.
 Abbott, Jacob: Rollo's experiments.....juv
 Talks to children.
 Abbott, Jacob: Rollo's philosophy (air).....juv
 Talks to children.
 Abbott, Jacob: Rollo's philosophy (fire).....juv
 Talks to children.
 Abbott, Jacob: Rollo's philosophy (sky).....juv
 Talks to children.
 Abbott, Jacob: Rollo's philosophy (water).....juv
 Talks to children.
 Allen, J. L.: Reign of law.....
 Hemp.
 Andrews, Jane: Seven little sisters prove their sisterhood.....juv
 Talks to children.
 Andrews, Jane: Stories Mother Nature told her children.....juv
 Nature stories.
 Andrews, Jane: Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to
 nowjuv
 Race development from Aryan to modern American.
 Bassett, *Mrs M. E. (S.)*: Judith's garden.....
 Garden flowers.
 Besant, *sir Walter*: Fourth generation.....
 Heredity.
 Bourget, Paul: Cosmopolis.....
 Racial heredity.
 Brazza, C. (S.) *contessa di*: American idyll.....
 Ethnology of Prince Indians.
 Douglas, A. M.: Question of silence.....
 Hereditary insanity.
 Elizabeth and her German garden.....
 Garden flowers.
 Fenn, G. M.: Nat, the naturalist.....juv
 Adventures in eastern seas.
 Holder, C. F.: Treasure divers.....juv
 Marine life.
 Holmes, O. W.: Elsie Venner.....
 Heredity.
 Peacock, T. L.: Crotchet Castle.....
 Satirical.
 Reid, Mayne: Plant hunters.....juv
 Himalayan plant and animal life.
 Reid, Mayne: Young voyageurs.....juv
 Flora and animals in the temperate zone of America.
 Roe, E. P.: Nature's serial story.....
 Rural animals, plants, etc.
 Solitary summer.....
 Garden flowers.
 Trowbridge, John: Resolute Mr. Pansy.....juv
 Electrical experiments.
 Verne, Jules: Hector Servadac.....juv
 Astronomy.

NATURAL SCIENCE [continued]

- Verne, Jules: Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.....juv
 Nautical zoology and botany.
 Westbrook, Mrs H. P.: Actor's child.....
 Inherited tendencies.
 Williams, A. B.: Birchwood.....juv
 Boy's natural history society.
 Williams, A. B.: Riverside museum.....juv
 Collecting for a museum.
 Zola, Émile: Doctor Pascal.....
 Heredity.
 NATURE's gentleman: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Gen
 NATURE's nobility: Newall, John.....Gen
 NATURE's serial story: Roe, E. P.....Nat sci
 NAULAHKA: Kipling, Rudyard and Balestier, Wolcott.....India-life
 NAUTZ family: Shelley, Southworth.....
 NAVY blue: Allen, W. B.....juv Soc
 NAZARENE: Lippard, George.....Soc
 NEAL, Elizabeth: My brother Basil.....Gen
 NEAR the lagunas.....So Am life
 NEAR to happiness.....Gen
 NEAR to nature's heart: Roe, E. P.....Hist Am rev
 NEEDELL, Mrs Mary Anna (Lupton): Unstable as water.....Gen
 NEEDLE's eye: Kingsley, Mrs. F. (M.).....Soc
 NEIGHBOR Jackwood: Trowbridge, J. T.....Soc
 NEIGHBORS on the green: Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.).....Eng c life
 NEIGHBOR's wives: Trowbridge, J. T.....Eth
 NEIGHBOURS: Bremer, Fredrika.....Swed life
 NELL Gwyn—comedian: Moore, F. F.....Biog
 NELL Gwynn: Ainsworth, W. H.....Biog
 NELLY's silver mine: Jackson, Mrs H. M. (F.) H.....juv West life
 NEMEC, Bozena: Grandmother.....Bohem life
 NEMO: Walton, Mrs O. F.....juv Gen
 NERO: Eckstein, Ernst.....Biog
 NEVER despair: Clerk, H. R.....Gen
 NEVER give in: Stebbing, Grace.....juv Hist Swed
 NEVERMORE: Browne, T. A.....Austral life
 NEW Arabian nights: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Gen
 NEW bed-time stories: Moulton, Mrs E. L. (C.).....juv Gen
 NEW border tales: Douglas, sir George bart.....Scot life
 NEW Canterbury tales: Hewlett, M. H.....Gen
 NEW Eden: Hyne, C. J. C. W.....Soc
 NEW ENGLAND LIFE
 Austin, Mrs J. (G.): Nameless nobleman.....
 Brooks, Noah: Lern.....juv
 Brooks, Noah: Tales of the Maine coast.....
 Brown, Alice: Tiverton tales.....
 Butterworth, Hezekiah: In old New England.....
 Chaplin, H. W.: Five hundred dollars.....
 Cooke, Mrs R. (T.): Huckleberries.....
 Eggleston, Edward: End of the world.....
 Frederic, Harold: Copperhead.....
 Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.): Jamesons.....
 Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.): Jerome, a poor man.....
 Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.): Love of Parson Lord.....
 Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.): People of our neighborhood.....
 Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.): Young Lucretia.....
 Fuller, Anna: Pratt-portraits.....
 Greene, Mrs S. P. (McL.): Cape Cod folks.....
 Greene, Mrs S. P. (McL.): Flood-tide.....
 Greenough, Mrs F. (B.): Annals of Brookdale.....
 Holland, J. G.: Sevenoaks.....
 Howells, W. D.: Annie Kilburn.....
 Howells, W. D.: Dr. Breen's practice.....
 Jewett, S. O.: Country doctor.....
 Jewett, S. O.: Country of the pointed firs.....
 Jewett, S. O.: Deephaven.....
 Jewett, S. O.: Marsh island.....

NEW ENGLAND LIFE [continued]

- Jewett, S. O: Native of Winby.....
- Jewett, S. O: Strangers and wayfarers.....
- Jewett, S. O: Tales of New England.....
- Jewett, S. O: White heron.....
- Morris, L. M: Hilltop summer.....
- Munn, C. C: Uncle Terry.....
- Pool, M. L: Dally.....juv
- Pool, M. L: Tenting at Stony Beach.....
- Prentiss, Mrs E. (P.): Pemaquid.....
- Stowe, Mrs H. E. (B.): Pearl of Orr's island.....
- Stowe, Mrs H. E. (B.): Poganuc people.....
- Swett, Sophie: Pennyroyal and mint.....
- Swett, Sophie: Ponkаты branch road.....juv
- Swett, S. H: Field clover and beach grass.....
- Underwood, F. H: Quabbin.....
- Whitney Mrs A. D. (T.): Ascutney street.....
- Whitney Mrs A. D. (T.): Bonnyborough.....
- Whitney Mrs A. D. (T.): Faith Gartney's girlhood.....
- Whitney Mrs A. D. (T.): Golden gossip.....
- Whitney Mrs A. D. (T.): Odd or even.....
- Whitney Mrs A. D. (T.): Other girls.....
- Whitney Mrs A. D. (T.): Square pegs.....
- Whitney Mrs A. D. (T.): Summer in Leslie Goldwaite's life....
- Whitney Mrs A. D. (T.): We girls.....
- NEW graft on the family tree: Alden, Mrs I. (M.).....juv Rel
- NEW Harry and Lucy: Hale, E. E. and Hale, L. P.....Gen
- NEW judgment of Paris: Lafargue, Philip.....Gen
- NEW Magdalen: Collins, W. W.....Eth
- NEW Mexico David: Lummis, C. F.....West life
- NEW moon: Robins, Elizabeth.....Gen
- NEW York family: Fawcett, Edgar.....Hist Am
- NEW Yorkers: Mathews, F. A.....Am life
- NEWALL, John: Nature's nobility.....Gen
- NEWBERRY, Fannie E: All aboard.....Gen
- Comrades.....juv Gen
- NEWCOMES: Thackeray, W. M.....Eng life
- NEWELL, Charles M: Kalani of Oahu.....Hist Haw
- A story of the conquest of the island by Kamehameha I (1790)
- Introduces Kamehameha I; John Young; Isaac Davis; Kalani, the boy king of Oahu; etc.
- NEWS from nowhere: Morris, William.....Soc
- NEWTON Forster: Marryat, Frederick.....Sea tales
- NICHOLLS, Mrs Charlotte (Brontë) (Curren Bell *pseud*): Jane Eyre....Eth
- An ethical novel.
- Shirley.....Eng c life
- Villette.....Gen
- NICHOLLS, Laura D: Lotus bay.....juv Gen
- NICHOLSON, Joseph Shield: Dreamer of dreams.....Psych
- A study of a cultivator of the power of dreaming, and his near approach to crime.
- NIGHT and morning: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron.....Gen
- NIGHTMARE Abbey: Peacock, T. L.....Phil
- NIMROD of the sea: Davis, W. M.....Use arts
- NINETTE: Dempster, C. L. H....Fr c life
- NINETY-THREE: Hugo, V. M., *comte*.....Hist Fr rev
- NISBET, Hume: Divers.....juv Adv
- NIXON, Mary F: God, the king, my brother.....Adv
- No enemy: Hubbard, Elbert.....Gen
- No heroes: Teuffel, Mrs B. W. (H.) *von*.....juv Gen
- No name: Collins, W. W.....Gen
- No new thing: Norris, W. E.....Gen
- No other way: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Gen
- No saint: Sergeant, Adeline.....Rel
- No surrender: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Fr rev
- NOANK's log: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Sea tales
- NOBLE by heritage: Pardon, G. F.....Gen
- NOBLESSE oblige: Roberts, M. N.....Gen

- NOBODY: Warner, Susan.....Gen
 NOEL, Augusta *lady*: Hithersea Mere.....Gen
 NOËMI: Gould, S. B.....Hist Fr
 NORDAU, Max: Comedy of sentiment.....Gen
 Soap bubbles.....Gen
 NORMAN, *Mrs Ménie Muriel (Dowie)*: Gallia.....Gen
 NORRIS, Frank: Blix.....Gen
 McTeague.....Psych
 A study of a stupid dentist, minus a diploma, and his rapid deterioration under the influence of a miserly exasperating wife
 The story culminates in murder.
 Moran of the Lady Letty.....Adv
 Octopus.....Eco
 This is the first of a projected trilogy "The epic of the wheat" and deals with the production of grain at the present time The author died after producing the second of the trilogy "The pit" dealing with the distribution, leaving the third volume "The wolf" dealing with the consumption of wheat unwritten.
 Pit.....Eco
 The second volume of the projected trilogy "The epic of the wheat" This volume deals with the distribution, the scene being laid in Chicago, at the present time.
 NORRIS, William Edward: Billy Bellew.....Gen
 Clarissa Furiosa.....Gen
 Despotic lady.....Gen
 Giles Ingilby.....Gen
 Marietta's marriage.....Gen
 Matthew Austin.....Gen
 Mrs. Fenton.....Gen
 No new thing.....Gen
 Rogue.....Gen
 St. Ann's.....Gen
 NORSELAND tales: Boyesen, H. H.....juv Nor life
 NORSK gopher: Sinnett, C. N.....West life
 NORTH, Barclay (*pseud*) see Hudson, W. C.....
 NORTH, Leigh and Phelps, C. E. D. see Phelps, C. E. D. and North, Leigh.
 NORTH America see Names of different countries.....
 NORTHANGER Abbey: Austen, Jane.....Eng c life
 NORTHERN lands: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
 NORTHERN lights.....juv Gen
 NORTON, Charles Ledyard: Medal of honor man.....juv Sea tales
 Soldier of the legion.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale, taking in the revolution, Indian campaign, and war of 1812 Introduces President William H. Harrison; Gen'l. Wayne; Tecumseh; and by discussion and comment a host of other historical characters.
 NORWAY see Historical-Norwegian; Norwegian life.
 NORWEGIAN LIFE
 Björnson, Björnstjerne: Absalom's hair.....
 Björnson, Björnstjerne: Arne.....
 Björnson, Björnstjerne: Happy boy.....
 Boyesen, H. H: Gunnar.....
 Boyesen, H. H: Norseland tales.....juv
 NORWOOD: Beecher, H. W.....Rel
 NOT on the chart: Logan, A. S.....Eth
 NOT on the chart: Marsh, C. L.....Adv
 NOTRE Dame: Hugo, V. M., *comte*.....Gen
 NOVA Solyma.....Soc
 A forgotten Latin novel, printed 1648, translated by the Rev. Walter Begley in 1902 and attributed by him to John Milton It is a romance of "the ideal city" honeycombed with disquisitions on education, philosophy, religion, brotherhood of man, poetry, literature, etc.
 NOVELS and tales: Goethe, J. W. *von*.....Gen
 NOWADAYS: Hibbard, G. A.....Gen
 NUGENTS of Carriconna: Hopkins, Tighe.....Gen
 NUGGETS in the devil's punch bowl: Robertson, Andrew.....Austral life
 NUMA Roumestan: Daudet, Alphonse.....Gen

- No. 5 John Street: Whiteing, Richard.....Soc
- NURNBERG stove: De la Ramé, Louise.....juv Ger life
- NUTTIE'S father: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
- NYE, Bill (*pseud*) see Nye, Edgar Wilson.....
- NYE, Edgar Wilson (Bill Nye *pseud*): Guest at the Ludlow.....Gen
- NYMPH of the West: Seely, Howard.....West life
- O. T.: Andersen, H. C.....Dan life
- OAK openings: Cooper, J. F.....Am Ind
- OAKHURST Manor: Lyster, Annette.....Gen
- OBER, Frederick Albion: Under the Cuban Flag.....juv Hist Club
A boy's tale written around the Cuban insurrection immediately preceding the Spanish-American war of 1898 Introduces considerable historical information.
- OBLIVION: McClelland, M. G.....Gen
- O'BRIEN, Charlotte G: Light and shade.....Soc
A story of Irish troubles, and a Fenian uprising.
- O'BRIEN, William: When we were boys.....Soc
A study of political troubles in Ireland.
- O'BYRNE, M. L.: Pale and the Septs.....Hist Irish
A tale of the time of the Tyrone rebellion (1574-1601) Introduces Robt. Devereux, earl of Essex; Sir Walter Raleigh; Sir Wm. Russell; Fiagh MacHugh O'Byrne; Phelim O'Byrne; Phelim O'Toole; etc.
- OCCUPATIONS of a retired life: Mayo, Mrs I. (F.).....Gen
- OCEAN free-lance: Russell, W. C.....Hist Eng
- OCEAN waifs: Reid, Mayne.....juv Sea tales
- OCTOPUS: Norris, Frank.....Eco
- ODD folks: Read, O. P.....Gen
- ODD number: Maupassant, H. R. A. G. *de*.....Gen
- ODD or even: Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.).....New Eng life
- O'ER Tartar deserts: Ker, David.....Trav-des
- O'FARRELL, Burke: Proud as Lucifer.....Gen
- OFF Santiago with Sampson: Kaler, J. O.....juv Hist Am
- OFF to the geysers: Stephens, C. A.....juv Trav-des
- OGDEN, Ruth (*pseud*) see Ide, Mrs Frances Otis (Ogden).....
- OGEECHEE cross-firings: Johnston, R. M.....South life
- OGILVIES: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.).....Gen
- O'GRADY, Standish: In the wake of King James.....Adv
Ulrick the ready.....Hist Irish
A tale of the Spanish landing at Kinsdale, in 1601, and the end of the Tyrone rebellion Introduces Charles Blount, baron Mountjoy; Sir George Carew; Don Juan de Aquila; O'Sullivan Beare; etc.
- OHNET, Georges: Antoinette.....Gen
Ironmaster.....Gen
Last love.....Gen
- OHORN, L. M.: Angel of the village.....Gen
- OLAF, the glorious: Leighton, Robert.....juv Biog
- OLD Boniface: Picard, G. H.....Gen
- OLD BOSTON: Stevens, A. *de* G.....Hist Am rev
- OLD Charlton: Pritchard, H. B.....Gen
- OLD Chelsea bun-shop: Rathbone, Mrs A. (M.).....Eng c life
- OLD Chester tales: Deland, Mrs M. W. (C.).....Am life
- OLD chronicle of Leighton: Hamer, S. S.....Eng c life
- OLD comrades: Giberne, Agnes.....Gen
- OLD country idylls: Stafford, John.....Eng c life
- OLD Creole days: Cable, G. W.....South life
- OLD curiosity shop: Dickens, C. J. H.....Eng life
- OLD Dorset: Rogers, R. C.....Am life
- OLD England on the sea: Stables, W. G.....juv Hist Eng
- OLD factory: Westall, William.....Gen
- OLD fashioned girl: Alcott, L. M.....juv Gen
- OLD fires and profitable ghosts: Couch, A. T. Q.....Gen
- OLD Fort Schuyler: Tomlinson, E. T.....Hist Am rev
- OLD French romances: Morris, William.....Gen
- OLD Fritz and the new era: Mundt, Mrs C. (M.).....Hist Ger
- OLD gentleman of the black stock: Page, T. N.....Gen
- OLD helmet: Warner, Susan.....Gen
- OLD infant: Carleton, William.....Gen

- OLD Jack: Kingston, W. H. G. juv Adv
 OLD Kaskaskia: Catherwood, *Mrs M. (H.)* Am life
 OLD Miss Audrey: Green, E. E. Eng c life
 OLD Mortality: Scott, *sir Walter bart.* Hist Scot
 OLD Middleton's money: Hay, M. C. Gen
 OLD St. Paul's: Ainsworth, W. H. Hist Eng
 OLD stone house: Rohlf's, *Mrs A. K. (G.)* Det tales
 OLD story of my farming days: Reuter, Fritz. Ger life
 OLD times in middle Georgia: Johnston, R. M. South life
 OLD ways and new: Roseboro, Viola. Gen
 OLDBURY: Keary, A. M. Eng c life
 OLDFIELD: Banks, N. H. South life
 OLIPHANT, Laurence: Piccadilly. Soc
 A protest against some phases of English politics, society and religion.
 OLIPHANT, *Mrs Margaret Oliphant (Wilson)*: Cuckoo in the nest. Gen
 Greatest heiress in England. Gen
 Heart and cross. Gen
 Land of darkness. Rel
 Experiences in Hell The book contains also "The little pilgrim in the seen and unseen" and "On the dark mountains," which constitute "the other side of the picture."
 Magdalen Hepburn. Hist Scot
 A romance of Scotland and its reformation (1547-1560) Introduces John Knox; Marjory Bowes, his wife; Richard Bowes; Elizabeth Bowes; James Hamilton, second earl of Arran; etc.
 Neighbors on the green. Eng c life
 Primrose path. Gen
 Sir Robert's fortune. Gen
 Ways of life. Gen
 Who was lost and is found. Gen
 Widow's tale. Gen
 Within the precincts. Eng c life
 Young Musgrave Gen
 OLIVE: Craik, *Mrs D. M. (M.)* Gen
 OLIVER, Pen (*pseud*) see Thompson, Henry.
 OLIVER Bright's search: Stratemeyer, Edward. juv Adv
 OLLIVANT, Alfred: Danny. Animal life
 The tale of a terrier.
 OLLIVE, John: Rothery Selfert, O. C. Gen
 OLYMPE de Clèves: Dumas, A. D. Hist Fr
 OMBRA, L': Lepic, *Mme Janvier de la Motte*. Gen
 O'MEARA, Kathleen: Narka, the nihilist. Soc
 A novel dealing with some phases of the Russian aristocracy and nihilists.
 ON both sides: Barnum, *Mrs F. C. (B.)* Gen
 ON both sides of the sea: Charles, *Mrs E. (R.)* Hist Eng
 ON Cloud mountain: Clark, F. T. West life
 ON fighting decks in 1812: Costello, F. H. juv Hist Am
 ON General Thomas's staff: Dunn, B. A. juv Hist Am civ war
 ON Newfound river: Page, T. N. South life
 ON schedule time: Kaler, J. O. juv Gen
 ON the Amazon: Stephens, C. A. juv Trav-des
 ON the banks of the Amazon: Kingston, W. H. G. juv Trav-des
 ON the banks of the Delaware. Gen
 ON the banks of the Ouse: Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)* Gen
 ON the cross: Hillern, *Frau W. (B.) von*. Fine arts
 ON the eve: Turgenieff, I. S. Gen
 ON the face of the waters: Steel, *Mrs F. A. (W.)* Hist Eng
 ON the Irrawaddy: Henty, G. A. juv Hist Eng
 ON the offensive: Putnam, G. I. Mil tales
 ON the old frontier: Stoddard, W. O. juv Col life
 ON the red staircase: Taylor, M. I. Hist Rus
 ON the staff: Adams, W. T. juv Hist Am civ war
 ON the Susquehanna: Hammond, W. A. Gen
 ON the wolds: Gilliat, Edward. Gen
 ON to Pekin: Stratemeyer, Edward. juv Hist Chin
 ON to the rescue: Stables, W. G. juv Hist Eng

- ON Wood Cove island: Brooks, E. S. juv Gen
 ONE among many: Talcott, *Mrs* H. B. (G.) Gen
 ONE before: Pain, Barry Gen
 ONE golden summer: Daniel, *Mrs* R. M. Gen
 ONE man who was content: Van Rensselaer, *Mrs* M. (G.) Eth
 ONE of Cleopatra's nights: Gautier, Théophile Gen
 ONE of my sons: Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.) Det tales
 ONE of our conquerors: Meredith, George Eth
 ONE of the Pilgrims: Fuller, Anna Gen
 ONE of the red shirts: Hayens, Herbert juv Hist Ital
 ONE of three: Fothergill, Jessie Gen
 ONE of the 28th: Henty, G. A. juv Hist Eng
 ONE summer: Teuffel, *Mrs* B. W. (H.) *von* Gen
 ONE voyage and its consequences: Palmer, J. A. *jr* Gen
 ONE who looked on: Montrésor, F. F. Gen
 ONE year at St. Margaret's Rel
 A tale written as a protest against the education of protestant
 children in Roman catholic convents.
 O'NEILL, Moira: Easter vacation Gen
 ONE'S womenkind: Zangwill, Louis Gen
 ONLY a dandelion: Prentiss, *Mrs* E. (P.) Gen
 ONLY a fiddler: Andersen, H. C. Dan life
 ONLY human: Stannard, *Mrs* H. E. V. (P.) Gen
 ONLY ten cents: Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.) juv Rel
 ONLY three weeks Gen
 OPEN eyed conspiracy: Howells, W. D. Gen
 OPEN question: De Mille, James Gen
 OPENING of a chestnut burr: Roe, E. P. Rel
 OPINIONS of a philosopher: Grant, Robert Gen
 OPTIC, Oliver (*pseud*) *see* Adams, William Taylor
 OPPENHEIM, E. Phillips: Monk of Cruta Gen
 ORANGE and green: Henty, G. A. juv Hist Eng
 ORANGE blossoms: Arthur, T. S. Eth
 ORCHARDSCROFT: Keeling, E. d'E. Gen
 ORCUTT girls: Vaile, C. M. juv Gen
 ORDEAL of Richard FEVEREL: Meredith, George Psych
 O'REILLY, *Mrs* Eleanor Grace: Story of ten thousand homes juv Gen
 Sussex stories Eng c life
 ORFORD, Horace Walpole, *earl of*: Castle of Otranto Adv
 ORIGINAL belle: Roe, E. P. Hist Am civ war
 ORIOLE'S daughter: Fothergill, Jessie Eth
 ORLANDO: Black, Clementina Gen
 ORLEANISM (*pseud*) *see* Wharton, George Frederick
 OSBORNE, Duffield: Spell of Ashtaroth Hist anc
 A romance of the Jews and the fall of Jericho (1618? B. C.)
 Introduces Joshua; etc.
 OSBOURNE, Lloyd and Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour *see* Stevenson, Robert
 Louis Balfour and Osbourne, Lloyd
 OSCEOLA: Gordon, H. R. juv Hist Am
 OTHER fellow: Smith, F. H. Gen
 OTHER folk: Conklin, *Mrs* J. M. (D) Rel
 OTHER girls: Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. (T.) New Eng life
 OTHER house: James, Henry *jr* Psych
 OTHER people's money: Gaboriau, Émile Det tales
 OTHMAR: De la Ramé, Louise Gen
 OTIS, James (*pseud*) *see* Kaler, James Otis
 OTTO, the knight: French, Alice West life
 OTTOLENGUI, Rodrigues: Artist in crime Det tales
 Conflict of evidence Det tales
 Final proof Det tales
 Modern wizard Use arts
 A story of a physician and his experiments, his final achievement
 being the production of insanity in himself by inoculation.
 OUIDA (*pseud*) *see* De la Ramé, Louise
 OUIRDA: Chavanne, Loveau *de*, countess Gen
 OUR Bohemia: Cook, *Mrs* M. C. Gen
 OUR homes: Arthur, T. S. Eth
 OUR lady of the beeches: Hutten, Bettina *baroness von* Gen

OUR Lady Vanity: Kirk, <i>Mrs</i> E. W. (O.)	Gen
OUR manifold nature: Grand, Sarah (<i>pseud</i>)	Gen
OUR mutual friend: Dickens, C. J. H.	Gen
OUR new mistress: Yonge, C. M.	Gen
OUR party of four: Talcott, <i>Mrs</i> H. B. (G.)	Gen
OUR Phil: Dana, K. F.	South life
OUR saints: Porter, Rose	Rel
OUR square circle: Friswell, J. H.	Gen
OUR town: Lothrop, <i>Mrs</i> H. M. (S.)	juv Rel
OUR vicar: Knight, W. F.	Rel
OUR village: Mitford, M. R.	Eng c life
OUT in the forty-five: Holt, E. S.	Gen
OUT of Bohemia: Fosdick, G. C.	Fr life
OUT of Gloucester: Connolly, J. B.	Sea tales
OUT of Mulberry street: Riis, J. A.	Soc cl
OUT of step: Pool, M. L.	Gen
OUT of the sunset sea: Tourgée, A. W.	Hist Am
OUT on the pampas: Henty, G. A.	juv Adv
OUT with Garibaldi: Henty, G. A.	juv Hist Ital
OUTCAST of the islands: Conrad, Joseph	Char sketch
OUTLAW and lawmaker: Praed, <i>Mrs</i> R. C. M. (P.) C-	Austral life
OUTLINES in local color: Matthews, J. B.	Gen
OUTSKERRY: Waters, Helen	juv Gen
OVER the Andes: Butterworth, Hezekiah	juv Trav-des
OVER the down: Marshall, <i>Mrs</i> E. (M.)	Gen
OVER the plum-pudding: Bangs, J. K.	Gen
OVERRULED: Alden, <i>Mrs</i> I. (M.)	Rel
OVINGDEAN Grange: Ainsworth, W. H.	Hist Eng
OXENHAM, John: God's prisoner	Gen
OXLEY, James Macdonald: Fife and drum at Louisbourg	juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the siege of Louisburg (1745) Introduces Sir Wm. Pepperell; Sir Peter Warren; Capt. William Vaughan, etc.	
In the swing of the sea	juv Sea tales
OZOLLO, Inca-Pancho: Lost Inca	Adv
PABO, the priest: Gould, S. B.	Hist Eng
PACHA of many tales: Marryat, Frederick	Gen
PACIFIC shores: Adams, W. T.	juv Trav-des
PACTOLUS Prime: Tourgée, A. W.	Soc
PAGAN's cup: Hume, F. W.	Det tales
PAGE, Thomas Nelson: Among the camps	juv South life
Burial of the guns	Mil tales
Captured Santa Claus	juv Gen
Elsket	South life
In ole Virginia	South life
Marse Chan	South life
Old gentleman of the black stock	Gen
On Newfound river	South life
Pastime stories	South life
Polly	South life
Red Rock	South life
Two little confederates	juv Gen
Two prisoners	juv Gen
Unc' Edinburg	South life
PAGE of the duke of Savoy: Dumas, A. D.	Hist Fr
PAGET, Violet (Vernon Lee <i>pseud</i>): Vanitas	Gen
PAIN, Barry: One before	Gen
Stories and interludes	Gen
PAINTED desert: Munroe, Kirk	juv Adv
PAINTER of Parma: Cobb, Sylvanus <i>jr</i>	Gen
PAIR of blue eyes: Hardy, Thomas	Eng c life
PAIR of originals: Ward, E.	juv Gen
PAIR of patient lovers: Howells, W. D.	Gen
PALACE and cottage: Adams, W. T.	juv Trav-des
PALADIN of finance: Jenkins, J. E.	Eco
PALE and the Septs: O'Byrne, M. L.	Hist Irish
PALEFACE and redskin: Guthrie, T. A.	juv Am Ind
PALESTINE <i>see</i> Historical-Ancient; Historical-Medieval; Historical-Jewish; Palestine life.	

PALESTINE LIFE

- Gilman, Henry: Hassan: a fellah.....
- PALGRAVE, William Gofford: Herman Agha..... Afric life
- PALMER, Julius A. jr: One voyage and its consequences..... Gen
- PALMER, Lynde (*pseud*) see Peebles, Mrs Mary Louise (Parmelee)....
- PALMER, Mrs Mary (Towle): Doctor of Deane..... Gen
- PALMYRA see Historical-Ancient.....
- PAN Michael: Sienkiewicz, Henryk..... Hist Pol
- PANSY (*pseud*) see Alden, Mrs Isabella (MacDonald).....
- PAOLA Gianini: Tzikos, Pericles..... Gen
- PAOLI: Kitchen, W. C..... Hist Jap
- PAPA Bouchard: Seawell, M. E..... Fr life
- PARADISE in Hyde Park: Wilcox, Marrion..... Gen
- PARASITE: Doyle, sir A. C..... Psych
- PARDO-BAZAN, Emilia: Angular stone..... Gen
- Christian woman..... Eth
- An ethical novel.
- Morriña..... Gen
- Swan of Vilamorta..... Gen
- Wedding trip..... Gen
- PARDON, George Frederick: Noble by heritage..... Gen
- PARENT'S assistant: Edgeworth, Maria..... juv Gen
- PARIS: Zola, Émile..... Rel
- PARIS at bay: Hayens, Herbert..... juv Hist Fr
- PARISIAN points of view: Halévy, Ludovic..... Fr life
- PARISIAN sultana: Belot, Adolphe..... Gen
- PARISIANS: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron..... Hist Fr
- PARKER, sir Gilbert: Adventurer of the North..... Can life
- (Sequel to "Pierre and his people" Has sequel "Romany of the
 snows").
- Battle of the strong..... Gen
- Chief factor..... Can life
- Donovan Pasha..... Gen
- Hill of pains..... Gen
- Lane that had no turning..... Can life
- Liar..... Eth
- An ethical novel.
- Mrs. Falchion..... Gen
- Pierre and his people..... Can life
- (Has sequel "Adventurer of the North").
- Pomp of the Lavillettes..... Hist Can
- A romance written around the Papineau rebellion (1837-1838).
- Right of way..... Eth
- A romance of modern Canada, somewhat of the "Enoch Arden"
 type, but with the hero loving another woman.
- Romany of the snows..... Can life
- (Sequel to "An adventurer of the North").
- Seats of the mighty..... Hist Am
- A romance of the French-English war and the capture of Quebec
 by Wolfe (1759) Introduces Gen'l. Wolfe; Admiral Saunders; etc.
- Trail of the sword..... Hist Am
- A romance of the siege of Quebec by Sir William Phips in 1690
 Introduces Sir William Phips; Count Frontenac; William Dray-
 ton; Governor Richard Nicolls; etc.
- Translation of a savage..... Gen
- Trespasser..... Eth
- The story of a trespasser against marital laws.
- When Valmond came to Pontiac..... Can life
- PARKER, Mrs Permelia Jane (Marsh): Midnight cry..... Rel
- A romance of the Millerites or adventists, a sect founded in 1833 by
 William Miller in Massachusetts.
- PARKER, W. Gordon: Six young hunters..... juv Adv
- PART of the property: Whitby, Beatrice..... Eth
- PARKMAN, Francis: Vassall Morton..... Gen
- PARR, Harriet (Holme Lee *pseud*): Mrs. Denys of Cote..... Gen

- PARR, *Mrs* Louisa (Taylor) : Adam and Eve.....Gen
 Hero Carthew.....Gen
 PARSON, *Mrs* Julian (Warth) : Full stature of man.....Gen
 PARSON Thring's secret: Marchmont, A. W.....Gen
 PARSON's proxy: Hamilton, K. W.....West life
 PART of the property: Whitby, Beatrice.....Eth
 PASCAREL: De la Ramé, Louise.....Ital life
 PASSAGES from the diary of a late physician: Warren, Samuel.....Use arts
 PASSE Rose: Hardy, A. S.....Gen
 PASSING of Prince Rozan: Bickerdyke, John.....Adv
 PASSING show: Savage, R. H.....Adv
 PASSIONATE pilgrim: James, Henry *jr.*.....Psych
 PASTEBOARD crown: Harriott, *Mrs* C. (M.).....Fine arts
 PASTELS in prose.....Gen
 PASTELS of men: Bourget, Paul.....Gen
 PASTIME stories: Page, T. N.....South life
 PASTON, George (*pseud*) *see* Symonds, E. M.....
 PASTOR Naudie's young wife: Rod, Édouard.....Eth
 PASTORALS of France: Wedmore, Frederick.....Fr c life
 PATER, Walter: Gaston de Latour.....Rel
 The fragments that constitute this book indicate that had it been completed it would have formed a companion study to Marius the Epicurean, but with the scene shifted to the renaissance, tracing the ideas and sensations of a churchman at the time of the French religious wars and the massacre of St. Bartholomew in 1572.
 Marius the Epicurean.....Phil
 The sensations and ideas of a disciple of Epicurus in the time of Marcus Aurelius (121-180 A. D.) Introduces Marcus Aurelius; Faustina; Fronto; etc.
 PATERSON, Arthur: Cromwell's own.....Hist Eng
 A romance of the civil war chiefly concerned with Cromwell's household (1640-1644) Introduces Oliver Cromwell; Elizabeth (Bouchier) Cromwell; Elizabeth (Steward) Cromwell; Richard Cromwell; Bridget Cromwell; Elizabeth (Cromwell) Claypoole; etc.
 PATERSON, William R. (Benjamin Swift *pseud*) : Destroyer.....Psych
 A psychological study.
 Nancy Noon.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 PATHFINDER: Cooper, J. F.....Am Ind
 PATIENCE Preston, M. D: Raffensperger, *Mrs* A. F. (W.).....Rel
 PATIENCE Strong's outings: Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. (T.).....Rel
 PATRICK, Mary: Mr. Leslie of Underwood.....Gen
 PATRIOT schoolmaster: Butterworth, Hezekiah.....juv Hist Am rev
 PATTEN, Gilbert: Rockspur nine.....juv Gen
 Rockspur rivals.....juv Gen
 PATTESON, S. Louise: Pussy Meow.....juv Animal life
 The autobiography of a cat.
 PATTON, James Blythe: Bijli, the dancer.....India life
 PATTY's perversities: Bates, Arlo.....Gen
 PAUL: Kingsley, *Mrs* F. (M.).....Hist anc
 PAUL and Christina: Barr, *Mrs* A. E. (H.).....Eng life
 PAUL and Virginia: Saint-Pierre, J. H. B.....Gen
 PAUL Ardenheim: Lippard, George.....Leg & myth
 PAUL Carah, Cornishman: Lee, Charles.....Eng c life
 PAUL Clifford: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*.....Soc
 PAUL Errington: Leavitt, J. McD.....Rel
 PAUL Faber, surgeon: MacDonald, George.....Eth
 PAUL Heriot's pictures: M'Lean, Alison.....Gen
 PAUL Jones: Seawell, M. E.....juv Hist Am rev
 PAUL Kelper: Jerome, J. K.....Gen
 PAUL Nugent—materialist: Hetherington, H. F. and Burton, H. D.....Rel
 PAUL Patoff: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
 PAULA Crayton: Joy, J. E.....juv Gen
 PAULA Ferris: Sanborn, M. F.....Gen
 PAULINE: Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.).....Gen

- PAULL, *Mrs* Margaret Agnes (Colville): Gentle and simple.....juv Gen
 Kintail Place.....Hist Fr rev
 The narrator while on a sick bed writes down her recollections of the French revolution. Contains a great deal of supplementary historical data, the appended notes (pp. 373-415) being divided into sections as follows: I. Marseillois and the Marseilloise; II, Bretagne; III, The Chouan chiefs and the Chouans; IV, Mont-Saint-Michel and the story of "Les Montgomeries;" V, The Vendéen chiefs.
- PAULL, *Mrs* Minnie E. (Kenney): Making of a hero.....juv Gen
 PAUSANIAS, the Spartan: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st* baron.....Biog
- PAYN, James: High spirits.....Gen
 In market overt.....Gen
 Less black than we're painted.....Gen
 Prince of the blood.....Gen
- PAYNE, William: Money captain.....Soc
 The study of a "gas-king" and his relations with a corrupt city government The scene is laid in Chicago of to-day.
- PAYNTER, Mary Moncure: Caleb, the irrepresible.....Gen
- PAYNTON Jacks, gentleman: Bower, Marian.....Gen
- PAYSON, William Farquhar: Title-mongers.....Gen
- PEACOCK, Thomas Love: Calidore.....Gen
 Crotchet Castle.....Nat sci
 A satire on certain forms of scientific inquiry and materialism (Early XIX century).
- Gryll Grange.....Lit
 In this novel, built upon his usual plan, Peacock has indulged in a great deal of literary discussion and criticism It includes his comedy "Aristophanes in London."
- Headlong Hall.....Phil
 A satire on various forms of philosophy and scientific theories (Early XIX century).
- Maid Marian.....Leg & myth
 A romance of Robin Hood and his merry men, used as the ground work of a satire against "all the oppressions that are done under the sun" (XII century) Introduces Robin Hood; Maid Marian; Little John; Richard I; Will Scarlet; etc.
- Melincourt.....Soc
 A satire on politics and political reforms—the hero, an orang-outang is triumphantly elected to the English parliament (Early XIX century).
- Misfortunes of Elphin.....Leg & myth
 The history of Taliesin and of Elphin, of King Arthur's court moulded together and differing considerably from the ordinary legend (VI century—Wales).
- Nightmare Abbey.....Phil
 A satire on the pessimistic school of philosophy Satirizes Byron as "Mr. Cypress," Coleridge as "Mr. Flosky;" etc. (Early XIX century).
- PEAK and prairie: Fuller, Anna.....West life
- PEARCE, J. H: Drolls from shadowland.....Gen
- PEARL, Frances Mary: Madrigal.....Gen
 Schloss and town.....Gen
 Winter story.....Gen
- PEARL in the shell: Clare, Austin.....Gen
- PEARL maiden: Haggard, H. R.....Hist anc
- PEARL of Orr's island: Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. (B.).....New Eng life
- PEASE, Howard: Mark o' the deil.....Eng life
- PECCAVI: Hornung, E. W.....Eth
- PECULIAR people: Balch, W. S.....Rel
- PEEBLES, *Mrs* Mary Louise (Parmelee) (Lynde Palmer *pseud*): Archie's..Rel
 shadow.....
 A story of religious growth and development.
- John Jack.....juv Gen
 Question of honor.....Gen

- PEEKE, *Mrs* Margaret B: *Zenia the vestal*. Phil
 A novel which the author states to be explanatory of "the law of vibratory force and of magnetic power" It is supposed to contain between the lines secrets of "the illuminati and the nameless one," and of various occult and mystical societies.
- PEEP at "Number Five": Phelps, *Mrs* E. (S.) Rel
- PEG Woffington: Reade, Charles. Biog
- PEGGY of the Bartons: Croker, *Mrs* B. M. Gen
- PELHAM: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*. Gen
- PEMAQUID: Prentiss, *Mrs* E. (R.) New Eng life
- PEMBERTON, Max: Féo. Adv
 Footsteps of a throne. Adv
 Gentleman's gentleman. Gen
 Giant's gate. Adv
 Impregnable city. Adv
 Iron pirate Sea tales
 Kronstadt Adv
 "Little Huguenot" Gen
 Love, the harvester. Gen
 Pro patria. Adv
 Signors of the night. Ital life
- PEMBERTON: Peterson, Henry. Hist Am rev
- PENANCE of Portia James: Couvreur, *Mrs* Jessie. Eth
- PENDERED, Mary L: *Dust and laurels*. Psych
 According to the author, an analysis of the mind of a XIX century woman, who attains certain social and literary laurels, but becomes disintegrated and settles down into a marriage with a man ten years her junior.
- PENDLETON, Louis: *In the Okefenokee*. juv Adv
 In the wire-grass. South life
 Wedding garment. Rel
 An account of the experiences and instructions received by a man in an intermediate state—between death and the beatific vision.
- PENELOPE's Irish experiences: Riggs, *Mrs* K. D. (S.) W. Trav-des
- PENELOPE's progress: Riggs, *Mrs* K. D. (S.) W. Trav-des
- PENNSYLVANIA stories: Quinn, A. H. Sch tales
- PENNYROYAL and mint: Swett, Sophie. New Eng life
- PENTREATH, Dolly: *In a Cornish township*. Eng life
- PEOPLE at Pisgah: Sanborn, E. W. Gen
- PEOPLE of our neighborhood: Freeman, *Mrs* M. E. (W.) New Eng life
- PEOPLE of the mist: Haggard, H. R. Adv
- PEOPLE she knew. Gen
- PEPITA Ximenez: Valera, Juan. Rel
- PEPLOE, *Mrs* J. B. (Webb): *Naomi*. Hist anc
 A story of the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus (70) Introduces chiefly by comment Vespasian; Titus; Josephus; Eleazar; Mary, sister of Lazarus; etc.
- PERCYS: Prentiss, *Mrs* E. (P.) Rel
- PERE Goriot: Balzac, Honoré *de*. Char sketch
- PEREZ-GALDOS, Benito: *Court of Charles IV*. Span life
 Mariana. Span life
 Trafalgar Hist Span
 A romance of the Spanish fleet at Trafalgar, October, 1805.
- PERFECT Adonis: Harris, *Mrs* M. (C.) Gen
- PERIL: Fothergill, Jessie Gen
- PERILS Rel
 The writer indicates the "perils" of doubt and infidelity which result from imperfect scientific discoveries and false philosophical deductions.
- PERILS of Josephine: Hamilton, L. E. Gen
- PERLYCROSS: Blackmore, R. D. Eng c life
- PERRY, Bliss: *Broughton House*. Gen
 Plated city. Soc
 A novel turning on the doubt entertained as to the presence of negro blood in the veins of the heroine.
- Powers at play. Gen
 Salem Kittredge. Gen
- PERRY, Nora: *Another flock of girls*. juv Gen

- PERRY, Nora [continued]
 Flock of girls and their friends.....juv Gen
 Rosebud garden of girls.....juv Gen
 Three little daughters of the revolution.....juv Gen
- PERSIAN LIFE
 Morier, James: Adventures of Hajji Baba.....
- PERSONAL history of David Copperfield: Dickens, C. J. H.....Eng life
 PERSONAL recollections of Joan of Arc: Clemens, S. L.....Biog
 PERSUASION: Austen, Jane.....Eng c life
 PETE and Polly stories: Wells, Carolyn.....juv Gen
 PETER Ibbetson: Du Maurier, G. L. P. B.....Psych
 PETER Schlemihl: Chamisso, L. C. A. von.....Gen
 PETER Simple: Marryat, Frederick.....Sea tales
 PETER the whaler: Kingstons, W. H. G.....juv Sea tales
 PETERSBURG tales: Garnett, Olive.....Gen
 PETERSON, Henry: Pemberton.....Hist Am rev
 A tale of the treason of Arnold and execution of André (1780)
 Introduces Benedict Arnold; Major André; George Washington;
 Sir William Howe; Sir Henry Clinton; etc.
- PETRIE estate: Brown, H. D.....Gen
 PEVERIL of the Peak: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Hist Eng
 PHANTASTES: MacDonald, George.....Eth
 PHANTOM 'rickshaw: Kipling, Rudyard.....India-life
 PHANTOM ship: Marryat, Frederick.....Leg & myth
 PHANTOMS of the foot-bridge: Murfree, M. N.....South life
 PHEBE, her profession: Ray, A. C.....juv Gen
 PHELPS, C. E. D. and North, Leigh: Bailiff of Tewkesbury.....Eng life
 PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart *see* Ward, *Mrs* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps)....
 PHELPS, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Stuart) (H. Trusta *pseud*): Peep at.....Rel
 "Number Five".....
 The parochial work of a city pastor and his wife.
- PHIDIAN horse: Cherbuliez, Victor.....Fine arts
 PHILIP and his wife: Deland, *Mrs* M. W. (C.).....Eth
 PHILIP Augustus: James, G. P. R.....Hist Fr
 PHILIP Leicester: Wright, J. E.....juv Gen
 PHILIP Lyndon's troubles: Bowne, E. O.....Gen
 PHILIP Nolan's friends: Hale, E. E.....Hist Am
 PHILIP Winwood: Stephens, R. N.....Hist Am rev
 PHILISTINES: Bates, Arlo.....Am life
 PHILLPOTTS, Eden: Children of the mist.....Eng c life
 Good red earth.....Eng c life
 Lying prophets.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Sons of the morning.....Psych
 A psychological study of a woman, who, loving two men of dia-
 metrically opposite personalities, marries one, and upon his death,
 the survivor.
 Striking hours.....Eng c life
- PHILOSOPHICAL
 Ainsworth, W. H: Auriol.....
 Rosicrucian alchemy.
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Alkahest.....
 Alchemy.
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Louis Lambert.....
 Mysticism, materialism and occultism.
 Balzac, Honoré *de*: Seraphita.....
 Esoteric theosophy.
 Bunce, O. B: Bachelor Bluff.....
 Random meditations.
 Crawford, F. M: With the immortals.....
 Imaginary conversations.
 Cross, *Mrs* M. A. (E.) L: Impressions of Theophrastus Such.....
 Religion, art, politics, etc.
 Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. (D.) Countess of Rudolstadt.....
 German mysticism (XVIII century).
 Dunton, T. W: Aylwin.....
 Modern mysticism.
 Eckstein, Ernst: Chaldean magician.....
 Occultism.

PHILOSOPHICAL [continued]

- Flammarion, Camille: Uranie.....
Theosophy.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Dolliver romance.....
Elixir of life.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Septimus Felton.....
Elixir of life.
- Johnson, Samuel: Rasselas.....
Christian acceptance of the burdens of life.
- Kipling, Rudyard: Kim.....
Buddhism.
- Lippard, George: Mysteries of Florence.....
Alchemy and the elixir of life.
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron: Zanoni.....
Rosicrucianism.
- MacDonald, George: Lilith.....
Allegorical reflections on life.
- Melville, G. J. W: Bones and I.....
Desultory disquisitions.
- Moore, Thomas: Epicurean.
Epicureanism.
- Pater, Walter: Marius the Epicurean.....
Epicureanism.
- Peacock, T. L: Headlong Hall.....
Satirical.
- Peacock, T. L: Nightmare Abbey.....
Satire on pessimism.
- Peeke, Mrs M. B: Zenia the vestal.....
Occultism.
- Sinnett, A. P: Karma
Occultism.
- Souvestre, Émile: Attic philosopher.....
Random musings.
- Tillier, Claude: My Uncle Benjamin.....
Random reflections.
- Voltaire, de F. M. A. de: Zadig and other tales.....
Sceptical satires.
- PHINEAS Finn: Trollope, Anthony.....Eng life
- PHINEAS Redux: Trollope, Anthony.....Soc
- PHROSO: Hawkins, A. H.....Adv
- PHYLLIS of the Sierras: Harte, F. B.....West life
- PHYSICIAN'S wife: Firebaugh, E. M.....Soc cl
- PIAZZI, Adrienne (Leila-Hanoum *pseud*): Tragedy in theHist Turk
imperial harem.....
A tale of the Turkish imperial harem (1851-1876) and the revolution
of 1876 Introduces Sultans Abd-ool-Mejeed and Abd-ool-Azeez;
Mahmoud Pashas; Hassan-Bey; etc.
- PICARD, George Henry: Matter of taste.....Gen
Old Boniface.....Gen
- PICCADILLY: Oliphant, Laurence.....Soc
- PICCINO: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.).....juv Gen
- PICCIOLA: Saintine, J. X. Boniface, *called*.....Gen
- PICHLER, Caroline (*von Greiner*): Siege of Vienna.....Hist Aus
A romance of the siege of Vienna by the Turks (1683) Introduces
John Sobieski; Charles V, duke of Lorraine; Count Peter Zrinyi;
Emperor Leopold; etc.
- PICKED up in the streets: Schobert, H.....Gen
- PICTURE of Las Cruces: Tiernan, Mrs F. C. (F.).....Gen
- PIDGIN, Charles Felton: Blennerhassett.....Biog
Burr, Aaron (1756-1836) The story of Aaron Burr Introduces
Aaron Burr; Alex. Hamilton; Theodosia Burr; Thos. Jefferson;
Washington; Andrew Jackson; Zachary Taylor; Harman Blenner-
hassett; Napoleon; etc.
- PIERRE and his people: Parker, *sir* Gilbert.....Can life
- PIERRE and his poodle: Champney, Mrs E. (W.).....juv Gen
- PIERRE and Jean: Maupassant, H. R. A. G. *de*.....Eth
- PIETRO Ghisleri: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
- PIGSKIN and willow: Webber, Byron.....Gen

- PILGRIMAGE of the Ben Beriah: Yonge, C. M. Hist anc
PILGRIM's progress: Bunyan, John. Rel
PILLAR of fire: Ingraham, J. H. Hist anc
PILLARS of the house: Yonge, C. M. Gen
PILOT: Cooper, J. F. Sea tales
PILOT and his wife: Lie, James. Gen
PILOT of the Mayflower: Butterworth, Hezekiah. juv Hist Am col
PINE knot: Barton, W. E. South life
PINE Ridge plantation: Drysdale, William. juv Use arts
PINK wedding: Jephson, R. M. Gen
PIONEERS: Cooper, J. F. Am Ind
PIRATE: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*. Eng life
PIRATE gold: Stimson, F. J. Gen
PIT: Norris, Frank. Eco
PIXLEY, Frank and Read, Opie P. *see* Read, Opie P. and Pixley, Frank.
PLAIN tales from the hills: Kipling, Rudyard. India-life
PLANT hunters: Reid, Mayne. juv Nat sci
PLANTATION pageants: Harris, J. C. juv Animal life
PLATED city: Perry, Bliss. Soc
PLAY actress: Crockett, S. R. Scot life
PLEBISCITE: Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A. Hist Fr
PLOUGHED: Walford, *Mrs* L. B. (C.) Rel
PLOUGHED under: Tibbles, *Mrs* T. H. Soc
PLYMPTON, Almira George: Black dog. juv Gen
 Child of glee. juv Gen
 Robin's recruit. juv Gen
 Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs. juv Hist Am col
 A child's tale of King Philip's war (1675-1676).
POCAHONTAS: Musick, J. R. Hist Am col
POCKET measure: Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.) Eth
POE, Edgar Allan: Murders in the Rue Morgue. Det tales
 Prose tales. Gen
POET and merchant: Auerbach, Berthold. Hist Ger
POGANUC people: Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. (B.) New Eng life
POLAND *see* Historical-Polish; Polish life.
POLICEMAN Flynn: Flower, Elliott. Char sketch
POLISH LIFE
 Kraszewski, J. I.: Iermola.
POLITICAL freshman: James, B. W. Soc
POLITICIAN's daughter: Hamlin, M. S. Gen
POLLARD, Percival: Cape of storms. Eth
 An ethical novel.
POLLOCK, *sir* Frederick and Maitland, *Mrs* Ella Fuller *see* Maitland, *Mrs*
 Ella Fuller and Pollock, *sir* Frederick.
POLLY: Page, T. N. South life
POLLY Oliver's problem: Riggs, *Mrs* K. D. (S.) W. juv Gen
POMONA's travels: Stockton, F. R. Gen
POMP of the Lavillettes: Parker, *sir* Gilbert. Hist Can
PONKATY branch road: Swett, Sophie. juv New Eng life
PONT-JEST, René *de*: River of pearls. Adv
POOL, Maria Louise: Boss and other dogs. juv Animal life
 A collection of stories about dogs.
 Chums juv Gen
 Dally juv New Eng life
 Golden sorrow. Gen
 In a dike shanty. Gen
 In Buncombe county. South life
 Katharine North. Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Mrs. Keats Bradford. Gen
 (Sequel to "Roweny in Boston").
 Out of step. Gen
 Roweny in Boston. Gen
 (Has sequel "Mrs Keats Bradford").
 Sand 'n bushes. Gen
 Tenting at Stony Beach. New Eng life
 Two Salomes. Gen

- POOR, Agnes Blake (Dorothy Prescott *pseud*): Brothers and strangers.... Gen
 POOR folk: Dostoevsky, Fedor..... Gen
 POOR Jack: Marryat, Frederick..... Sea tales
 POOR Lady Massey: Russell, H. R..... Gen
 POOR Miss Finch: Collins, W. W..... Gen
 POOR plutocrats: Jókai, Maurus..... Adv
 POOR Sallie and her Christmas: Brine, Mrs M. D..... juv Gen
 POORSEN-SCHWARTZ, J. *van der* (Maarten Maartens *pseud*): God's fool. Psych
 A Dutch tale, the hero of which when a child through a lightning
 stroke is blinded and partially deprived of reason His thoughts
 are minutely analyzed.
 Greater glory..... Soc
 The story of an aristocrat turned socialist (Modern—Holland).
 Joost Avelingh..... Eth
 The story of a man who feels himself morally guilty of murder
 though acquitted by law.
 My Lady Nobody..... Dutch life
 POPE, Marion Manville: Up the Matterhorn in a boat..... Adv
 POPULAR tales: Edgeworth, Maria..... Gen
 PORT Tarascon: Daudet, Alphonse..... Gen
 PORTER, Jane: Scottish chiefs..... Hist Scot
 A tale of the Scottish wars for independence from 1296 to the battle
 of Bannockburn (1314) Introduces William Wallace, Lady Marion
 Wallace, Robert Bruce; his queen Isabella; Edward I; Donald,
 tenth earl of Mar; Joanna, countess of Mar, later married to John,
 earl Warenne; John de Warenne; John, baron Mowbray; Thomas
 Randolph, earl of Moray; etc.
 Thaddeus of Warsaw..... Hist Pol
 A romance of the Polish struggle for independence (1792) and the
 second and third partitions of the kingdom Introduces King
 Stanislas; Gen'l. Kosciusko; Prince Poniatowski; Gen'l. Francis
 Branicki; Gen'l. Thomas Wawrzecki; etc.
 PORTER, Rose: Charity, sweet charity..... Rel
 A story of the birth and growth of the virtue of charity in a soul,
 through the discipline of suffering.
 Driftings from midocean..... Rel
 The driftings are religious character studies (Sequel to "Winter
 fire").
 Foundations..... Rel
 A story of quiet, religious life and development.
 Honoriam..... Rel
 A story chiefly concerned with the heroine's spiritual development.
 In the mist..... Rel
 A story of quiet, religious development.
 Modern Saint Christopher..... Rel
 A story of a man's religious development, and his efforts to reclaim
 his brother from sin.
 Our saints..... Rel
 A story of religious lives at home, and in India.
 Saint Martin's summer..... Gen
 Song and a sigh..... Rel
 A story of quiet, religious lives.
 Story of a flower..... Gen
 Uplands and lowlands..... Rel
 The story of an artist and his soul's religious life.
 Winter fire..... Rel
 A young girl's diary giving expression to her religious thoughts
 (Has sequel "Driftings from midocean").
 Years that are told..... Rel
 The story of a quiet, religious life.
 PORTION of labor: Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.)..... Eco
 PORTRAIT: Riddle, A. G..... West life
 PORTRAIT in crimsons: Barns, C. E..... Gen
 PORTRAIT of a lady: James, Henry jr..... Eth
 PORTUGAL *see* Portuguese life.....
 PORTUGUESE LIFE
 Coelho, J. G. G: Fidalgos of Casa Mourisca.....
 POSTEL, Karl (Charles Sealsfield *pseud*): Cabin book..... Adv

- POSTHUMOUS papers of the Pickwick club: Dickens, C. J. H. Gen
 POTTER, Margaret Horton *see* Black, Mrs Margaret Horton (Potter) . . .
 POTTER, Mary Knight: Councils of Croesus. Gen
 POTTER's thumb: Steel, Mrs F. A. (W.) India-life
 POUND of cure: Bishop, W. H. Gen
 POWELL, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-: Sport in war. Mil tales
 POWERS at play: Perry, Bliss. Gen
 POWERS that prey: Willard, J. F. and Walton, Francis. Soc
 PRAED, Mrs Rosa Caroline Mackworth (Prior) Campbell-: Australian. . . Gen
 heroine
 "December roses". Gen
 Insane root. Psych
 A romance founded on the supernatural properties of the mandrake
 and including the projection of one man's soul into another's body.
 Outlaw and lawmaker. Austral life
 Soul of Countess Adrian. Psych
 A novel based on the cabalistic mysteries, and including the pro-
 jection of the spirit of one woman into another's body.
 PRAED, Mrs Rosa Caroline Mackworth (Prior) Campbell- and McCarthy,
 Justin *see* McCarthy, Justin and Praed, Mrs Rosa Caroline Mackworth
 (Prior) Campbell-
 PRAIRIE: Cooper, J. F. Am Ind
 PRATT, Mrs Ella (Farman): Anna Maylie. Rel
 A story of religious work and development.
 How two girls tried farming. Use arts
 The story of how two girls made a small farm pay.
 Mrs. Hurd's niece. juv Gen
 PRATT portraits: Fuller, Anna. New Eng life
 PREACHER's daughter: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.) Eng c life
 PRECAUTION: Cooper, J. F. Eth
 PREDICAMENTS: Shipman, L. E. Gen
 PRE-HISTORIC world: Berthet, E. B. Cust
 PREJUDGED: Montgomery, Florence. Gen
 PREMIUMS paid to experience: Mayo, Mrs I. (F.) Gen
 PRENTICE, Harry: Captured by Zulus. juv Adv
 PRENTISS, Mrs Elizabeth (Payson): Aunt Jane's hero. Rel
 A story illustrating religious growth and Christian acceptance of
 trials.
 Avis Benson. Gen
 Flower of the family. juv Gen
 Gentleman Jim. juv Gen
 Home at Greylock. Rel
 A story of religious life and training of children.
 Little Susy's little servants. juv Gen
 Little Susy's six birthdays. juv Gen
 Little Susy's six teachers. juv Gen
 Only a dandelion. Gen
 Pemaquid. New Eng life
 Percys Rel
 A story of the training of children in religious belief and works.
 Stepping heavenward. Rel
 A story of religious growth and development.
 Urbané and his friends. Rel
 The sub-title is "Familiar talks on subjects relating to the spiritual
 life," which is explanatory of the contents of the book.
 PRESCOTT, Dorothy (*pseud*) *see* Poor, Agnes Blake.
 PRESCOTT, E. Livingston (*pseud*) *see* Jay, Edith Katharine Spicer.
 PRESIDENT's daughters: Bremer, Fredrika. Swed life
 PRESTON, Sydney H: Abandoned farmer. Use arts
 A humorous story of amateur farming.
 PRETTY Michal: Jókai, Maurus. Adv
 PRETTY sister of José: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.) Gen
 PRÉVOST d'Exiles, Antoine François: Manon Lescaut. Gen
 PRICE, Eleanor C: Young Denys. juv Gen
 PRICE of peace: Ackerman, A. W. Biog
 PRIDE and his prisoners: Tucker, Charlotte. Gen
 PRIDE and prejudice: Austen, Jane. Eng c life

- PRIDE of Jennico: Castle, *Mrs A. (S.)* and Castle, Egerton.....Gen
PRIME minister: Trollope, Anthony.....Eng life
PRIMES and their neighbors: Johnston, R. M.....South life
PRIMROSE path: Oliphant, *Mrs M. O. (W.)*.....Gen
PRINCE, *Mrs Helen Choate (Pratt)*: Story of Christine Rochefort.....Eco
 A story of a duel between labor and capital in a French town
 The results achieved are rational rather than extreme.
Transatlantic chatelaine.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
PRINCE and the page: Yonge, C. M.....Hist Med
PRINCE Dusty: Munroe, Kirk.....juv Gen
PRINCE Eugene and his times: Mundt, *Mrs C. (M.)*.....Hist Aus
PRINCE Fortunatus: Black, William.....Gen
PRINCE of Georgia: Ralph, Julian.....Gen
PRINCE of good fellows: Barr, Robert.....Hist Scot
PRINCE of Gravas: Fleckenstein, A. C.....Adv
PRINCE of India: Wallace, Lewis.....Leg & myth
PRINCE of the blood: Payn, James.....Gen
PRINCE of the house of David: Ingraham, J. H.....Hist anc
PRINCE Otto: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Gen
PRINCE Serebryani: Tolstoi, Alexis.....Hist Rus
PRINCESS: McClelland, M. G.....Eth
PRINCESS Ahmedée: Champjon, Roland.....Adv
PRINCESS Aline: Davis, R. H.....Gen
PRINCESS and Joe Potter: Kaler, J. O.....juv Gen
PRINCESS Désirée: Black, Clementina.....Gen
PRINCESS Napraxine: De la Ramé, Louise.....Gen
PRINCESS of Fiji: Churchill, William.....Gen
PRINCESS of Java: Higginson, *Mrs S. J.*.....Gen
PRINCESS of Paris: Gunter, A. C.....Hist Fr
PRINCESS of Thule: Black, William.....Gen
PRINCESS Sophia: Benson, E. F.....Gen
PRINCESS Xenia: Watson, H. B. M.....Adv
PRINCETONIAN: Barnes, James.....Sch tales
PRIOR, James: Three shots from a popgun.....juv Gen
PRISONER in buff: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Hist Am rev
PRISONER of Zenda: Hawkins, A. H.....Adv
PRISONERS and captives: Scott, H. S.....Adv
PRISONERS of conscience: Barr, *Mrs A. E. (H.)*.....Eng life
PRISONERS of hope: Johnston, Mary.....Hist Am col
PRISONERS of the earth: Lowry, H. D.....Gen
PRITCHARD, H. Baden: Old Charlton.....Gen
PRITCHARD, Hesketh and Pritchard, K. (E. and H. Heron *pseud*): Modern.Adv
 mercenary
PRITCHARD, K. and Pritchard, Hesketh *see* Pritchard, Hesketh and
 Pritchard, K.....
PRIVATE chivalry: Lynde, Francis.....Gen
PRIVATE life: James, Henry *jr.*.....Gen
PRIVATEERSMAN: Marryat, Frederick.....Sea tales
PRO patria: Pemberton, Max.....Adv
PROAVIA (*pseud*): Through my spectacles.....Gen
PROBATION: Fothergill, Jessie.....Eco
PROFESSOR Conant: Huntington, L. S.....Soc
PROFESSOR's daughter: Farquhar, Anna.....Gen
PROFILES: Alden, *Mrs I. (M.)* and Livingston, *Mrs C. M.*.....Gen
PROPHET of the Great Smoky mountains: Murfree, M. N.....South life
PROSE tales: Poe, E. A.....Gen
PROSE tales: Pushkin, A. S.....Rus life
PROTÉGÉE of Jack Hamlin's: Harte, F. B.....West life
PROUD as Lucifer: O'Farrell, Burke.....Gen
PROVERB stories: Alcott, L. M.....juv Gen
PRUDENCE Palfrey: Aldrich, T. B.....Gen
PRUE and I: Curtis, G. W.....Gen
PRYCE, Richard: Just impediment.....Eth
 The story of a marriage prevented by a "just impediment" consisting
 of hereditary insanity.
P's and Q's: Yonge, C. M.....juv Gen

PSYCHOLOGICAL

- Alarcón, P. A. *de*: Strange friend of Tito Gil.....
 An apparition of Death as a friend and counselor.
- Arnold, E. L. L.: Wonderful adventures of Phra the Phoenician..
 Suspended animation.
- Bacheller, Irving: Master of silence.....
 Silent communication and receptiveness.
- Balzac, Honoré *de*: Magic skin.....
 Curtailment of life through gratification of desire—allegorical.
- Balzac, Honoré *de*: Ursula.....
 Dream and hypnotic revelation of crime.
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*: Contarini Fleming.....
 Mental growth and development.
- Beale, C. W.: Ghost of Guir House.....
 Spirit-love and theosophy.
- Bellamy, Edward: Miss Ludington's sister.....
 Spiritualism.
- Besant, *sir* Walter: Ivory gate.....
 Dual existence.
- Bouton, J. B.: Enchanted.....
 Satire on psychical research.
- Briscoe, M. S.: Sixth sense.....
 Awakening of "real feeling."
- Carleton, William: Fardorougha the miser.....
 Miserliness.
- Catherwood, *Mrs* M. (H.): Spirit of an Illinois town.....
 Spirit guardianship.
- Corelli, Marie (*pseud*): Boy.....
 Mental analysis and inherited tendencies.
- Corelli, Marie (*pseud*): Ziska.....
 Reincarnation.
- Crane, Stephen: Red badge of courage.....
 Mental growth of courage.
- Crawford, F. M.: Witch of Prague.....
 Hypnotism.
- De la Ramé, Louise: Friendship.....
 Incapability.
- Doyle, *sir* A. C.: Parasite.....
 Mesmerism.
- Du Bois, Patterson: Beckonings of little hands.....
 Child-minds.
- Du Maurier, G. L. P. B.: Martian.....
 Spirit influence.
- Du Maurier, G. L. P. B.: Peter Ibbetson.....
 Crime and insanity.
- Du Maurier, G. L. P. B.: Trilby.....
 Hypnotism.
- Earle, Lisette: Between the lights.....
 Dreams and spiritualism.
- Edwards, *Mrs* H. B.: Tantalus cup.....
 Injury of a child's mind by continued repression.
- Falkner, J. H.: Lost Stradivarius.....
 Communication with the dead through a violin.
- Ford, J. L.: Hypnotic tales.....
 Hypnotism.
- Frederic, Harold: Damnation of Theron Ware.....
 Moral deterioration.
- Gooch, F. P.: Miss Mordeck's father.....
 Dual existence.
- Goss, C. F.: Redemption of David Corson.....
 Moral degeneration and regeneration.
- Gould, S. B.: Margery of Quether.....
 Witchcraft.
- Grahame, Kenneth: Dream days.....
 Child-thought.
- Grahame, Kenneth: Golden age.....
 Child-thought.

PSYCHOLOGICAL [continued]

- Grant, Robert: Average man.....
Moral deterioration.
- Grant, Robert: Unleavened bread.....
Aggressive superficiality.
- Harraden, Beatrice: Fowler.....
Malignant mental influence.
- Harrison, Mrs M. (K.): Gateless barrier.....
Love for a ghost.
- Hawthorne, Julian: Archibald Malmaison.....
Dual-alternating existences.
- Hawthorne, Julian: Bressant.....
Psychology of conflicting forms of affection.
- Hawthorne, Julian: Constance and Cabot's rival.
Hypnotic.
- Hawthorne, Julian: Love is a spirit.....
Psychology of the affections.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel: House of the seven gables.....
Mental puerility caused by false imprisonment.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Marble faun.....
Mental effect of crime and the knowledge of crime.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Scarlet letter.....
Mental suffering
- Hepworth, G. H: !!!.....
Rotation of human existences.
- Hibbard, G. A: Iduna.....
An experiment in education, eliminating knowledge of death.
- Hichens, R. S: Imaginative man.....
A man minus sympathy and affection.
- Hichens, R. S: Tongues of conscience.....
Psychological sketches.
- Higginson, T. W: Monarchs of dreams.....
Dreams.
- Hogg, James: Confessions of a justified sinner.....
Fanatical Calvinism.
- Holmes, O. W: Guardian angel.....
Savage instincts through heredity.
- Holmes, O. W: Mortal antipathy.....
Aversion acquired during infancy.
- Howells, W. D: Undiscovered country.....
Spiritualism.
- James, Henry jr: Other house.....
Analysis of passions.
- James, Henry jr: Passionate pilgrim.....
Inherited appreciations.
- James, Henry jr: Roderick Hudson.....
Genius.
- Korolenko, Vladimir: Blind musician.....
Mental processes.
- Laughlin, E. O: Johnnie.....
Boyhood.
- Lean, Mrs F. (M.) C: There is no death.....
Spiritualism.
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., 1st baron: Strange story.....
Prolonged earthly life minus the soul.
- Lytton, E. R. L. B-L. earl of: Ring of Amasis.....
The supernatural and crime.
- Marks, Mrs M. A. M. (H.): David Pannell.....
Conscience.
- Marsh, Richard: Beetle.....
Occultism.
- Meredith, George: Egoist.....
Egoism
- Meredith, George: Ordeal of Richard Feverel.....
Awakening of passion.
- Mitchell, J. A: Amos Judd.....
Second sight.

PSYCHOLOGICAL [continued]

- Modern ghosts.....
 Ghost stories.
- Nicholson, J. S: Dreamer of dreams.....
 Dreams.
- Norris, Frank: McTeague.....
 Mental and moral degeneration.
- Paterson, W. R: Destroyer.....
 Psychology of the affections.
- Pendered, M. L: Dust and laurels.....
 XIX century womanhood.
- Phillpotts, Eden: Sons of the morning.....
 Mental analysis.
- Poorsen-Schwartz, J. *van der*: God's fool.....
 Study of a man partially deprived of reason.
- Praed, Mrs R. C. M. (P.) C-: Insane root.....
 Mandrakes and soul transference.
- Praed, Mrs R. C. M. (P.) C-: Soul of Countess Adrian.....
 Soul transference.
- Risley, R. V: Men's tragedies.....
 Studies in emotions.
- Shelley, Mrs M. (W.): Frankenstein.....
 Artificial creation of life.
- Shorthouse, J. H: Countess Eve.....
 Temptation.
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk: Without dogma.....
 Decadency.
- Slosson, Mrs A. (T.): Seven dreamers.....
 Rustic visionaries.
- Sousa, J. P: Fifth string.....
 Supernatural aid to violin playing.
- Stannard, Mrs H. E. V. (P.): Magic wheel.....
 Clairvoyance.
- Stark, Harriet: Bacillus of beauty.....
 Mental curse incident to supreme beauty.
- Stevenson, R. L. B: Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde....
 Dual existence.
- Stevenson, R. L. B: Weir of Hermiston.....
 Antipathy.
- Stoker, Bram: Dracula.....
 Vampire lore.
- Stoker, Bram: Mystery of the sea.....
 Clairvoyance.
- Sudermann, Hermann: Wish.....
 Torments of conscience.
- Tait, J. S: My friend Pasquale.....
 Dual existence.
- Taylor, W. A.: City of Sarras.....
 Analysis of passions.
- Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*: Ivan Ilyitch.....
 Mental reflections incident to a lingering death.
- Troubetzkoy, A. (R.) C. *princess*: Tanis, the sang-digger.....
 Growth of the higher form of affection.
- Turgenieff, I. S: Diary of a superfluous man.....
 Incapability.
- Turgenieff, I. S: Dimitri Roudine.....
 Incapability.
- Turgenieff, I. S: Rudin.....
 Incapability.
- Turnbull, Mrs Laurence: Catholic man.....
 Mental analysis.
- Tuttielt, M. G: Silence of Dean Maitland.....
 Compromising with conscience.
- Viaud, L. M. J: Child's romance.....
 Contrast of imagination and reality.
- Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.): Gates between.....
 Earthly life after death.

PSYCHOLOGICAL [continued]

- Ward, *Mrs E. S. (P.)*: Story of Avis..... Gen
 Strong and weak temperaments.
 Ward, *Mrs M. A. (A.)*: Lady Rose's daughter..... Gen
 Mental analysis.
 Williams, F. H.: Atman..... Gen
 Occultism and soul transference.
 PUCK: De la Ramé, Louise..... Gen
 PUDNEY and Walp: Bean, F..... Gen
 PUGH, Edwin: Tony Drum..... Char sketch
 PUGH, S. S.: Rights and wrongs..... Gen
 PULLEN, Henry William: Venus and Cupid..... Gen
 PUPPET crown: MacGrath, Harold..... Adv
 PURITAN pagan: Cruger, *Mrs J. G. (S.)*..... Gen
 PURPLE light of love: McVickar, H. G..... Gen
 PURSUED by the law: Cobban, J. M..... Det tales
 PUSHKIN, Alexander Sergievitch: Marie..... Rus life
 Prose tales..... Rus life
 PUSSY Meow: Patteson, S. L..... juv Animal life
 PUR yourself in his place: Reade, Charles..... Soc
 PUTNAM, Eleanor (*pseud*) see Bates, *Mrs Harriet Leonora (Vose)*....
 PUTNAM, George I: On the offensive..... Mil tales
 PYLE, Howard: Garden behind the moon..... juv Gen
 Men of iron..... Hist Eng
 A romance of the time of Henry IV and the conspiracy of 1400
 Introduces Henry IV.
 Modern Aladdin..... Gen
 Rose of paradise..... Hist Eng
 A story of Captain John Mackra's engagement with two pirates
 off the island of Juanna (near Madagascar) (1720) Introduces
 Captain Mackra; Edward England, the pirate; etc.
 Story of Jack Ballister's fortune..... juv Hist Am col
 A boy's tale of the Virginia tobacco plantations and the pirate
 Edward Teach or Thatch, called "Blackbeard" (1719) Introduces
 Gov. Spotswood; Lieut. Maynard; "Blackbeard;" etc.
 Within the capes..... Sea tales
 PYLE, Katharine: As the goose flies..... juv Gen
 Q (*pseud*) see Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.....
 QUABBIN: Underwood, F. H..... New Eng life
 QUADROON: Reid, Mayne..... Adv
 QUIET Crippen: Thurber, A. M..... Char sketch
 QUAKER city: Lippard, George..... Soc
 QUAKER idyls: Gardner, S. M. H..... Am life
 QUALITY of mercy: Howells, W. D..... Gen
 QUEEN Hortense: Mundt, *Mrs C. (M.)*..... Biog
 QUEEN of Bohemia: Hatton, Joseph..... Gen
 QUEEN of Ecuador: Manley, R. M..... Gen
 QUEEN of hearts: Collins, W. W..... Gen
 QUEEN of little Barrymore street: Smith, Gertrude..... juv Gen
 QUEEN of Sheba: Aldrich, T. B..... Gen
 QUEEN of spades: Roe, E. P..... Gen
 QUEEN of the swamp: Catherwood, *Mrs M. (H.)*..... Am life
 QUEEN Titania: Boyesen, H. H..... Gen
 QUEEN'S cup: Henty, G. A..... Gen
 QUEEN'S Maries: Melville, G. J. W..... Hist Scot
 QUEEN'S necklace: Dumas, A. D..... Hist Fr
 QUEEN'S story book: Gomme, G. L. *ed.*..... Hist Eng
 QUEER Janet: Upham, *Mrs G. Le B. (L.)*..... juv Gen
 QUEER luck: Curtis, D. A..... Fine arts
 QUEER stories for boys and girls: Eggleston, Edward..... juv Gen
 QUENTIN, Charles: Through the storm..... Gen
 QUENTIN Durward: Scott, *sir Walter bart.*..... Hist Fr
 QUESNAY de Beaurepaire, Jules (Jules de Gouvet *pseud*): Woodman..... Fr c life
 QUEST of the golden girl: Le Gallienne, Richard..... Gen
 QUESTION: Ebers, G. M..... Gen
 QUESTION of honor: Peebles, *Mrs M. L. (P.)*..... Gen
 QUESTION of honor: Tiernan, *Mrs F. C. (F.)*..... Gen
 QUESTION of identity: Dodge, Louise..... Gen

- QUESTION of silence: Douglas, A. M. Nat sci
QUESTION of time: Atherton, *Mrs G. F. (H.)* Gen
QUIBERON touch: Brady, C. T. Hist Am
QUICK or the dead: Troubetzkoy, A. (R.) *C. princess*. Eth
QUIN, Dan (*pseud*): *see* Lewis, Alfred Henry.
QUINN, Arthur Hobson: Pennsylvania stories. Sch tales
QUISANTE: Hawkins, A. H. Adv
QUITE alone: Sala, G. A. H. Gen
QUO vadis: Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Hist anc
RAB and his friends: Brown, John. Animal life
RABUSSON, Henry: Madame d'Orgevaut's husband. Eth
The problem raised in this novel is as to whether a wife can
continue to love and be happy with her husband after she has
ceased to respect him. The hero confesses to his wife that he
gambled with his employer's money, but replaced it, before his
marriage.
RACE for wealth: Riddell, *Mrs C. E. L. (C.)* Gen
RACHEL Oliver. Gen
RACHEL, Stanwood: Morse, L. G. Gen
RACHEL's share of the road: Hamilton, K. W. Gen
RADCLIFFE, *Mrs Anne (Ward)*: *Mysteries of Udolpho*. Adv
Romance of the forest. Adv
RAE, William Farrar: Miss Bayle's romance. Gen
RAFFENSPERGER, *Mrs Anna Frances (Whiting)*: *Led in unknown paths*. . . Rel
The diary of a religious woman.
Patience Preston, M. D. Rel
The story of a woman physician, who, through suffering and
experience, is converted from scepticism to faith Introduces work
amongst the poor.
RAFFLES: Hornung, E. W. Soc cl
RAGAMUFFINS: Lloyd, *Mrs J. S.* Gen
RAGGED lady: Howells, W. D. Gen
RAIDERS: Crockett, S. R. Adv
RAIMOND, C. E. (*pseud*) *see* Robins, Elizabeth. Det
RAINBOW feather: Hume, F. W. Det tales
RAINE, Allen: *By Berwen banks*. Eng c life
Mifanwy Gen
RALEIGH Westgate: Johnson, *Mrs H. (K.)* Gen
RALPH, Julian: *Alone in China*. Trav-des
The introduction, consisting of more than one third of the book, is
a description of Central China as seen by Mr. Ralph Six short
stories of Chinese life and thought follow.
Angel in a web. Gen
Prince of Georgia. Gen
RALPH Darnell: Taylor, P. M. Hist Eng
RALSTONS: Crawford, F. M. Gen
RAMONA: Jackson, *Mrs H. M. (F.) H.* Soc
RAMUNTCHO: Viaud, L. M. J. Span life
RAN away to sea: Reid, Mayne. juv Sea tales
RANALD Bannerman's boyhood: MacDonald, George. juv Gen
RAND, Edward Augustus: *Candle in the sea*. juv Use arts
A tale of a light house—describes machinery and accessories
(Modern U. S.)
Down East master's first school. Hist Am civ war
A tale of a Yankee school master's first school At the close of
the term, he joins the Northern army and dies at the battle of
Gettysburg, of which there is a good description.
Fighting the sea. juv Use arts
A tale of a life saving station—describes the various appliances
used and methods employed by the life guards (Modern U. S.).
RANDOLPH, *Mrs*: *Burthen of Reuben*. Gen
Genista Gen
RANDOLPHS: Alden, *Mrs I. (M.)* Gen
RANDY's winter: Brooks, Amy. juv Gen
RANKELL's remains: Wendell, Barrett. Gen
RANSON's folly: Davis, R. H. Adv
RANTHORPE: Lewes, G. H. Lit
RAOUL and Iron Hand: Miller, M. H. juv Adv

- RAPHAEL: Lamartine, Alphonse *de*.....Gen
 RARAHU: Viaud, L. M. J.....Cust
 RASPE, Rudolph Erich: Travels and surprising adventures of Baron.....Gen
 Munchausen
- RASSELAS: Johnson, Samuel.....Phil
 RATHBONE, Mrs Anne (Manning): Household of Sir Thomas More.....Biog
 More, *sir* Thomas (1480-1535) A supposititious diary of a daughter
 of Sir Thomas More narrating his life, his conversations with
 Erasmus and relations with numerous others persons who are
 introduced in the diary.
 Maiden and married life of Mary Powell.....Biog
 Milton, Mrs Mary (Powell) (1625-1652) A supposititious diary
 of Milton's first wife in which Milton and numerous other char-
 acters are introduced.
 Old Chelsea bun-shop.....Eng c life
- RATTLIN the reefer: Marryat, Frederick.....Adv
 RAVENSHOE: Kingsley, Henry.....Gen
 RAY, Anna Chapin: Nathalie's chum.....juv Gen
 Phebe, her profession.....juv Gen
 (Sequel to "Teddy, her book" Has sequel "Teddy, her daughter").
 Teddy, her book.....juv Gen
 (Has sequel "Phebe, her profession").
 Teddy, her daughter.....juv Gen
 (Sequel to "Phebe, her profession").
- RAYMOND, Mrs Evelyn (Hunt): Daughter of the forest.....juv Adv
 Daughter of the West.....West life
 Little lady of the horse.....juv Gen
 Mixed pickles.....juv Gen
 Monica, the mesa maiden.....Mex life
 Story of Delight.....Gen
- RAYMOND, Grace: How they kept the faith.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the Huguenots in Languedoc and of the revocation of
 the edict of Nantes (1685).
- RAYMOND, Rossiter Worthington (Robertson Gray *pseud*): Brave hearts.Gen
 RAYMOND, Walter (Tom Cobbleigh *pseud*): Charity Chance.....Gen
 Love and quiet life.....Eng c life
- RAY's recruit: King, Charles.....Mil tales
 READ, Opie P: Arkansas planter.....West life
 In the Alamo.....Gen
 Odd folks.....Gen
- READ, Opie P. and Pixley, Frank: Carpetbagger.....South life
 READE, Charles: Autobiography of a thief.....Soc cl
 The confessions of a thief.
 Christie Johnstone.....Eng life
 Cloister and the hearth.....Biog
 Praet, Gerard (fl. 1470) A romance of the loves and lives of
 Gerard Praet and Margaret, of whom Erasmus is believed to have
 been the natural son in 1465 or 1467 A number of historical
 characters are introduced, such as, Gerard Praet; Margaret; Eras-
 mus; Luther; Gringoire; Froissart; Villon; etc. (See "A good
 fight" by same author).
 Course of true love never did run smooth.....Gen
 Double marriage.....Gen
 Good fight.....Biog
 Praet, Gerard (fl. 1470) This novel appeared in "Once a week"
 and was afterwards expanded in the form of "The cloister and the
 hearth," of which it would make about one-fourth It narrates
 the lives of Gerard Praet, and Margaret, of whom it is said
 Erasmus was the natural child in 1465 or 1467 Introduces Gerard
 Praet; Margaret; Erasmus; etc.
 Good stories of man and other animals.....Gen
 Griffith Gaunt.....Eth
 A study of jealousy between man and wife.
- Hard cash.....Soc
 The book was written as a protest against the frauds and abuses
 of private insane asylums and the statutes which sheltered them
 (In one sense a sequel to "Love me little, love me long," which
 relates the early history and marriage of Captain and Mrs. Dodd).

- READE, Charles [continued]
 It is never too late to mend.....Soc
 An attack on the English prison system, its graft and tyranny
 (Middle XIX century).
 JiltGen
 "Love me little, love me long".....Gen
 (Has sequel "Hard cash").
 Peg Woffington.....Biog
 Woffington, Margaret (1714?-1760) Some incidents in the life
 of Peg Woffington Introduces Peg Woffington; Colley Cibber; etc.
 Put yourself in his place.....Soc
 A story of the conflict between labor and capital, the hero being
 an inventor of labor-saving devices (Latter half of XIX century).
 SimpletonGen
 Singleheart and doubleface.....Gen
 Terrible temptation.....Eth
 Charles Reade in an explanatory preface denied that the general
 understanding of the "temptation" was correct.
 Woman hater.....Soc
 A novel of complicated plot including a plea for sanitary reform
 and the extension of the liberty of medical study and practice to
 women.
 READE, Charles and Boucicault, Dion: Foul play.....Eco
 A novel directed against the evil of "coffin ships" which obtained in
 the middle of the XIX century.
 READE, Mrs Compton: Sidonie.....Gen
 READY about: Adams, W. T.....juv Fine arts
 READY, aye ready: Giberne, Agnes.....Gen
 REAL Lady Hilda: Croker, Mrs B. M.....Gen
 REAL thing: James, Henry jr.....Gen
 REALITIES of Irish life: Trench, W. S.....Soc
 REALIZED ideal: Magruder, Julia.....Gen
 REBELLION of the princess: Taylor, M. I.....Hist Rus
 REBELLIOUS heroine: Bangs, J. K.....Gen
 RECALLED to life: Allen, C. G. B.....Det tales
 RECIPE for diamonds: Hyne, C. J. C. W.....Adv
 RECOILING vengeance: Barrett, Frank.....Det tales
 RECOLLECTIONS of Geoffrey Hamlyn: Kingsley, Henry.....Adv
 RED acorn: McElroy, John.....Hist Am civ war
 RED axe: Crockett, S. R.....Adv
 RED badge of courage: Crane, Stephen.....Psych
 RED Carl: Messmer, J. J.....Eco
 RED cockade: Weyman, S. J.....Adv
 RED cross: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
 RED Jacket: Gordon, H. R.....juv Hist Am rev
 RED knights of Germany: Boyle, Peter.....Gen
 RED patriot: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Hist Am rev
 RED pottage: Cholmondeley, Mary.....Eth
 RED republic: Chambers, R. W.....Hist Fr
 RED Rock: Page, T. N.....South life
 RED rover: Cooper, J. F.....Sea tales
 RED shirts: Gaulot, Paul.....Hist Fr rev
 RED wallflower: Warner, Susan.....Gen
 REDEMPTION of David Corson: Goss, C. F.....Psych
 REDEMPTION of Edward Strahan: Dawson, W. J.....Rel
 REDGAUNTLET: Scott, *sir* Walter bart.....Hist Scot
 REDIFORD Holm: Skemp, T. R.....Gen
 REDS of the Midi: Gras, Félix.....Hist Fr rev
 REDSKIN and cowboy: Henty, G. A.....juv West life
 REDSKINS: Cooper, J. F.....Soc
 REED, Talbot Baines: Follow my leader.....juv Sch tales
 House at Fellsgarth.....Gen
 REEDER, A. P: Around the golden deep.....West life
 REEF: Bickersteth, E. H.....Rel
 REES, W. L: Sir Gilbert Leigh.....Gen
 REEVES, Mrs Helen Buckingham (Mathers): Man of to-day.....Gen
 REFLECTIONS of a married man: Grant, Robert.....Gen
 REFUGEES: Doyle, *sir* A. C.....Hist Fr

- REGENT'S daughter: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
- REID, Christian (*pseud*) see Tiernan, Mrs Frances C. (Fisher).....
- REID, Mayne: Afloat in the forest.....juv Animal life
A boy's story of adventures in Amazonian waters Contains accounts of the life and habits of alligators, Amazonian ants, ant eaters, monkeys, humming birds, etc.
- Boy slaves.....juv Adv
- Boy tar.....juv Sea tales
- Cliff climber.....juv Animal life
A boy's tale of adventures in the Himalayas including descriptions of the lives and habits of animals such as the elephant, ibex, eagle, goat, sheep, etc.
- Desert home.....juv Animal life
Adventures in the great American desert, including descriptions of buffaloes, elks, armadillos, beavers, wolves, wild horses, etc.
- Forest exiles.....juv Animal life
A tale of adventures in the Peruvian forest including descriptions of the animals and flora indigenous to the soil.
- Giraffe hunters.....juv Animal life
A boy's story of adventures in Africa Contains descriptions of the life and habits of giraffes, hippopotami, ostriches, etc.
- Gwen Wynn.....Gen
- Hunter's feast.....juv Animal life
Tales told around a hunter's fire of cougars, pigeons, squirrels, bears, raccoons, ants, wild hogs, buffaloes, etc.
- MaroonAdv
- Ocean waifs.....juv Sea tales
- Plant hunters.....juv Nat sci
A tale of the adventures of a plant-hunter in the Himalayas, containing descriptions of the flora and animals of those mountains.
- QuadroonAdv
- Ran away to sea.....juv Sea tales
- Vee-boersAfric life
- War trailjuv Adv
- White gauntlet.....Gen
- Young voyageurs.....juv Nat sci
Adventures of boys in the temperate zone of America, containing descriptions of the floral and animal life of the district.
- Young vâgers.....juv Animal life
A boy's tale of adventures in South Africa Includes descriptions of the animal life of that district: lions, groos, ostriches, guinea hens; antelopes, etc.
- REID, Sydney: Josey and the chipmunk.....juv Animal life
A child's book of fanciful animal stories.
- REIGN of law: Allen, J. L.....Nat sci
- REITHMULLER, Christopher James: Adventures of Nevil Brooke...Hist Eng
A tale of the English conquest of India (1755-1757) Introduces Robert Clive; Admiral Watson; Surajah Dowlah; Meer Jaffier Khan; etc.
- RELEASE: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
- RELICS: MacNab, Frances.....Gen
- RELIGIOUS
- Alden, Mrs I. (M.): Chautauqua girls at home.....
Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, Mrs I. (M.): Chrissy's endeavor.....juv
Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, Mrs I. (M.): Cunning workmen.....
Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, Mrs I. (M.): Ester Ried.....
Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, Mrs I. (M.): Ester Ried yet speaking.....
Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, Mrs I. (M.): Four girls at Chautauqua.....
Life at Chautauqua.
- Alden, Mrs I. (M.): Julia Ried.....
Quiet, religious life.

RELIGIOUS [continued]

- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.): Mrs. Solomon Smith looking on.....juv
 Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.): New graft on the family tree.....juv
 Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.): Only ten cents.....juv
 Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.): Overruled.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.): Ruth Erskine's crosses.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.): Sevenfold trouble.....juv
 Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.): Spun from fact.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.): Stephen Mitchell's journey.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.): Tip Lewis.....juv
 Religious training.
- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.): Wanted.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.) and Livingston, *Mrs* C. M.: Divers women....
 Quiet, religious life.
- As others saw Him.....
 Life of Christ.
- Bagot, Richard: Casting of nets.....
 Scepticism, the Roman catholic and Anglican churches.
- Baker, W. M: His majesty myself.....
 Sensational preaching.
- Balch, W. S: Peculiar people.....
 Moslems in the East.
- Barker, *Mrs* E. (B.) M: Bishop's conversion.....
 Mission work in India.
- Barr, *Mrs* A. E. (H.): Hallam succession.....
 Methodism.
- Barr, *Mrs* A. E. (H.): King's highway.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Bayly, A. E: Donovan.....
 Atheism to Christianity.
- Bayly, A. E: We two.....
 Atheism to Christianity.
- Beecher, H. W: Norwood.....
 New England theology.
- Besant, *sir* Walter: City of refuge.....
 Modern "religious house."
- Besant, *sir* Walter: In deacon's orders.....
 Religiosity vs. religion.
- Bickersteth, E. H: Reef and other stories.....
 Parables.
- Björnson, Björnstjerne: In God's way.....
 Dogmatic theology and divorce.
- Brodhead, *Mrs* E. W. (McG.): Diana's livery.....
 Quaker-settlement life.
- Broken lights.....
 African missions.
- Brooks, B. A: Earth revisited.....
 Duty to God and man.
- Bullen, F. T: Apostles of the southeast.....
 Mission work with sailors.
- Bullen, F. T: With Christ at sea.....
 Religious work on board ship.
- Bunyan, John: Holy war.....
 Doctrinal theology—Allegorical.
- Bunyan, John: Pilgrim's progress.....
 Allegorical.

RELIGIOUS [continued]

- Caine, T. H. H.: Christian.....
 A "religious house" and the London poor.
- Caine, T. H. H.: Deemster.....
 Moral awakening and growth.
- Charles, Mrs E. (R.): Bertram family.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Charles, Mrs E. (R.): Diary of Kitty Trevelyen.....
 Founding of Methodism (middle XVIII century).
- Charles, Mrs E. (R.): Lapsed but not lost.....
 St. Cyprian in Carthage (III century).
- Charles, Mrs E. (R.): Two vocations.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Charles, Mrs E. (R.): Winifred Bertram.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Chester, John: Ruth, the Christian scientist.....
 Christian science.
- Chilton, E.: History of a failure.....
 Materialism to Christianity.
- Clarke, Benjamin: Barton Ferris.....
 English dissent (Early XIX century).
- Colter, Mrs J. J.: Gentle benefactress.....
 Home mission work.
- Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.): Electa.....
 Family religious life.
- Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.): Fourfold.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.): From flax to linen.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.): Other folk.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.): That Quisset house.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Cooke, Mrs R. (T.): Steadfast.....
 Consociation of the congregational churches.
- Cooper, J. F.: Sea lions.....
 Doctrine of the Trinity.
- Corelli, Marie (*pseud*): Ardath.....
 Esoteric Christianity.
- Corelli, Marie (*pseud*): Master Christian.....
 Christian-socialism.
- Corelli, Marie (*pseud*): Mighty atom.....
 Esoteric anti-atheism.
- Corelli, Marie (*pseud*): Romance of two worlds.....
 Electric interpretation of New Testament.
- Corelli, Marie (*pseud*): Sorrows of Satan.....
 Opinions of the Devil on religious matters.
- Corelli, Marie (*pseud*): Soul of Lilith.....
 Actuality of the soul.
- Cornish, F. W.: Sunningwell.....
 Clerical musings.
- Cowan, J. F.: Mother of the King's children.....
 Christian endeavor societies.
- Crawford, F. M.: Marzio's crucifix.....
 Socialism to Christianity.
- Crim, Matt: Elizabeth, Christian scientist.....
 Christian science.
- D—, S. E.: Mahaly Sawyer.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Daniel, Charles: Ai.....
 A utopia of religions.
- Darnell, H. F.: Craze of Christian Englehart.....
 Orientalism to Christianity.
- Daudet, Alphonse: L'évangéliste.....
 Evangelicalism and intolerance.
- Daudet, Ernest: Apostate.....
 Monastic apostacy.

RELIGIOUS [continued]

- Davis, E. L.: Asceline's ladder.....
 Evangelical.
- Dawson, W. J.: Redemption of Edward Strahan.....
 Religious growth—slum work.
- Dead man's diary.
 Future life.
- Deland, *Mrs* M. W. (C.): John Ward, preacher.....
 Calvinistic minister and agnostic wife.
- Denison, *Mrs* M. (A.): Captain Molly.....
 Salvation army.
- De Witt, J. A. W.: Life's battle won.....
 Work amongst the poor.
- Dickinson, *Mrs* E. E.: King's daughters.....
 King's daughters society.
- Dod, S. B.: Hillside parish.....
 Village ministerial work.
- Drummond, Henry: Baxter's second innings.....
 Allegorical.
- Ebers, G. M.: Homo sum.....
 Mt. Sinai anchorites (VIII century).
- Escrich, E. P.: Martyr of Golgotha.....
 Life of Our Lord.
- Foster, *Mrs* T. M. (T.): Echoing and re-echoing.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Foster, *Mrs* T. M. (T.): Transformed.....
 Indifference to earnestness.
- Genone, Hudor: Inquirendo island.....
 Satire on revelation.
- Gordon, C. W.: Black Rock.....
 Mission work in the Western mines and camps.
- Gordon, C. W.: Sky pilot.....
 Mission work with cow boys.
- Green, E. E.: Heiress of Wylmington.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Green, E. E.: Tom Heron of Sax.....
 English evangelical revival (XVIII century).
- Habberton, John: All he knew.....
 Clerical worldliness to religious zeal.
- Hepworth, G. H.: Farmer and the Lord.....
 Scepticism to faith.
- Hetherington, H. F. and Burton, H. D.: Paul Nugent, materialist..
 Materialism to Christianity.
- Hillern, *Frau* W. (B.) *von*: Hour will come.....
 Monastic life (XIV century).
- Hocking, Joseph: Scarlet woman.....
 Jesuits and protestants.
- Hope, M. J.: Louis.....
 Religious controversies of the XVII century.
- Howells, W. D.: Day of their wedding.....
 Shaker "family" and marriage.
- Huysmans, J. K.: Cathedral.....
 Ritualism and asceticism.
- Huysmans, J. K.: En route.....
 Ritualism and asceticism.
- Judgment and mercy.....
 Judaism to Christianity.
- Kellogg, Elijah: Unseen hand.....juv
 Boy "redemptioner."
- Kingsley, Charles: Yeast.....
 Anti-atheistical and papistical.
- Knight, W. F.: Our vicar.....
 Worldly parish priests.
- Leavitt, J. McD.: Paul Errington.....
 Creeds of Christianity.
- Le Querdec, Yves: Letters of a country vicar.....
 Parochial work.

RELIGIOUS [continued]

- Letters from Heaven.....
Forecast of Heaven.
- Linton, *Mrs E. (L.)*: Life of Joshua Davidson.....
Christian-socialism.
- Lippard, George: Memoirs of a preacher.....
Sacerdotalism.
- Lothrop, *Mrs H. M. (S.)*: Our town.....juv
Y. P. S. C. E. work.
- MacDonald, George: Annals of a quiet neighborhood.....
Country parochial work.
- MacDonald, George: Donald Grant.....
Scottish thought.
- MacDonald, George: Elect lady.....
Scotch religious discussions.
- MacDonald, George: Robert Falconer.....
Scotch Calvinism.
- MacDonald, George: Salted with fire.....
Repentance and works.
- MacDonald, George: Seaboard parish.....
Country parochial work.
- MacDonald, George: Thomas Wingfold, curate.....
Clerical life.
- MacDonald, George: Weighed and wanting.....
Work amongst the poor.
- Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)*: Roman maiden.....
Heathenism to Christianity.
- Mason, *Mrs C. (A.)*: Wind flower.....
Dogmatism to broad views.
- Matéaux, C. L.: In letters of flame.....
Waldenses (XII century).
- Mayo, *Mrs I. (F.)*: John Winter.....
Work amongst the poor and lepers.
- Mitchell, D. G.: Doctor Johns.....
Parochial work.
- Mitchell, Walter: Bryan Maurice.....
Unitarianism to the episcopal priesthood.
- Montrésor, F. F.: Into the highways and hedges.....
Evangelicalism and the poor.
- Oliphant, *Mrs M. O. (W.)*: Land of darkness.....
Hell.
- One year at St. Margaret's.....
Convent education.
- Parker, *Mrs P. J. (M.)*: Midnight cry.....
Millerites.
- Pater, Walter: Gaston de Latour.....
Religious views of XVI century.
- Peebles, *Mrs M. L. (P.)*: Archie's shadow.....
Religious growth.
- Pendleton, Louis: Wedding garment.....
Paradise.
- Perils.....
Science and religion.
- Phelps, *Mrs E. (S.)*: Peep at "Number Five".....
City parochial work.
- Porter, Rose: Charity, sweet charity.....
Birth of charitable feelings.
- Porter, Rose: Driftings from mid-ocean.....
Religious character studies.
- Porter, Rose: Foundations.....
Quiet, religious life.
- Porter, Rose: Honoria.....
Quiet, religious life.
- Porter, Rose: In the mist.....
Quiet, religious life.
- Porter, Rose: Modern Saint Christopher.....
Quiet, religious life.

RELIGIOUS [continued]

- Porter, Rose: Our saints.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Porter, Rose: Song and a sign.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Porter, Rose: Uplands and lowlands.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Porter, Rose: Winter fire.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Porter, Rose: Years that are told.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Pratt, Mrs E. (F.): Anna Maylie.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Prentiss, Mrs E. (P.): Aunt Jane's hero.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Prentiss, Mrs E. (P.): Home at Greylock.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Prentiss, Mrs E. (P.): Percys.....
 Religious training for children.
- Prentiss, Mrs E. (P.): Stepping heavenward.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Prentiss, Mrs E. (P.): Urbané and his friends.....
 Talks on religious matters.
- Raffensperger, Mrs A. F. (W.): Led in unknown paths.....
 Quiet, religious life.
- Raffensperger, Mrs A. F. (W.): Patience Preston, M. D.....
 Scepticism to faith.
- Roe, E. P: Knight of the nineteenth century.....
 Religious growth.
- Roe, E. P: Opening of a chestnut burr.....
 Indifference to earnestness.
- Sangster, Mrs M. E. (M.): Janet Ward.....
 Work amongst the poor.
- Sergeant, Adeline: No saint.....
 Middle class aspirations and dissent.
- Sheehan, P. A: Luke Delmege.....
 Dogmatic theology and work amongst the poor.
- Sheldon, C. M: In His steps.....
 Gospel tenets as applied to business.
- Sheldon, C. M: Robert Hardy's seven days.....
 Christian-socialism.
- Shorthouse, J. H: John Inglesant.....
 Jesuits in England (1622-1685).
- Shorthouse, J. H: Little schoolmaster Mark.....
 Religious refinement of art.
- Sinclair, Catherine: Modern accomplishments.....
 Intellect and science vs. religion.
- Sinclair, Catherine: Modern society.....
 Fruits of society vs. religion.
- Stannard, Mrs H. E. V. (P.): Soul of the bishop.....
 Articles of the Anglican church.
- Stobbs, S. S: Hearthhome.....
 Quiet, religious lives.
- Terhune, Mrs M. V. (H.): Royal road.....
 Religious life.
- Thomas, Reuen: Kinship of souls.....
 Dogmatic and loose theology.
- Tod, John: Bits from Blinkbonny.....
 Disruption of the church of Scotland (1843).
- Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*: Gospel stories.....
 Stories illustrative of Tolstoi's views.
- Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*: What people live by.....
 God and love.
- Train, E. P: Doctor Lamar.....
 Atheism to faith.
- Trollope, T. A: La Beata.....
 Anti-Roman catholic.

RELIGIOUS [continued]

- Valera, Juan: Pepita Ximenez.....
- Lay service of God.
- Vittum, E. M: Faith on the frontier.....
- Congregationalists.
- Voynich, Mrs E. L. (B.): Gadfly.....
- Alleged corruptness of Roman catholicism.
- Walford, Mrs L. B. (C.): Archdeacon.....
- Superficiality to earnestness.
- Walford, Mrs L. B. (C.): Ploughed.....
- Awakening of religious feeling.
- Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.): Beyond the gates.....
- Heaven.
- Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.): Gates ajar.....
- Heaven.
- Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.): Hedged in.....
- Quiet, religious life.
- Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.): Singular life.....
- Settlement work.
- Ward, Mrs M. A. (A.): Helbeck of Bannisdale.....
- Conscientious agnosticism.
- Ward, Mrs M. A. (A.): Robert Elsmere.....
- Agnosticism and evangelicalism.
- Watson, J. M: Kate Carnegie.....
- Scotch theology.
- Waugh, Benjamin: Come, ye children.....juv
- Children's religious stories.
- Weber, Alice: Miles Harling.....
- Scepticism to faith.
- White, W. H: Autobiography of Mark Rutherford.....
- Unitarianism to Pantheism.
- White, W. H: Mark Rutherford's deliverance.....
- Pantheism to Christianity.
- White, W. H: Revolution in Tanner's Lane.....
- London dissenting chapels (early XIX century).
- Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.): Gayworthys.....
- Scepticism to faith.
- Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.): Hitherto.....
- Desultory discussions.
- Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.): Patience Strong's outings.....
- Religious studies.
- Wilkins, W. J: Breaking his fetters.....
- Hinduism to Christianity.
- Winslow, M. E: Miss Malcolm's ten.....
- Society of the King's daughters.
- Yonge, C. M: Cunning woman's grandson.....juv
- Quiet, religious work.
- Zola, Emile: Lourdes.....
- Roman catholicism to scepticism.
- Zola, Emile: Paris.....
- Socialism and scepticism.
- Zola, Emile: Rome.....
- Christian-socialism and scepticism.
- REMEMBER the Alamo: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Hist Mex
- REMINGTON, Frederic: Sundown Leflare.....Char sketch
- RENEE and Colette: Laforest, Debut.....Gen
- RENO, Itti Kinney: Exceptional case.....Eth
- The story of a girl engaged to be married who, owing to an inherited tendency to suicide, prophetic dreams, and a desire to do "her duty" in other ways, breaks her engagement and accepts her lover's friendship in its place.
- REPROACH of Annesley: Tuttielt, M. G.....Eth
- REPUBLIC without a president: Ward, H. D.....Gen
- REPUTATION of George Saxon: Roberts, Morley.....Lit
- RESOLUTE Mr. Pansy: Trowbridge, John.....juv Nat sci
- RESOLVED to be rich: Cooper, E. H.....Eco
- RETURN of the native: Hardy, Thomas.....Eng c life
- RETURN of the O'Mahoney: Frederic, Harold.....Irish life

- REUBEN Sachs: Levy, Amy.....Gen
 REUBEN Stone's discovery: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Gen
 REUBEN'S hindrances: Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.).....juv Gen
 REUTER, Fritz: Old story of my farming days.....Ger life
 REVENGE: Barr, Robert.....Adv
 REVERBERATOR: James, Henry *jr.*.....Gen
 REVEREND gentleman: Cobban, J. M.....Char sketch
 REVOLT of a daughter: Kirk, *Mrs* E. W. (O.).....Gen
 REVOLUTION in Tanner's Lane: White, W. H.....Rel
 REVOLUTIONARY maid: Blanchard, A. E.....juv Hist Am rev
 REYNOLDS, Cuyler: Rosamond tales.....juv Gen
 RHODA Fleming: Meredith, George.....Eth
 RHOADES, Walter C: Story of John Trevennick.....Gen
 RHOSCOMYI, Owen: Battlement and tower.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the great civil war in Northern Wales (1641-1649)
 particularly the siege of Conway Castle (1646) Introduces Sir
 John Owen, of Clenny; John Williams, archbishop of York;
 Charles I; Prince Rupert; Howel; David; and other characters
 "gropped for under the dust of time and the blossomed bush of
 legend."
 For the white rose of Arno.....Hist Scot
 A romance of Bonnie Prince Charlie's march to Derby and the
 battle of Culloden (1745-1746) Introduces Prince Charles
 Edward Stuart; William Augustus, duke of Cumberland; etc.
 Jewel of Ynys Galon.....Adv
 Lady of Castell March.....Adv
 RIBSTONE pippins: Tuttielt, M. G.....Eng c life
 RICE, *Mrs* Alice Caldwell (Hegan): Lovey Mary.....Gen
 (Sequel to "Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch").
 Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.....Gen
 (Has sequel "Lovey Mary").
 RICE, James and Besant, *sir* Walter *see* Besant, *sir* Walter and Rice, James.
 RICH husband: Riddell, *Mrs* C. E. L. (C.).....Gen
 RICH Miss Riddell: Longard *de* Longgarde, *Mme* D. (G.).....Gen
 RICHARD Cable: Gould, S. B.....Eth
 RICHARD Carvel: Churchill, Winston.....Hist Am rev
 RICHARD Dare's venture: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Gen
 RICHARD Escott: Cooper, E. H.....Gen
 RICHARDSON, Benjamin Ward: Son of a star.....Hist anc
 A story of the Jewish rising in Palestine, under the false messiah
 Barcokheba against Hadrian (131) Introduces Barcokheba;
 Hadrian; Julius Severus; Rabbi Akiba; etc.
 RICHARDSON, Samuel: Clarissa Harlowe.....Eth
 An XVIII century ethical novel.
 RICHELIEU: James, G. P. R.....Hist Fr
 RICHTER, Jean Paul Friedrich: Flower, fruit and thorn pieces.....Gen
 Hesperus.....Gen
 Invisible lodge.....Gen
 Titan.....Gen
 RIDAN the devil: Becke, G. L.....So Sea life
 RIDDELL, *Mrs* Charlotte Eliza Lawson (Cowan): Frank Sinclair's wife..Gen
 Race for wealth.....Gen
 Rich husband.....Gen
 RIDDLE, A. G: Portrait.....West life
 RIDDLE ring: McCarthy, Justin.....Gen
 RIDGE, William Pett: Breaker of laws.....Eth
 A story of a man sentenced to imprisonment for seven years and
 believed by his wife to be dead Upon his release, dying of con-
 sumption, he refuses to discover himself, committing her by letter
 to the care of his chum.
 Second opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst.....Eco
 A story of the manipulation of the worthless stock of a mining com-
 pany.
 Secretary of Bayne, M. P.....Gen
 RIDGEWAY, Algernon: Diana Fontaine.....Gen
 RIENZI: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st* baron.....Biog

- RIGGS, *Mrs* Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin: Bird's Christmas Carol. juv Gen
 Cathedral courtship and Penelope's English experiences. Trav-des
 The courtship is carried on during a tour of English cathedrals:
 Winchester, Salisbury, Gloucester, York, Chester, etc. ("Penelope's
 English experiences," an account of an English tour, is the first of
 the series: "Penelope's English experiences," "Penelope's progress,"
 "Penelope's Irish experiences.")
- Diary of a goose girl. Animal life
 The diary of a vacation spent amongst the raisers of geese, hens,
 ducks, rabbits, etc.
- Penelope's Irish experiences. Trav-des
 An account of a tour in Ireland—Leinster, Munster, Ulster, Con-
 naught, etc. (3d of the series "Penelope's English experiences,"
 "Penelope's progress," "Penelope's Irish experiences.")
- Penelope's progress. Trav-des
 An account of a vacation spent in Scotland—Edinburgh and the
 country (2d of the series "Penelope's English experiences," "Pene-
 lope's progress," "Penelope's Irish experiences.")
- Polly Oliver's problem. juv Gen
 Story of Patsy. juv Gen
 Summer in a cañon. juv Gen
 Timothy's quest. juv Gen
 Village watch tower. Gen
- RIGGS, *Mrs* Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin and Smith, Nora Archibald:
 Story hour juv Gen
- RIGHT "Honourable": McCarthy, Justin and Praed, *Mrs* R. C. M. Soc
 (P.) C-
- RIGHT of way: Parker, *sir* Gilbert. Eth
- RIGHTS and wrongs: Pugh, S. S. Gen
- RHS, Jacob August: Out of Mulberry street. Soc cl
 Stories of New York tenement life of to-day.
- RILEY, James Whitcomb: Sketches in prose and occasional verses. Gen
- RING in the cliff: Rollins, F. W. Gen
- RING of Amasis: Lytton, E. R. L. B-L., *earl of*. Psych
- RIRDAN, Roger and Takayanagi, Tozo: Sunrise stories. Leg & myth
 A collection of stories founded on the old myths and legends of
 Japan.
- RIPLEY, *Mrs* Mary Anna (Powell): Friar Hildebrand's cross. Hist Eng
 A supposititious diary of a monk of Tavystoke Abbey (1521-1540)
 The diary includes a great many manuscripts telling of old time
 events such as the destruction of the Abbey in 997 by the Danes and
 the pilgrimage of Canute to Rome (1026-1027), and also chronicles
 the spoliation of the estates of the Church by Henry VIII.
- RISE of Silas Lapham: Howells, W. D. Eco
- RISLEY, R. V: Men's tragedies. Psych
 A collection of nine fictional essays, or psychological studies, of
 tragedies caused by strong emotions.
- RITA (*pseud*) see Booth, *Mrs* Eliza M. J. (Gollan) *von*.
- RITCHIE, *Mrs* Anne Isabella (Thackeray): Fulham lawn. Gen
- RITTER, John P: Man who dared. Hist Fr rev
 A tale of the reign of terror and the downfall of Robespierre
 (1794) Introduces Robespierre; Tallien; Saint-Just; Louvet; Bar-
 ère; etc.
- RIVER fugitives: Ellis, E. S. juv Hist Am rev
- RIVER of pearls: Pont-Jest, René *de*. Adv
- RIVERS, George R. R: Captain Shays. Hist Am
 A romance of the populist rebellion in Massachusetts under Daniel
 Shays (1786) Introduces Daniel Shays; Gov. Bowdoin; General
 Lincoln; etc.
- RIVERSIDE museum: Williams, A. B. juv Nat sci
- RIVES, Amélie see Troubetzkoy, Amélie (Rives) Chanler *princess*.
- RIVES, Hallie Erminie: Hearts courageous. Hist Am rev
 A tale of Virginia during the revolution Introduces George
 Washington; Thomas Jefferson; Patrick Henry; Lafayette;
 Benjamin Franklin; Gov. Dunmore; Lord Cornwallis; etc.

- RIZAL, José: Friars and the Filipinos.....Soc
 This novel is a presentment of the corruption and misrule arising from the power of religious orders in the Philippines (circ. 1886)
 The author was shot by the Spanish authorities in 1896 after his services as a doctor had been accepted by General Blanco.
- ROAD to Paris: Stephens, R. N.....Hist
 ROB and his gun: Linn, W. A.....juv Fine arts
 ROB and Kit: by the author of Miss Toosey's mission.....Gen
 ROB Roy: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Hist Scot
 ROBINS, Mrs S. S: Miss Ashton's new pupil.....juv Sch tales
 ROBERT Elsmere: Ward, Mrs M. A. (A.).....Rel
 ROBERT Falconer: MacDonald, George.....Rel
 ROBERT Hardy's seven days: Sheldon, C. M.....Rel
 ROBERT Belmont: Daudet, Alphonse.....Hist Fr
 ROBERT of the sunny heart: Clark, Imogen.....Gen
 ROBERT Orange: Craigie, Mrs M. P. T. (R.).....Soc
 ROBERTS, Charles George Douglas: Earth's enigmas.....Gen
 Sister to Evangeline.....Hist Am
 A romance written around the expulsion of the Acadians (1755).
 ROBERTS, Charles Humphrey: Down the O—hi—o.....Gen
 ROBERTS, J. W: Looking within.....Soc
 An answer to Edward Bellamy's "Looking backward."
 ROBERTS, Margaret N: In the olden time.....Hist Ger
 A romance written around the peasant war (1524-1525) Introduces Ulrich of Württemberg.
 Mademoiselle Mori.....Hist Ital
 A romance written around the revolution of (1848-1849) A considerable amount of historical information is introduced.
 Noblesse oblige.....Gen
 Stephanie's children.....Gen
 ROBERTS, Morley: Colossus.....Char sketch
 Fugitives.....Hist Eng
 A love romance written around the Boer war (1899) Introduces Paul Kruger; and considerable historical information.
 In low relief.....Gen
 Reputation of George Saxon.....Lit
 The story of a man who acquired a reputation through stealing other authors' works.
 Way of a man.....Am life
 ROBERTSON, Andrew: Nuggets in the devil's punch bowl.....Austral life
 ROBERTSON, Morgan: Spun-yarn.....Sea tales
 Where angels fear to tread.....Sea tales
 ROBESPIERRE: Galdemar, Ange.....Hist Fr rev
 ROBINS, Edward: Boy in early Virginia.....juv Hist Am col
 A tale of a boy's adventures with Capt. John Smith in Virginia (1607-1609) Introduces Capt. John Smith; John Rolfe; Powhatan; Pocahontas; Opechancanough; etc.
 With Washington in Braddock's campaign.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale of Braddock's campaign against the French and Indians (1753-1755) Introduces Gen'l. Braddock; George Washington; Gen'l. Gage; etc.
 ROBINS, Elizabeth (C. E. Raimond *pseud*): George Mandeville's husband. Gen
 New moon.....Gen
 ROBIN's recruit: Plympton, A. G.....juv Gen
 ROBINSON, Edith: Captain of the school.....juv Sch tales
 ROBINSON, Edward A. and Wall, George A: Disk.....Gen
 ROBINSON, Frances Mabel: Hovenden, V. C.....Gen
 ROBINSON, Frederick William: Coward conscience.....Gen
 ROBINSON, Rowland Evans: Sam Lovel's boy.....juv Gen
 Uncle Lisha's outing.....Char sketch
 ROBINSON, Stephen T: Shadow of the war.....Soc
 A novel of the South during the reconstruction period Dotted with discussions on the negro and other questions.
 ROBINSON Crusoe: Defoe, Daniel.....Adv
 ROCHE, Regina Maria: Children of the abbey.....Gen
 ROCHEFORT-LU AY, Victor Henry, *marquis*: Mademoiselle Bismarck.....Gen
 ROCKSPUR nine: Patten, Gilbert.....juv Gen
 ROCKSPUR rivals: Patten, Gilbert.....juv Gen

- ROCKWOOD, Caroline Washburn: East Florida romance. Trav-des
 The narrative of a pleasure trip through Florida.
- In Biscayne bay. Trav-des
 A love romance containing descriptions of Biscayne bay and the
 keys and reefs of Southern Florida.
- ROD, Édouard: Pastor Naudie's young wife. Eth
 The story of a protestant minister in La Rochelle and his young
 worldly wife.
- RODEN'S corner: Scott, H. S. Eco
- RODERICK Hudson: James, Henry *jr.* Psych
- RODMAN the keeper: Woolson, C. F. South life
- RODNEY, George Brydges: In buff and blue. Hist Am rev
 A romance of the 1st Delaware regiment in the revolution Intro-
 duces Col. John Haslett; De Kalb; Edward Stevens; Gates; etc.
- RODNEY Stone: Doyle, *sir* A. C. Eng life
- RODNEY, the partisan: Fosdick, C. A. juv Hist Am civ war
- ROE, Edward Payson: Barriers burned away. Hist Am
 A love romance introducing the great Chicago fire (1871) The
 monetary loss of the fire was placed at \$186,000,000.
- Day of fate. Gen
 Driven back to Eden. Gen
 Earth trembled. Gen
 Face illumined. Gen
 From jest to earnest. Gen
 He fell in love with his wife. Gen
 His sombre rival. Hist Am civ war
 A romance written around the American civil war Introduces the
 battle of Bull Run.
- Knight of the nineteenth century. Rel
 A tale of religious growth and development.
- Miss Lou. Gen
- Nature's serial story. Nat sci
 A novel written to depict the pleasures of rural life Contains
 descriptions of natural phenomena, animals, birds, flowers, fishing,
 shooting, etc.
- Near to nature's heart. Hist Am rev
 A romance written around the American revolution The scene
 is chiefly laid in New York state Introduces "Captain" Molly
 Pitcher; Claudius Smith, the Hudson desperado; Gen. Clinton;
 George Washington; etc.
- Opening of a chestnut burr. Rel
 A story of a man's conversion from indifference to an active
 religious life through the influence of a woman.
- Original belle. Hist Am civ war
 A romance containing accounts of the New York draft riots (1863),
 the battle of Gettysburg and other incidents of the war.
- Queen of spades. Gen
 Taken alive. Gen
 Unexpected result. Gen
 What can she do. Soc
 A novel portraying the difficulties of a woman supporting herself
 and the temptations she encounters The book is a plea for the
 useful education of, and help for women.
- Without a home. Soc
 A plea for the better treatment of shop-girls and others in busi-
 ness, in order to avoid physical breakdowns Contains a protest
 against the use of opium.
- Young girl's wooing. Gen
- ROE, Mrs Nora A. M.: Two little street singers. juv Gen
- ROGER Berkeley's probation: Campbell, Mrs H. (S.) Gen
- ROGER Hunt: Woolley, C. P. Gen
- ROGERS, Anna A.: Sweethearts and wives. Gen
- ROGERS, Robert Cameron: Old Dorset. Am life
- Will o' the Wasp. Hist Am
 A tale of the "Wasp," Capt. Johnston Blakeley, in the war of 1812
 Mostly historical Introduces Capt. Blakeley.
- ROGER'S apprenticeship: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.) juv Gen
- ROGGIE and Reggie stories: Smith, Gertrude. juv Gen

ROGUE: Norris, W. E.	Gen
ROGUE's march: Hornung, E. W.	Soc cl
ROHLFS, Mrs Anna Katherine (Green): Agatha Webb.	Det tales
Behind closed doors.	Det tales
Circular study.	Det tales
Cynthia Wakeham's money.	Det tales
Difficult problem.	Det tales
Doctor Izard.	Det tales
Filigree ball.	Det tales
Forsaken inn.	Det tales
Hand and ring.	Det tales
Leavenworth case.	Det tales
Lost man's Lane	Det tales
Marked "Personal".	Det tales
Matter of millions.	Det tales
Mill mystery.	Det tales
Miss Hurd.	Det tales
Old stone house.	Det tales
One of my sons.	Det tales
Strange disappearance.	Det tales
Sword of Damocles.	Det tales
That affair next door.	Det tales
X. Y. Z.	Det tales
ROLAND Blake: Mitchell, S. W.	Gen
ROLAND Cashel: Lever, C. J.	Irish life
ROLAND Graeme, knight: Machar, A. M.	Gen
ROLL of honor: Cudlip, Mrs A. H. (T.)	Gen
ROLLING stone: Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.)	Fine arts
ROLLINS, Mrs Alice (Wellington): Story of a ranch.	West life
ROLLINS, Clara Sherwood: Burne-Jones head.	Gen
ROLLINS, Frank West: Ring in the cliff.	Gen
ROLLO at play: Abbott, Jacob.	juv Gen
ROLLO at school: Abbott, Jacob.	juv Gen
ROLLO at work: Abbott, Jacob.	juv Gen
ROLLO learning to read: Abbott, Jacob.	juv Gen
ROLLO learning to talk: Abbott, Jacob.	juv Gen
ROLLO's experiments: Abbott, Jacob.	juv Nat sci
ROLLO's museum: Abbott, Jacob.	juv Gen
ROLLO's philosophy (air): Abbott, Jacob.	juv Nat sci
ROLLO's philosophy (fire): Abbott, Jacob.	juv Nat sci
ROLLO's philosophy (sky): Abbott, Jacob.	juv Nat sci
ROLLO's philosophy (water): Abbott, Jacob.	juv Nat sci
ROLLO's travels: Abbott, Jacob.	juv Gen
ROLLO's vacation: Abbott, Jacob.	juv Gen
ROMAN maiden: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.)	Rel
ROMAN singer: Crawford, F. M.	Gen
ROMANCE at the Antipodes: Douglas, Mrs R. D.	Trav-des
ROMANCE in transit: Lynde, Francis.	Gen
ROMANCE of a mummy: Gautier, Théophile.	Hist anc
ROMANCE of a poor young man: Feuillet, Octave.	Gen
ROMANCE of a spahi: Viaud, L. M. J.	Afric life
ROMANCE of a Spanish nun: Baldy, A. M.	Span life
ROMANCE of a transport: Russell, W. C.	Sea tales
ROMANCE of Canvas Town: Browne, T. A.	Austral life
ROMANCE of Dollard: Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.)	Biog
ROMANCE of Jenny Harlowe: Russell, W. C.	Sea tales
ROMANCE of Leonardo da Vinci: Merezhkovskii, D. S.	Biog
ROMANCE of the canoness: Heyse, P. J. L.	Gen
ROMANCE of the forest: Radcliffe, Mrs A. (W.)	Adv
ROMANCE of two worlds: Corelli, Marie (<i>pseud</i>).	Rel
ROMANCE of Zion Chapel: Le Gallienne, Richard.	Gen
ROMANCES of the old seraglio: Crellin, H. N.	Turk life
ROMANY of the snows: Parker, <i>sir</i> Gilbert.	Can life
ROMANY Rye: Borrow, George.	Soc cl
ROME: Zola, Émile.	Rel
ROME <i>see</i> Historical-Ancient.	
ROMOLA: Cross, Mrs M. A. (E.) L.	Hist Ital

- ROOD, Henry Edward: Company doctor..... Soc
 A novel depicting conditions in the coal regions, with a plea for the restriction of emigration.
- ROOKWOOD: Ainsworth, W. H..... Biog
- RORY O'More: Lover, Samuel..... Hist Eng
- ROSA von Tannenburg: Schmid, J. C. *von*..... Ger life
- ROSALYNDE's lovers: Thompson, J. M..... Gen
- ROSAMOND: Edgeworth, Maria..... juv Gen
- ROSAMOND tales: Reynolds, Cuyler..... juv Gen
- ROSE á Charlitte: Saunders, M. M..... Can life
- ROSE and Ninette: Daudet, Alphonse..... Eth
- ROSE in bloom: Alcott, L. M..... juv Gen
- ROSE of love: Teal, Angelina..... Eth
- ROSE of paradise: Pyle, Howard..... Hist Eng
- ROSE of yesterday: Crawford, F. M..... Eth
- ROSEBORO, Viola: Old ways and new..... Gen
- ROSEBUD garden of girls: Perry, Nora..... juv Gen
- ROSES of shadow: Sullivan, T. R..... Gen
- ROSS, Clinton: Chalmette..... Hist Am
 A love romance written around the battle of New Orleans (1815)
 The hero is the celebrated pirate Jean Lafitte Introduces in addition numerous historical characters by comment.
- Trooper of the empress..... Adv
- Zuleka Adv
- ROSY cloud: Dudevant, *Mme* A. L. A. (D.)..... juv Gen
- ROTHERY Selfert, Q. C.: Ollive, John..... Gen
- ROUGH shaking: MacDonald, George..... juv Gen
- ROUND the red lamp: Doyle, *sir* A. C..... Use arts
- ROUNDAABOUT a Brighton coach office: King, M. E..... Eng life
- ROUTLEDGE, James: Ingerstein Hall; and Chadwick rise..... Hist Ger
 "Some phases of the thirty years war and an attempt to show its influence on England during the century 1613-1714." Introduces and describes characters such as Gustavus Adolphus; Richelieu; Wallenstein; Cromwell; George I; etc.
- ROVER boys at school: Stratemeyer, Edward..... juv Sch tales
- ROVER boys in the jungle: Stratemeyer, Edward..... juv Adv
- ROVER boys in the mountains: Stratemeyer, Edward..... juv Adv
- ROVER boys on the great lakes: Stratemeyer, Edward..... juv Adv
- ROVER boys on the ocean: Stratemeyer, Edward..... juv Adv
- ROVER boys out West: Stratemeyer, Edward..... juv Adv
- ROWENY in Boston: Pool, M. L..... Gen
- ROWLANDS, Daniel: Fish guard invasion..... Hist Eng
 A story of the fishguard invasion by the French (1797) Introduces Lord Cawdor; Capt. Tate; etc. The introduction gives a great deal of historical information relative to this landing in Wales.
- ROWLANDS, Effie Adelaide: Faithful traitor..... Gen
 Fault of one..... Gen
- ROWSELL, Mary C: Thorndyke Manor..... Hist Eng
 A romance of the Atterbury Jacobite conspiracy (1720) Introduces Bishop Atterbury; Robert Walpole; Mrs. Walpole; etc.
- ROXANA: Defoe, Daniel..... Soc cl
- ROXY: Eggleston, Edward..... Gen
- ROYAL marine: Matthews, J. B..... Gen
- ROYAL road: Terhune, *Mrs* M. V. (H.)..... Rel
- ROYCE, Josiah: Feud of Oakfield Creek..... West life
- RUDDER Grange: Stockton, F. R..... Gen
- RUDDER Grangers abroad: Stockton, F. R..... Gen
- RUDIN: Turgenieff, I. S..... Psych
- RUFFINI, Giovanni Domenico: Doctor Antonio..... Hist Ital
 A romance of the revolutions of 1848 and 1849 in Sicily and Italy Introduces Carlo Poerio; Garibaldi; and others.
- RULING passion: Van Dyke, Henry..... Gen
- RUMOUR: Sheppard, E. S..... Fine arts
- RUNAWAY Browns: Bunner, H. C..... Gen

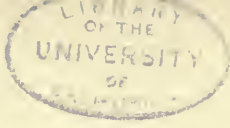
- RUNKLE, Bertha: *Helmet of Navarre*..... Hist Fr
 A love romance written around the entry of Henry, of Navarre, into Paris (1594) Introduces Henry, of Navarre; Charle de Lorraine, duc de Mayenne; etc.
- RUPERT of Hentzau: Hawkins, A. H..... Adv
- RUSSELL, H. Rutherford: *Poor Lady Massey*..... Gen
- RUSSELL, William Clark: *Atlantic tragedy*..... Sea tales
Auld lang syne..... Gen
Cruise of the Pretty Polly..... Sea tales
Emigrant ship..... Sea tales
Good ship Mohock..... Sea tales
Honour of the flag..... Sea tales
Jack's courtship..... Sea tales
List, ye landsmen..... Sea tales
Little Loo..... Sea tales
Marooned..... Adv
Marriage at sea..... Sea tales
Master Rockafellar's voyage..... juv Sea tales
Mystery of the Ocean Star..... Sea tales
Ocean free-lance..... Hist Eng
 A romance founded on the cruises of the privateersman "Tigress" (1812 to 1814) Introduces Capt. Shelvoeke.
Romance of a transport..... Sea tales
Romance of Jenny Harlowe..... Sea tales
Sailor's sweetheart..... Sea tales
Three stranded yarn..... Sea tales
Tragedy of Ida Noble..... Sea tales
Two captains..... Sea tales
Voyage at anchor..... Sea tales
Wreck of the Corsaire..... Sea tales
Wreck of the Grosvenor..... Sea tales
- RUSSIA *see* Historical-Russian; Russian life.....
- RUSSIAN LIFE
 Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.): *Michael and Theodora*.....
 Cobb, Sylvanus jr: *Gunmaker of Moscow*.....
 Cottin, Mme S. (R.): *Elizabeth*.....
 Gogol, N. V: *St. John's eve*.....
 Gogol, N. V: *Tchitchikoff's journey*.....
 Meissner, Mme S. R. de: *Tcherkesse prince*.....
 Meissner, Mme S. R. de: *Terrace of Mon Désir*.....
 Pushkin, A. S: *Marie*.....
 Pushkin, A. S: *Prose tales*.....
 Turgenieff, I. S: *Annals of a sportsman*.....
- RUSSIAN princess: *Gonzalès, Emmanuel*..... Gen
- RUSSIAN proprietor: *Tolstoi, L. N. graf*..... Soc
- RUTH: *Gaskell, Mrs E. C. (S.)*..... Eth
- RUTH Erskine's crosses: *Alden, Mrs I. (M.)*..... Rel
- RUTH Everingham: *Lloyd, Mrs J. S.*..... Gen
- RUTH Farmer: *Marchbank, Agnes*..... Gen
- RUTH the Christian scientist: *Chester, John*..... Rel
- RUTHERFORD, Mark (*pseud*) *see* White, William Hale.....
- RUTLEDGE: *Harris, Mrs M. (C.)*..... Gen
- RYAN, Marah Ellis: *Flower of France*..... Hist Am
 A romance written around the insurrection in Louisiana against the Spaniards (1768).
- RYDER, Annie Hinks: *Margaret Regis*..... Gen
- RYDER, E. A: *Marble Queen*..... Gen
Though broken, brave..... Gen
- RYLE's open gate: *Moore, S. T.*..... Am life
- S., D. T. (*pseud*) *see* Balch, Elizabeth.....
- S., J., of Dale (*pseud*) *see* Stimson, Frederic Jesup.....
- SACHER-MASOCH, Leopold, *ritter von*: *Jewish tales*..... Soc cl
 Tales of Jewish life in small villages of Europe.
- SAGON, Amyot: *When George the third was king*..... Adv
- SAILOR boy with Dewey: *Stratemeyer, Edward*..... juv Hist Am
- SAILOR's sweetheart: *Russell, W. C.*..... Sea tales
- St. Ann's: *Norris, W. E.*..... Gen
- St. Aubyn, Alan: *Mary Unwin*..... Gen

- St. Bartholomew's eve: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Fr
 St. Bede's: Eiloart, *Mrs* Elizabeth.....Gen
 St. Dunstan's clock: Ward, E.....Hist Eng
 St. Elmo: Wilson, *Mrs* A. J. (E.).....Gen
 St. George and St. Michael: MacDonald, George.....Hist Eng
 St. George for England: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 St. Ives: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Adv
 St. John's eve: Gogol, N. V.....Rus life
 St. Johnston, Alfred: South Sea lover.....Adv
 St. Katharine's by the Tower: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Eng life
 SAINT Martin's summer: Porter, Rose.....Gen
 St. Mervyn's: Armstrong, Jessie.....Gen
 SAINT-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin: Paul and Virginia.....Gen
 St. Ronan's well: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart.*.....Scot life
 St. Winifred's: Farrar, F. W.....juv Sch tales
 SAINTINE, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *called*: Picciola.....Gen
 SALA, George Augustus Henry: Quite alone.....Gen
 SALAMMBO: Flaubert, Gustave.....Hist anc
 SALEM Kittridge: Perry, Bliss.....Gen
 SALLY Dows: Harte, F. B.....West life
 SALOME: Marshall, *Mrs* E. (M.).....juv Gen
 SALOME Shepard, reformer: Winslow, H. M.....Soc
 SALTED with fire: MacDonald, George.....Rel
 SALTILLO boys: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Gen
 SALTUS, Edward Everton: Truth about Tristram Varick.....Gen
 SALVIA Richmond.....Gen
 SAM Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories: Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. (B.).....Gen
 SAM Lovel's boy: Robinson, R. E.....juv Gen
 SAMUEL Boyd of Catchpole square: Farjeon, B. L.....Det tales
 SAN Salvador: Tincker, M. A.....Soc
 SANBORN, Edwin W: People at Pisgah.....Gen
 SANBORN, Mary Farley: Paula Ferris.....Gen
 SAND, George (*pseud*) *see* Dudevant, *Mme* Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin).
 SAND 'n bushes: Pool, M. L.....Gen
 SANDEAU, Leonard Sylvain Jules: Madeleine.....Gen
 SANDERSON, James Gardner: Cornell stories.....Sch tales
 SANDRA Belloni: Meredith, George.....Gen
 SANFORD, Frederick R: Bursting of a boom.....West life
 SANGSTER, *Mrs* Margaret Elizabeth (Munson): Janet Ward.....Rel
 A story of religious lives; of ministers, and a girl: of work
 amongst the poor, with clubs, and in "settlements."
 SANT Ilario: Crawford, F. M.....Ital life
 SANTA Barbara: De la Ramé, Louise.....Gen
 SAPPHO of Green Springs: Harte, F. B.....West life
 SARA Crewe: Burnett, *Mrs* F. E. (H.).....juv Gen
 SARACINESCA: Crawford, F. M.....Ital life
 SARCEY, Francisque: Miseries of Fo Hi.....Gen
 SARCHEDON: Melville, G. J. W.....Leg & myth
 SATANSTOE: Cooper, J. F.....Soc
 SAUNDERS, Margaret Marshall: Beautiful Joe.....juv Animal life
 The autobiography of a dog The author states that as "Black
 Beauty" was written in the interests of the horse, so "Beautiful
 Joe" was written in the interest of the dog (Has sequel "Beauti-
 ful Joe's paradise").
 Beautiful Joe's paradise.....juv Animal life
 A sequel to "Beautiful Joe," in which the author attempts to
 sketch her idea of the animal's paradise.
 For his country.....juv Gen
 King of the park.....juv Gen
 Rose á Charlitte.....Can life
 Tilda Jane.....juv Gen
 SAVAGE, Marmion W: Bachelor of the Albany.....Eng life
 SAVAGE, Richard Henry: Passing show.....Adv
 SAVED from the sea: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Trav-des
 SAVROLA: Churchill, W. L. S.....Adv
 SAYRE, Theodore Burt: Son of Carleycroft.....Gen
 SAWDUST doll: De Koven, *Mrs* Reginald.....Eth
 SCAPEGOAT: Caine, T. H. H.....Soc cl

- SCARABÆUS: Lanza, Clara and Harvey, J. C. Adv
 SCARLET letter: Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Psych
 SCARLET woman: Hocking, Joseph. Rel
 SCENES and characters: Yonge, C. M. juv Gen
 SCHEFFEL, Joseph Victor von: Ekkehard. Hist med
 A tale of the X century, based on manuscripts found in the
 monastery of St. Gall.
 SCHLOSS and town: Peard, F. M. Gen
 SCHMID, Johann Christopher von: Rosa von Tannenburg. Ger life
 SCHOBERT, H: Picked up in the streets. Gen
 SCHOOL boy days in France: Laurie, André. juv Sch tales
 SCHOOL for saints: Craigie, Mrs P. M. T. (R.) Soc
 SCHOOL TALES
 Adams, H. C: Tales of Charlton school. juv
 Amicis, Edmondo d': Cuore.
 Barbour, R. H: Captain of the crew. juv
 Barbour, R. H: For the honor of the school. juv
 Barbour, R. H: Half-back. juv
 Barnes, James: Princetonian.
 Bradley, Edward: Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green.
 Bradley, Edward: Little Mr. Bouncer.
 Chase, J. A: Three freshmen.
 Eggleston, Edward: Hoosier schoolboy. juv
 Farrar, F. W: Eric. juv
 Farrar, F. W: Julian Home. juv
 Farrar, F. W: St. Winifred's. juv
 Flandrau, C. M: Harvard episodes.
 Fuller, C. M: Across the campus.
 Gallaher, G. M: Vassar stories.
 Gordon, C. W: Glengarry school days.
 Grant, Robert: Jack Hall. juv
 Harris, Mrs M. (C.): Louie's last term at St. Mary's. juv
 Hughes, Thomas: Tom Brown at Oxford.
 Hughes, Thomas: Tom Brown's school days. juv
 Kipling, Rudyard: Stalky & co. juv
 Kirlow, Marianne: Green Garry. juv
 Laurie, André: School boy days in France. juv
 Leighton, Robert: Boys of Waveney. juv
 Moncrieff, A. R. H: Hero and heroine. juv
 Quinn, A. H: Pennsylvania stories.
 Reed, T. B: Follow my leader. juv
 Robbins, Mrs S. S: Miss Ashton's new pupil. juv
 Robinson, Edith: Captain of the school. juv
 Sanderson, J. G: Cornell stories.
 Severance, M. S: Hammersmith.
 Smith, Mrs M. P. (W.): Jolly good times at school. juv
 Stratemeyer, Edward: Rover boys at school. juv
 Thurston, I. T: Boys of the Central. juv
 Tompkins, E. K: Unlessoned girl. juv
 Tripp, G. H: Student-life at Harvard.
 Vaizey, Mrs G. de H: Tom and some other girls. juv
 Watson, J. M: Young barbarians. juv
 Williams, Eustice: Substitute quarterback. juv
 Williams, J. L: Adventures of a freshman. juv
 Wood, J. S: Yale yarns.
 SCHREINER, Olive *see* Cronwright, Mrs Olive (Schreiner).
 SCHULTZ, Jeanne: Jean de Kerdren. Gen
 Madeleine's rescue. juv Gen
 Story of Colette. Fr c life
 SCHWARTZ, Mrs Marie Sophie (Birath): Birth and education. Gen
 Son of the organ grinder. Ger life
 Two family mothers. Gen
 SCOLLARD, Clinton: Man at arms. Hist Ital
 A romance of the days of Gian Galeazzo Visconti Introduces
 Gian Galeazzo Visconti (1347-1402); Barnabò Visconti; etc.
 SCOTCH firs: Keddie, Henrietta. Eth
 SCOTLAND *see* Historical-Scottish; Scottish life.
 SCOTT, Duncan Campbell: In the village of Viger. Fr c life

- Scorr, Hugh S. (Henry Seton Merriman *pseud*): Flotsam.....Hist Eng
 A romance written around the Indian mutiny and siege of Delhi (1857).
- In Kedar's tents.....Adv
 Prisoners and captives.....Adv
 Roden's corner.....Eco
 The tale turns on a huge commercial operation, and is made the vehicle for the denunciation of the abuses of trusts and monopolies, as well as of certain forms of charity.
- Slave of the lamp.....Adv
 Sowers.....Soc
 A romance written as a plea for the betterment of the present miserable condition of the agricultural classes in Russia.
- Suspense.....Hist Turk
 A romance of a newspaper correspondent in Plevna during the Russo-Turkish war (1877) Introduces Osman Pasha.
- Velvet glove.....Span life
 Vultures.....Gen
 With edged tools.....Adv
 Young Mistle.....Gen
- Scorr, J. Crawford: Swintons of Wandale.....Gen
 Scorr, Michael: Tom Cringle's log.....Sea tales
 Scorr, *sir* Walter *bart*: Abbot.....Hist Scot
 A Scottish romance introducing the escape of Queen Mary, from Loch Leven Castle (1567-1568) Introduces Mary, queen of Scots; James Stewart, regent, earl of Murray; Margaret Erskine; Sir George Seton; James Douglas, 4th earl of Morton; William Ruthven, 4th baron; etc. (Sequel to "The monastery").
- Anne of Geierstein.....Hist Fr
 A romance of the wars of Charles, the bold, of Burgundy, and the battle of Nancy (1474-1477) Introduces Charles, the bold; Margaret of Anjou; John de Vere, earl of Oxford; Arnold Biederman; René, of Anjou, the troubadour count of Provence; etc.
- Antiquary.....Scot life
 Betrothed.....Hist Eng
 A romance of the Welsh border, during the disturbances caused by the crusades (circ. 1187) Introduces Henry II; Prince John; Richard I; Hugh de Lacy; Archbishop Baldwin; etc.
- Black dwarf.....Char sketch
 Bride of Lammermoor.....Gen
 Chronicles of the Canongate.....Gen
 Count Robert of Paris.....Hist med
 A romance of the sojourn of the first crusade in Constantinople (1096-1097) Introduces Godfrey de Bouillon; Count Robert of Paris; Hereward; Alexius Comnenus, the emperor; Anna Comnena, his daughter; the Empress Irene; Achilles Tatius; etc.
- Fair maid of Perth.....Hist Scot
 A Scottish romance of the reign of Robert III (1402) Introduces Robert III; Archibald, 4th earl of Douglas; Robert Stewart, 1st duke of Albany; Murdoch Stewart, 2d duke of Albany; George, earl of Dunbar and March; David Stewart, duke of Rothesay; etc.
- Fortunes of Nigel.....Hist Eng
 A tale of the English court of James I. (circ. 1620) Introduces James I; Charles I; George Villiers, 1st duke of Buckingham; George Heriot; etc.
- Guy Mannering.....Scot life
 Heart of Mid-Lothian.....Hist Scot
 A romance of Edinburgh and the Porteous riots (1736-1751) Introduces Capt. Porteous; George II; Queen Caroline; John Campbell, 2d duke of Argyle; Archibald Campbell, 3d duke of Argyle; Lady Suffolk; etc.
- Ivanhoe.....Hist Eng
 A tale of England (circ. 1194) Introduces Richard I; King John; and the legendary Robin Hood; Friar Tuck; Maid Marian; Allan a' Dale; etc.

- Scott, *sir Walter bart* [continued]
- KenilworthHist Eng
A romance founded on Mickle's ballad of "Cumnor Hall"—being the story of the martyred wife of the Earl of Leicester Lady Dudley died in 1560 but her death is here made to coincide with Queen Elizabeth's visit to Kenilworth in 1575 Introduces Lady Amy Robsart; Queen Elizabeth; William Shakespeare; Sir Walter Raleigh; William Cecil, baron Burleigh; Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester; Thomas Radcliffe, earl of Sussex; Richard Varney; etc.
- MonasteryHist Scot
A romance of the border country subsequent to the Scottish defeat at Pinkie (circ. 1559) Introduces James Douglas, 4th earl of Morton; James Stewart, regent, earl of Murray; etc. (Has sequel "The abbot").
- Old Mortality.....Hist Scot
A tale of the outbreak of the covenanters and the battle of Bothwell Brig (1679-1690) Introduces James Scott, duke of Monmouth; John Graham, of Claverhouse; John Balfour (or Burley); Archbishop Sharp; Old Mortality (Robert Paterson 1715-1801); etc.
- Peveril of the Peak.....Hist Eng
A romance of the bogus Popish plot (circ. 1660) Introduces Charles II; his queen Catherine; Dr. Titus Oates; George Villiers, 2d duke of Buckingham; James Butler, 1st duke of Ormonde; Sir William Scroggs, chief justice; etc.
- PirateEng life
- Quentin Durward.....Hist Fr
A tale of France and Flanders during the reign of Louis XI (circ. 1470) Introduces Charles, the bold; Louis XI; Philippe de Comines; Jean, cardinal Balue; Louis of Bourbon, bishop of Liège; De la Marck; Galcotti, the astrologer; Louis d'Orléans, afterwards Louis XII; Oliver, the barber; Tristan l'Hermite, the hangman; etc.
- RedgauntletHist Scot
A romance written around the remonstrance sent by the Jacobites to Bonnie Prince Charlie against his mode of life (circ. 1770) Introduces Prince Charles Edward Stuart; and others.
- Rob Roy.....Hist Scot
A tale of the Jacobite insurrection of 1715 Introduces Rob Roy; Helen Macgregor; and several minor historical characters.
- St. Ronan's well.....Scot life
- Surgeon's daughter.....Gen
- TalismanHist med
A romance of the third crusade (1193) Introduces Saladin; Queen Berengaria; Richard I; Philip Augustus, of France; Conrad, of Montferrat; William Longsword, 3d earl of Salisbury; etc.
- WaverleyHist Scot
A romance of the Jacobite rebellion of 1745 Introduces Prince Charles Edward Stuart; Col. James Gardiner; etc.
- WoodstockHist Eng
A tale of the commonwealth subsequent to the battle of Worcester (1651) Introduces Cromwell; George Villiers, 2nd duke of Buckingham; Charles II; Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon; General Harrison; Sir Henry Lee; Gen. John Desborough; etc.
- SCOTTISH chiefs: Porter, Jane.....Hist Scot
- SCOTTISH LIFE
- Barr, *Mrs* A. E. (H.): Last of the Macallisters.....
- Barr, *Mrs* A. E. (H.): Scottish sketches.....
- Barrie, J. M.: Auld licht idylls.....
- Barrie, J. M.: Auld licht manse.....
- Barrie, J. M.: Little minister.....
- Barrie, J. M.: Tillyloss scandal.....
- Barrie, J. M.: When a man's single.....
- Barrie, J. M.: Window in Thrums.....
- Black, William: Donald Ross of Heimra.....
- Black, William: In far Lochaber.....
- Black, William: White heather.....
- Black, William: White wings.....



SCOTTISH LIFE [continued]

- Black, William: Wild Eelin.....
- Crockett, S. R: Banner of blue.....
- Crockett, S. R: Bog myrtle and peat.....
- Crockett, S. R: Cleg Kelly.....
- Crockett, S. R: Galloway herd.....
- Crockett, S. R: Kit Kennedy.....
- Crockett, S. R: Lad's love.....
- Crockett, S. R: Lilac sunbonnet.....
- Crockett, S. R: Play actress.....
- Crockett, S. R: Stickit minister.....
- Crockett, S. R: Stickit minister's wooing.....
- Cromarty, Deas: When hearts are young.....
- Dawsons of Glenara.....
- Douglas, *sir* George *bart*: New border tales.....
- Galt, John: Annals of the parish.....
- Hogg, James: Winter evening tales.....
- Johnston, Henry: Doctor Congalton's legacy.....
- MacDonald, George: Alex Forbes of Howglen.....
- MacDonald, George: Heather and snow.....
- MacDonald, George: Malcolm.....
- MacDonald, George: Marquis of Lossie.....
- MacDonald, George: Warlock o'Glenwarlock.....
- Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Antiquary.....
- Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: Guy Mannering.....
- Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*: St. Ronan's well.....
- Watson, J. M: Beside the bonnie brier bush.....
- Watson, J. M: Days of auld lang syne.....
- Wilson, J. M. *ed*: Tales of the borders and of Scotland.....

SCOTTISH sketches: Barr, *Mrs* A. E. (H.)..... Scot life

SCOUTING for Washington: True, J. P..... juv Hist Am rev

SCRIBNER, F. Kimball and Bentley, Charles S. *see* Bentley, Charles S. and

Scribner, F. Kimball.....

SCUDDER, Horace Elisha: Bodley grand children..... juv Trav-des

• An excursion of a family party in Holland.

Bodleys on wheels..... juv Trav-des

An excursion of a family party along the Massachusetts coast from Boston to Gloucester, thence to Ipswich, Rowley, Newburyport and home again.

Bodleys telling stories..... juv Gen

Dwellers in Five-Sisters' court..... Gen

English Bodley family..... juv Trav-des

An excursion of a family party in England.

Mr. Bodley abroad..... juv Trav-des

Letters of travel, describing Scotland, Holland, Switzerland, etc., for juvenile readers.

Stories and romances..... Gen

Viking Bodleys..... juv Trav-des

An excursion of a family party in Sweden and Denmark.

SCUDDER, Moses Lewis *jr*: Brief honors..... Eco

A plea for publicity and honesty in the management of the affairs of life insurance companies and other great trusts.

SCULLY, William Charles: White hecatomb..... Gen

SEA-DRIFT: Wood, E. C. (M.) *Lady*..... Gen

SEA lions: Cooper, J. F..... Rel

SEA TALES

Alden, W. : Cruise of the Ghost..... juv

Burton, J. B: Hispaniola plate.....

Connolly, J. B: Out of Gloucester.....

Conrad, Joseph: Children of the sea.....

Cooper, J. F: Afloat and ashore.....

Cooper, J. F: Homeward bound.....

Cooper, J. F: Jack Tier.....

Cooper, J. F: Miles Wallingford.....

Cooper, J. F: Pilot.....

Cooper, J. F: Red rover.....

Cooper, J. F: Two admirals.....

Cooper, J. F: Water-witch.....

SEA TALES [continued]

Costello, F. H.: Master Ardick, buccaneer.....	juv
Couch, A. T. Q.-: Blue pavilions.....	
Elivas, Knarf: John Ship, mariner.....	
Gunn, John: Sons of the vikings.....	juv
Hamblen, H. E.: Yarn of a bucko mate.....	
Henderson, W. J.: Afloat with the flag.....	juv
Henty, G. A.: Yarns on the beach.....	juv
Hugo, V. M., <i>comte</i> : Toilers of the sea.....	
Jacobs, W. W.: More cargoes.....	
Janvier, T. A.: In the Sargasso sea.....	
Kaler, J. O.: Boy captain.....	juv
Kaler, J. O.: Short cruise.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G.: Missing ship.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G.: Peter, the whaler.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G.: South sea whaler.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G.: Tale of the shore and ocean.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G.: Three admirals.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G.: Three commanders.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G.: Three lieutenants.....	juv
Kingston, W. H. G.: Three midshipmen.....	juv
Leighton, Robert: Wreck of the Golden Fleece.....	juv
London, Jack: Cruise of the Dazzler.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Frank Mildmay.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Jacob Faithful.....	
Marryat, Frederick: King's own.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Masterman Ready.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Mr. Midshipman Easy.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Newton Forster.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Peter Simple.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Poor Jack.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Privateersman.....	
Marryat, Frederick: Snarleyyow.....	
Melville, Herman: White-Jacket.....	juv
Moore, F. F.: Mate of the Jessica.....	
Moore, F. F.: Under hatches.....	juv
Norton, C. L.: Medal of honor man.....	juv
Oxley, J. M.: In the swing of the sea.....	juv
Pemberton, Max: Iron pirate.....	
Pyle, Howard: Within the capes.....	
Reid, Mayne: Boy tar.....	juv
Reid, Mayne: Ocean waifs.....	juv
Reid, Mayne: Ran away to sea.....	juv
Robertson, Morgan: Spun-yarn.....	
Robertson, Morgan: Where angels fear to tread.....	
Russell, W. C.: Atlantic tragedy.....	
Russell, W. C.: Cruise of the Pretty Polly.....	
Russell, W. C.: Emigrant ship.....	
Russell, W. C.: Good ship Mohock.....	
Russell, W. C.: Honour of the flag.....	
Russell, W. C.: Jack's courtship.....	
Russell, W. C.: List, ye landmen.....	
Russell, W. C.: Little Loo.....	
Russell, W. C.: Marriage at sea.....	
Russell, W. C.: Master Rockafellar's voyage.....	juv
Russell, W. C.: Mystery of the Ocean Star.....	
Russell, W. C.: Romance of a transport.....	
Russell, W. C.: Romance of Jenny Harlowe.....	
Russell, W. C.: Sailor's sweetheart.....	
Russell, W. C.: Three stranded yarn.....	
Russell, W. C.: Tragedy of Ida Noble.....	
Russell, W. C.: Two captains.....	
Russell, W. C.: Voyage at anchor.....	
Russell, W. C.: Wreck of the Corsaire.....	
Russell, W. C.: Wreck of the Grosvenor.....	
Scott, Michael: Tom Cringle's log.....	
Stables, W. G.: Every inch a sailor.....	juv
Stables, W. G.: In ships of steel.....	juv

SEA TALES [continued]

- Stoddard, W. O.: Noank's log.....juv
 Stories by English authors. The sea.....juv
 Verne, Jules: Wreck of the Chancellor.....juv
 Ward, H. D.: Captain of the Kittiewink.....juv
 SEA turn and other matters: Aldrich, T. B.....Gen
 SEABOARD parish: MacDonald, George.....Rel
 SEAFORTH: Montgomery, Florence.....Gen
 SEALSFIELD, Charles (*pseud*) *see* Postel, Karl.....
 SEAMY side: Besant, *sir* Walter and Rice, James.....Gen
 SEARS, Hamblen: Fur and feather tales.....Fine arts
 Tales of hunting; birds, moose, stags, etc.
 SEARS, *Mrs* Newton: Folly.....Gen
 SEATS of the mighty: Parker, *sir* Gilbert.....Hist Am
 SEAWELL, Molly Elliot: Decatur and Somers.....Hist Am
 A story of the navy from the outbreak of the war with France in
 1798 to the end of the war with Tripoli in 1805 Introduces
 Stephen Decatur; Richard Somers; Com. Preble; James Lawrence;
 James Decatur; etc.
 History of the Lady Betty Stair.....Adv
 House of Egremont.....Hist Eng
 A love romance written around the revolution of 1688, and James
 II's court at St. Germain (1688-1698) Introduces William III;
 James II; Mary, of Modena; etc.
 Little Jarvis.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale of the fight between the "Constellation" and "Ven-
 geance" (1800) Introduces Midshipman James C. Jarvis, (Little
 Jarvis); Capt. Truxtun; etc.
 Lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton.....Hist Ger
 A tale of the Prussians and Austrians in the seven years war
 (1757-1758) Introduces Frederick, the great; Maria Theresa;
 General Laudon; Prince Kaunitz; etc.
 Loves of the Lady Arabella.....Adv
 Maid Marian.....Gen
 Papa Bouchard.....Fr life
 Paul Jones.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of Paul Jones during the revolution Introduces Paul
 Jones; Benjamin Franklin; Capt. Richard Dale; Ezek Hopkins;
 Louis XVI; etc.
 Sprightly romance of Marsac.....Gen
 Strange sad comedy.....Gen
 Throckmorton.....Gen
 Virginia cavalier.....Biog
 Washington, George, *1st president of the United States* (1732-1799)
 A tale of Washington's youth and Braddock's campaign (1746-1755)
 Introduces George Washington; Mary Washington; Betty Wash-
 ington; Gen'l. Braddock; Lord Fairfax; Capt. Jacob Van Braam;
 etc.
 SEBASTIAN Strome: Hawthorne, Julian.....Gen
 SEBASTOPOL: Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*.....Hist Rus
 SECOND best: Conklin, *Mrs* J. M. (D.).....Gen
 SECOND book of tales: Field, Eugene.....Gen
 SECOND jungle book: Kipling, Rudyard.....juv Animal life
 SECOND sight: Evans, A. E.....Gen
 SECOND opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst: Ridge, W. P.....Eco
 SECRET of Fontaine-la-Croix: Field, Margaret.....Gen
 SECRET of Narcisse: Gosse, E. W.....Gen
 SECRET of the Black Butte: Shattuck, William.....juv Adv
 SECRET of the court: Moore, F. F.....Adv
 SECRET of the sea: Matthews, J. B.....Gen
 SECRETARY of Bayne, M. P.: Ridge, W. P.....Gen
 SEELEY, Charles Summer: Lost canyon of the Toltecs.....Adv
 Spanish galleon.....Adv
 SEELEY, Richmond and Church, Alfred John *see* Church, Alfred John and
 Seeley, Richmond.....

- SEELY, Howard: Border Leander.....Gen
 Nymph of the West.....West life
- SEETA: Taylor, P. M.....Hist Eng
- SEJANUS (*pseud*): Littledale.....Eng c life
- SELF-MADE countess: Stannard, Mrs H. E. V. (P.).....Gen
- SENATOR North: Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.).....Am life
- SENIOR (*pseud*) see Simpson, Mrs Mary Charlotte (Mair).....
- SENSE and sensibility: Austen, Jane.....Eng c life
- SENSITIVE plant: Laszowska, Mme E. (G.) *de* and Longard *de*.....Gen
 Longgarde, Mme D. (G.).
- SENTIMENTAL calendar: Stimson, F. J.....Gen
- SENTIMENTAL journey through France and Italy: Sterne, Laurence.....Gen
- SENTIMENTAL Tommy: Barrie, J. M.....Gen
- SEPTIMUS Felton: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.....Phil
- SERAO, Matilde: Land of cockayne.....Eth
 Stories of tragedies resulting from gambling and participation
 in lotteries The scene is laid in Naples, where the evil is prevalent.
- SERAPH, the little violinist: Jamison, Mrs C. V. (D.).....juv Gen
- SERAPHITA: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Phil
- SERAPION brethren: Hoffman, E. T. W.....Gen
- SERAPIS: Ebers, G. M.....Hist anc
- SERGEANT, Adeline: Christine.....Gen
 Lady Charlotte.....Gen
 Marjory Moore.....Gen
 Mistress of Quest.....Gen
 No saint.....Rel
 A study of middle-class life and its religious aspirations The
 scene is London and the hero dissents from the established church.
- SERRAO, Teodoro: Brushes and chisels.....Gen
- SESSELBERG, Martha F. *comp*: In Amazon land.....So Am life
- SET of rogues: Barrett, Frank.....Adv
- SETH's brother's wife: Frederic, Harold.....Am life
- SETTLER and the savage: Ballantyne, R. M.....juv Hist Eng
- SETTLERS in Canada: Marrayat, Frederick.....Adv
- SEVEN Xmas eves.....Gen
- SEVEN dreamers: Slosson, Mrs A. (T.).....Psych
- SEVEN little sisters prove their sisterhood: Andrews, Jane.....Nat sci
- SEVEN little sisters who live on the round ball: Andrews, Jane.....juv Gen
- SEVEN on the highway: Teuffel, Mrs B. W. (H.) *von*.....Gen
- SEVEN stories: Mitchell, D. G.....Gen
- SEVEN years: Kavanagh, Julia.....Gen
- SEVENFOLD trouble: Alden, Mrs I. (M.).....juv Rel
- SEVENOAKS: Holland, J. G.....New Eng life
- SEVERANCE, Mark Sibley: Hammersmith; his Harvard days.....Sch tales
- SEWELL, Anna: Black Beauty.....juv Animal life
 The story has been termed the "Uncle Tom's cabin" of the horse,
 and is a plea for its better treatment.
- SFORZA: Astor, W. W.....Hist Ital
- SHADOW of a crime: Caine, T. H. H.....Gen
- SHADOW of a dream: Howells, W. D.....Eth
- SHADOW of Quong Lung: Doyle, C. W.....Soc cl
- SHADOW of the guillotine: Cobb, Sylvanus *jr*.....Hist Fr rev
- SHADOW of the rope: Hornung, E. W.....Det tales
- SHADOW of the war: Robinson, S. T.....Soc
- SHADRACH:.....Gen
- SHAMROCK and thistle: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
- SHANDON bells: Black, William.....Gen
- SHAPLEY, Rufus Edmonds: I'm fur 'im.....Soc
 A sketch of corruption in municipal politics under the leaders,
 the ring and the boss The scene is laid in New York of to-day.
- SHATTUCK, William: Secret of the Black Butte.....juv Adv
- SHAVING of Shagpat: Meredith, George.....Gen
- SHAW, Adèle Marie: Coast of freedom.....Hist Am col
 A tale of Boston and the Massachusetts coast (1686-1793) Intro-
 duces Sir William Phips; Lady Phips; etc.
- SHAW, Flora L: Castle Blair.....juv Gen
 Hector.....juv Gen

- SHE: Haggard, H. R. Adv
 SHE loved a sailor: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.) Gen
 SHE wolves of Machecoul: Dumas, A. D. Hist Fr
 SHEEHAN, P. A.: Luke Delmege. Rel
 The story of the life of a young priest; his thoughts on dogmatic theology, and his work in England and amongst the poor in Ireland.
- SHELDON, Charles M: In His steps. Rel
 Experiments in living and conducting business according to the standard of "what Our Lord would do," according to the belief of the author.
- Robert Hardy's seven days. Rel
 A pushing, grinding railroad man, warned by a dream of his approaching death, becomes "converted" and rearranges his business according to Christian-socialism.
- SHELLBACK: Boyd, A. J. Soc
 SHELLY, Mrs Mary (Wollstonecraft): Frankenstein. Psych
 A romance, of a monster created and endowed with life by a student of the older mystics; and of the resultant tragedy (Early XIX century).
- Tales and stories. Gen
- SHELLEY, Southworth: Nautz family. Gen
 SHELTON, William Henry: Last three soldiers. juv Adv
 SHEPPARD, Elizabeth Sarah: Charles Auchester. Fine arts
 A musical novel depicting the development and thoughts of a musician The character of Seraphael is generally supposed to have been intended for Mendelssohn (1809-1847) and various other characters are supposed to represent Jenny Lind, Taglioni, Joachim, etc.
- Rumour Fine arts
 A musical novel The principal characters, Rodomant and Porphyro, represent Beethoven (1770-1827) and Napoleon III.
- SHERWOOD, Margaret Pollock (Elizabeth Hastings pseud): Experiment... Soc
 in altruism.
 A chronicle of work amongst the poor in cities; including descriptions of well-known types of individuals engaged in reform movements and of the clubs organized by them.
- Henry Worthington, idealist. Soc
 A protest against the endowment of educational institutions by money gained in questionable ways.
- SHEVITCH, S. and Ventura, L. D. *see* Ventura, L. D. and Shevitch, S.
 SHIGEMI, Shiuckichi: Japanese boy. juv Cust
 The life of a Japanese boy, containing descriptions of Japanese customs, schools, baths, acting, wrestling, kite flying, festivals, etc.
- SHIP of dreams: Forslund, M. L. Gen
 SHIP of stars: Couch, A. T. Q- Gen
 SHIPLEY, Mary Elizabeth: Looking back. Gen
 SHIPMAN, Louis Evan: D'Arcy of the Guards. Hist Am rev
 A romance written around the camp at Valley Forge during the revolution (1777) Introduces Sir William Howe; Lord Cornwallis; etc.
- Predicaments Gen
- SHIPS that pass in the night: Harraden, Beatrice. Char sketch
 SHIPTON, Helen: Uttermost farthing. Gen
 SHIRLEY, Nicholls, Mrs C. (B.) Eng c lie
 SHOCKING example: Barnum, Mrs F. C. (B.) Gen
 SHORT cruise: Kaler, J. O. juv Sea tales
 SHORT line war: Webster, Mervin. Eco
 SHORT stories for short people: Aspinwall, Alicia. juv Gen
 SHORTHOUSE, John Henry: Blanche, Lady Falaise. Soc
 The heroine is a socialist, whose socialism is mixed with mysticism and religion; and whose ambition is to ameliorate the condition of suffering classes.
- Countess Eve. Psych
 A study of temptation The Evil One appears visibly and endeavors to encompass the heroine's fall.

- SHORTHOUSE, John Henry [continued]
- John Inglesant.....Rel
 A story of the reign of Charles I, the commonwealth, and Charles II The hero acts as a go-between to the Anglican and Romanist ecclesiastical parties Though nominally a member of the church of England, he is under the domination of a Jesuit, and the story is chiefly concerned with his religious views, he at one time becoming entangled with the quietists under Molinos (1622-1685) Introduces Molinos; Charles I; John Hobbes; and by comment numerous others.
- Little schoolmaster Mark.....Rel
 A mystical story of an endeavor to refine art by the touch of religion The author has borrowed from the autobiography of H. Jung-Stilling (1740-1817).
- Sir Percival.....Gen
 Teacher of the violin.....Gen
- SHREWSBURY: Weyman, S. J.....Hist Eng
- SIBERIAN exiles: Knox, T. W.....Soc
- SIDNEY, Margaret (*pseud*) see Lothrop, Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) ..
- SIDNEY, sir Philip: Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia.....Gen
- SIDNEY: Deland, Mrs M. W. (C.).....Eth
- SIDNEY Martin's Christmas: Alden, Mrs I. (M.).....juv Gen
- SIDONIE: Reade, Mrs Compton.....Gen
- SIEGE of London: James, Henry jr.....Eng life
- SIEGE of Norwich Castle: Blake, M. M.....Hist Eng
- SIEGE of Vienna: Pichler, C. (*von* G.).....Hist Aus
- SIEGE of York: Marshall, Beatrice.....Hist Eng
- SIELANKA: Sienkiewicz, Henryk.....Gen
- SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk: Children of the soil.....Soc
 A novel of modern Polish life dealing with agricultural problems, and social and marital laws.
- Deluge.....Hist Pol
 A romance of the union of Poland and Lithuania, and the settlement of the Teutonic knights in Poland (1654-1655) Introduces Casimir V; Gen'l. Bogdan Khmel'nitski; and numerous other historical characters (Second of the trilogy "With fire and sword"—"The deluge"—"Pan Michael").
- Knights of the cross.....Hist Pol
 A romance of the struggle of the Poles against the Teutonic knights, culminating in the battle of Tannenberg (1410) Introduces King Vladislaus III or IV; Prince Vitold; Grand Master, Ulrich von Jungingen; and numerous other historical characters.
- Lillian Morris.....Gen
- Pan Michael.....Hist Pol
 A romance of the struggle with the Tartars and Turks (1656-1674) Introduces John Sobieski and numerous other historical characters more or less well known (Third of the trilogy "With fire and sword"—"The deluge"—"Pan Michael").
- Quo vadis.....Hist anc
 A tale of Rome during the reign of Nero (54-68) Introduces Nero; Petronius; Tigellinus; Poppæa; Lucan; St. Peter; St. Paul; etc.
- Sielanka.....Gen
- With fire and sword.....Hist Pol
 A romance of the revolt of the Ukraine Cossacks aided by the Tartars and Ottomans (1647-1654) Introduces Khmel'nitski; Prince Yeremi Vishnyevetski and numerous other historical characters (First of the trilogy "With fire and sword"—"The deluge"—"Pan Michael").
- Without dogma.....Psych
 A psychological study of a modern Pole, of sensitive nature but incapable of any great accomplishment, and without dogma, religious or ethical His love affair with a girl who afterwards marries another man permits the author to analyze his decadent nature.
- Yanko the musician.....Gen
- SIGN of four: Doyle, sir A. C.....Det tales
- SIGN of the cross: Barrett, Wilson.....Hist anc
- SIGN of the red cross: Green, E. E.....Hist Eng

- SIGNA: De la Ramé, Louise.....Eth
 SIGNAL boys: Eggleston, G. C.....juv Hist Am
 SIGNAL boys of '75: Kaler, J. O.....juv Hist Am rev
 SIGNOR Monaldini's niece: Tincker, M. A.....Ital life
 SIGNORS of the night: Pemberton, Max.....Ital life
 SIGRID: Thoroddsen, J. T.....Ice life
 SILAS Marner: Cross, Mrs M. A. (E.) L.....Eng c life
 SILENCE of Dean Maitland: Tuttielt, M. G.....Psych
 SILENT partner: Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.).....Soc
 SILENT singer: Harriott, Mrs C. (M.).....Gen
 SILHOUETTES of American life: Davis Mrs R. (H.).....Am life
 SILK of the kine: McManus, L.....Irish life
 SILKE, Louisa C: Tried in the fire.....Gen
 SILVER Christ: De la Ramé, Louise.....Gen
 SILVER cross: Keightley, S. R.....Adv
 SILVER pitchers: Alcott, L. M.....juv Gen
 SIMCOX, Edith: Episodes in the lives of men, women and lovers.....Gen
 SIMMS, William Gilmore: Beauchampe.....South life
 (Sequel to "Charlemont").
 Charlemont.....South life
 (Has sequel "Beauchampe").
 Guy Rivers.....Gen
 Katherine Walton.....Hist Am rev
 A tale of the Carolinas during the revolution.
 Mellichampe.....Hist Am rev
 A romance of the Carolinas during the revolution Introduces
 Gen'l. Francis Marion; Gabriel Marion; Major Banastre Tarleton;
 etc.
 Southward ho.....Trav-des
 An account of a Southern trip The tale is a mere thread on
 which to hang legends, historical tales and information of the South.
 Vasconselos.....Hist Am
 A romance written around the adventures and explorations of
 Hernando De Soto (1538-1542) Introduces De Soto and others.
 Wigwam and the cabin.....juv Am Ind
 Yemassee.....Hist Am col
 A romance written around the Yemassee war in South Carolina
 (1715),
 SIMON Dale: Hawkins, A. H.....Hist Eng
 SIMPLE adventures of a Memsahib: Cotes, Mrs S. J. (D.).....India life
 SIMPLETON: Reade, Charles.....Gen
 SIMPSON, Mrs Mary Charlotte Mair (Senior *pseud*): Winnie's history....Gen
 SINBAD the voyager.....Adv
 SINCLAIR, Catherine: Modern accomplishments.....Rel
 A survey of modern accomplishments, intellectual and scientific,
 in the light of religion, with a plea that we make them subservient to
 our higher interests.
 Modern society.....Rel
 A novel in the preface to which the author acknowledges that she
 has attempted to contrast "the happiness offered to us by our
 Maker, with the happiness which we invent for ourselves."
 SINGER from the sea: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Gen
 SINGLEHEART and doubleface: Reade, Charles.....Gen
 SINGULAR life: Ward, Mrs E. S. (P.).....Rel
 SINGULARLY deluded: Grand, Sarah (*pseud*).....Gen
 SINNETT, Alfred Percy: Karma.....Phil
 A novel based on the Buddhistic Karma Contains disquisitions
 on "Karma," "astral-projection," "astral light" and other occult mys-
 teries.
 SINNETT, Charles N: Norsk gopher.....West life
 SIR Benjamin's bounty: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....juv Gen
 SIR Christopher: Goodwin, Mrs M. (W.).....Hist Am col
 SIR Gibbie: MacDonald, George.....Gen
 SIR Gilbert Leigh: Reed, W. L.....Gen
 SIR George Tressady: Ward, Mrs M. A. (A.).....Soc
 SIR Harry Hotspur: Trollope, Anthony.....Gen
 SIR Mark: Brown, A. R.....Gen
 SIR Marrok: French, Allen.....juv Leg & myth

- SIR Percival: Shorthouse, J. H. Gen
 SIR Robert's fortune: Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.) Gen
 SIR Simon Vanderpetter: West, B. B. *ed.* Gen
 SIR Valentine's victory: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.) juv Gen
 SISTER Gen
 SISTER Jane: Harris, J. C. South life
 SISTER to Evangeline: Roberts, C. G. D. Hist Am
 SISTERS: Ebers, G. M. Hist anc
 SISTER's bye hours: Ingelow, Jean. juv Gen
 SIX cent Sam's: Hawthorne, Julian. Gen
 SIX to one: Bellamy, Edward. Gen
 SIX young hunters: Parker, W. G. juv Adv
 SIXTH sense: Briscoe, M. S. Psych
 SIZER, K. Thompson: Wooing of Osyth. juv Hist Eng
 The story of Saint Osyth (martyred 870?) Introduces Saint Osyth;
 Edmund, king of the East Angles; Sigheri, king of the East
 Saxons; etc.
 SKEMP, Thomas Rowland: Rediford Holm. Gen
 SKETCHES by Boz: Dickens, C. J. H. Char sketch
 SKETCHES in lavender, blue and green: Jerome, J. K. Gen
 SKETCHES in prose and occasional verses: Riley, J. W. Gen
 SKY pilot: Gordon, C. W. Rel
 SLAIN by the Doones: Blackmore, R. D. Eng c life
 SLAVE of the lamp: Scott, H. S. Adv
 SLAVES of Sabinus: Yonge, C. M. Hist anc
 SLAVES of the padishah: Jókai, Maurus. Hist Hun
 SLEEPING sentinel of Valley Forge: Hart, E. K. Hist Am rev
 SLIBITSKI, _____: Adventures of a Siberian cub. juv Animal life
 The story of a Russian bear cub.
 SLINGS and arrows: Fargus, F. J. Gen
 SLOANE square scandal: Cudlip, Mrs A. H. (T.) Eth
 SLOSSON, Mrs Annie (Trumbull): Dumb foxglove. Gen
 Seven dreamers. Psych
 Studies of seven rustic visionaries in dialect.
 SMALL house at Allington: Trollope, Anthony. Eng c life
 SMART, Hawley: Master of Rathkelly. Soc
 A novel on the Irish question Discusses home rule, land ownership,
 etc.
 SMEATON, Oliphant: By adverse winds. Gen
 SMITH, Agnes: Glenmavis. Gen
 SMITH, Mrs Elizabeth Thomasina (Meade) Toulmin: Medicine lady. Use arts
 The story of a widow of a physician, who, though herself not a
 doctor, uses a "cure" for consumption on which her husband had
 been working In some cases the cure is successful, but it causes the
 death of her own child.
 SMITH, Francis Hopkinson: Caleb West, master diver. Use arts
 A romance of the erection of a light house on the New England
 coast.
 Fortunes of Oliver Horn. Gen
 Gentleman vagabond. Gen
 Other fellow. Gen
 Tom Grogan. Soc
 The story of the efforts of the widow of a stevedore, to carry
 on her husband's business in face of the opposition of a labor union
 which she refused to join.
 SMITH, Gertrude: Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. juv Gen
 Queen of Little Barrymore street. juv Gen
 Roggie and Reggie stories. juv Gen
 Ten little comedies. juv Gen
 SMITH, Hannah (Hesba Stretton *pseud*): Bede's charity. Gen
 Highway of sorrow. Soc
 A protest against the persecution and the exile to Siberia of the
 Russian stundists (1888-1893) Many incidents are founded on
 facts.
 SMITH, Mrs J. Gregory: Atla. Cust
 An attempt to picture the life on the mythical island Atlantis,
 mentioned by Plato.

SMITH, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells) (P. Thorne *pseud*): Browns... juv Gen
 Four on a farm..... juv Gen
 Jolly good summer..... juv Gen
 Jolly good times..... juv Gen
 Jolly good times at Hackmatack..... juv Gen
 Jolly good times at school..... juv Sch tales
 Jolly good times to-day..... juv Gen
 Young Puritans in King Philip's war..... juv Hist Am col
 A boy's tale of the Connecticut valley in King Philip's war (1675)
 Introduces Capt. William Goffe; Captain Turner; Captain Lathrop;
 Captain Beers; etc.
 SMITH, Nora Archibald: Under the cactus flag..... Mex life
 SMITH, Nora Archibald and Riggs, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin *see*
 Riggs, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin and Smith, Nora Archibald.
 SMOKE: Turgenieff, I. S..... Eth
 SMOLLETT, Tobias George: Adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom..... Gen
 Adventures of Peregrine Pickle..... Gen
 Adventures of Roderick Random..... Adv
 Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves..... Gen
 Expedition of Humphry Clinker..... Eng life
 SMUGGLER of King's Cove: Cobb, Sylvanus *jr*..... Adv
 SNAITH, John Collis: Fierceheart, the soldier..... Hist Eng
 A romance of the invasion of Bonnie Prince Charlie (1745)
 Introduces Prince Charles Edward; Lord George Murray; etc.
 Lady Barbarity..... Adv
 Mistress Dorothy Marvin..... Hist Eng
 A romance of the revolution of 1688 Introduces William III;
 John Churchill, duke of Marlborough; etc.
 SNARLEY YOW: Marryat, Frederick..... Sea tales
 SNOW-bound at Eagle's: Harte, F. B..... West life
 SNOW image: Hawthorne, Nathaniel..... Gen
 SNOW man: Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.)..... Swiss life
 SNOW on the headlight: Warman, Cy..... Eco
 SNOW shoes and sledges: Munroe, Kirk..... juv Gen
 SOAP bubbles: Nordau, Max..... Gen
 SOCIAL CLASSES

Amicis, Emondo *de*: Military life in Italy.....
 Italian soldiers.
 Auerbach, Berthold: Convicts and their children
 Convict system.
 Betts, L. W: Story of an East-side family.....
 New York poor.
 Borrow, George: Lavengro.....
 Gypsy life in England.
 Borrow, George: Romany Rye.....
 Gypsy life in England.
 Cahan, A: Yekl.....
 New York ghetto.
 Caine, T. H. H: Scapegoat.....
 Jews in Morocco.
 Chestnutt, C. W: Wife of his youth
 Colored wives.
 Crackanthorpe, Hubert: Wreckage.....
 Stories of unhappy lives.
 Crane, Stephen: Maggie.....
 New York slums.
 Defoe, Daniel: History and remarkable life of the truly Hon. Col.
 Jacques
 Thieves and criminals.
 Defoe, Daniel: Moll Flanders.....
 Depraved life.
 Defoe, Daniel: Roxana.....
 Depraved life.
 De la Ramé, Louise: Moths.....
 Upper classes.
 Doyle, C. W: Shadow of Quong Lung.....
 Chinatown, San Francisco.
 Firebaugh, E. M: Physician's wife.....
 Wives of physicians.

SOCIAL CLASSES [continued]

- Franzos, C. E: Jews of Barnow.....
 Podolian ghetto.
- Gissing, G. R: Unclassed.....
 Rescue of "unfortunates."
- Hornung, E. W: Amateur cracksman.....
 Fashionable thieves.
- Hornung, E. W: Raffles.....
 Fashionable thieves.
- Hornung, E. W: Rogue's march.....
 Convict life—New South Wales.
- King, Edward: Joseph Zalmonah.....
 New York ghetto sweat shops.
- Kompert, Leopold: Christian and Leah.....
 European ghettos.
- Morrison, Arthur: Tales of mean streets.....
 London's extremely poor.
- Reade, Charles: Autobiography of a thief.....
 Criminals.
- Riis, J. A: Out of Mulberry street.....
 New York tenement district.
- Sacher, M. L. R. *von*: Jewish tales.....
 European Jews.
- Thackeray, W. M: Catherine.....
 Criminals.
- Townsend, E. W: Daughter of the tenements.....
 New York tenements.
- Willard, J. F: Little brother.....
 Tramp life.
- Zangwill, Israel: Children of the ghetto.....
 London Jews.
- Zangwill, Israel: Dreamers of the ghetto.....
 Jewish race.
- Zangwill, Israel: King of Schnorrers.....
 Jewish beggars (XVIII century).
- Zangwill, Israel: They that walk in darkness.....
 Ghetto tragedies.
- Zangwill, Louis: Drama in Dutch.....
 London poor—Dutch.
- SOCIAL silhouettes: Fawcett, EdgarAm. life
- SOCIOLOGICAL
- Allen, W. B: Navy bluejuv
 U. S. Naval Academy.
- Ames, L. T: Memoirs of a millionaire.....
 Uses of wealth.
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*: Coningsby.....
 English politics (1832-1834).
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*: Endymion.....
 English politics (1880).
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*: Lothair.....
 Rivalry of church and tenantry over men of wealth.
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*: Sybil.....
 English politics (1845).
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*: Tancred.....
 Relation of church and state.
- Beard, D. C: Moonlight and six feet of romance.....
 Sociological musings.
- Bellamy, Edward: Equality.....
 Utopian.
- Bellamy, Edward: Looking backward.....
 Utopian.
- Besant, *sir* Walter: Alabaster box.....
 Caste distinctions between wealth and poverty.
- Besant, *sir* Walter: All sorts and conditions of men.....
 Sociological problems and institute work.
- Besant, *sir* Walter: Children of Gibeon.....
 Caste differences between children of wealthy and poor parents.
- Besant, *sir* Walter and Rice, James: Chaplain of the Fleet.....
 The Fleet under George III.

SOCIOLOGICAL [continued]

- Boyd, A. J: Shellback.....
 Treatment of American marines.
- Boyesen, H. H: Falconberg.....
 Duties of emigrants.
- Burke, U. R: Loyal and lawless.....
 Irish questions.
- Butler, W. A: Domesticus.....
 Satirical.
- Caine, T. H. H: Eternal city.....
 Christian-socialism.
- Caine, T. H. H: Son of Hagar.....
 Rights of illegitimates.
- Carleton, William: Emigrants.....
 Causes of Irish emigration.
- Carleton, William: Tithe-proctor.....
 Irish tithe-riots (circ. 1800-1830).
- Case of Mohammed Benani.....
 Class oppression in the Barbary states.
- Charles, Mrs E. (R.): Against the stream.....
 English anti-slavery movement.
- Chesnutt, C. W: Marrow of tradition.....
 Position of the negro.
- Clarke, Marcus: His natural life.....
 Penal settlement—Van Diemen's land.
- Cooper, J. F: Bravo.....
 Dangers of republican government.
- Cooper, J. F: Chainbearer.....
 Puritanism and agrarianism.
- Cooper, J. F: Crater.....
 Utopian experiment.
- Cooper, J. F: Monikins.....
 Sociological satire.
- Cooper, J. F: Redskins.....
 Agrarianism and New York anti-rent riots (1845).
- Cooper, J. F: Satanstoe.....
 Puritanism and agrarianism.
- Cooper, J. F: Ways of the hour.....
 Trial by jury.
- Corelli, Marie (*pseud*): Temporal power.....
 Christian-socialism.
- Cowan, J. F: Daybreak.....
 Semi-utopian.
- Craigie, Mrs M. P. T. (R.): Robert Orange.....
 Spanish and English politics (1869).
- Craigie, Mrs M. P. T. (R.): School for saints.....
 Spanish and English politics (1869).
- Crawford, F. M: American politician.....
 Party politics.
- Cross, Mrs M. A. (E.) L: Daniel Deronda.....
 Re-establishment of Jews in Palestine.
- Cross, Mrs M. A. (E.) L: Felix Holt.....
 English radicalism.
- Dahlgren, Mrs M. (V.) G: Lights and shadows of a life.....
 Miscegenation.
- De la Ramé, Louise: Idalia.....
 Socialism.
- De la Ramé, Louise: Village commune.....
 Government under the Napoleonic code.
- Denton, L. W: Under the magnolias.....
 Politics of the U. S. civil war.
- Donnelly, Ignatius: Cæsar's column.....
 Labor, church, wealth, etc.
- Donnelly, Ignatius: Doctor Huguet.....
 Negro education.
- Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (D.): Miller of Angibault.....
 Equality of wealth.

SOCIOLOGICAL [continued]

- Edgeworth, Maria: Absentee.....
 Irish landlord absenteeism.
- Elliott, Mrs M. (H.): Atlanta in the South.....
 Miscegenation.
- Fawcett, Edgar: Ambitious woman.....
 New York society.
- Fletcher, J. C: Vestigia.....
 Anarchism.
- Ford, P. L: Honorable Peter Stirling.....
 New York political life and methods.
- Frederic, Harold: Gloria mundi.....
 Wealth and philanthropy.
- French, Alice: Heart of toil.....
 Labor questions.
- Froude, J. A: Two chiefs of Dunboy.....
 Irish sociological questions.
- Fuller, Edward: Complaining millions of men.....
 Socialism.
- Gilmore, Minnie: Woman who stood between.....
 Socialism.
- Gladden, Washington: Cosmopolis city club.....
 Civil reform.
- Glasgow, E. A. G: Voice of the people.....
 Class conditions in the South.
- Grant, Robert and others: King's men.....
 Future English republic.
- Greg, Percy: Devil's advocate.....
 Sociological conversations.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Blithedale romance.....
 Brook Farm experiment (1841-1847).
- Helps, Arthur: Story of Realmah.....
 Government.
- Hertzka, Theodor: Freeland.....
 Hertzka's model sociological community.
- Hichens, R. S: Londoners.....
 Satire on society.
- Hornaday, W. T: Man who became a savage.....
 Civilization and savage life.
- House, E. H: Yone Santo.....
 Japanese politics and missionaries.
- Howells, W. D: Hazard of new fortunes.....
 Society and socialism.
- Howells, W. D: Imperative duty.....
 Miscegenation.
- Howells, W. D: Traveler from Altruria.....
 Utopian.
- Hugo, V. M., *comte*: Les miserables.....
 Police espionage.
- Hugo, V. M., *comte*: Man who laughs.....
 English aristocracy XVII and XVIII centuries.
- Huntington, L. S: Professor Conant.....
 English and American politics and society.
- Hyne, C. J. C. W: New Eden.....
 Experimental Eden.
- Jackson, Mrs H. M. (F.) H: Ramona.....
 Treatment of the Indians in the United States.
- James, B. W: Political freshman.....
 American politics.
- James, Henry jr: Bostonians.....
 Emancipation of women.
- Keenan, H. F: Money makers.....
 Protest against financial domination.
- Keyser, H. A: Thorns in your side.....
 Roman catholic and protestant struggle for power.
- Kingsley, Charles: Two years ago.....
 Labor and religious questions.

SOCIOLOGICAL [continued]

- Kingsley, *Mrs* F. (M.): Needle's eye.....
 Improvement of tenements.
- Knox, T. W: Siberian exiles.....
 Russian Siberian policy.
- Kraszewski, J. I: Jew.....
 Jewish question in Poland.
- Kravchinsky, S. M: Career of a nihilist.....
 Nihilism.
- Lagerlöf, Selma: Miracles of Antichrist.....
 Socialism and Christianity.
- Lippard, George: Empire city.....
 Domination and tyranny of wealth.
- Lippard, George: Nazarene.....
 Religious and civil corruption in New York, Philadelphia and
 Washington (1844).
- Lippard, George: Quaker city.....
 Vice in Philadelphia (early XIX century).
- Lush, C. K: Federal judge.....
 Wealth and the judiciary.
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*: Coming race.....
 Sociological satire.
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*: Paul Clifford.....
 Treatment of criminals.
- McCarthy, Justin and Praed, *Mrs* R. C. M. (P.) C-: Right "Honourable."
 English society and politics.
- MacDonald, George: What's mine's mine.....
 Scottish land ownership.
- Mallock, W. H: Tristram Lacy.....
 Politics, reform, missions, etc.
- Matson, Henrietta: Mississippi schoolmaster.....
 Negro education.
- Maude, F. W: Merciful divorce.....
 Immorality of society.
- Meredith, George: Beauchamp's career.....
 English radicalism (circ. 1857).
- Meriwether, *Mrs* E. A: Master of the Red Leaf.....
 Slavery, secession, women's duties, etc.
- Moon, G. W: With all my worldly goods I thee endow.....
 Legality of marriage service endowment oath.
- More, *sir* Thomas: Utopia.....
 Utopian.
- Morris, William: News from nowhere.....
 Utopian.
- Murray, D. C: Martyred fool.....
 Russian anarchists.
- Nova Solyma.....
 Utopian.
- O'Brien, William: When we were boys.....
 Irish question.
- O'Brien, C. G: Light and shade.....
 Irish questions and fenianism.
- Oliphant, Laurence: Piccadilly.....
 English society and politics.
- O'Meara, Kathleen: Narka, the nihilist.....
 Russian nihilism.
- Payne, William: Money captain.....
 Municipal corruption.
- Peacock, T. L: Melincourt.....
 Satire on politics.
- Perry, Bliss: Plated city.....
 Taint of negro blood.
- Poorsen-Schwartz, J. *van der*: Greater glory.....
 Socialism.
- Reade, Charles: Hard cash.....
 Abuses of insane asylums.
- Reade, Charles: It is never too late to mend.....
 English prison system.

SOCIOLOGICAL [continued]

- Reade, Charles: Put yourself in his place.....
 Labor and capital.
- Reade, Charles: Woman hater.....
 Sanitary reform and women's rights.
- Rizal, José: Friars and the Filipinos.....
 Sacerdotalism and corruption in the Philippines.
- Robert, J. W.: Looking within.....
 Anti-utopian.
- Robinson, S. T.: Shadow of the war.....
 Southern reconstruction questions.
- Roe, E. P.: What can she do.....
 Business conditions as applied to women.
- Roe, E. P.: Without a home.....
 Amelioration of conditions for shop girls.
- Rood, H. E.: Company doctor.....
 Condition of coal miners.
- Scott, H. S.: Sowers.....
 Russian agricultural problems.
- Shapley, R. E.: I'm fur 'im.....
 Corrupt municipal politics.
- Sherwood, M. P.: Experiment in altruism.....
 Settlement work.
- Sherwood, Margaret: Henry Worthington, idealist.....
 Endowment of institutions with money gained corruptly.
- Shorthouse, J. H.: Blanche, Lady Falaise.....
 Socialism.
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk: Children of the soil.....
 Polish agricultural questions.
- Smart, Hawley: Master of Rathkelly.....
 Irish questions.
- Smith, F. H.: Tom Grogan.....
 Tyranny of labor-unions.
- Smith, Hannah: Highway of sorrow.....
 Russian persecution of the stundists (1888-1893).
- Stowe, Mrs H. E. (B.): Dred.....
 Degenerating influence of slavery.
- Stowe, Mrs H. E. (B.): Uncle Tom's cabin.....
 Cruelty of slavery.
- Suttner, Bertha von: Lay down your arms.....
 Military disarmament.
- Taylor, Bayard: Hannah Thurston.....
 Satire on social fads and 'isms (circ. 1860).
- Tchernishevsky, N. G.: Vital question.....
 Russian economic and social questions.
- Thiuseu, Ismar (*pseud*): Diothas.....
 Utopian.
- Thomas, Chauncey: Crystal button.....
 Life in the XLIX century.
- Tibbles, Mrs T. H.: Ploughed under.....
 U. S. official methods of treating the Indians.
- Tincker, M. A.: San Salvador.....
 Utopian.
- Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*: Russian proprietor.....
 Russian agricultural problems.
- Tourgée, A. W.: Bricks without straw.....
 Southern reconstruction.
- Tourgée, A. W.: Fool's errand.....
 Southern reconstruction and the "Ku-Klux."
- Tourgée, A. W.: Murvale Eastman.....
 Christian-socialism.
- Tourgée, A. W.: Pactolus Prime.....
 Negro questions.
- Towards the gulf.....
 Taint of negro blood.
- Trench, W. S.: Realities of Irish life.....
 Irish land question.

SOCIOLOGICAL [continued]

- Trollope, Anthony: Phineas Redux.....
 English church reform movement (XIX century).
- Trowbridge, J. T: Neighbor Jackwood.....
 Kidnapping of escaped slaves—U. S. (circ. 1860).
- Turgenieff, I. S: Fathers and sons.....
 Russian conflict of thought.
- Turgenieff, I. S: Mumu.....
 Russian serfs.
- Turgenieff, I. S: Virgin soil.....
 Russian socialism.
- Vogel, *sir* Julius: Anno Domini 2000.....
 Future position of women.
- Ward, *Mrs* E. S. (P.): Doctor Zay.....
 Women's rights.
- Ward, *Mrs* E. S. (P.): Silent partner.....
 Philanthropy and the working classes.
- Ward, H. D: White crown.....
 Abolition of war.
- Ward, *Mrs* M. A. (A.): History of David Grieve.....
 Regulation of marriage from a sociological standpoint.
- Ward, *Mrs* M. A. (A.): Marcella.....
 Socialism and natural laws.
- Ward, *Mrs* M. A. (A.): Sir George Tressady.....
 Reforms and socialism.
- Warren, Charles: Girl and the governor.....
 Woman's influence in politics.
- Westbury, Hugh: Frederick Hazzleden.....
 Reform and Irish questions in England (late XIX century).
- Wharton, *Mrs* E. (J.): Valley of decision.....
 Old and new regime—Austria.
- White, W. H: Catherine Furze.....
 Tenets of the middle classes.
- Whiteing, Richard: Island.....
 Utopian.
- Whiteing, Richard: No. 5 John street.....
 London poor.
- Willard, J. F. and Walton, Francis: Powers that prey.....
 Crime and "graft."
- Williams, F. C: J. Devlin, boss.....
 Bossism in politics.
- Wilson, Grosvenor: Monarch of millions.....
 Satire on trusts.
- Winslow, H. M: Salome Shepard.....
 Settlement work; and labor and capital.
- Wolf, Emma: Heirs of yesterday.....
 Jews in America.
- Wood, *Mrs* E. (P.): Story of Dorothy Grape.....
 Inefficacy of, and discrimination by, charitable societies.
- Wood, L. C: Haydock's testimony.....
 Quaker condemnation of war.
- Woods, K. P: Metzerott, shoemaker.....
 Christian-socialism.
- Woods, K. P: Web of gold.....
 Socialism.
- Zangwill, Israel: Mantle of Elijah.....
 Radicalism to party politics—England.
- SOFT side: James, Henry *jr*..... Gen
 SOLDIER and a gentleman: Cobban, J. M..... juv Gen
 SOLDIER boy: Adams, W. T..... juv Hist Am civ war
 SOLDIER of Manhattan: Altsheler, J. A..... Hist Am
 SOLDIER of the legion: Norton, C. L..... juv Hist Am
 SOLDIER of Virginia: Stevenson, B. E..... Hist Am
 SOLDIER stories: Kipling, Rudyard..... Mil tales
 SOLDIERS of fortune: Davis, R. H..... Adv
 SOLDIER's secret: King, Charles..... Mil tales
 SOLDIERS three: Kipling, Rudyard..... Mil tales

- SOLITARY summer: by the author of "Elizabeth and her German Nat sci garden"
- A solitary summer spent amongst a garden of flowers.
- SOME boys' doings: Habberton, John. juv West life
- SOME letters of an American woman: Biddle, Sarah. Gen
- SOME persons unknown: Hornung, E. W. Gen
- SOMERS, Robert: Martyr of Glencree. Hist Scot
- A story of the covenanters and the "Wigtown martyrs" (Margaret M'Lauchlan and Margaret Wilson, executed 1685) Introduces Margaret M'Lauchlan; Margaret Wilson; John Graham, of Claverhouse; Gilbert Wilson; William Douglas, 1st duke of Queensberry; etc.
- SON of a prophet: Jackson, G. A. Hist anc
- SON of a star: Richardson, B. W. Hist anc
- SON of Carleycroft: Sayre, T. B. Gen
- SON of Esau: Gilmore, Minnie. Eth
- SON of Hagar: Caine, T. H. H. Soc
- SON of Issachar: Brooks, E. S. Hist anc
- SON of Satsuma: Munroe, Kirk. juv Hist Am
- SON of Sweden: Velde, C. F. *van der*. Hist Swed
- SON of the Old Dominion: Harrison, Mrs C. (C.) Hist Am rev
- SON of the organ grinder: Schwartz, Mrs M. S. (B.) Ger life
- SONG and a sigh: Porter, Rose. Rel
- SONS and daughters: Kirk, Mrs E. W. (O.) Gen
- SONS of adversity: Cornford, L. C. Adv
- SONS of freedom: Whishaw, F. J. juv Adv
- SONS of strength: Lighton, W. R. Hist Am
- SONS of the morning: Phillpotts, Eden. Psych
- SONS of the soil: Balzac, Honoré *de*. Fr c life
- SONS of the vikings: Gunn, John. juv Sea tales
- SOPHIA: Weyman, S. J. Adv
- SOPHIA Crewe. Gen
- SORROWS of Satan: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*). Rel
- SORROWS of Werther: Goethe, J. W. *von*. Eth
- SOUL of Countess Adrian: Praed, Mrs R. C. M. (P.) C- Psych
- SOUL of Lilith: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*). Rel
- SOUL of the bishop: Stannard, Mrs H. E. V. (P.) Rel
- SOULLESS singer: Lee, M. C. Gen
- SOUSA, John Philip: Fifth string. Psych
- The story of a violinist, who in order to become the supreme player accepts from the Devil a violin with a fifth string, which when played upon causes death to the performer.
- SOUTH America *see* Historical-South American; South American life..
- SOUTH AMERICAN LIFE
- Isaacs, Jorge: Maria.
- Lummis, C. F: Enchanted burro.
- Near the lagunas.
- Sesselberg, M. F. *comp*: In Amazon land.
- SOUTH SEA LIFE
- Becke, G. L: By reef and palm.
- Becke, G. L: Ebbing of the tide.
- Becke, G. L: Ridan the devil.
- SOUTH Sea lover: St. Johnston, Alfred. Adv
- SOUTH Sea whaler: Kingston, W. H. G. juv Sea tales
- SOUTHERN heritage: Brown, W. H. Gen
- SOUTHERN LIFE
- Allen, J. L: Flute and violin.
- Banks, N. H: Oldfield.
- Barnum, Mrs F. C. (B.): Behind the Blue Ridge.
- Barton, W. E: Pine knot.
- Cable, G. W: Bonaventure
- Cable, G. W: Dr. Sevier
- Cable, G. W: Grandissimes
- Cable, G. W: John March, southerner.
- Cable, G. W: Madam Delphine.
- Cable, G. W: Old Creole days.
- Cable, G. W: Strange true stories of Louisiana.
- Cable, G. W: Strong hearts.

SOUTHERN LIFE [continued]

Chopin, *Mrs* Kate: Bayou folk.....

Crim, Matt: In Beaver Cove and elsewhere.....

Dana, K. F: Our Phil.....

Davis, *Mrs* M. E. (M.): Under the man-fig.....

Dromgoole, W. A: Heart of Old Hickory.....

Dunbar, P. L: Folks from Dixie.....

Earle, M. T: Through old rose glasses.....

Edwards, H. S: Two runaways.....

Eggleston, G. C: Dorothy South.....

From timber to town.....

Garland, Hamlin: Main-travelled roads.....

Gielow, *Mrs* M. S: Mammy's reminiscences.....

Harris, J. C: Balaam and his master.....

Harris, J. C: Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann.....

Harris, J. C: Free Joe.....

Harris, J. C: Gabriel Tolliver.....

Harris, J. C: Mingo.....

Harris, J. C: Sister Jane.....

Johnston, R. M: Dukesborough tales.....

Johnston, R. M: Mr. Absalom Billingslea.....

Johnston, R. M: Mr. Billy Downs and his likes.....

Johnston, R. M: Ogeechee cross-firings.....

Johnston, R. M: Old times in middle Georgia.....

Johnston, R. M: Primes and their neighbors.....

Lloyd, J. U: Warwick of the Knobs.....

Murfree, M. N: Down the ravine.....

Murfree, M. N: His vanished star.....

Murfree, M. N: In the clouds.....

Murfree, M. N: In the stranger people's country.....

Murfree, M. N: In the Tennessee mountains.....

Murfree, M. N: Juggler.....

Murfree, M. N: Mystery of Witch-Face mountain.....

Murfree, M. N: Phantoms of the foot-bridge.....

Murfree, M. N: Prophet of the Great Smoky mountains.....

Murfree, M. N: Story of Keedon Bluffs.....

Murfree, M. N: Where the battle was fought.....

Murfree, M. N: Young mountaineer.....

Page, T. N: Among the camps.....juv

Page, T. N: Elsket.....

Page, T. N: In ole Virginia.....

Page, T. N: Marse Chan.....

Page, T. N: On Newfound river.....

Page, T. N: Pastime stories.....

Page, T. N: Polly.....

Page, T. N: Red Rock.....

Page, T. N: Unc' Edinburg.....

Pendleton, Louis: In the wire-grass.....

Pool, M. L: In Buncombe county.....

Read, O. P. and Pixley, Frank: Carpetbagger.....

Simms, W. G: Beauchampe.....

Simms, W. G: Charlemont.....

Stuart, *Mrs* R. (McE.): Napoleon Jackson.....

Stuart, *Mrs* R. (McE.): Story of Babette.....juv

Thompson, J. M: Stories of the Cherokee hills.....

Watts, W. C: Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement.....

Woolson, C. F: Rodman the keeper.....

SOUTHWARD ho: Simms, W. G.....Trav-des

SOUVESTRE, Émile: Attic philosopher in Paris.....Phil
 The reminiscences and meditations of a workingman of Paris, who
 finds contentment the most desirable possession and acts of kindness
 the greatest happiness.

Leaves from a family journal.....Gen

SOWERS: Scott, H. S.....Soc

SPAIN *see* Historical-Spanish; Spanish life.....

SPAN o' life: McIlwraith, J. N. and McLennan, William.....Hist Am

SPANISH castles by the Rhine: Foster, D. S.....Gen

SPANISH John: McLennan, William.....Hist Scot

- SPANISH galleon: Seeley, C. S.....Adv
SPANISH LIFE
Baldy, A. M: Romance of a Spanish nun.....
Larned, W. C: Arnaud's masterpiece.....
Perez-Galdós, Benito: Court of Charles IV.....
Perez-Galdós, Benito: Marianela.....
Scott, H. S: Velvet glove.....
Valdés, A. P: Marquis of Peñalta.....
Valera, Juan: Doña Luz.....
Viaud, L. M. J: Ramuncho.....
SPEARMAN, Frank Hamilton: Doctor Bryson.....Use arts
The story of an oculist The book is filled with operations and
ophthalmic discussions.
SPEARS, John Randolph: Fugitives.....Adv
SPEIGHT, Thomas Wilkinson: Heart of a mystery.....Gen
SPELL of Ashtaroth: Osborne, Duffield.....Hist anc
SPENDER, Mrs Lillian Headland: Zina's awakening.....Eth
An ethical novel.
SPENDERS: Wilson, H. L.....Am life
SPENDTHRIFT: Ainsworth, W. H.....Gen
SPHINX's children: Cooke, Mrs R. (T.).....Gen
SPINOZA: Auerbach, Berthold.....Biog
SPINSTER's leaflets: Morris, L. M.....Gen
SPIRIT of an Illinois town: Catherwood, Mrs M. (H.):.....Psych
SPLENDID idle forties: Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.).....West life
SPLENDID Porsenna: Fraser, Mrs M. (C.).....Gen
SPLENDID spur: Couch, A. T. Q.....Adv
SPOFFORD, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott): Amber gods.....Gen
Hester Stanley's friends.....Gen
Maid he married.....Gen
Master spiritFine arts
The emotional and spiritual development of a singer.
SPOILS of Poynton: James, Henry jr.....Eng life
SPOKEN in anger.....Gen
SPORT in war: Powell, R. S. S. B.....Mil tales
SPOTLESS reputation: Longard de Longgarde, Mme D. (G.).....Gen
SPRIGHTLY romance of Marsac: Seawell, M. E.....Gen
SPRING floods: Turgenieff, I. S.....Gen
SPRINGHAVEN: Blackmore, R. D.....Hist Eng
SPUN from fact: Alden, Mrs I. (M.).....Rel
SPUN-YARN: Robertson, Morgan.....Sea tales
SPY: Cooper, J. F.....Hist Am rev
SPYRI, Frau Johanna (Heusser): Heidi.....juv Swiss life
SQUARE pegs: Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.).....New Eng life
SQUATTER's dream: Browne, T. A.....Austral life
SQUIRE of low degree: Long, L. A.....Gen
SQUIRE of Sandal-side: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Gen
SQUIRREL Inn: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
STABLE for nightmares: Le Fanu, J. S. and others.....Gen
STABLES, William Gordon: Every inch a sailor.....juv Sea tales
Fight for freedom.....juv Adv
Fighting the Dons.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the Spanish-American war (1898) Introduces by
comment most of the prominent characters of the war.
For cross or crescent.....juv Hist med
A boy's tale of the third crusade (1190) Introduces Richard I;
Saladin; Philip Augustus; King John; etc.
For honour not honours.....juv Biog
Gordon, Charles George (1833-1885) A boy's tale of the life of
"Chinese" Gordon Introduces Gen'l. Gordon; Gen'l. Wolseley; Col.
Herbert Stewart; etc.
From ploughshare to pulpit.....juv Gen
From squire to squatter.....juv Adv
Hearts of oak.....juv Hist Eng
A boy's tale of Nelson and his achievements (1792-1805) Intro-
duces Lord Nelson (1758-1805); Captain Hardy; Captain Miller;
John Jervis, earl of St. Vincent; etc.

- STABLES, William Gordon [continued]
- How Jack Mackenzie won his epaulettes.....juv Hist Eng
A boy's tale of the Crimean war (1854-1856) Introduces Sir Colin Campbell; Gen'l. Codrington, and by comment a great deal of historical information and numerous historical characters.
- In ships of steel.....juv Sea tales
- Old England on the sea.....juv Hist Eng
A boy's story of Drake and Hawkins (1567-1595) Introduces Sir Francis Drake (1540?-1596); Sir John Hawkins (1532-1595); Queen Elizabeth; Captain Fenner; etc.
- On to the rescue.....juv Hist Eng
A boy's tale of the Indian mutiny (1857) Introduces Col. Smyth; Gen. Lawrence; Sir Henry Havelock; Sir Colin Campbell; Gen'l Outram; etc.
- 'Twixt day dawn and light.....juv Hist Eng
A boy's tale of a yachting tour, during which the history of England in the days of Alfred, the great (849-901), is narrated.
- STAEL-HOLSTEIN, Mme Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), *baronne de*:
Corinne.....Fine arts
A romance characterized as "a guide book to Italy," honeycombed with descriptions and dissertations on the various forms of art in that country, as well as with criticisms on music and literature (Early XIX century).
- STAFFORD, John: Old country idylls.....Eng c life
- STALKY & CO: Kipling, Rudyard.....Sch tales
- STAND-BY: Dole, E. P.....Eth
- STAND fast, Craig-Royston: Black, William.....Gen
- STANDARD bearer: Crockett, S. R.....Hist Scot
- STANDISH of Standish: Austin, Mrs J. (G.).....Biog
- STANNARD, Mrs Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer) (John Strange Winter *pseud*): Heart and sword.....Eth
An ethical novel.
- Into an unknown world.....Gen
- Magic wheel.....Psych
A modern tale of clairvoyants real and bogus.
- Magnificent young man.....Gen
- Name to conjure with.....Eth
A study of an authoress who contracts the liquor habit and experiences its ruinous consequences.
- Only human.....Gen
- Self-made countess.....Gen
- Soul of the bishop.....Rel
The story of a bishop and his fiancée. Through honest inquiry the girl decides she cannot believe in the teachings of the English church as laid down in its articles and that therefore she cannot marry the bishop. The arguments of the two form the greater portion of the book.
- Truth-tellers.....Gen
- Wedlock.....Gen
- STAR chamber: Ainsworth, W. H.....Hist Eng
- STARK, Harriet: Bacillus of beauty.....Psych
The heroine, inoculated with the bacillus of beauty, discovered by a scientist, becomes the most beautiful woman who has ever lived. The story chronicles the curse entailed: the fear of men, and the hate of women, till suicide closes the tale.
- STARK Munro letters: Doyle, sir A. C.....Gen
- START in life: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Gen
- STARTLING exploits of Dr. J. B. Quies: Célière, Paul.....Gen
- STATEMENT of Stella Maberly: Guthrie, T. A.....Gen
- STEADFAST: Cooke, Mrs R. (T.).....Rel
- STEAM house: Verne, Jules.....juv Hist Eng
- STEBBING, Grace: Lilla Thorn's voyage.....juv Gen
Never give in.....juv Hist Swed
A boy's tale of a Scotchman in the wars of Gustavus Adolphus (1611-1633) Introduces Gustavus Adolphus; Count Tilly; Count Pappenheim; and by comment a great deal of historical matter and numerous historical characters.

- STEEL, Mrs Flora Annie (Webster):** From the Five Rivers.....India-life
 Hosts of the LordIndia-life
 In the permanent way.....India-life
 In the tideway.....Gen
 On the face of the waters.....Hist Eng
 A story of the Indian mutiny chiefly concerned with the siege of
 Delhi (1857) Introduces Gen. John Nicholson; Major Hodson;
 Wájid Ali, the deposed king of Oudh; Zeenut Maihl, his consort; etc.
 Potter's thumb.....India-life
STEEL hammer: Ulbach, Louis.....Gen
STEEL, Willis: Isidra.....Hist Mex
 A romance, written around the struggle of the republicans in
 Mexico, against the emperor Maximilian (archduke of Austria)
 (1864-1867).
STELLAFONT Abbey: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Gen
STEM to stern: Adams, W. T.....juv Use arts
STENDAL, De (pseud) see Beyle, Marie-Henri.....
STEPHANIE's children: Roberts, M. N.....Gen
STEPHEN: Kingsley, Mrs F. (M.).....Biog
STEPHEN Archer: MacDonald, George.....Gen
STEPHEN Mitchell's journey: Alden, Mrs I. (M.).....Rel
STEPHENS, Charles Asbury: Camping out.....juv Adv
 Fox hunting.....juv Fine arts
 This boy's book in addition to a description of fox hunting, contains
 chapters on moose and wolf hunts, together with considerable
 animal lore.
 Life on Labrador.....juv Trav-des
 A boy's tale of adventures in the Arctic regions, chiefly the Hudson
 Straits; including descriptions of the Esquimaux, arctic animals,
 etc.
 Lynx hunting.....juv Animal life
 A boy's tale of hunting and adventure in the Maine woods, includ-
 ing descriptions of the beaver, lynx, caribou, otter, etc.
 Off to the geysers.....juv Trav-des
 A boy's narrative of a trip among the geysers of Iceland.
 On the Amazon.....juv Trav-des
 A boy's tale of adventures on the Amazon, including descriptions
 of the people, country and animals.
STEPHENS, George: Manuscripts of Erdely.....Hist Hun
 A story of Hungary, during the machinations of Cardinal George
 Utjessenovitz (better known as Martinuzzi), subsequent to the
 death of John Zapolya (1540-1551) Introduces Martinuzzi; Queen
 Isabella; John (II) Sigismund Zapolya; Gen'l. Castaldo, the
 Spaniard; etc.
STEPHENS, Riccardo: Mr. Peters.....Gen
STEPHENS, Robert Neilson: Captain Ravenshaw.....Adv
 Continental dragoon.....Hist Am rev
 A love romance of the Philipse manor house, N. Y., in 1778 The
 author in the notes to the volume gives considerable information
 as to Major Colden; Major Harry Peyton and Elizabeth Philipse
 who are the principal characters, while considerable historical in-
 formation is introduced in the story.
 Enemy to the king.....Adv
 Gentleman player.....Fine arts
 A tale of a player of the Globe theatre, with an account of the
 first production of "Hamlet" (1601) and other pieces Introduces
 Queen Elizabeth; William Shakespeare; Burbage; etc. (Historical
 notes are appended).
 Philip Winwood.....Hist Am rev
 A romance written around the revolution, introducing considerable
 historical information.
 Road to Paris.....Hist
 A love romance entwined with events such as the battle of Bunker
 Hill and the expedition to Quebec in the American revolution; and
 the plots against Necker in France (1775-1778) Introduces Ethan
 Allen; Sir Guy Carleton; Benedict Arnold; Col. Prescott; Baron
 Necker; Mme de Staël; etc.

- STEPHENSON, *Mrs* Eliza (Tabor): Last of her line.....Gen
 Little Miss Primrose.....Gen
- STEPNIAK (*pseud*) *see* Kravchinsky, Serge Mikhailovich.....
- STEPPING heavenward: Prentiss, *Mrs* E. (P.).....Rel
- STERNE, Laurence: Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman...Gen
 Sentimental journey through France and Italy.....Gen
- STETSON, *Mrs* Grace Ellery (Channing): Fortune of a day.....Ital life
- STEUART, John A: Minister of state.....Gen
- STEVENS, Augusta *de* Grasse: Old Boston.....Hist Am rev
 A tale of Boston life just previous to and during the revolution
 Introduces Governor Gage; Lady Gage; Paul Revere; Gen'l. Burgoyne; and by comment numerous other historical characters.
- STEVENS, Mary Fletcher: By subtle fragrance held.....Gen
- STEVENS, Sheppard: I am the king.....Hist med
 A love romance written around the third crusade (1190) Introduces
 Richard I; and by comment several other historical characters.
 Sword of justice.....Hist Am
 A tale of the Spanish massacre at Fort Charles, Florida, by Menéndez de Avilés (1565) and the revenge taken by Dominique de Gourgues (1568) Introduces Menéndez; De Gourgues; Satouriona; Jean Ribault; Olotocara; etc.
- STEVENSON, Burton Egbert: Soldier of Virginia.....Hist Am
 A romance of the Braddock campaign (1755) Introduces George Washington; Capt. James Mackay; Mary Washington; Gen'l. Braddock; Gen'l. Gage; etc.
 Tommy Remington's battle.....juv Gen
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis Balfour: Black arrow.....juv Hist Eng
 A boy's tale written around the war of the roses (circ. 1461)
 Introduces Richard, duke of Gloucester, afterwards Richard III.
 David Balfour.....Gen
 (Same as "Catriona"—Sequel to "Kidnapped.")
 Island nights' entertainments.....Gen
 Kidnapped.....Gen
 (Has sequel "David Balfour.")
 Master of Ballantrae.....Adv
 Merry men.....Gen
 New Arabian nights.....Gen
 Prince Otto.....Gen
 St. Ives.....Adv
 Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.....Psych
 A story of a physician who succeeds through the agency of drugs in separating the good and evil parts of his nature; thus at will living a dual existence, till overpowered by destiny.
 Suicide club.....Gen
 Treasure island.....Adv
 Weir of Hermiston.....Psych
 A fragment, posthumously published The story was apparently to be a portrayal of antipathy between father and son; the father, a judge, ultimately sentencing his son to death for murder The scene is laid in Scotland.
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis Balfour and Osborne, Lloyd: Ebb tide.....Adv
 Wrecker.....Adv
 Wrong box.....Gen
- STICKIT minister: Crockett, S. R.....Scot life
- STICKIT minister's wooing: Crockett, S. R.....Scot life
- STILLWATER tragedy: Aldrich, T. B.....Eco
- STIMSON, Frederic Jesup (J. S. of Dale *pseud*): Guernedale.....Gen
 In the three zones.....Gen
 King Noanett.....Hist Am col
 A tale of Virginia and Massachusetts (circ. 1675) Introduces John Eliot; Gen'l. Ingram, the rope dancer; the massacre of Medfield; etc.
 Pirate gold.....Gen
 Sentimental calendar.....Gen
- STINDE, Julius: Buchholz family.....Ger life
 (Has sequel "Frau Wilhelmine.")

- STINDE, Julius [continued]
 Frau Wilhelmine.....Ger life
 (Sequel to "Buchholz family.")
 Woodland tales.....Gen
- STOBBS, S. Somerville: Hearthome.....Rel
 The inhabitants of Hearthome have names such as Cheerful Heart;
 Lion Heart; Gentle Heart; etc., and are employed in good works
 amongst themselves and their neighbors.
- STOCKTON, Francis Richard: Adventures of Captain Horn.....Gen
 (Has sequel "Mrs. Cliff's yacht.")
 Amos Kilbright.....Gen
 Ardis Claverden.....Gen
 Associate hermits.....Gen
 Bee-man of Orn.....Gen
 Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.....Gen
 (Has sequel "The Dusantes.")
 Clocks of Rondaine.....juv Gen
 Dusantes.....Gen
 (Sequel to "The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.")
 Girl at Cobhurst.....Gen
 Great stone of Sardis.....Gen
 Great war syndicate.....Gen
 House of Martha.....Gen
 Hundredth man.....Gen
 John Gayther's garden.....Gen
 Kate Bonnet.....Gen
 Lady or the tiger.....Gen
 Late Mrs. Null.....Gen
 Merry chanter.....Gen
 Mrs. Cliff's yacht.....Gen
 (Sequel to "Adventures of Captain Horn.")
 Pomona's travels.....Gen
 (Sequel to "Rudder Grange" Has sequel "Rudder Grangers
 abroad.")
 Rudder Grange.....Gen
 (Has sequel "Pomona's travels.")
 Rudder Grangers abroad.....Gen
 (Sequel to "Pomona's travels.")
 Squirrel Inn.....Gen
 Story teller's pack.....Gen
 Vizer of the two-horned Alexander.....Gen
 What might have been expected.....juv Gen
 Watchmaker's wife.....Gen
- STODDARD, William Osborn: Among the lakes.....juv Gen
 Battle of New York.....juv Hist Am civ war
 A boy's tale of the draft riots in New York (1863) The author
 states that he met most of the characters in the story Gen'l. Lee
 is introduced at Gettysburg.
 Boys of Bunker academy.....juv Gen
 Chuck Purdy.....juv Gen
 Chumley's post.....juv Adv
 Crowded out o' Crofield.....juv Gen
 Dab Kinzer.....juv Gen
 Despatch boat of the Whistle.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale written around the Spanish-American war of 1898.
 Little Smoke.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale written around the finding of gold in the Black Hills and
 the Custer massacre (1876) Introduces Gen'l. Custer; Sitting Bull;
 and numerous other chiefs.
 Lost gold of the Montezumas.....juv Hist Mex
 A boy's tale of the Texan war for independence and the massacre
 of the Alamo (1835-1836) Introduces David Crockett; "Kit" Car-
 son; Santa Anna; Col. Travis; Gen'l. Houston; etc.
 Noank's log.....juv Sea tales
 On the old frontier.....juv Col life

STODDARD, William Osborn [continued]

- Red patriot.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of the revolution from the declaration of independence to Yorktown Introduces by comment considerable historical information and numerous historical characters.
- Saltillo boys.....juv Gen
 Talking leaves.....juv Am Ind
 Tom and the money king.....juv Gen
 Two Arrows.....juv Am Ind
 Voyage of the Charlemagne.....juv Adv
 White cave.....juv Adv
 Windfall.....juv Gen
 Winter fun.....juv Gen
- STOKER, Bram: Dracula.....Psych
 A tale of vampires, following closely the beliefs and legends current in Transylvania.
- Mystery of the sea.....Psych
 A modern novel of treasure hunting and clairvoyance, introducing ramifications of the Baconian cipher.
- STOLEN story: Williams, J. L.....Use arts
- STONEDELL Lodge: Bird, F. S.....Gen
 STONEPASTURES: Stuart, Eleanor.....West life
- STORIES: Holme, Saxe (*pseud*).....Gen
 STORIES and interludes: Pain, Barry.....Gen
 STORIES and legends: Irving, Washington.....Leg & myth
 STORIES and romances: Scudder, H. E.....Gen
 STORIES and sketches: Lippincott, Mrs S. J. (C.).....Gen
 STORIES by American authors.....Gen
 STORIES by English authors: England.....Gen
 STORIES by English authors: France.....Fr life
 STORIES by English authors: Germany.....Gen
 STORIES by English authors: Ireland.....Irish life
 STORIES by English authors: Italy.....Ital life
 STORIES by English authors: London.....Gen
 STORIES by English authors: The sea.....Sea tales
 STORIES by foreign authors: French.....Gen
 STORIES from the chap-books.....Gen
 STORIES from the rabbis: Isaacs, A. S.....Leg & myth
 STORIES in light and shadow: Harte, F. B.....West life
 STORIES Mother Nature told her children: Andrews, Jane.....juv Nat sci
 STORIES of a western town: French, Alice.....juv West life
 STORIES of American life and adventure: Eggleston, Edward...juv Hist Am
 STORIES of English and foreign life: Howitt, William and Howitt.....Gen
- Mary.....
- STORIES of many lands: Lippincott, Mrs S. J. (C.).....juv Gen
 STORIES of old New Spain: Janvier, T. A.....Mex life
 STORIES of the Cherokee hills: Thompson, J. M.....South life
 STORIES of the foot-hills: Graham, M. C.....West life
 STORIES of the magicians: Church, A. J.....juv Lit
 STORIES told to a child: Ingelow, Jean.....juv Gen
- STORMY petrel: Bowles, John.....Hist Am civ war
- STORY, William Wetmore: Fiammetta.....Gen
 STORY hour: Riggs, Mrs K. D. (S.) W. and Smith, N. A.....juv Gen
 STORY of a bad boy: Aldrich, T. B.....juv Gen
 STORY of a child: Deland, Mrs M. W. (C.).....Gen
 STORY of a country town: Howe, E. W.....Eth
 STORY of a flower: Porter, Rose.....Gen
 STORY of a little poet: Taylor, Mrs S. C.....juv Gen
 STORY of a mine: Harte, F. B.....West life
 STORY of a modern woman: Dixon, E. H.....Eth
 STORY of a New York house: Bunner, H. C.....Gen
 STORY of a play: Howells, W. D.....Gen
 STORY of a ranch: Rollins, Mrs A. (W.).....West life
 STORY of a story: Matthews, J. B.....Lit
 STORY of a Yankee boy: Hamblen, H. E.....Adv
 STORY of Aaron: Harris, J. C.....juv Animal life
 STORY of Ab: Waterloo, Stanley.....Cust
 STORY of an abduction: Van Lennep, J.....Biog

- STORY of an African farm: Cronwright, *Mrs O. (S.)*.....Eth
 STORY of an East-side family: Betts, L. W.....Soc cl
 STORY of an enthusiast: Jamison, *Mrs C. V. (D.)*.....Fine arts
 STORY of an untold love: Ford, P. L.....Gen
 STORY of Avis: Ward, *Mrs E. S. (P.)*.....Psych
 STORY of Babette: Stuart, *Mrs R. (McE.)*.....juv South life
 STORY of Bessie Costrell: Ward, *Mrs M. A. (A.)*.....Gen
 STORY of carnival: Marks, *Mrs. M. A. M. (H.)*.....Gen
 STORY of Christine Rochefort: Prince, *Mrs H. C. (P.)*.....Eco
 STORY of Colette: Schultz, Jeanne.....Fr c life
 STORY of Dan: Blundell, *Mrs Francis*.....Gen
 STORY of Delight: Raymond, *Mrs E. (H.)*.....Gen
 STORY of Dorothy Grape: Wood, *Mrs E. (P.)*.....Soc
 STORY of Fort Frayne: King, Charles.....Mil tales
 STORY of Hannah: Conklin, *Mrs J. M. (D.)*.....Gen
 STORY of heritage: Gough, Herbert.....Gen
 STORY of Ida: Alexander, Frances.....Biog
 STORY of Jack Ballister's fortune: Pyle, Howard.....juv Hist Am col
 STORY of John Marbeck: Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)*.....Biog
 STORY of John Trevennick: Rhoades, W. C.....Gen
 STORY of Juliette: Washington, Beatrice.....juv Gen
 STORY of Keedon Bluffs: Murfree, M. N.....South life
 STORY of Kennett: Taylor, Bayard.....Am life
 STORY of Lawrence Garthe: Kirk, *Mrs E. W. (O.)*.....Gen
 STORY of little Jane and me: Blatchford, M. E.....juv Gen
 STORY of Margaret Kent: Kirk, *Mrs E. W. (O.)*.....Gen
 STORY of Margrédél: Meldrum, D. S.....Eng life
 STORY of Patsy: Riggs, *Mrs K. D. (S.) W.*.....juv Gen
 STORY of Realmah: Helps, Arthur.....Soc
 STORY of Reine: La Brète, Jean *de*.....Gen
 STORY of Sonny Sahib: Cotes, *Mrs S. J. (D.)*.....India-life
 STORY of ten thousand homes: O'Reilly, *Mrs E. G.*.....juv Gen
 STORY of the glittering plain: Morris, William.....Gen
 STORY of the treasure seekers: Bland, *Mrs E. (N.)*.....juv Gen
 STORY of the two Margarets: Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)*.....Gen
 STORY of Tonty: Catherwood, *Mrs M. (H.)*.....Biog
 STORY of Ulla: Arnold, E. L. L.....Gen
 STORY teller's pack: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
 STOWE, *Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher): Agnes of Sorrento*.....Hist Ital
 A tale of Central Italy during the pontificate of Alexander VI
 The reforms of Savonarola and his martyrdom (1498) occupy a
 considerable portion of the book Introduces Savonarola and
 numerous other historical characters both actually and by comment.
 Dog's mission.....juv Animal life
 The story of a pet dog.
 Dred.....Soc
 A romance written to show the demoralizing effects of slavery on
 society and religion The work is based on the insurrection led by
 Nat Turner in East Virginia in 1831.
 Little Pussy Willow.....juv Gen
 May flower.....Gen
 Minister's wooing.....Gen
 My wife and I.....Gen
 (Has sequel "We and our neighbors.")
 Pearl of Orr's island.....New Eng life
 Poganuc people.....New Eng life
 Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories.....Gen
 Uncle Tom's cabin.....Soc
 A novel, portraying the barbarities of slavery in the Southern states;
 credited as having been largely instrumental in bringing about the
 emancipation of the slaves (circ. 1840-1860).
 We and our neighbors.....Gen
 (Sequel to "My wife and I.")
 STRAFFORD: Baker, H. B.....Biog
 STRAIN, E. H: Man's foes.....Hist Irish
 A tale of the siege of Londonderry (1689) Introduces William
 Stewart, viscount Mountjoy; Gen'l Richard Hamilton; Governor
 Robert Lundy; Mr. George Walker; Major Henry Baker; etc.

- STRANGE adventures of a houseboat: Black, William.....Gen
 STRANGE adventures of a phaeton: Black, William.....Gen
 STRANGE case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Psych
 STRANGE craft and its wonderful voyage: Ellis, E. S. .juv Hist Am civ war
 STRANGE disappearance: Rohlf, Mrs A. K. (G.).....Det tales
 STRANGE friend of Tito Gil: Alarcón, Pedro Antonia *de*.....Psych
 STRANGE sad comedy: Seawell, M. E.....Gen
 STRANGE secrets: Doyle, *sir* A. C. and others.....Gen
 STRANGE sights abroad: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
 STRANGE story: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*.....Psych
 STRANGE true stories of Louisiana: Cable, G. W.....South life
 STRANGERS and wayfarers: Jewett, S. O.....New Eng life
 STRATEMEYER, Edward: Between Boer and Briton.....juv Hist Eng
 A boy's tale of the first eight months of the Boer war (1899)
 Introduces by comment most of the prominent characters of the
 war.
 Campaign of the jungle.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale of Gen'l. Lawton's Philippine campaign (1899) Intro-
 duces by comment much historical information and numerous histo-
 rical characters.
 Fighting in Cuban waters.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale of the Santiago campaign in the Spanish-American
 war (1898) Introduces Rear-Admiral Schley; Capt. Cook; Lieut.
 Hobson; and by comment numerous other historical characters.
 For the liberty of Texas.....juv Hist Mex
 A boy's tale of the revolt of Texas against Mexico (1835-1836)
 Considerable historical information and numerous historical char-
 acters are introduced by comment.
 Marching on Niagara.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale of the capture of Fort Niagara by Sir William Johnson
 (1759) Introduces by comment General Prideaux; Sir William
 Johnson; Capt. M. Pouchot; etc., together with considerable his-
 torical information.
 Minute boys of Bunker Hill.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of the battle of Bunker Hill and the siege of Boston
 (1775-1776) The majority of the historical characters are intro-
 duced only by comment.
 Oliver Bright's search.....juv Adv
 On to Peking.....juv Hist Chin
 A boy's tale of the Boxer rising of 1900, the siege of Peking and
 its relief by the international forces Introduces by comment
 numerous historical characters.
 Reuben Stone's discovery.....juv Gen
 Richard Dare's venture.....juv Gen
 Rover boys at school.....juv Sch tales
 Rover boys in the jungle.....juv Adv
 Rover boys in the mountains.....juv Adv
 Rover boys on the great lakes.....juv Adv
 Rover boys on the ocean.....juv Adv
 Rover boys out West.....juv Adv
 Sailor boy with Dewey.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale of the American fleet in the East, during the Spanish-
 American war (1898) Introduces Admiral Dewey; and by com-
 ment several other historical characters.
 To Alaska for gold.....juv Adv
 True to himself.....juv Adv
 Under Dewey at Manila.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale of the battle of Manila in the Spanish-American war
 (1898) Introduces Admiral Dewey, and by comment some other
 historical characters.
 Under MacArthur in Luzon.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's story of McArthur's campaign in Luzon (1899) Intro-
 duces Lieut. Gillmore; Gen'l. MacArthur; Gen'l. Lawton; etc.
 Under Otis in the Philippines.....juv Hist Am
 A boy's tale of the disturbances in the Philippines, subsequent to
 the close of the Spanish-American war of 1898 Introduces by
 comment a great deal of historical information and numerous
 historical characters.

- STRATEMEYER, Edward [continued]
- Under Scott in Mexico.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the Mexican war, from the bombardment of Vera Cruz, to the fall of the capital (1847) Most of the historical data and characters are introduced by comment.
- When Santiago fell.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the Santiago campaign in the Spanish-American war (1898) Introduces Gen'l. Calixto Garcia; and by comment numerous historical characters and considerable historical information.
- With Taylor on the Rio Grande.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the Mexican war (1846-1847) Introduces by comment considerable historical information and numerous historical characters.
- With Washington in the West.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of Braddock's campaign (1755) Introduces Gen'l. Braddock; George Washington; Col. Thomas Dunbar; etc.
- Young volcano explorers.....juv Trav-des
A boy's tale of a trip to the West Indies—Martinique; St. Vincent; Jamaica; Porto Rico; and Cuba.
- Young volunteer in Cuba.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the United States troops in Cuba during the Spanish-American war (1898) Introduces President Roosevelt; and by comment several other heroes of the war.
- STRATFORD-BY-THE-SEAGen
- STRATHESK, John (*pseud*) see Tod, John.....
- STRATHMORE: De la Ramé, Louise.....Eth
- STRAY sheep: Cudlip, Mrs A. H. (T.).....Gen
- STRENGTH of the hills: Wilkinson, Florence.....Eth
- STRETTON, Hesba (*pseud*) see Smith, Hannah.....
- STRIKE in the B-mill.....Eco
The history of a strike together with discussions on some modern labor problems.
- STRIKING hours: Phillpotts, Eden.....Eng c life
- STRING of pearls: James, G. P. R.....Gen
- STRONG arm: Barr, Robert.....Adv
- STRONG hearts: Cable, G. W.....South life
- STRONG to suffer: Wynne, E.....juv Hist anc
- STUART, Eleanor: Averages.....Gen
StonepasturesWest life
- STUART, Elizabeth see Phelps Mrs Elizabeth (Stuart).....
- STUART, Esmè: Little brown girl.....juv Gen
Through the flood.....Gen
Woman of forty.....Gen
- STUART, Katharine: True women.....Gen
- STUART, Mrs Ruth (McEnery): Carlotta's intended.....West life
Golden wedding.....Gen
In Simpkinsville.....West life
Napoleon Jackson.....South life
Story of Babette.....juv South life
- STUART and bamboo: Greene, Mrs S. P. (McL.).....Gen
- STUDENT-LIFE at Harvard: Tripp, G. H.....Sch tales
- STUDIES for stories: Ingelow, Jean.....Gen
- STUDY in scarlet: Doyle, sir A. C.....Det tales
- STURDY and strong: Henty, G. A.....juv Gen
- STURGES, Jonathan: First supper.....Gen
- STURGIS, Julian Russell: After twenty years.....Gen
Dick's wandering.....Gen
My friends and I.....Gen
ThraldomGen
- STURGIS wager: Morette, Edgar.....Det tales
- SUBSTITUTE quarterback: Williams, Eustice.....juv Sch tales
- SUCCESSFUL man: Cruger, Mrs J. G. (S.).....Gen
- SUCCESSFUL venture: Deland, E. D.....juv Gen
- SUCH is life: Kendall, May.....Gen

- SUDERMANN, Hermann: Dame Care.....Gen
 WishPsych
 A study of a woman who while tending her sister in illness becomes conscious that she wishes the illness may terminate fatally in order to permit her to marry the husband The story analyzes her subsequent mental torture, renunciation and suicide.
- SUE, Marie Joseph (*called Eugène*): Mysteries of Paris.....Gen
 Wandering Jew.....Leg & myth
 A story, the foundation of which is the legend of Ahasuerus, the "Wandering Jew" The greater part of the action of the book takes place in Paris (circ. 1832) Strongly anti-Jesuitical.
- SUE Orcutt: Vaile, C. M.....juv Gen
 SUFFLING, Ernest R: Fur traders of the West.....juv Am Ind
 SUICIDE club: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Gen
 SULLIVAN, James F: Flame-flower.....juv Gen
 SULLIVAN, T. Russell: Day and night stories.....Gen
 Roses of shadow.....Gen
 Tom Sylvester.....Gen
 SUMMER idyl: Tiernan, Mrs F. C. (F.).....Gen
 SUMMER in a cañon: Riggs, Mrs K. D. (S.) W.....juv Gen
 SUMMER in Arcady: Allen, J. L.....Gen
 SUMMER in Leslie Goldthwaite's life: Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.)...New Eng life
 SUN of Saratoga: Altshefer, J. A.....Hist Am rev
 SUNDOWN Leflare: Remington, Frederic.....Char sketch
 SUNNINGWELL: Cornish, F. W.....Rel
 SUNNY shores: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
 SUNRISE stories: Riordan, Roger and Takayanagi, Tozo.....Leg & myth
 SUPERIOR to circumstances: Blackall, E. L.....Gen
 SUPREME surrender: Low, A. M.....Eth
 SURF: Wilson, F. T.....Gen
 SURGEON's daughter: Scott, *sir* Walter bart.....Gen
 SURLY Tim: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.).....juv Gen
 SURR, T. S: George Barnwell.....Gen
 SURRY of Eagle's Nest: Cooke, J. E.....Hist Am civ war
 SUSPENSE: Scott, H. S.....Hist Turk
 SUSSEX stories: O'Reilly, Mrs E. G.....Eng c life
 SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell: XI commandment.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- SUTHERLANDS: Harris, Mrs M. (C.).....Gen
 SUTPHEN, W. G. Van Tassel: Cardinal's rose.....Adv
 GolfcideFine arts
 Tales of the golfing field.
- SUTTNER, A. G. von: Djambek the Georgian.....Turk life
 SUTTNER, Bertha von: Lay down your arms.....Soc
 A plea for military disarmament, and recourse to arbitration instead of war The tale is in the form of a biography of an Austrian woman, whose first husband was killed in the Italian war of 1859, and whose second husband after being compelled to take part in the Schleswig-Holstein and Austro-Prussian wars is killed in the siege of Paris.
- SWALLOW: Haggard, H. R.....Afric life
 SWAN of Vilamorta: Pardo-Bazán, Emilia.....Gen
 SWEDEN *see* Historical-Swedish; Swedish life.....
- SWEDISH LIFE
 Bremer, Fredrika: Diary
 Bremer, Fredrika: Home
 Bremer, Fredrika: Neighbours
 Bremer, Fredrika: President's daughters.....
- SWEET revenge: Mitchel, F. A.....Mil tales
 SWEETHEART Gwen: Tirebuck, William.....Gen
 SWEETHEART travellers: Crockett, S. R.....juv Gen
 SWEETHEARTS and wives: Rogers, A. A.....Gen
 SWETT, Sophie: Captain Polly.....Gen
 Mate of the Mary Ann.....juv Gen
 Pennyroyal and mint.....New Eng life
 Ponkаты branch road.....juv New Eng life
 SWETT, Susan Hartley: Field clover and beach grass.....New Eng life
 SWIFT, Benjamin (*pseud*) *see* Paterson, William R.....

- SWINTONS of Wandale: Scott, J. C.....Gen
 SWISS family Robinson: Wyss, J. R.....juv Adv
 SWISS LIFE
 Dudevant, *Mme A. L. A. (D.)*: Snow man.....
 Spyri, *Frau J. (H.)*: Heidi.....juv
 SWITZERLAND *see* Historical-Swiss; Swiss life.....
 SWORD of a Gascon: Achard, L. A. E.....Hist Fr
 SWORD of Damocles: Rohlf, *Mrs A. K. (G.)*.....Det tales
 SWORD of justice: Stevens, Sheppard.....Hist Am
 SYBIL: Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*.....Soc
 SYBIL Knox: Hale, E. E.....Gen
 SYBIL's second love: Kavanagh, Julia.....Gen
 SYDNEY-side Saxon: Browne, T. A.....Austral life
 SYLVAN queen.....Gen
 SYLVANDIRE: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
 SYLVIA: Emerson, Evalyn.....Gen
 SYMONDS, E. M. (George Paston *pseud*): Bread and butter miss.....Gen
 TADEMA, Laurence Alma: Wings of Icarus.....Gen
 TAGGART, Marion Ames: Wyndham girls.....juv Gen
 TAGSON, Henry: Christiern, the wicked.....Biog
 Christian II, *king of Denmark (1481-1559)* A tale of King Christian II Introduces Christian II; Queens Christiana and Isabella; Torbe Ox; Sten Sture; Gustave Trolle, primate of Upsala; Sigbrit Willums; Dyeke (the Dove) Willums; etc.
 TAIT, James Selwin: My friend Pasquale.....Psych
 A romance of a dual existence Pasquale commits murders while mentally deranged, and acts as detective while in possession of his right mind.
 TAKAYANAGI, Tozo and Riordan, Roger *see* Riordan, Roger and Takayanagi, Tozo
 TAKEN alive: Roe, E. P.....Gen
 TAKEN by siege.....Gen
 TALCOTT, *Mrs Hersey Bradford (Goodwin)*: One among many.....Gen
 Our party of four.....Gen
 TALE of a lonely parish: Crawford, F. M.....Am life
 TALE of Chloe: Meredith, George.....Gen
 TALE of the house of the Wolfings: Morris, William.....Med life
 TALE of two cities: Dickens, C. J. H.....Hist Fr rev
 TALES: Hauff, Wilhelm.....Gen
 TALES: Hunt, J. H. L.....Leg & myth
 TALES: Jerrold, D. W.....Gen
 TALES: Musäus, J. K. A.....Gen
 TALES and sketches: Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*.....Gen
 TALES and songs of Ireland and the north of England: Edge.....Irish life
 worth, Maria; Croker, T. C. and Cunningham, Allan.....
 TALES and stories: Shelley, *Mrs M. (W.)*.....Gen
 TALES from Ariosto retold for children: Ariosto Ludovico.....juv Lit
 TALES from Blackwood: 1st series.....Gen
 TALES from Blackwood: 2d series.....Gen
 TALES from Blackwood: 3d series.....Gen
 TALES from ten poets: Morris, H. S. *ed.*.....Lit
 TALES from the Ægean: Bikélas, Demetrios.....Greek life
 TALES from Tokio: Brownell, C. L.....Jap life
 TALES from two hemispheres: Boyesen, H. H.....Gen
 TALES of a garrison town: Eaton, Arthur Wentworth and Betts, Craven Langstroth.....Mil tales
 TALES of a time and place: King, Grace.....Gen
 TALES of all countries: Trollope, Anthony.....Gen
 TALES of Charlton School: Adams, H. C.....juv Sch tales
 TALES of daring and danger: Henty, G. A.....juv Adv
 TALES of Dunstable Weir: Keats, Gwendoline.....Eng c life
 TALES of fantasy and fact: Matthews, J. B.....Soc cl
 TALES of mean streets: Morrison, Arthur.....Soc cl
 TALES of New England: Jewett, S. O.....New Eng life
 TALES of old Japan: Mitford, A. B. F.....Jap life
 TALES of our coast.....Adv
 TALES of soldiers and civilians: Bierce, Ambrose.....Gen

- TALES of the Argonauts: Harte, F. B. West life
 TALES of the borders and of Scotland: Wilson, J. M. *ed.* Scot life
 TALES of the Caucasus: Dumas, A. D. Turk life
 TALES of the Maine coast: Brooks, Noah. New Eng life
 TALES of the Munster festivals: Griffin, Gerald. Irish life
 TALES of the shore and ocean: Kingston, W. H. G. juv Sea tales
 TALES of the telegraph: Brady, J. E. Use arts
 TALES of two countries: Kielland, A. L. Gen
 TALES, sketches and other papers: Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Gen
 TALISMAN: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart.* Hist med
 TALKING leaves: Stoddard, W. O. juv Am Ind
 TALLANTS of Barton: Hatton, Joseph. Eco
 TAME surrender: King, Charles. Eco
 TANCRED: Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of.* Soc
 TANIS, the sang-digger: Troubetzkoy, A. (R.) C. *princess.* Psych
 TANTALUS cup: Edwards, *Mrs* H. B. Psych
 TAQUISARA: Crawford, F. M. Gen
 TAR of the old school: Costello, F. H. juv Hist Am
 TARA: Taylor, P. M. Hist India
 TARKINGTON, Newton Booth: Gentleman from Indiana. Am life
 Monsieur Beaucaire. Gen
 Two Vanrevels. Gen
 TARRY thou till I come: Croly, George. Leg & myth
 TARTARIN of Tarascon: Daudet, Alphonse. Gen
 TARTARIN on the Alps: Daudet, Alphonse. Gen
 TASMA (*pseud*) *see* Couvreur, *Mrs* Jessie.
 TATTLE tales of Cupid: Ford, P. L. Gen
 TAUTPHÆUS, Jemima (Montgomery) *baroness:* Initials. Aus life
 TAVISTOCK tales. Gen
 TAYLOR, Bayard: Boys of other countries. juv Gen
 Hannah Thurston. Soc
 The heroine, till she falls in love, is an advocate of women's rights
 and the book is made a vehicle for satire on the fads and 'isms of
 the hour—spiritualism; vegetarianism; teetotalism; abolition; anti-
 tobaccoism; etc. (Pennsylvania circ. 1860).
 John Godfrey's fortunes. Am life
 Joseph and his friend. Am life
 Story of Kennett. Am life
 TAYLOR, Fannie J: Adolph and how he found the beautiful lady. juv Gen
 TAYLOR, Hobart Chatfield Chatfield-: Two women and a fool. Gen
 With edge tools. Gen
 TAYLOR, Mary Imlay: Cardinal's musketeer. Hist Fr
 A romance written around the Cinq-Mars conspiracy of 1642 Intro-
 duces Cardinal Richelieu; and Gaston, duc d'Orléans.
 House of the wizard. Hist Eng
 A tale of the court of Henry VIII (1535-1537) Introduces Cath-
 erine, of Arragon; Anne Boleyn; Jane Seymour; Henry VIII; etc.
 Imperial lover. Hist Rus
 A romance of the court of Peter, the great (circ. 1703) Intro-
 duces Peter, the great; Catherine Shavrousky (afterwards
 empress); etc.
 On the red staircase. Hist Rus
 A love romance, interwoven with the mutiny of the Strelitzes in
 Moscow, subsequent to the funeral of Czar Feodor (1682) Intro-
 duces Sophia Alexievna; Czarina Natalia; etc.
 Rebellion of the princess. Hist Rus
 A romance written around the mutiny of the Strelitzes (1682)
 Introduces Sophia Alexievna; Prince Galitsyn; etc.
 TAYLOR, Philip Meadows: Ralph Darnell. Hist Eng
 A romance of Clive in India and the black hole of Calcutta (circ.
 1757) Introduces a vast amount of historical information and
 numerous historical characters (Second of the trilogy "Tara"—
 "Ralph Darnell"—"Seeta.")
 Seeta. Hist Eng
 A tale of the Indian mutiny (1857) Most of the historical infor-
 mation and historical characters are introduced by comment (Third
 of the trilogy "Tara"—"Ralph Darnell"—"Seeta.")

- TAYLOR, Philip Meadows [continued]
- TaraHist India
A tale of the rise of the Mahratta power (circ. 1657) Introduces Sivaji, numerous more or less well known characters and a mass of historical information (First of the trilogy "Tara"—"Ralph Darnell"—"Seeta.")
- TAYLOR, Mrs Sophie C: Story of a little poet.....juv Gen
- TAYLOR, W. Ashworth: City of Sarras.....Psych
A psychological study of love and hate; spiritual and earthly.
- TCHERKESSE prince: Meissner, *Mme S. R. de*.....Rus life
- TCHERNUISHEVSKY, Nikolai Gavrilovitch: Vital question.....Soc
A "liberal" Russian novel dealing with the economic and social problems of Russia at the time of imprint (1864) The author was imprisoned by the Russian authorities and the novel suppressed.
- TCHITCHIKOFF's journey: Gogol, N. V.....Rus life
- TEACHER of the violin: Shorthouse, J. H.....Gen
- TEAL, Angelina: John Thorn's folks.....West life
Rose of love.....Eth
The story of a girl who decides that marriage would be a crime for her, her mother having died insane Ultimately her mother's insanity is proven to have been caused by a blow.
- TEDDY and Carrots: Kaler, J. O.....juv Gen
- TEDDY, her book: Ray, A. C.....juv Gen
- TEDDY, her daughter: Ray, A. C.....juv Gen
- TEETOTALER Dick: Knox, T. W.....juv Eth
- TEKLA: Barr, Robert.....Adv
- TEMPORAL power: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Soc
- TEN boys who lived on the road from long ago to now: Andrews, Jane.....juv Nat sci
- TEN little comedies: Smith, Gertrude.....juv Gen
- TEN nights in a bar-room: Arthur, T. S.....Eth
- TEN tales: Coppée, F. E. J.....Gen
- TEN times one is ten: Hale, E. E.....juv Gen
- TEN thousand a year: Warren, Samuel.....Eng life
- TENANT of Wildfell Hall: Brontë, Anne.....Gen
- TENNEY, Edward Payson: Constance of Acadia.....Hist Am
A romance of the struggle between Charles de la Tour and Aulnay de Charnisé in Acadia (1630-1653) Introduces Charles de la Tour; Constance de la Tour; Aulnay de Charnisé; Heloise (Charnisé?) afterwards De la Tour; Governor Winthrop; Mme. Winthrop; etc.
- TENT of grace: Lust, A. C.....Ger life
- TENTING at Stony Beach: Pool, M. L.....New Eng life
- TERHUNE, Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes): Royal roadRel
A story of religious life and work of various kinds.
- TERMINATIONS: James, Henry jr.....Gen
- TERRACE of Mon Désir: Meissner, *Mme S. R. de*.....Rus life
- TERRIBLE temptation: Reade, Charles.....Eth
- TERROR: Gras, Félix.....Hist Fr rev
- TERRY, Rose *see* Cooke, Mrs Rose (Terry).....
- TESS of the D'Urbervilles: Hardy, Thomas.....Eth
- TESSA Wadsworth's discipline: Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.).....Gen
- TEUFFEL, Mrs Blanche Willis (Howard) von: Aulnay Tower.....Hist Fr
A romance written around the siege of Paris (1870-1871) The scene is laid in a castle within the German lines.
Battle and a boy.....Gen
No heroesjuv Gen
One summer.....Gen
Seven on the highway.....Gen
Tony the maid.....Gen
- THACKERAY, William Makepeace: Adventures of Philip.....Eng life
CatherineSoc cl
A romance founded on a murder committed by Catherine Hayes, burned at Tyburn 1726 The author's avowed object was to show how disgusting would be the records of thieves, cheats and murderers if their actions were described accurately instead of being treated sympathetically.

- THACKERAY, William Makepeace [continued]
- Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh.....Gen
- Denis Duval.....Gen
- History of Henry Esmond.....Hist Eng
A romance written around events towards the close of the reign of Queen Anne (1691-1714) Introduces John Churchill, duke of Marlborough; Prince James Francis Edward (the Pretender); Joseph Addison; Sir Richard Steele; Gen'l. Webb; Baron Mohun; etc. (Has sequel "The Virginians.")
- History of Pendennis.....Eng life
- History of Samuel Titmarsh.....Gen
- Lovel, the widower.....Gen
- Memoirs of Barry Lyndon.....Gen
- Memoirs of Mr. Charles J. Yellowplush.....Gen
- Newcomes.....Eng life
- Vanity fair.....Eng life
- Virginians.....Hist Am
A romance, including Braddock's campaign (1755) and the American revolution; in which latter, the two heroes take opposite sides (1755-1783) Introduces George Washington; Gen'l. Braddock; Benjamin Franklin; Samuel Johnson; Henry Fielding; Samuel Richardson; etc. (Sequel to "Henry Esmond.")
- THADDEUS of Warsaw: Porter, Jane.....Hist Pol
- THANE of Wessex: Whistler, C. W.....Hist Eng
- THANET, Octave (*pseud*) see French, Alice.....
- THANKFUL Blossom: Harte, F. B.....Hist Am rev
- THAT affair next door: Rohlf's, Mrs A. K. (G.).....Det tales
- THAT angelic woman: Ludlow, J. M.....Gen
- THAT boy of Norcott's: Lever, C. J.....Gen
- THAT first affair: Mitchell, J. A.....Gen
- THAT fortune: Warner, C. D.....Gen
- THAT Frenchman: Gunter, A. C.....Gen
- THAT lass o' Lowrie's: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.).....Gen
- THAT Mainwaring affair: Barbour, A. M.....Det tales
- THAT Quisset house: Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.).....Rel
- THEIR pilgrimage: Warner, C. D.....Trav-des
- THEIR silver wedding journey: Howells, W. D.....Trav-des
- THEIR wedding journey: Howells, W. D.....Gen
- THELMA: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Gen
- THEOPHILUS: Dodge, Mrs M. E. (M.).....Gen
- THERE and back: MacDonald, George.....Gen
- THERE is no death: Lean, Mrs F. (M.) C.....Psych
- THERE is no devil: Jókai, Maurus.....Gen
- THERE she blows: Macy, W. H.....juv Use arts
- THERESA at San Domingo: Fresnau, Mme A.....Hist Hayt
- THERÈSE de Quilliane: Tinseau, Leon *de*.....Gen
- THEY that walk in darkness: Zangwill, Israel.....Soc cl
- THEY were neighbors: Hill, Landon.....Gen
- THINGS will take a turn: Harraden, Beatrice.....juv Gen
- THIRD alarm: Ford, J. L.....Gen
- THIRD hand high: Murdock, W. N.....Gen
- THIRD volume: Hume, F. W.....Det tales
- THIRTY strange stories: Wells, H. G.....Gen
- THIS mortal coil: Allen, C. G. B.....Gen
- THIUSEN, Ismar (*pseud*): Diothas.....Soc
A utopian romance, portraying New York in the ninety-sixth century.
- THOMAS, Bertha: Cressida.....Gen
- House on the Scar.....Gen
- Violin player.....Fine arts
Studies of the artistic temperament in a musician, sculptor, art connoisseur, etc.
- THOMAS, Chauncey: Crystal button.....Soc
An attempt at a survey of life in the forty-ninth century Chiefly concerned with mechanical and scientific possibilities, though containing chapters on law, government, money, etc.

- THOMAS, Reuen: Graffenburg people.....Eng c life
 Kinship of souls.....Rel
 The story of a young man with rather definite theological views,
 a professor of philosophy, and his intellectually-inclined daughter
 While on a trip through Germany the discussions on religion and
 philosophy cause the young man to modify his opinions.
- THOMAS Wingfold, curate: MacDonald, George.....Rel
 THOMAS, William Henry: Gold hunters in Europe.....Adv
 THOMPSON, Adele E: Brave heart Elizabeth.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's story of the siege of Fort Henry, now Wheeling (1777)
 Introduces Elizabeth Zane, and Colonel Zane.
- THOMPSON, Daniel Pierce: Green Mountain boys.....juv Hist Am col
 A boy's tale of the early settlement of Vermont; and the revolution
 (1770-1779) Introduces Ethan Allen; Remember Baker; and by
 comment a great deal of historical information and numerous his-
 torical characters.
- THOMPSON, Henry (Pen Oliver *pseud*): Charley Kingston's aunt.....Gen
 THOMPSON, James Maurice: Alice of old Vincennes.....Hist Am rev
 A tale of Vincennes, Indiana, and its capture by Gen'l. Clark (1779)
 Introduces Gen'l. George Rogers Clark; Lieut. Gov. Hamilton;
 Major Hay; Capt. Leonard Helm; etc.
 Rosalynde's lovers.....Gen
 Stories of the Cherokee hills.....South life
- THORNDYKE manor: Rowsell, M. C.....Hist Eng
 THORNE, P. (*pseud*) see Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells).....
 THORNS in your side: Keyser, H. A.....Soc
 THORODDSEN, Jon Thordsoon: Sigrid.....Ice life
 THOSE delightful Americans: Cotes, Mrs S. J. (D.).....Gen
 THOSE three: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Gen
 THOUGH broken, brave: Ryder, E. A.....Gen
 THOUSAND and one days: McCarthy, J. H. *ed.*.....Gen
 THRALDOM: Sturgis, J. R.....Gen
 THREE admirals: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Sea tales
 THREE and twenty: Conklin, Mrs J. M. (D.).....Gen
 THREE boys on an electrical boat: Trowbridge, John.....juv Adv
 THREE colonial maids: Wright, Mrs J. (MacN.).....Hist Am rev
 THREE commanders: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Sea tales
 THREE fates: Crawford, F. M.....Gen
 THREE feathers: Black, William.....Gen
 THREE freshmen: Chase, J. A.....Sch tales
 THREE Greek children: Church, A. J.....juv Hist anc
 THREE homes: Farrar, F. W.....juv Gen
 THREE lieutenants: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Sea tales
 THREE little daughters of the revolution: Perry, Nora.....juv Gen
 THREE little Denvers: Hewitt, Mrs E. (C.).....juv Gen
 THREE midshipmen: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Sea tales
 THREE musketeers: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
 THREE partners: Harte, F. B.....West life
 THREE people: Alden, Mrs I. (M.).....juv Eth
 THREE shots from a popgun: Prior, James.....juv Gen
 THREE stranded yarn: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
 THROCKMORTON: Seawell, M. E.....Gen
 THRONE of David: Ingraham, J. H.....Hist anc
 THROUGH green glasses: Downey, Edmund.....Leg & myth
 THROUGH my spectacles: Proavia (*pseud*).....Gen
 THROUGH old rose glasses: Earle, M. T.....South life
 THROUGH Russian snows: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Fr
 THROUGH swamp and glade: Munroe, Kirk.....juv Hist Am
 THROUGH the earth: Fezandié, Clement.....Adv
 THROUGH the flood: Stuart, Esmé.....Gen
 THRO' the shadow.....Gen
 THROUGH the Sikh war: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 THROUGH the storm: Quentin, Charles.....Gen
 THROUGH the turf smoke: McManus, Seumas.....Irish life
 THURBER, Alwyn M: Quaint Crippen.....Char sketch
 THURSTON, Ida T: Bachelor maid and her brother.....juv Gen
 Boys of the Central.....juv Sch tales
 Citizen Dan of the Junior Republic.....juv Gen

- THYNNNE, Robert: For this cause.....Gen
 THYRA Varrick: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Hist Scot
 TIBBLES, Mrs T. H. (Bright Eyes *pseud*): Ploughed under.....Soc
 "The story of an Indian chief told by himself" This autobiography
 recounts the treatment received by the Indians on the reservations
 allotted to them by the United States and contains a plea that they
 be treated as "individuals" instead of "wards."
 TIDBALL, Mary Langdon: Barbara's vagaries.....Gen
 TIERNAN, Mrs Frances C. (Fisher) (Christian Reid *pseud*): After.....Gen
 many days.....
 Land of the sky.....Trav-des
 The chronicle of a two months' "exploration trip" in the mountains
 in and about the western part of North Carolina.
 Mabel Lee.....Gen
 Man of the family.....Gen
 Morton House.....Gen
 Picture of Las Cruces.....Gen
 Question of honor.....Gen
 Summer idyl.....Gen
 Valerie Aylmer.....Gen
 TIERNAN, Mrs Mary Spear (Nicholas): Jack Horner.....Hist Am civ war
 A love romance, placed in Richmond, Va., during the last year of the
 civil war Considerable historical information is introduced.
 TILBURY Nogo: Melville, G. J. W.....Eng c life
 TILDA Jane: Saunders, M. M.....juv Gen
 TILLIER, Claude: My Uncle Benjamin.....Phil
 A humorous, satirical and philosophical novel: "My Uncle Benjamin"
 being the mouthpiece through which the author's reflections on
 all conceivable subjects are given to the world.
 TILLYLOSS scandal: Barrie, J. M.....Scot life
 TIM and Tip: Kaler, J. O.....juv Gen
 TIMAR's two worlds: Jókai, Maurus.....Gen
 TIMES of alchemy: Topelius, Zachris.....Hist Swed
 TIMES of battle and rest: Topelius, Zachris.....Hist Swed
 TIMES of Charles XII: Topelius, Zachris.....Hist Swed
 TIMES of Frederick I: Topelius, Zachris.....Hist Swed
 TIMES of Gustaf Adolph: Topelius, Zachris.....Hist Swed
 TIMES of Linnæus: Topelius, Zachris.....Hist Swed
 TIMLOW, Elizabeth Westyn: Eunice and Cricket.....juv Gen
 TIMOTHY's quest: Riggs, Mrs K. D. (S.) W.....juv Gen
 TIMSOL, Robert (*pseud*) see Bird, Frederic Mayer.....
 TIN kitchen: Weeks, J. H.....Gen
 TINCKER, Mary Agnes: By the Tiber.....Gen
 San Salvador.....Soc
 The story of a girl who found happiness in a utopian community.
 Signor Monaldini's niece.....Ital life
 TINKLING cymbals: Fawcett, Edgar.....Am life
 TINSEAU, Léon de: Damascus road.....Gen
 Henriette.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
 Thérèse de Quilliane.....Gen
 TINTED Venus: Guthrie, T. A.....Gen
 TINY Luttrell: Hornung, E. W.....juv Gen
 TIP Lewis: Alden, Mrs I. (M.).....juv Rel
 TIREBUCK, William: Sweetheart Gwen.....Gen
 TITAN: Richter, J. P. F.....Gen
 TITHE-PROCTOR: Carleton, William.....Soc
 TITLE-MONGERS: Payson, W. F.....Gen
 TIVERTON tales: Brown, Alice.....New Eng life
 To Alaska for gold: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Adv
 To have and to hold: Johnston, Mary.....Hist Am col
 To Herat and Cabul: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 To right the wrong: Bayly, A. E.....Hist Eng
 TOBY Tyler: Kaler, J. O.....juv Gen

- TOD, John (John Strathesk *pseud*): Bits from Blinkbonny.....Rel
A tale of Scottish village life (1841-1851) The "bits" are chiefly concerned with the religious life of the villagers and the book contains several chapters dealing with the disruption of the church of Scotland in 1843.
- TODD, Margaret G. (Graham Travers *pseud*): Fellow travellers.....Gen
- TOILERS of the sea: Hugo, V. M., *comte*.....Sea tales
- TOLD by the colonel: Alden, W. L.....Gen
- TOLD on the pagoda: Mimosa (*pseud*).....India-life
- TOLD under the cherry trees: Upham, Mrs G. Le B. (L.).....Gen
- TOLSTOI, Alexis: Prince Serebryani.....Hist Rus
A tale of the times of Ivan, the terrible and the conquest of Siberia (1565-1584) Introduces Ivan, the terrible; Yermak; and numerous other historical characters.
- TOLSTOI, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *graf*: Anna Karénina.....Eth
An ethical novel expressive of many of Tolstoi's views on ethical questions and Russian agricultural problems.
- Cossacks.....Eth
A tale of the Caucasus in 1852 The hero, finely educated and of good birth, falls in love with an uneducated, poor Cossack girl The story is chiefly concerned with the impossibility of true love and understanding existing between persons of such different castes.
- Gospel stories.....Rel
Religious stories, legends and parables, illustrative of Tolstoi's ethical and religious views.
- Ivan Ilyitch.....Psych
A psychological study of a man slowly dying of an intestinal disease.
- Katia.....Eth
A story illustrative of certain views held by Tolstoi.
- Russian proprietor.....Soc
An account of the efforts of a Russian land owner to improve the condition of his peasantry and his failure caused by their stolidness and fatalism (circ. 1850).
- Sebastopol.....Hist Rus
Sketches of the defence of Sebastopol during its siege in the Crimean war (December, 1854—May, 1855—and August, 1855).
- War and peace.....Hist Rus
Russia during the Napoleonic wars—Tilsit, the invasion, Moscow and the aftermath (1805-1820) Introduces Napoleon; Alexander I; Kootoozof; Count Toll; Count Rostoptchin, governor of Moscow; General Benningsen; Countess Potocki; Murat; etc.
- What people live by.....Rel
A semi-allegorical tale teaching that men live not by care, but by love, and that where love is, God is.
- TOM and some other girls: Vaizey, Mrs G. de H.....juv Sch tales
- TOM and the money king: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Gen
- TOM Brown at Oxford: Hughes, Thomas.....Sch tales
- TOM Brown's school days: Hughes, Thomas.....juv Sch tales
- TOM Cringle's log: Scott, Michael.....Sea tales
- TOM Grogan: Smith, F. H.....Soc
- TOM Heron of Sax: Green, E. E.....juv Rel
- TOM Sylvester: Sullivan, T. R.....Gen
- TOM Tufton's travels: Green, E. E.....juv Gen
- TOMLINSON, Everett Titsworth: Boy officers of 1812.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the war of 1812 Introduces Gen'l. Harrison; Commodore Perry; and by comment a great deal of historical information and numerous historical characters.
- Boy soldiers of 1812.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the war of 1812 Introduces the attack on Queenstown, and by comment considerable historical information.
- Boys with Old Hickory.....juv Hist Am
A boy's romance of General Jackson's Southern campaign in the war of 1812 Introduces General Andrew Jackson, and by comment much historical information and numerous historical characters.
- Camping on the St. Lawrence.....juv Gen

TOMLINSON, Everett Titsworth [continued]

- Cruising on the St. Lawrence.....juv Trav-des
A boy's book of a trip on the St. Lawrence, containing a great deal of information regarding the Indians who used to inhabit its shores.
- Exiled from two lands.....Gen
- Guarding the border.....juv Hist Am
A boy's tale of the war of 1812, the expedition to Oswego and the attack by the fleet under Sir James Yeo (1814) Introduces General Brown, and by comment numerous other historical characters.
- House-boat on the St. Lawrence.....juv Hist Am
An account of a vacation on the St. Lawrence, during which the history of Count Frontenac in Canada (1672-1698) is recounted.
- In the hands of the red coats.....juv Hist Am rev
A boy's tale of the prison ship "Jersey" during the revolution, and the killing of Capt. Huddy by Capt. Richard Lippincott Much historical information is contained in the book.
- In the Wyoming valley.....juv His Am rev
A boy's tale of the battle of Wyoming (July 3, 1778) Introduces Col. Zebulon Butler; Col. John Butler; Col. Denison; Lieut. Col. Dorrance; etc.
- Jersey boy in the revolution.....juv Hist Am rev
A boy's tale of the revolution, and the battle of Monmouth Introduces Capt. Huddy; Capt. Adam Hyler; and considerable historical information.
- Old Fort Schuyler.....juv Hist Am rev
A boy's tale of the siege of Fort Schuyler (1777) Introduces by comment much historical information and numerous historical characters.
- Prisoner in buff.....juv Hist Am rev
A boy's romance of the revolution from the battle of Long Island to the battle of Monmouth (June 1778) The leading events are true and considerable historical information and numerous historical characters are introduced.
- Two young patriots.....juv Hist Am rev
A boy's story of Burgoyne's invasion, ending with the battle of Saratoga (October 1777) The movements of the campaign, Generals Burgoyne; Morgan; Gates; etc., are introduced by comment.
- TOMMY and Grizel: Barrie, J. M.....Gen
- TOMMY-Anne and the three hearts: Wright, Mrs M. (O.)....juv Animal life
- TOMMY, the adventurous: Cartwright, S. E.....juv Gen
- TOMMY Remington's battle: Stevenson, B. E.....juv Gen
- TOMPKINS, Elizabeth Knight: Her majesty.....Gen
- Unlessoned girl.....juv Sch tales
- TOM'S boy: by the author of Miss Toosey's mission.....juv Gen
- TONGUES of conscience: Hichens, R. S.....Psych
- TONY Drum: Pugh, Edwin.....Char sketch
- TONY the faithful: Wesselhoeft, Mrs E. F. (P.).....juv Animal life
- TONY the maid: Teuffel, Mrs B. W. (H.) von.....Gen
- Too good for him: Lean, Mrs F. (M.) C.....Gen
- TOPELIUS, Zachris: Times of alchemy.....Hist Swed
Sixth cycle of the surgeon's stories from Swedish history (a) "Evening storm" (b) "Morning light" The stories are largely concerned with alchemy, but end with the triumph of Gustavus III over the nobles in 1772 Numerous historical characters are introduced.
- Times of battle and rest.....Hist Swed
Second cycle of the surgeon's stories from Swedish history (a) "A rebel against himself" A tale of Charles X, (Gustavus) in the battle of Warsaw and his defeat of the Danes (1656-1658) (b) "The witch" A tale of Charles XI and the witch of Majniemi (1671) (c) "Majniemi castle" A tale of the last two years of the reign of Charles XI (1695-1697) Honeycombed with historical data and characters.

- TOPELIUS, Zachris** [continued]
- Times of Charles XII**.....Hist Swed
 Third cycle of the surgeon's stories from Swedish history (a) "The blue" A tale of Charles XII and the siege of Pultowa (1709) (b) "The fugitive" Charles XII in Turkey and the battle of Storkyro (1714) (c) "The shadow of a name" From the battle of Storkyro to the death of Charles XII (1718) Honeycombed with historical data and characters.
- Times of Frederick I**.....Hist Swed
 Fourth cycle of the surgeon's stories from Swedish history (a) "Spring in the wilderness" A story of Ulrica Eleanora and Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, from the peace of Nystad (1721) to 1742 (b) "The burgher king" Some incidents during the reign of Frederick of Hesse-Cassel (1738-1740) Honeycombed with historical data and characters.
- Times of Gustaf Adolph**.....Hist Swed
 First cycle of the surgeon's stories from Swedish history (a) "The king's ring" Includes the battle of Breitenfeld (1631), the battle of the Lech (1632), and the battle of Lützen (1632) (b) "The sword and the plough" A tale of the club war and siege of Korsholm (1632) (c) "Fire and water" Aftermath of the battle of Lützen (1632) and the battle of Nordlingen (1632) Honeycombed with historical data and characters, of whom the more important are Gustavus Adolphus; Count Pappenheim; and Johan Messenius.
- Times of Linnæus**.....Hist Swed
 Fifth cycle of the surgeon's stories from Swedish history (a) "The Princess of Wasa" A tale of Sweden under Adolphus Frederick (1751-1771) (b) "The Freethinker" Continues the story of "The king's ring" Considerable historical information and numerous historical characters are introduced, among others being Adolphus Frederick; Queen Louise Ulrike; and Linnæus.
- TOPPLETON's client**: Bangs, J. K.....Gen
TORELLI-TORRIANI, Maria: Wane of an ideal.....Gen
TORPEANUTS, the tomboy: Wesselhoeft, Mrs E. F. (P.).....juv Gen
TORY lover: Jewett, S. O.....Hist Am rev
TOUCH and go: Middlemass, Jean.....Gen
TOURGÉE, Albion Winegar: Black ice.....Gen
 Bricks without straw.....Soc
 A post-bellum novel of the South, depicting the social and political condition engendered by slavery and discussing various questions and problems appertaining thereto.
 Button's Inn.....Gen
 Figs and thistles.....Am life
 Fool's errand.....Soc
 A tale of a Northern colonel who removed to the South immediately after the close of the American civil war Describes the "carpet-bag" government, and the outrages of the Ku-Klux; and discusses the negro and other problems Part II "The invisible empire" (pp. 386-521) is composed mainly of historical data regarding the Ku-Klux.
John Eax.....Gen
Murvale Eastman.....Soc
 The hero is a Christian-socialist and the story tells of his beliefs and doings.
Out of the sunset sea.....Hist Am
 A tale of the discovery of America (1492) Introduces Christopher Columbus; Martin Alonzo Pinzon; etc.
Pactolus Prime.....Soc
 The hero is a negro bootblack in Washington His customers, doctors and senators, discuss the negro question with him.
- TOWARDS the gulf**.....Soc
 A Louisiana story of a woman whose husband, previous to the birth of their child, suspects her of having negro blood.
- TOWER of London**: Ainsworth, W. H.....Hist Eng
TOWER of Taddeo: De la Ramé, Louise.....Gen
TOWER of Wye: Babcock, W. H.....Col life

- TOWER on the cliff: Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)*..... juv Gen
TOWNSEND, Edward W: Chimmie Fadden..... Char sketch
 Chimmie Fadden explains..... Char sketch
 Daughter of the tenements..... Soc cl
 A study of the New York tenement district.
TOWNSEND, George Alfred (*Gath pseud*): Entailed hat..... Gen
TOWNSHEND, R. B: Lone pine..... Adv
TRACKED by a tattoo: Hume, F. W..... Det tales
TRAFALGAR: Perez-Galdós, Benito..... Hist Span
TRAGEDY in the imperial harem: Piazzi, Adrienne..... Hist Turk
TRAGEDY of Ida Noble: Russell, W. C..... Sea tales
TRAGIC comedians: Meredith, George..... Biog
TRAGIC idyl: Bourget, Paul..... Gen
TRAGIC muse: James, Henry jr..... Fine arts
TRAIL of the sword: Parker, *sir Gilbert*..... Hist Am
TRAIN, Elizabeth Phipps: Doctor Lamar..... Rel
 The story of a doctor, who being an atheist, consents to shorten by
 poison the agony of his wife, who is dying of cancer. He sub-
 sequently remarries and is converted to the simple faith of "I
 believe in God."
TRAJAN: Keenan, H. F..... Hist Fr
TRANSFORMED: Foster, *Mrs T. M. (T.)*..... Rel
TRANSFORMED: Montgomery, Florence..... Gen
TRANSATLANTIC chatelaine: Prince, *Mrs H. C. (P.)*..... Eth
TRANSLATION of a savage: Parker, *sir Gilbert*..... Gen
TRASK, Katrina: White satin and homespun..... Gen
TRAVEL—DESCRIPTIVE
 Adams, W. T: Across India..... juv
 India.
 Adams, W. T: American boys afloat..... juv
 North American coast.
 Adams, W. T: Asiatic breezes..... juv
 The Nile, Assyria and vicinity.
 Adams, W. T: Cross and crescent..... juv
 Turkey and Greece.
 Adams, W. T: Dikes and ditches..... juv
 Holand and Belgium.
 Adams, W. T: Down the Rhine..... juv
 Germany.
 Adams, W. T: Four young explorers..... juv
 China and islands in the East.
 Adams, W. T: Half round the world..... juv
 India and the East Indies.
 Adams, W. T: Isles of the sea..... juv
 Islands of the Atlantic.
 Adams, W. T: Northern lands..... juv
 Russia and Prussia.
 Adams, W. T: Pacific shores..... juv
 Japan, Australia, New Zealand and the Fiji islands.
 Adams, W. T: Palace and cottage..... juv
 France and Switzerland.
 Adams, W. T: Red cross..... juv
 Great Britain.
 Adams, W. T: Shamrock and thistle..... juv
 Ireland and Scotland.
 Adams, W. T: Strange sights abroad..... juv
 Morocco, Bahamas, and Canary islands.
 Adams, W. T: Sunny shores..... juv
 Austria and Italy.
 Adams, W. T: Up and down the Nile..... juv
 Egypt.
 Adams, W. T: Up the Baltic..... juv
 Norway, Sweden and Denmark.
 Adams, W. T: Vine and olive..... juv
 Spain and Portugal.
 Adams, W. T: Young knight errant..... juv
 Bahamas and Cuba.
 Adams, W. T: Young navigators..... juv
 Southern Europe.

TRAVEL—DESCRIPTIVE [continued]

Allen, W. B: Great island.....	juv
Papua.	
Becke, G. L: Wild life in Southern seas.....	
Ellice group, New Hebrides and Polynesia.	
Brooks, Noah: Boy emigrants.....	juv
Californian trail.	
Browne, G. W: Two American boys in Hawaii.....	juv
Hawaii.	
Browne, T. A: My run home.....	
Australia, Arabia, Egypt, and Ireland.	
Butterfly's flights: Mount Mansfield.....	juv
Vermont and New York state.	
Butterfly's flights: Niagara Falls.....	juv
Niagara Falls.	
Butterworth, Hezekiah: Lost in Nicaragua.....	juv
Nicaragua and the canal.	
Butterworth, Hezekiah: Over the Andes.....	juv
Andes and South America.	
Dodge, M. A: Gala days.....	
New York state and Eastern Canada.	
Dodge, Mrs M. E. (M.): Land of pluck.....	juv
Holland.	
Douglas, Mrs R. D: Romance at the Antipodes.....	
Australia.	
Fuller, H. B: Chatelaine of La Trinité.....	
Europe.	
Griffis, W. E: Honda, the Samurai.....	
Japan.	
Henty, G. A: In the heart of the Rockies.....	juv
Rocky mountains and Colorado.	
Henty, G. A: Under Drake's flag.....	juv
Around Cape Horn and up the Pacific.	
Henty, G. A: With Cochrane, the dauntless.....	juv
South America.	
Holder, C. F: Adventures of Torqua.....	juv
Santa Catalina.	
Hoppin, E. H: From out of the past.....	
France.	
Howells, W. D: Their silver wedding journey.....	
Germany.	
Humphrey, Mrs F. A: Little pilgrims at Plymouth.....	juv
Plymouth.	
Ker, David: O'er Tartar deserts.....	
Asia, Moscow and Montenegro.	
Kingston, W. H. G: In new Granada.....	juv
Colombia and Venezuela.	
Kingston, W. H. G: In the wilds of Florida.....	juv
Florida.	
Kingston, W. H. G: My first voyage.....	juv
Southern seas and lands.	
Kingston, W. H. G: On the banks of the Amazon.....	juv
South America.	
Kingston, W. H. G: Saved from the sea.....	juv
Sahara desert.	
Kingston, W. H. G: Twice lost.....	juv
Australia.	
Kingston, W. H. G: Voyage around the world.....	juv
Africa, Asia, America.	
Kingston, W. H. G: Wanderers.....	juv
Trinidad and the Orinoco.	
Marryat, Frederick: Mission.....	
South Africa.	
Ralph, Julian: Alone in China.....	
Central China.	
Riggs, Mrs K. D. (S.) W: Cathedral courtship and Penelope's English experiences.....	
England and English cathedrals.	

TRAVEL—DESCRIPTIVE [continued]

- Riggs, *Mrs* K. D. (S.) W: Penelope's Irish experiences.....
Ireland.
- Riggs, *Mrs* K. D. (S.) W: Penelope's progress.....
Scotland.
- Rockwood, C. W: East Florida romance.....
Florida.
- Rockwood, C. W: In Biscayne bay.....
Southern Florida.
- Scudder, H. E: Bodley grand children.....juv
Holland.
- Scudder, H. E: Bodleys on wheels.....juv
Massachusetts.
- Scudder, H. E: English Bodley family.....juv
England.
- Scudder, H. E: Mr. Bodley abroad.....juv
Scotland, Holland and Switzerland.
- Scudder, H. E: Viking Bodleys.....juv
Sweden and Denmark.
- Simms, W. G: Southward ho.....
Southern states.
- Stephens, C. A: Life on Labrador.....juv
Arctic regions.
- Stephens, C. A: Off to the geysers.....juv
Iceland.
- Stephens, C. A: On the Amazon.....juv
The Amazon.
- Stratemeyer, Edward: Young volcano explorers.....juv
West Indies.
- Tiernan, *Mrs* F. C. (F.): Land of the sky.....
North Carolina.
- Tomlinson, E. T: Cruising on the St. Lawrence.....juv
The St. Lawrence.
- Verne, Jules: Around the world in eighty days.....juv
Europe, Asia and America.
- Verne, Jules: At the north pole.....juv
Arctic regions.
- Verne, Jules: Desert of ice.....juv
Polar regions.
- Verne, Jules: Giant raft.....juv
The Amazon.
- Victor, Horace: Mariam.....
Asia.
- Warner, C. D: Their pilgrimage.....
American watering places.
- Yonge, C. M: Modern Telemachus.....
Mediterranean.
- TRAVELER from Altruria: Howells, W. D.....Soc
- TRAVELS and adventures of Monsieur Violet: Marryat, Frederick....Am Ind
- TRAVELS and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen: Raspe, R. E...Gen
- TRAVERS, Graham (*pseud*) see Todd, Margaret G.....
- TREASURE divers: Holder, C. F.....juv Nat sci
- TREASURE island: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Adv
- TREASURE of Cocos island: Kaler, J. O.....juv Adv
- TREASURE of the Incas: Henty, G. A.....juv Adv
- TREASURE of the seas: De Mille, James.....Adv
- TREASURE ship: Butterworth, Hezekiah.....juv Hist Am col
- TREASURES in the marshes: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
- TRENCH, William Stewart: Realities of Irish life.....Soc
Tales of Irish life (published 1868) chiefly connected with land-
lordism and allied problems Most of the stories are "practically
true."
- TRESPASSER: Parker, *sir* Gilbert.....Eth
- TRIAL: Yonge, C. M.....Gen
- TRIED in the fire: Silke, L. C.....Gen
- TRELBY: Du Maurier, G. L. P. B.....Psych
- TRIPP, George Henry: Student-life at Harvard.....Sch tales
- TRISTRAM Lacy: Mallock, W. H.....Soc

- TRISTRAM of Blent: Hawkins, A. H. Gen
TROLLOPE, Anthony: Barchester Towers. Eng c life
(Barchester series No. 2).
Can you forgive her. Eng life
(Parliamentary series No. 1).
Doctor Thorne. Eng c life
(Barchester series No. 3).
Dr. Wortle's school. Eth
An ethical novel.
Duke's children. Eng life
(Parliamentary series No. 6).
Editor's tales. Gen
Eustace diamonds. Eng life
(Parliamentary series No. 3).
Eye for an eye. Eth
An ethical novel.
Framley parsonage. Eng c life
(Barchester series No. 4).
Harry Heathcote of Gangoil. Austral life
Kellys and the O'Kellys. Irish life
Last chronicle of Barset. Eng c life
(Barchester series No. 6).
Lotta Schmidt. Gen
Miss MacKenzie. Gen
Phineas Finn. Eng life
(Parliamentary series No. 2).
Phineas Redux. Soc
A novel of the English parliament and the church reform movement during the middle of the nineteenth century.
(Parliamentary series No. 4).
Prime minister. Eng life
(Parliamentary series No. 5).
Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblewaite. Gen
Small house at Allington. Eng c life
(Barchester series No. 5).
Tales of all countries. Gen
La Vendée. Hist Fr rev
A romance of La Vendée during the revolution Introduces Robespierre; Barère; Saint-Just; Jacques Chapeau; Jacques Cathelineau; Henri Larochejaquelin; etc.
Vicar of Bullhampton. Eth
The story of a "castaway" who according to the author is "brought back at last from degradation to at least decency."
Warden Eng c life
(Barchester series No. 1).
TROLLOPE, Thomas Adolph: La Beata. Rel
An attack on the Roman catholic church.
TROOPER Galahad: King, Charles. Mil tales
TROOPER of the empress: Ross, Clinton. Adv
TROOPER Ross and Signal Butte: King, Charles. Mil tales
TROUBETZKOY, Amélie (Rives) Chanler, *princess*: According to St. John. . Eth
The story of an unhappy girl's suicide in order to free her husband from his bondage.
Barbara Dering. Eth
A study of the disputes arising between a woman and her second husband References are made to Tolstoi and other teachers touching on the ideal married state (Sequel to "Quick or the dead").
Brother to dragons. Gen
Quick or the dead. Eth
A study of a young widow, simultaneously repelled and attracted by the resemblance to her dead husband of his younger cousin Her ideas of duty to the dead and the living are the theme of the book (Has sequel "Barbara Dering").
Tanis, the sang-digger. Psych
A psychological study of the awakening of the higher affections in a girl of the Southern mountains.
TROUBLED waters: Warner, B. E. Eco
TROUBLESOME daughters: Walford, Mrs L. B. (C.) Gen

- TROWBRIDGE, John: Electrical boy.....juv Gen
 Resolute Mr. Pansy.....juv Nat sci
 The sub-title is "An electrical story for boys," and the principal interest of the story centers in electrical experiments.
 Three boys on an electrical boat.....juv Adv
- TROWBRIDGE, John Townsend: Lawrence's adventures.....juv Use arts
 A boy's tale of adventure, including descriptions of ice cutting and housing; glass making and cutting; coal mining; iron manufacture; and ship building.
 Neighbor Jackwood.....Soc
 A tale of Massachusetts at the time of the practice of "kidnapping" escaped slaves. The heroine is a white slave and is loved by the hero (circ. 1860).
 Neighbor's wives.....Eth
 A tale of village life. The husband goes to jail for theft, in order to screen his guilty wife, who then sues him for divorce.
- TRUE, John Preston: Scouting for Washington.....juv Hist Am rev
 A boy's tale of the Sumter vs. Tarleton campaigns in the South. Introduces George Washington; Alexander Hamilton; Col. Tarleton; Gen'l. Sumter; etc.
- TRUE as steel: Colomb, *Mme* J. B.....Gen
 TRUE path: Arthur, T. S.....Eth
 TRUE riches: Coppée, F. E. J.....Gen
 TRUE tales for my grandsons: Baker, *sir* S. W.....Adv
 TRUE to himself: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Gen
 TRUE to the end: Burrage, H. S.....Hist Swiss
 TRUE to the old flag: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Am rev
 TRUE women: Stuart, Katharine.....Gen
- TRUMBULL, Annie Eliot: Mistress Content Craddock.....Hist Am col
 A tale of Boston, immediately subsequent to the death of Governor Winthrop (1649). Introduces Roger Williams; John Clarke; etc.
- TRUMPET major: Hardy, Thomas.....Hist Eng
 TRUMPETER Fred: King, Charles.....Mil tales
 TRUMPS: Curtis, G. W.....Gen
- TRUSTA, H. (*pseud*) see Phelps, *Mrs* Elizabeth.....Gen
 TRUTH about Tristram Varick: Saltus, E. E.....Gen
 TRUTH Dexter: McCall, Sidney.....Gen
 TRUTH-TELLERS: Stannard, *Mrs* H. E. V. (P.).....Gen
 TSAR's gratitude: Whishaw, F. J.....Adv
- TUCKER, Charlotte (A. L. O. E. *pseud*): Pride and his prisoners.....Gen
- TURGENIEFF, Ivan Sergeievitch: Annals of a sportsman.....Rus life
 Annouchka.....Gen
 Diary of a superfluous man.....Psych
 The diary of a man who during his life was always superseded, and who was vividly conscious of his own superfluosity.
 Dimitri Roudine.....Psych
 The story of a Russian idealist incapable of achieving anything owing to the inherent weakness of his will.
- Fathers and sons.....Soc
 A novel portraying the conflict of the old and new generations in Russia. The portraiture of Bazarof, was largely the cause of the government seizing on the word "nihilism" as a designation of political reproach (Published 1862).
- House of gentlefolk.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- Mumu.....Soc
 A story of the oppression of a deaf and dumb Russian serf.
- On the eve.....Gen
 Rudin.....Psych
 (Same as "Dimitri Rudine;" this being a different translation.)
- Smoke.....Eth
 A study of Russian society in 1862.
- Spring floods.....Gen
 Virgin soil.....Soc
 A study of political agitation in Russia. The hero becoming pessimistic in regard to the future of socialism commits suicide (1868-1870).
- TURKEY see Historical-Turkish; Turkish life.....

- TURKISH automaton: Braine, S. E. Fine arts
- TURKISH LIFE
- Adalet (*pseud*): Hadjira.
- Crellin, H. N: Romances of the old seraglio.
- Dumas, A. D: Tales of the Caucasus.
- Suttner, A. G. von: Djambek, the Georgian.
- TURN of the road: Frothingham, E. B. Gen
- TURNBULL, Mrs Laurence: Catholic man. Psych
- A poet, an idealist; a doctor, a materialist; and a woman, who marries the poet; form the dramatis personae, whose three souls and methods of thought are analyzed.
- Val Maria. Hist Fr rev
- The story of a boy sculptor during the revolution and rise of Napoleon Introduces Napoleon, and by comment considerable historical information.
- TURNER, Henry: Grace. Gen
- TUTTIET, Mary Gleed (Maxwell Grey *pseud*): Costly freak. Gen
- House of the hidden treasure. Gen
- In the heart of the storm. Gen
- Innocent impostor. Gen
- Last sentence. Gen
- Reproach of Annesley. Eth
- The story of a man, prevented by a promise of secrecy, from clearing himself from the imputation of murder.
- Ribstone pippins. Eng c life
- Silence of Dean Maitland. Psych
- A study of a young minister who having committed manslaughter permits his friend to suffer imprisonment for the crime.
- TWAIN, Mark (*pseud*) see Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
- TWENTY minutes late: Alden, Mrs I. (M.). Gen
- TWENTY thousand leagues under the sea: Verne, Jules. juv Nat sci
- TWENTY years after: Dumas, A. D. Hist Fr
- TWICE lost: Kingston, W. H. G. juv Trav-des
- TWICE told tales: Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Gen
- TWILIGHT: Lyster, Annette. Gen
- TWINS of Table Mountain: Harte, F. B. West life
- TWIXT day dawn and light: Stables, W. G. juv Hist Eng
- TWIXT you and me: Upham, Mrs G. Le B. (L.). Gen
- Two admirals: Cooper, J. F. Sea tales
- Two American boys in Hawaii: Browne, G. W. juv Trav des
- Two Arrows: Stoddard, W. O. juv Am Ind
- Two baronesses: Andersen, H. C. Dan life
- Two bequests: Jones, Cornelia. Gen
- Two bites at a cherry: Aldrich, T. B. Gen
- Two captains: Russell, W. C. Sea tales
- Two chiefs of Dunboy: Froude, J. A. Soc
- Two destinies: Collins, W. W. Gen
- Two Dianas: Dumas, A. D. Hist Fr
- Two family mothers: Schwartz, Mrs M. S. (B.). Gen
- Two gentlemen of Gotham. Gen
- Two girls on a barge: Cotes, V. C. Gen
- Two knaves and a queen: Barrett, Frank. Gen
- Two lilies: Kavanagh, Julia. Gen
- Two little confederates: Page, T. N. juv Gen
- Two little knights of Kentucky: Johnston, A. F. juv Gen
- Two little pilgrims' progress: Burnett, Mrs F. E. (H.). juv Gen
- Two little street singers: Roe, Mrs N. A. (M.). juv Gen
- Two little wooden shoes: De la Ramé, Louise. Fr c life
- Two marriages: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.). Gen
- Two of them: Barrie, J. M. Gen
- Two on a tower: Hardy, Thomas. Eth
- Two penniless princesses: Yonge, C. M. Hist Scot
- Two prisoners: Page, T. N. juv Gen
- Two runaways: Edwards, H. S. South life
- Two Salomes: Pool, M. L. Gen
- Two sides of a story: Lathrop, G. P. Gen
- Two sides of the shield: Yonge, C. M. juv Gen
- Two soldiers: King, Charles. Mil tales

Two strings to his bow: Mitchell, Walter.....Gen
 Two supercargoes: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Adv
 Two thousand years ago: Church, A. J.....juv Hist anc
 Two Vanrevels: Tarkington, N. B.....Gen
 Two vocations: Charles, Mrs E. (R.).....Rel
 Two voices: Harland, Henry.....Gen
 Two white elephants: Veysey, A. H.....Gen
 Two women and a fool: Taylor, H. C. C.....Gen
 Two years ago: Kingsley, Charles.....Soc
 Two young patriots: Tomlinson, E. T.....juv Hist Am rev
 TWOMBLY, Alexander Stevenson: Kelea, the surf-rider.....Hist Haw
 A tale of the conflicting kings in Hawaii (circ. 1795).
 TXLEAMA: Knowlton, J. A.....Hist Mex
 TYROL, *see* Historical-Tyrolese.....
 TYTLER, Sarah (*pseud*) *see* Keddie, Henrietta.....
 TZIKOS, Pericles: Paola Gianini.....Gen
 UARDA: Ebers, G. M.....Hist anc
 ULBACH, Louis: For fifteen years.....Gen
 (Sequel to "The steel hammer.")
 Steel hammer.....Gen
 (Has sequel "For fifteen years.")
 ULRICK the ready: O'Grady, Standish.....Hist Irish
 UNC' Edinburg: Page, T. N.....South life
 UNCANONIZED: Black, Mrs M. H. (P.).....Hist Eng
 UNCLASSED: Gissing, G. R.....Soc cl
 UNCLE Bernac: Doyle, *str* A. C.....Hist Fr
 UNCLE Bill's children: Crofton, Mrs H. (M.).....juv Gen
 UNCLE John: Melville, G. J. W.....Gen
 UNCLE Lisha's outing: Robinson, R. E.....Char sketch
 UNCLE of an angel: Janvier, T. A.....Gen
 UNCLE Rutherford's nieces: Mathews, J. H.....juv Gen
 UNCLE Terry: Munn, C. C.....New Eng life
 UNCLE Tom's cabin: Stowe, Mrs H. E. (B.).....Soc
 UNCOMMERCIAL traveller: Dickens, C. J. H.....Gen
 UNCROWNING a king: Ellis, E. S.....juv Hist Am col
 UNDER a cloud: Ludlum, J. K.....Gen
 UNDER Calvin's spell: Alcock, Deborah.....Hist Swiss
 UNDER Dewey at Manila: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Am
 UNDER Drake's flag: Henty, G. A.....juv Trav-des
 UNDER fire: King, Charles.....Mil tales
 UNDER hatches: Moore, F. F.....juv Sea tales
 UNDER McArthur in Luzon: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Am
 UNDER Otis in the Philippines: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Am
 UNDER Salisbury spire: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Hist Eng
 UNDER Scott in Mexico: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Am
 UNDER sealed orders: Allen, C. G. B.....Gen
 UNDER Slieve-ban: Francillon, R. E.....Gen
 UNDER the cactus flag: Smith, N. A.....Mex life
 UNDER the Cuban flag: Ober, F. A.....juv Hist Cub
 UNDER the deodars: Kipling, Rudyard.....India life
 UNDER the dome of St. Paul's: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Biog
 UNDER the great seal: Hatton, Joseph.....Hist Am
 UNDER the greenwood tree: Hardy, Thomas.....Eng c life
 UNDER the holly: Hosmer, Mrs M. K. and Dunlap, Julia.....juv Gen
 UNDER the lilacs: Alcott, L. M.....juv Gen
 UNDER the live oaks: Browne, Mrs T. M.....Gen
 UNDER the magnolias: Denton, L. W.....Soc
 UNDER the man-fig: Davis, Mrs. M. E. (M.).....South life
 UNDER the Mendips: Marshall, Mrs E. (M.).....Hist Eng
 UNDER the rattlesnake flag: Costello, F. H.....juv Hist Am rev
 UNDER the red robe: Weyman, S. J.....Adv
 UNDER the skylights: Fuller, H. B.....Gen
 UNDER the tamaracks: Brooks, E. S.....Gen
 UNDER two flags: De la Ramé, Louise.....Adv
 UNDER Wellington's command: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
 UNDERGROUND city: Verne, Jules.....juv Use arts
 UNDERSTUDIES: Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.).....Animal life
 UNDERWOOD, Francis Henry: Quabbin.....New Eng life

- UNDINE: La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. *de*..... Leg & myth
 UNDISCOVERED country: Howells, W. D..... Psych
 UNDIVIDED union: Adams, W. T. and Stratemeyer, Edward..... juv Hist Am civ war
 UNEQUAL marriage: Grey, Vere..... Gen
 UNEXPECTED result: Roe, E. P..... Gen
 UNITED States of America *see* Historical-American; American life; Colonial life; New England life; Southern life; Western life; American Indians.
 UNJUST steward: Broom, Herbert..... Gen
 UNKIND word: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.)..... Gen
 UNLEAVENED bread: Grant, Robert..... Psych
 UNLESSONED girl: Tompkins, E. K..... juv Sch tales
 UNSEEN hand: Kellogg, Elijah..... juv Rel
 UNSTABLE as water: Needell, Mrs M. A. (L.)..... Gen
 UNTIL the day break: Wilson, R. B..... Gen
 UP and down the Nile: Adams, W. T..... juv Trav-des
 UP from the cape: Butterworth, Hezekiah..... Gen
 UP the Baltic: Adams, W. T..... juv Trav-des
 UP the Matterhorn in a boat: Pope, M. M..... Adv
 UPHAM, Mrs Grace Le Baron (Locke): Queer Janet..... juv Gen
 Told under the cherry trees..... Gen
 'Twixt you and me..... Gen
 UPLANDS and lowlands: Porter, Rose..... Rel
 UPPER berth: Crawford, F. M..... Gen
 URANIE: Flammarion, Camille..... Phil
 URBANE and his friends: Prentiss, Mrs E. (P)..... Rel
 URSULA: Balzac, Honoré *de*..... Psych
 USEFUL ARTS
 Adams, W. T.: All taut..... juv
 Boat rigging.
 Adams, W. T.: Stem to stern..... juv
 Boat building.
 Brady, J. E.: Tales of the telegraph.....
 Telegraphy.
 Crawford, F. M.: Marietta.....
 Venetian glass manufacture (XV century).
 Davis, W. M.: Nimrod of the sea.....
 Whaling.
 Doyle, sir A. C.: Round the red lamp.....
 Medical stories.
 Drysedale, William: Pine Ridge plantation..... juv
 Agriculture.
 Eggleston, Edward: Faith doctor.....
 Attack on faith and kindred cures.
 Haggard, H. R.: Doctor Therne.....
 Anti-antivaccination.
 How I found it.....
 Agriculture.
 Kaler, J. O.: Life savers..... juv
 U. S. life-saving service.
 Kaler, J. O.: Lobster catchers..... juv
 Lobster fishery.
 Kipling, Rudyard: Captains courageous.....
 Cod fisheries.
 Macy, W. H.: There she blows..... juv
 Whaling.
 Mitchell, S. W.: Autobiography of a quack.....
 Quack physician.
 Ottolengui, Rodrigues: Modern wizard.....
 Germ production of insanity.
 Pratt, Mrs E. (F.): How two girls tried farming.....
 Agriculture.
 Preston, S. H.: Abandoned farmer.....
 Amateur agriculture.
 Rand, E. A.: Candle in the sea..... juv
 Light-houses.
 Rand, E. A.: Fighting the sea..... juv
 Life-saving stations.

USEFUL ARTS [continued]

- Smith, *Mrs* E. T. (M.) T: Medicine lady.....
 Unlicensed practitioners.
 Smith, F. H: Caleb West, master diver.....
 Light-house construction and building.
 Spearman, F. H: Doctor Bryson.....
 Ophthalmy.
 Trowbridge, J. T: Lawrence's adventures.....juv
 Glass-making, mining, iron manufacture, etc.
 Verne, Jules: Underground city.....juv
 Mining.
 Warren, Samuel: Passages from the diary of a late physician.....
 Tales of a physician.
 Williams, J. L: Stolen story.....
 Newspaper stories.
 Witherspoon, Orlando: Doctor Ben.....
 Treatment of insanity.
 UTOPIA: More, *sir* Thomas.....Soc
 UTTERLY mistaken: Cudlip, *Mrs* A. H. (T.).....Gen
 UTTERMOST farthing: Shipton, Helen.....Gen
 VAGABONDIA: Burnett, *Mrs* F. E. (H.).....Gen
 VAGABONDS: Woods, M. L.....Fine arts
 VAILE, Charlotte M: Orcutt girls.....juv Gen
 (Has sequel "Sue Orcutt.")
 Sue Orcutt.....juv Gen
 (Sequel to "The Orcutt girls.")
 VAIN fortune: Moore, George.....Gen
 VAIZEY, *Mrs* G. de Horne: Tom and some other girls.....juv Sch tales
 VAL Maria: Turnbull, *Mrs* Laurence.....Hist Fr rev
 VALDES, Armando Palacio: Marquis of Peñalta.....Span life
 VALE of cedars: Aguilar, Grace.....Hist Span
 VALENTINE Vox: Cockton, Henry.....Fine arts
 VALENTINO: Astor, W. W.....Hist Ital
 VALERA, Juan: Commander Mendoza.....Gen
 Don Braulio.....Gen
 Doña Luz.....Span life
 Pepita Ximenez.....Rel
 A story of Andalusia published in 1874 The hero, whilst waiting
 to take his last vows as a priest meets Pepita, who loving him,
 convinces him he is not suited for ordination The book is
 saturated with a mysticism the gospel of which is the possibility
 of serving God in every state.
 VALERIA.....Hist Ital
 A romance of the Venetian republic of 1848 and its defeat by the
 Austrians Considerable historical information is introduced.
 VALERIE: Marryat, Frederick.....Gen
 VALERIE Aylmer: Tiernan, *Mrs* F. C. (F.).....Gen
 VALIANT ignorance: Dickens, M. A.....Gen
 VALLEY of decision: Wharton, *Mrs* E. (J.).....Soc
 VALLEY of poppies: Hatton, Joseph.....Gen
 VAMPIRES: Cruger, *Mrs* J. G. (S.).....Gen
 VANAMEE, Linda Ostrom: Adirondack idyl.....Gen
 VAN Bibber: Davis, R. H.....Char sketch
 VANCE, Clara (*pseud*) *see* Denison, *Mrs* Mary (Andrews).....
 VAN Dyke, Henry: Blue flower.....Gen
 First Christmas tree.....Hist med
 The story of the hewing down of an oak sacred to Jupiter, at
 Hesse by St. Boniface (Winfred) in 724 A chapel to St. Peter
 was erected on the site.
 Ruling passion.....Gen
 VANDERGRIFT, Margaret (*pseud*) *see* Janvier, Margaret Thomson.....
 VANESSA Faire: Joseph, George.....Gen
 VANISHED emperor: Andraea, Percy.....Gen
 VANISHED hand: Doudney, Sarah.....Gen
 VANITAS: Paget, Violet.....Gen
 VANITY fair: Thackeray, W. M.....Eng life

- VAN Lennep, J: Story of an abduction in the seventeenth century.....Biog
Orléans, Catherine d' (fl. 1663) An account of the abduction of
Catherine d'Orléans from the Hague (1663) The story is taken
from Aitzema's "Saken van Staeten Oorlogh," and contains an
account of the action taken by the government.
- VAN Rensselaer, Mrs Mariana (Griswold): One man who was content. .Eth
The impressions of a man who strove to do his duty to himself
and fellow-man, successively as bachelor, husband and widower.
- VASCONSELOS: Simms, W. G.....Hist Am
- VASHTI: Wilson, Mrs A. J. (E.).....Gen
- VASSALL Morton: Parkman, Francis.....Gen
- VASSAR stories: Gallaher, G. M.....Sch tales
- VEE-BOERS: Reid, Mayne.....Afric life
- VEILED doctor: Davis, V. A. J.....Gen
- VELDE, Carl Franz *van der*: Son of Sweden.....Hist Swed
A romance of Sweden from the siege of Frederickshall (1718) to
the reign of Gustavus III (1771) Introduces Charles XII; Queen
Ulrica Eleonora; Swedenborg; General Duker; etc.
- VELEY, Margaret: For Percival.....Gen
- VELVET glove: Scott, H. S.....Span life
- VELVETEENS: Gilliat, Edward.....Gen
- VENDEE, La: Trollope, Anthony.....Hist Fr
- VENDETTA: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Adv
Gen
- VENETIA: Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*.....Gen
- VENETIAN June: Fuller, Anna.....Gen
- VENETIANS: Maxwell, Mrs M. E. (B.).....Gen
- VENTURA, L. D. and Shevitch, S: Misfits and remnants.....Gen
- VENUS and Cupid: Pullen, H. W.....Gen
- VEREKER, Charles Smyth: Child of the desert.....Gen
- VERGA, Giovanni: House by the medlar tree.....Ital life
- VERNE, Jules: Around the world in eighty days.....juv Trav-des
A narrative of a dash around the world—London, Suez, Bombay,
Calcutta, Hong Kong, San Francisco, New York, etc.
At the north pole.....juv Trav-des
A narrative of a polar expedition describing the polar regions,
animals, etc. (Has sequel "Desert of ice.")
- Cæsar Cascabel.....juv Adv
- Desert of ice.....juv Trav-des
A narrative of a polar expedition describing the polar regions,
Esquimaux, animals, etc. (Sequel to "At the north pole.")
- Dick Sands, the boy captain.....juv Adv
- Facing the flag.....juv Adv
- From the earth to the moon.....juv Adv
- Giant raft.....juv Trav-des
A boy's narrative of thrilling adventures during a voyage of eight
hundred leagues down the Amazon Includes descriptions of the
villages, scenery, inhabitants, etc.
- Hector Servadac.....juv Nat sci
A romance of the earth's collision with a comet Embodied in the
story is a vast deal of information regarding comets and other
branches of astronomy.
- Journey to the center of the earth.....juv Adv
- Michael Strogoff.....juv Adv
- Mysterious island.....juv Adv
(Sequel to "Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.")
- Steam house.....juv Hist Eng
A story of impossible adventures during the Indian mutiny (1857),
in which considerable historical information is introduced.
- Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.....juv Nat sci
The story of a voyage in a sub-marine boat, containing descriptions
of the life, animal and vegetable, in the sea (Has sequel "Myste-
rious island.")
- Underground city.....juv Use arts
A romance, which takes place in a coal mine in Scotland, and
which contains much information relative to coal and mining.
- Wreck of the Chancellor.....juv Sea tales

- VERNON's aunt: Cotes, *Mrs S. J. (D.)*.....India-life
VEYSEY, Arthur Henry: Cheque for three thousand.....Gen
Two white elephants.....Gen
VESTIGIA: Fletcher, J. C.....Soc
VIA crucis: Crawford, F. M.....Hist med
VIAUD, Louis Marie Julien (Pierre Loti *pseud*): Book of pity and of....Gen
death
- Child's romance.....Psych
A psychological study of the childhood of an imaginative boy
fancies are contrasted with the realities perceived at a later age.
Iceland fisherman.....Ice life
Jean Berny, sailor.....Gen
Madame Chrysanthème.....Cust
The story of a Japanese girl and a sailor Contains descriptions of
Japanese life.
Ramuntcho
- Span life
Rarahu
- Cust
An idyll of a Tahiti "marriage" between a native girl and a sailor
The time is during the reign of Queen Pomare IV (1872) and the
story contains descriptions of the life and customs of the island
The native "wife" dies after her desertion.
Romance of a spahi.....
- Afric life
VIC: Marsh, M. M.....Animal life
VICAR of Bullhampton: Trollope, Anthony.....Eth
VICAR of Wakefield: Goldsmith, Oliver.....Eng c life
VICAR's daughter: MacDonald, George.....Gen
VICE versa: Guthrie, T. A.....Gen
VICOMTE de Bragelonne: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr
VICTOR, Horace: Mariam.....Trav-des
A narrative of a twenty-one days' trip from Bussorah to Yedda
Descriptions of the life and customs, manners and religions of the
Eastern peoples form the bulk of the book.
VICTOR and vanquished: Hay, M. C.....Gen
VICTOR Serenus: Wood, Henry.....Hist anc
VICTORIOUS defeat: Balestier, C. W.....Gen
VICTORY of the vanquished: Charles, *Mrs E. (R.)*.....Hist anc
VIELE, Herman Knickerbocker: Inn of the Silver Moon.....Gen
Last of the Knickerbockers.....Gen
VIGNETTES of Manhattan: Matthews, J. B.....Am life
VIGNETTES, real and ideal: McKay, F. E.....Gen
VIKING Bodleys: Scudder, H. E.....juv Trav-des
VILLAGE comedy: Collins, Mortimer and Collins, Frances.....Gen
VILLAGE commune: De la Ramé, Louise.....Soc
VILLAGE watch tower: Riggs, *Mrs K. D. (S.) W.*.....Gen
VILLETTE: Nicholls, *Mrs C. (B.)*.....Gen
VINE and olive: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
VINTAGE: Benson, E. F.....Hist Grec
VIOLET flame: Jane, F. T.....Adv
VIOLIN obligato: Crosby, Margaret.....Fine arts
VIOLIN player: Thomas, Bertha.....Fine arts
VIRGIN soil: Turgenieff, I. S.....Soc
VIRGINIA cavalier: Seawell, M. E.....Biog
VIRGINIAN: Wister, Owen.....West life
VIRGINIANS: Thackeray, W. M.....Hist Am
VISITS of Elizabeth: Glyn, Elinor.....Gen
VITAL question: Tchernuishevsky, N. G.....Soc
VITTORIA: Meredith, George.....Gen
VITUM, Edmund March: Faith on the frontier.....Rel
A story of religious work in a small village on the Western prairies
The hero studies for the congregational ministry and the book
chronicles his efforts to suppress the liquor traffic, and other
missionary work.
VIVE l'empereur: Andrews, M. R. S.....Gen
VIVIAN Grey: Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*.....Gen
VIVIAN of Virginia: Fuller, Hulbert.....Hist Am col
VIZER of the two-horned Alexander: Stockton, F. R.....Gen

- VOGEL, *sir* Julius: Anno Domini 2,000.....Soc
 A book purporting to portray woman's position—2,000 A. D. Their equal right with men to ascend imperial thrones is strongly insisted upon.
- VOICE of a flower: Laszowska, *Mme* E. (G.) *de* and Longard *de*.....Gen
 Longgarde, *Mme* D. (G.).....
- VOICE of the people: Glasgow, E. A. G.....Soc
- VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet *de*, called: Zadig.....Phil
 Satires mingled with philosophy, on the impossibility of reforming the world The principal tale is "Candide, or optimism," which is a satire on the optimistic school.
- VOYAGE around the world: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Trav-des
- VOYAGE at anchor: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
- VOYAGE of discovery: Aide, Hamilton.....Am life
- VOYAGE of the Charlemagne: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Adv
- VOYNICH, *Mrs* Ethel Lilian (Boole): Gadfly.....Rel
 An attack on the Roman catholic church.
- VULTURES: Scott, H. S.....Gen
- VYVIAN, Frances: Baron's head.....Ger life
- WAIF of the plains: Harte, F. B.....West life
- WAITE, Victor: Cross trails.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- WALCOTT twins: Lovell, Lucile.....juv Gen
- WALFORD, *Mrs* Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun): Archdeacon.....Rel
 A psychological study of a superficial English archdeacon and his ultimate awakening to true earnestness.
- Baby's grandmother.....Eth
 The reformation of a man through marriage to a good woman.
- Iva Kildare.....Gen
- Leddy Marget.....Char sketch
- Matchmaker.....Gen
- Mischief of Monica.....Gen
- Mr. Smith.....Gen
- Ploughed.....Rel
 The story of a man's awakening to sincere religious life and thought, through threatened death.
- Troublesome daughters.....Gen
- WALFORD: Kirk, *Mrs* E. W. (O.).....Gen
- WALFRIED: Auerbach, Berthold.....Hist Ger
- WALKER, Annie L: Hollywood.....Gen
- WALL, George A. and Robinson, Edward A. *see* Robinson, Edward A. and Wall, George A.....
- WALL street stories: Lefevre, Edwin.....Eco
- WALLACE, Lewis: Ben Hur.....Hist anc
 A tale of the Christ, from the meeting of the Magi to the crucifixion (1-33) Introduces Our Lord; the Magi; and many of the characters of the Gospel narrative.
- Fair god.....Hist Mex
 A tale of the conquest of Mexico (1519-1520) Introduces Montezuma; Guatemozin; Cortez; Sandoval; Alvarado; Cuítlahuatzin; etc.
- Prince of India.....Leg & myth
 A tale of the "Wandering Jew" The scene is chiefly laid in the Byzantine empire, and the wanderer is present at the fall of Constantinople (1453) Introduces Constantine XIII; Mahomet II; and by comment a great deal of historical information and numerous other historical characters.
- WALTER: Leslie, Emma.....Hist Eng
- WALTER Forbes: A-, A.....Eng c life
- WALTON, Amy: Black, white and gray.....juv Gen
- WALTON, Francis and Willard, Josiah Flynt *see* Willard, Josiah Flynt and Walton, Francis.....
- WALTON, *Mrs* Octavius Frank: Nemo.....juv Gen
- WAMPUM belt: Butterworth, Hezekiah.....juv Biog
- WANDERERS: Kingston, W. H. G.....juv Trav-des
- WANDERING fires: Despard, *Mrs* M. C.....Gen
- WANDERING heath: Couch, A. T. Q.....Gen
- WANDERING Jew: Sue, M. J.....Leg & myth

- WANE of an ideal: Torelli-Torriani, Maria Gen
WANOLASSET: Plympton, A. G. juv Hist Am col
WANTED: Alden, Mrs I. (M.) Rel
WANTED, a match-maker: Ford, P. L. Gen
WAPPERMOUTH: Hickman, W. T. Gen
WAR and peace: Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* Hist Rus
WAR of bachelors: Wharton, G. F. Gen
WAR of the worlds: Wells, H. G. Adv
WAR of women: Dumas, A. D. Hist Fr
WAR tiger: Dalton, William. juv Hist Chin
WAR-TIME wooing: King, Charles. Mil tales
WAR trail: Reid, Mayne. juv Adv
WARD, E: Pair of originals. juv Gen
 St. Dunstan's clock. Hist Eng
 A romance of the fire of London (1666) Introduces Charles II.
WARD, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps): Beyond the gates. Rel
 An account of a utopian variety of heaven, seen by a woman in a
 trance.
 Doctor Zay. Soc
 A study of a woman physician and incidentally of woman's rights
 to higher education and independence.
 Donald Marcy Gen
 Fourteen to one. Gen
 Friends Gen
 Gates ajar. Rel
 A diary of the meditations and aspirations of a girl who has
 recently lost her brother The hope of immortality is the principal
 theme, and glimpses are given of the author's idea of the celestial
 Paradise.
 Gates between. Psych
 The experiences of a man who dies, but whose soul still moves
 about the earth.
 Hegged in. Rel
 The story of a little slum girl, taken into a Christian family, and
 of her subsequent religious life and growth.
 Silent partner. Soc
 A novel of philanthropy The heroine, a sleeping partner in a
 wealthy firm, devotes her life to the betterment of the conditions
 of the working classes.
 Singular life. Rel
 A story of mission and settlement work among the poor.
 Story of Avis. Psych
 A psychological study of a wife who renounces her career as a
 painter to devote herself to her husband, the latter being weak of
 will and feeble of accomplishment.
WARD, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) and Ward, Herbert Dickinson
 Come forth. Hist anc
 A story of the raising of Lazarus (30-33) Introduces Our Lord;
 Mary and Martha; Lazarus; etc.
 Master of the magicians. Hist anc
 A tale of Daniel at Babylon during the reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 (606-562 B. C.) Introduces Daniel; Nebuchadnezzar; Queen
 Amytis, etc.
WARD, Herbert Dickinson: Captain of the Kittiewink. juv Sea tales
 Republic without a president. Gen
 White crown. Soc
 A story (dated 2894 A. D.) recounting how war was abolished.
WARD, Herbert Dickinson and Ward, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) *see*
 Ward, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) and Ward, Herbert Dickinson.
WARD, Mrs Humphry *see* Ward, Mrs Mary Augusta (Arnold)
WARD, Mrs Mary Augusta (Arnold): Eleanor. Gen
 Helbeck of Bannisdale. Rel
 The tragedy of a pair of lovers, the man a Roman catholic, the
 girl an agnostic The man's conscience forbids him to marry the
 girl unless she becomes a Roman catholic She agrees, but her
 mind revolts, and she commits suicide.

- WARD, *Mrs* Mary Augusta (Arnold) [continued]
- History of David Grieve.....Soc
The hero's experiences afford opportunities for discussions on the regulation of marriage. He comes at different times under the domination of revivalism, secularism, socialism, and communism, ending with a Deistical-unitarian faith.
- Lady Rose's daughter.....Psych
A psychological study of the mind of a girl. The author evidently drew her heroine from Mlle. de l'Espinasse, (1732-1776) protégée and rival of Mme. du Deffand. In the novel, however, the scene is laid in England, and the tragical death of the heroine is avoided by a happy marriage.
- Marcella.....Soc
The story of a woman anxious to alleviate existing conditions. The disciple of a political demagogue, a student of socialism, she comes ultimately to a saner view of the problems involved. Game laws, slum work, agrarian distress, etc. (Has sequel "Sir George Tressady").
- Robert Elsmere.....Rel
The story of an English clergyman who is tempted to become an agnostic and who becomes partially estranged from his evangelical wife. Ultimately they both work among the London poor preaching a new brotherhood of Christianity.
- Sir George Tressady.....Soc
Reform, labor questions and woman's relation to politics are the principal themes discussed. (Sequel to "Marcella").
- Story of Bessie Costrell.....Gen
- WARD of King Canute: Liljencrantz, O. A.....Hist Eng
- WARDEN, Florence (*pseud*) see James, *Mrs* Florence Alice (Price)....
- WARDEN: Trollope, Anthony.....Eng c life
- WARE, *Mrs* Mary Clementina (Stewart): King of Bath.....Biog
Nash, Richard (1674-1761). The story of the life of the "beau" and his reign in Bath. Introduces Beau Nash; Dr. Cheyne; Clarke; Taylor; etc.
- WARE, William: Aurelian.....Hist anc
A novel of Rome in the III century closing with the assassination of the emperor Aurelian (275). Originally published as "Probus". The story is told by letters which introduce Zenobia; Aurelian; and many other historical personages. (Sequel to "Zenobia").
- Julian.....Hist anc
The correspondence of a Jew during the time of Our Lord (1-33). The letters introduce Our Lord; the Virgin; St. Joseph; Herod; Pilate; etc.
- Zenobia, queen of Palmyra.....Hist anc
A tale of the fall of Palmyra (272 or 273). The story is told by letters, in which are introduced Zenobia; Aurelian; Longinus; etc. (Has sequel "Aurelian").
- WARING'S peril: King, Charles.....Mil tales
- WARLOCK o'Glenwarlock: MacDonald, George.....Scot life
- WARMAN, Cy: Snow on the headlight.....Eco
A tale of the great Burlington strike (1888), portraying both the railroad and the brotherhood sides.
- WARNER, Anna Bartlett: Cross corners.....Gen
Yours and mine.....Gen
- WARNER, Anna Bartlett and Warner, Susan see Warner, Susan and Warner, Anna Bartlett.....
- WARNER, Beverly Ellison: Troubled waters.....Eco
A novel on labor questions, introducing a strike, and discussions on, and the final victory of co-operation.
- WARNER, Charles Dudley: Golden house.....Am life
(Sequel to "Little journey in the world").
- Little journey in the world.....Am life
(Has sequel "Golden house").
- That fortune.....Gen
- Their pilgrimage.....Trav-des
The chronicle of a pleasure trip—Fortress Monroe, Cape May, Atlantic City, the Catskills, Newport, Saratoga, Niagara, White mountains, Bar Harbor and a dozen other American watering places.

- WARNER, Susan (Elizabeth Wetherell *pseud*): Daisy Plains.....Gen
 (Has sequel "Melbourne House").
- DianaGen
 Hills of the Shatemuc.....Gen
 Melbourne HouseGen
 (Sequel to "Daisy Plains").
- NobodyGen
 Old helmet.....Gen
 Red wallflower.....Gen
 Wide, wide world.....Gen
- WARNER, Susan and Warner, Anna Bartlett: Wych Hazel.....Gen
- WARREN, Charles: Girl and the governor.....Soc
 Studies designed to show the influence of the "ewige weibliche"
 in modern American politics.
- WARREN, Samuel: Passages from the diary of a late physician.....Use arts
 Tales told by a physician.
- Ten thousand a year.....Eng life
- WARTH, Julian *see* Parsons, Mrs Julian (Warth).....
- WARWICK of the Knobs: Lloyd, J. U.....South life
- WAS he guilty: Dupuy, E. A.....Adv
- WAS it right to forgive: Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.).....Gen
- WASHINGTON, Beatrice: Story of Juliette.....juv Gen
- WASHINGTON and his men: Lippard, George.....Leg & myth
- WASHINGTON square: James, Henry *jr*.....Am life
- WATANNA, Onoto: Japanese nightingale.....Cust
 A tale of Japanese life and customs.
- Miss Numè of Japan.....Jap life
- WATCH and ward: James, Henry *jr*.....Gen
- WATCHMAKER'S wife: Stockton, F. R.....Gen
- WATERLOO, Stanley: Launching of a man.....Gen
 Story of Ab.....Cust
 A novel which attempts to reproduce the life of the cave men.
- Wolf's long howl.....Gen
- WATERLOO: Erckmann, Émile and Chatrian, L. G. C. A.....Hist Fr
- WATER-WITCH: Cooper, J. F.....Sea tales
- WATERS, Helen: Outskerry.....juv Gen
- WATSON, Augusta Campbell: Beyond the city gates.....Hist Am col
 A romance of New York at the time of Captain Kidd, and his con-
 nection with the Earl of Bellamont (1700-1701) Introduces Richard
 Coote, earl of Bellamont.
- WATSON, Henry Brereton Marriott: Adventurers.....Adv
 Princess Xenia.....Adv
- WATSON, John Maclaren (Ian Maclaran *pseud*): Afterwards.....Gen
 Beside the bonnie brier bush.....Scot life
 Days of auld lang syne.....Scot life
 Kate Carnegie.....Rel
 Anecdotes of Scottish ministers and their differences in theology.
 Young barbarians.....juv Sch tales
- WATTS, William Courtney: Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement....South life
- WAUGH, Benjamin: Come, ye children.....juv Rel
 A series of stories for children, some allegorical, and all written
 with the idea of teaching faith in God.
- WAVERLEY: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Hist Scot
- WAY of a man: Roberts, Morley.....Am life
- WAYFARING men: Bayly, A. E.....Gen
- WAYS of life: Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.).....Gen
- WAYS of the hour: Cooper, J. F.....Soc
- WE all: French, Alice.....Gen
- WE and our neighbors: Stowe, Mrs H. E. (B.).....Gen
- WE four girls: Darling, M. G.....juv Gen
- WE girls: Whitney, Mrs A. D. (T.).....New Eng life
- WE two: Bayly, A. E.....Rel
- WEB of gold: Woods, K. P.....Soc
- WEBBER, Byron: Pigskin and willow.....Gen

- WEBER, Alice: Miles Harling.....Rel
The hero, sceptical in religion, is a sincere lover of man. Through work for his tenantry and the poor, he gradually arrives at a knowledge of his incompleteness and the book closes, leaving him waiting for a fuller faith.
- WEBSTER, Mervin: Short line war.....Eco
A story of a modern railway war, and stock manipulation.
- WEDDING garment: Pendleton, Louis.....Rel
- WEDDING guest: Arthur, T. S.....Eth
- WEDDING ring: Buchanan, R. W.....Eth
- WEDDING trip: Pardo-Bazán, Emilia.....Gen
- WEDLOCK: Stannard, Mrs H. E. V. (P.).....Gen
- WEDMORE, Frederick: Pastoral of France.....Fr c life
- WEEKS, J. Hatton: Tin kitchen.....Gen
- WEIGHED and wanting: MacDonald, George.....Rel
- WEIR of Hermiston: Stevenson, R. L. B.....Psych
- WELD, Martin: Hillford-on-Aire.....Gen
- WELL-BELOVED: Hardy, Thomas.....Gen
- WELLFIELDS: Fothergill, Jessie.....Gen
- WELLS, Carolyn: Eight girls and a dog.....juv Gen
Pete and Polly stories.....juv Gen
- WELLS, David Dwight: Her ladyship's elephant.....Gen
- WELLS, Herbert George: Thirty strange stories.....Gen
War of the worlds.....Adv
When the sleeper wakes.....Adv
Wheels of chance.....Gen
- WENDELL, Barrett: Rankell's remains.....Gen
- WENDERHOLME: Hamerton, P. G.....Eng c life
- WEPT of Wish-ton-wish: Cooper, J. F.....Am Ind
- WESSELHOEFT, Mrs Elizabeth Foster (Pope): Jerry, the.....juv Animal life
blunderer.....
The story of a pet dog.
Madame Mary of the Zoo.....juv Animal life
The experiences of a parrot while in a zoological garden and wild west show.
Tony, the faithful.....juv Animal life
A tale of a fox terrier and other animals on a Maine farm.
Torpeanuts, the tomboy.....juv Gen
- WESSEX tales: Hardy, Thomas.....Eng c life
- WEST, B. B. *ed*: Half-hours with the millionaires.....Gen
Sir Simon Vanderpetter.....Gen
- WEST, Mary: Born player.....Fine arts
A study of a dissenting minister who becomes an actor despite his struggles against yielding to his inclination. Introduces Edmund Kean (1787-1833).
- WEST INDIAN LIFE
Crowinshield, Mrs M. (B): Where the trade wind blows.....
- WEST INDIES *see* Historical-Cuban; Historical-Haytian; West Indian life.
- WESTALL, William: Old factory.....Gen
- WESTBROOK, Mrs Henrietta Payne: Actor's child.....Nat sci
A study of inherited character. The hero, son of a tragedian, is brought up as the child of a strict clergyman.
- WESTBURY, Hugh: Frederick Hazzleden.....Soc
An English parliamentary novel of the latter part of the XIX century, concerned chiefly with the reform and Irish questions.
- WESTCOTT, Edward Noyes: David Harum.....Char sketch
- WESTERN LIFE
Adams, Andy: Log of a cowboy.....
Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.): Before the gringo came.....
Atherton, Mrs G. F. (H.): Splendid idle forties.....
Balestier, C. W: Benefits forgot.....
Bates, J. W: Bunch-grass stories.....
Brehat, Alfred *de*: Bras d'Acier.....
Canfield, H. S: Boys of the Rincon ranch.....juv
Catlin, H. J: Yellow pine basin.....
Charles, Frances: In the country God forgot.....
Clarke, F. T: On Cloud mountain.....
Eggleston, Edward: Circuit rider.....

WESTERN LIFE [continued]

Eggleston, Edward: Hoosier schoolmaster.....	juv
Eggleston, Edward: Mystery of Metropolisville.....	
Field, R. M.: In sunflower land.....	
Foote, Mrs M. (H.): Chosen valley.....	
Foote, Mrs M. (H.): Cœur d'Aléne.....	
Foote, Mrs M. (H.): In exile.....	
Foote, Mrs M. (H.): John Bodewin's testimony.....	
Foote, Mrs M. (H.): Led-Horse claim.....	
French, Alice: Otto, the knight.....	
French, Alice: Stories of a western town.....	juv
Fuller, Anna: Peak and prairie.....	
Garland, Hamlin: Boy life on the prairie.....	juv
Garland, Hamlin: Eagle's heart.....	
Garland, Hamlin: Little Norsk.....	
Gates, Eleanor: Biography of a prairie girl.....	
Graham, M. C.: Stories of the foot-hills.....	
Greene, Mrs S. P. (McL.): Last Chance junction.....	
Grinnell, G. B.: Jack, the young ranchman.....	juv
Habberton, John: Some boys' doings.....	juv
Hamilton, K. W.: Parson's proxy.....	
Hardman, Francis: Frontier life.....	
Harte, F. B.: Barker's luck.....	
Harte, F. B.: By shore and sedge.....	
Harte, F. B.: Colonel Starbottle's client.....	
Harte, F. B.: First family of Tasajara.....	
Harte, F. B.: Flip; and Found at Blazing Star.....	
Harte, F. B.: From sand hill to pine.....	
Harte, F. B.: Frontier stories.....	
Harte, F. B.: Heritage of Dedlow Marsh.....	
Harte, F. B.: In a hollow of the hills.....	
Harte, F. B.: In the Carquinez woods.....	
Harte, F. B.: Luck of Roaring Camp.....	
Harte, F. B.: Maruja.....	
Harte, F. B.: Millionaire of Rough and Ready.....	
Harte, F. B.: Mrs. Skagg's husbands.....	
Harte, F. B.: Phyllis of the Sierras.....	
Harte, F. B.: Protégée of Jack Hamlin's.....	
Harte, F. B.: Sally Dows.....	
Harte, F. B.: Sappho of Green Springs.....	
Harte, F. B.: Snow-bound at Eagle's.....	
Harte, F. B.: Stories in light and shadow.....	
Harte, F. B.: Story of a mine.....	
Harte, F. B.: Tales of the Argonauts.....	
Harte, F. B.: Three partners.....	
Harte, F. B.: Twins of Table Mountain.....	
Harte, F. B.: Waif of the plains.....	
Henty, G. A.: Redskin and cowboy.....	juv
Hough, Emerson: Girl at the Halfway House.....	
Huntington, George: Nakoma.....	
Jackson, Mrs H. M. (F.) H.: Nelly's silver mine.....	juv
Kirkland, Joseph: McVeys.....	
Kirkland, Joseph: Zury.....	
Lewis, A. H.: Wolfville.....	
Lewis, A. H.: Wolfville days.....	
Lummis, C. F.: New Mexico David.....	
Munroe, Kirk: Golden days of '49.....	juv
Raymond, Mrs E. (H.): Daughter of the West.....	
Read, O. P.: Arkansas planter.....	
Reeder, A. P.: Around the golden deep.....	
Riddle, A. G.: Portrait.....	
Rollins, Mrs A. (W.): Story of a ranch.....	
Royce, Josiah: Feud of Oakfield Creek.....	
Sanford, F. R.: Bursting of a boom.....	
Seely, Howard: Nymph of the West.....	
Sinnett, C. N.: Norsk gopher.....	
Stuart, Eleanor: Stone pastures.....	
Stuart, Mrs R. (McE.): Carlotta's intended.....	

- WESTERN LIFE [continued]
- Stuart, Mrs R. (McE.): In Simpkinsville Gen
- Teal, Angelina: John Thorn's folks..... Hist Eng
- Wister, Owen: Jimmyjohn boss..... Gen
- Wister, Owen: Lin McLean Gen
- Wister, Owen: Virginian Gen
- WESTMINSTER chimes: Armstrong, Jessie..... Gen
- WESTWARD ho: Kingsley, Charles..... Hist Eng
- WETHERILL, Elizabeth (*pseud*) see Warner, Susan..... Gen
- WETMORE, Claude Hazeltine: Fighting under the southern... juv Hist So Am
- cross Gen
- A boy's tale of the Chile-Peruvian war (1879) Introduces Admiral Grau; Capt. Prat; and by comment considerable historical information.
- WEYMAN, Stanley John: Castle Inn..... Adv
- Count Hannibal Hist Fr
- A romance written around the massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572) Introduces Charles IX; Chicot; etc.
- For the cause..... Gen
- From the memoirs of a minister of France..... Adv
- Gentleman of France..... Hist Fr
- A love romance written around the last years of the reign of Henry III (assassinated 1589) Introduces Henry III; Henry of Navarre; Turenne; etc.
- House of the wolf..... Hist Fr
- A romance written around the massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572) Introduces Henry I, of Lorraine, duke of Guise.
- In kings' byways..... Hist Eur
- Short stories written around turbulent times in France and England (1587-1794) Kings, queens, bishops, cardinals and statesmen appear in profusion. Stories of the storming of Cahors, and of Henry IV and François de la Nouë are leading features of the collection.
- Man in black..... Adv
- My Lady Rotha..... Hist Ger
- A romance of the battle of Nuremburg in the thirty years war (1632) Introduces by comment considerable historical information and numerous historical characters.
- Red cockade Adv
- Shrewsbury Hist Eng
- A tale of Sir John Fenwick's Jacobite plot (1696) Introduces Charles Talbot, duke of Shrewsbury; Sir John Fenwick; William III; etc.
- Sophia Adv
- Under the red robe..... Adv
- When love calls..... Gen
- WHARTON, Anne Hollingsworth: Last century maid..... juv Gen
- WHARTON, Mrs Edith (Jones): Crucial instances..... Gen
- Greater inclination Gen
- Valley of decision..... Soc
- A story of a petty (non-existent) Italian principality after the close of the war of the Austrian succession (1748) The contrast and contest between the liberalism of the new order, and the conservatism of the old régime is the real theme of the book.
- WHARTON, George Frederick (Orleanism *pseud*): War of bachelors.... Gen
- WHARTON, Thomas Isaac: Bobbo and other fancies..... Gen
- Hannibal of New York..... Eth
- An ethical novel.
- Latter day saint..... Eth
- A study of married life and society.
- WHAT can she do: Roe, E. P..... Soc
- WHAT Maizie knew: James, Henry jr..... Eth
- WHAT might have been expected: Stockton, F. R..... juv Gen
- WHAT's mine's mine: MacDonald, George..... Soc
- WHAT necessity knows: Dougall, Lily..... Am life
- WHAT people live by: Tolstoi, L. N. *graf*..... Rel
- WHAT she said: Alden, Mrs I. (M.)..... Gen
- WHAT-to-do-club: Campbell, Mrs H. (S.)..... juv Gen

- WHAT will he do with it: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*.....Gen
WHEAT and tares: Cunningham, *sir* H. S.....Eng c life
WHEEL of time: James, Henry *jr*.....Gen
WHEELS of chance: Wells, H. G.....Gen
WHEN a man's single: Barrie, J. M.....Scot life
WHEN all the woods are green: Mitchell, S. W.....Gen
WHEN blades are out: Brady, C. T.....Mil tales
WHEN Boston braved the king: Barton, W. E.....Hist Am col
WHEN Dewey came to Manila: Kaler, J. O.....juv Hist Am
WHEN George the third was king: Sagon, Amyot.....Adv
WHEN Greek meets Greek: Hatton, Joseph.....Hist Fr rev
WHEN hearts are young: Cromarty, Deas.....Scot life
WHEN hyacinths bloom: Jackson, Ida.....Gen
WHEN knighthood was in flower: Major, Charles.....Hist Eng
WHEN London burned: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
WHEN love calls: Weyman, S. J.....Gen
WHEN love is young: Gilson, R. R.....Gen
WHEN Santiago fell: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Am
WHEN the century was new: Abbott, C. C.....Col life
WHEN the sleeper wakes: Wells, H. G.....Adv
WHEN Valmond came to Pontiac: Parker, *sir* Gilbert.....Can life
WHEN we destroyed the Gaspee: Kaler, J. O.....juv Hist Am rev
WHEN we were boys: O'Brien, William.....Soc
WHERE angels fear to tread: Robertson, Morgan.....Sea tales
WHERE the battle was fought: Murfree, M. N.....South life
WHERE the trade wind blows: Crowninshield, *Mrs* M. (B.).....West Ind life
WHILOMVILLE stories: Crane, Stephen.....Am life
WHIMSICAL wooing: Barrili, A. G.....Gen
WHISHAW, F. J.: At the court of Catherine the great.....Hist Rus
 A romance of the court of Catherine II, of Russia, and the murder
 of Peter III (1745-1762) Introduces Catherine, the great; Peter
 III; Gregory Orlof; Alexis Orlof; etc.
 Boyar of the terrible.....Hist Rus
 A tale of Russia under Ivan, the terrible (1544-1584) Introduces
 Ivan, the terrible; Shuisky; Yermak; etc.
 Elsie's magician.....juv Gen
 Harold the Norseman.....Biog
 Harold III, *surnamed Hardrada, king of Norway* (1015?-1066) A
 tale of Harold III from the death of Olaf II, called Saint (1030)
 to the battle of Stamford Bridge (1066) Introduces Harold III;
 Harold, king of the English; Earl Tostig; King Magnus I; etc.
 Sons of freedom.....juv Adv
 Tsar's gratitude.....Adv
WHISTLER, Charles W: Thane of Wessex.....Hist Eng
 A boy's tale of the battle of Parret-Mouth between the Saxons and
 the Danes (845) Introduces Eanwulf, the caldorman; Bishop
 Ealstan; Osric, the caldorman; etc.
WHITBY, Beatrice: Awakening of Mary Fenwick.....Gen
 Matter of skill.....Gen
 Part of the property.....Eth
 The story of a man who having sworn to shield a friend who in-
 dulges in fits of drunkenness, does so to his own hindrance and
 ultimate death.
WHITE, *Mrs* Caroline (Earle): Love in the tropics.....Adv
 Modern Agrippa.....Gen
WHITE, Eliza Orne: Coming of Theodora.....Gen
 Ednah and her brothers.....juv Gen
 Little girl of long ago.....juv Gen
 Miss Brooks.....Gen
WHITE, William Hale (Mark Rutherford *pseud*): Autobiography.....Rel
 of Mark Rutherford.....
 The story of the doubts of an independent minister Passing
 through unitarianism to Wordsworthian nature-worship, the book
 leaves him an agnostic (Has sequel "Mark Rutherford's deliv-
 erance").
 Catherine Furze.....Soc
 A study of materialism and cant among the middle classes, with
 views on moral and religious questions.

WHITE, William Hale (Mark Rutherford *pseud*) [continued]

- Mark Rutherford's deliverance.....Rel
 The hero's "autobiography" left him practically an atheist. In the present volume he recoils from Wordsworthian nature-worship and preaches a simple Christianity to the London poor (Sequel to "Autobiography of Mark Rutherford.")
- Revolution in Tanner's Lane.....Rel
 A novel introducing discussions on theological, sociological and ethical questions and centering in a change of ministers in a London dissenting chapel (1814-1850).
- WHITE aprons: Goodwin, *Mrs M. (W.)*.....Hist Am col
 WHITE cave: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Adv
 WHITE company: Doyle, *sir A. C.*.....Hist Eng
 WHITE conquerors: Munroe, Kirk.....juv Hist Mex
 WHITE crown: Ward, H. D.....Soc
 WHITE elephant: Dalton, William.....India-life
 WHITE feather: Couvreur, *Mrs Jessie*.....Gen
 WHITE gauntlet: Reid, Mayne.....Gen
 WHITE heather: Black, William.....Scot life
 WHITE hecatomb: Scully, W. C.....Gen
 WHITE heron: Jewett, S. O.....New Eng life
 WHITE islander: Catherwood, *Mrs M. (H.)*.....Hist Am
 WHITE Jacket: Melville, Herman.....juv Sea tales
 WHITE satin and homespun: Trask, Katrina.....Gen
 WHITE terror: Gras, Félix.....Hist Fr
 WHITE wings: Black, William.....Scot life
 WHITE wolf: Couch, A. T. Q.....Gen
 WHITEING, Richard: Island.....Soc
 The hero disgusted with the modern social system discovers an island inhabited by a sort of utopian community. Through the description of their life, the author expresses his opinions on social questions (Has sequel "No. 5 John street.")
- No. 5 John street.....Soc
 A peer's investigations into the conditions of the poorer classes. A plea for a better system of distribution (Sequel to "The island.")
- WHITELEY, *Mrs Isabel (Nixon)*: Falcon of Langéac.....Gen
 WHITES and blues: Dumas, A. D.....Hist Fr rev
 WHITNEY, *Mrs Adeline Dutton (Train)*: Ascotney street.....New Eng life
 Bonnyborough.....New Eng life
 Boys at Chequasset.....juv Gen
 Faith Gartney's girlhood.....New Eng life
 Gayworthys.....Rel
 The story of a rough sailor, who through intercourse with a religious New England family is converted from scepticism to faith.
- Golden gossip.....New Eng life
 Hitherto.....Rel
 A novel of New England life, filled with homilies on the married state; and disquisitions on religion and religious matters.
- Odd or even.....New Eng life
 Other girls.....New Eng life
 (Sequel to "We girls.")
- Patience Strong's outings.....Rel
 Some of the "outings" are "Into the new testament," "The life and glory," etc., and all are punctuated with texts and tinged with religious thought.
- Square pegs.....New Eng life
 Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.....New Eng life
 We girls.....New Eng life
 (Has sequel "Other girls.")
- Who breaks—pays: Jenkin, *Mrs H. C. (C.)*.....Gen
 Who goes there: Benson, B. K.....Hist Am civ war
 Who was lost and is found: Oliphant, *Mrs M. O. (W.)*.....Gen
 WHOLE truth: Chadwick, J. H.....Gen
 WHOM the gods destroyed: Daskam, J. D.....Gen
 WIDE, wide world: Warner, Susan.....Gen
 WIDOW Guthrie: Johnston, R. M.....Gen
 WIDOW Lerouge: Gaboriau, Émile.....Det tales

- WIDOW'S tale: Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.).....Gen
WIFE of his youth: Chesnutt, C. W.....Soc cl
WIGGIN, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith) *see* Riggs, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith)
Wiggin
WIGWAM and the cabin: Simms, W. G.....juv Am Ind
WILBRANDT, Adolf: Fridolin's mystical marriage.....Gen
WILCOX, Marrion: Paradise in Hyde Park.....Gen
WILD ass's skin: Balzac, Honoré *de*.....Psych
WILD cat tower: Davies, G. C.....juv Fine arts
WILD Eelin: Black, William.....Scot life
WILD life in southern seas: Becke, G. L.....Trav-des
WILD rose of Gross-Staufen: Eschstruth, N. A. A. H. *von*.....Gen
WILDENHAHN, Karl August: Hans Sachs.....Biog
Sachs, Hans (1494-1576) The legendary account of the stay of
Johannes Roth at the house of Hans Sachs (1540-1543) Introduces
Hans Sachs; Frau Kunigunda Sachs; their children; Johannes
Roth; etc.
WILDERNESS fugitives: Ellis, E. S.....juv Hist Am rev
WILFRED Cumbermede: MacDonald, George.....Gen
WILHELM Meister's apprenticeship: Goethe, J. W. *von*.....Fine arts
WILKINS, Mary Eleanor *see* Freeman, Mrs Mary Eleanor (Wilkins)....
WILKINS, W. J: Breaking his fetters.....Rel
The story of a native of India who renounces Hinduism for
Christianity.
WILKINSON, Florence: Lady of the flag-flowers.....Gen
Strength of the hills.....Eth
A preacher from the hills and his sister and a woman and her hus-
band are the chief characters Their temptations, struggles and
victories are the chief concern of the book.
WILL o' the Wasp: Rogers, R. C.....Hist Am
WILLARD, Josiah Flynt (Josiah Flynt *pseud*): Little brother.....Soc cl
A story of modern tramp life.
WILLARD, Josiah Flynt and Walton, Francis: Powers that prey.....Soc
A study of present-day criminal life and police graft.
WILLIAM Henry and his friends: Diaz, Mrs A. (M.).....juv Gen
WILLIAM Henry letters: Diaz, Mrs A. (M.).....juv Gen
WILLIAMS, Annie Bowles (Jak *pseud*): Birchwood.....juv Nat sci
A boy's tale of the formation of a club, whose object is the founda-
tion of a natural history museum (Has sequel "Riverside
museum").
Riverside museum.....juv Nat sci
A tale of how some boys collected for their museum (Sequel to
"Birchwood").
WILLIAMS, Eustice: Substitute quarterback.....juv Sch tales
WILLIAMS, Francis Churchill: J. Devlin—boss.....Soc
A study of the "boss" in American politics.
WILLIAMS, Francis Howard: Atman.....Psych
A psychical romance of soul transference, Karma and Buddhistic
philosophy.
WILLIAMS, Jesse Lynch: Adventures of a freshman.....juv Sch tales
Stolen story.....Use arts
A collection of newspaper stories.
WILLY Reilly: Carleton, William.....Irish life
WILSON, Mrs Augusta Jane (Evans): At the mercy of Tiberius.....Gen
BeulahGen
InezHist Mex
A tale of the Alamo, and the massacre of 1836.
InfeliceGen
MacariaGen
St. Elmo.....Gen
VashtiGen
WILSON, F. T. (Saul Wright *pseud*): Surf.....Gen
WILSON, Grosvenor: Monarch of millions.....Soc
A comic-satiric novel on the future of the United States owing to
the power of the trusts Time 1950 A. D.
WILSON, Harry Leon: Spenders.....Am life
WILSON, John Mackay *ed*: Tales of the borders and of Scotland.....Scot life
WILSON, Robert Burns: Until the day break.....Gen

- WINCHESTER Meads: Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)*.....Hist Eng
WIND flower: Mason, *Mrs C (A.)*.....Rel
WINDFALL: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Gen
WINDOW in Thrums: Barrie, J. M.....Scot life
WINDSOR Castle: Ainsworth, W. H.....Hist Eng
WINEFRED: Gould, S. B.....Eng life
WING-AND-WING: Cooper, J. F.....Hist Ital
WING of Azrael: Caird, Mona.....Eth
WINGFIELD, Louis Strange: Lovely Wang.....Chin life
WINGS of Icarus: Tadema, L. A.....Gen
WINGS of silence: Cossins, George.....Austral life
WINGS of the dove: James, Henry *jr.*.....Gen
WINFRED Bertram: Charles, *Mrs E. (R.)*.....Rel
WINFREDE's journal: Marshall, *Mrs E. (M.)*.....Hist Eng
WINNIE's history: Simpson, *Mrs M. C. M.*.....Gen
WINNING his way: Coffin, C. C.....juv Hist Am civ war
WINSLOW, Helen M: Salome Shepard, reformer.....Soc
A novel on the labor question The heroine at the close of the
strike inaugurates entertainments, reading rooms, etc., and
endeavors to ameliorate the condition of the working classes.
WINSLOW, Margaret E: Miss Malcolm's ten.....Rel
A novel for and about the members of the "King's daughters."
WINTER, John Strange (*pseud*) *see* Stannard, *Mrs Henrietta Eliza Vaughan*
(Palmer)
WINTER evening tales: Hogg, James.....Scot life
WINTER fire: Porter, Rose.....Rel
WINTER fun: Stoddard, W. O.....juv Gen
WINTER story: Peard, F. M.....Gen
WINTERFIELD, Adolph *von*: Distinguished man.....Gen
WINTHROP, Theodore: Edwin Brothertoft.....Gen
WISDOM of fools: Deland, *Mrs M. W. (C.)*.....Eth
WISE, John Sergeant: Diomed.....Animal life
The story of an Irish setter, and his experiences whilst hunting with
his master in the United States.
WISH: Sudermann, Hermann.....Psych
WISH of his life: Cherbuliez, Victor.....Gen
WISTER, Owen: Dragon of Wantley.....Gen
Jimmyjohn boss.....West life
Lin McLean.....West life
Virginian.....West life
WISTONS: Amber, Miles.....Eth
WITCH of Prague: Crawford, F. M.....Psych
WITCH Winnie: Champney, *Mrs E. (W.)*.....juv Gen
WITCH Winnie at Shinnecock: Champney, *Mrs E. (W.)*.....juv Gen
WITCH Winnie's studio: Champney, *Mrs E. (W.)*.....juv Gen
WITCH's head: Haggard, H. R.....Adv
WITH all my worldly goods I thee endow: Moon, G. W.....Soc
WITH Buller in Natal: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
WITH Christ at sea: Bullen, F. T.....Rel
WITH Clive in India: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
WITH Cochrane, the dauntless: Henty, G. A.....juv Trav-des
WITH Columbus in America: Falkenhorst, C.....Hist Am
WITH Cortez in Mexico: Falkenhorst, C.....Hist Mex
WITH edge tools: Taylor, H. C. C.....Gen
WITH edged tools: Scott, H. S.....Adv
WITH fire and sword: Sienkiewicz, Henryk.....Hist Pol
WITH Frederick, the great: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Ger
WITH Kitchener in the Soudan: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
WITH Lee in Virginia: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Am civ war
WITH Moore at Corunna: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
WITH my friends: Matthews, J. B.....Gen
WITH Pizarro in Peru: Falkenhorst, C.....juv Hist So Am
WITH Porter in the Essex: Kaler, J. O.....juv Hist Am
WITH Roberts at Pretoria: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
WITH shield and assegai: Brereton, F. S.....juv Hist Eng
WITH Taylor on the Rio Grande: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Am
WITH the British legion: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Span
WITH the immortals: Crawford, F. M.....Phil

- WITH the king at Oxford: Church, A. J. juv Hist Eng
 WITH the procession: Fuller, H. B. Gen
 WITH the Swamp Fox: Kaler, J. O. juv Hist Am rev
 WITH Washington at Valley Forge: Foster, W. B. juv Hist Am rev
 WITH Washington in Braddock's campaign: Robins, Edward. juv Hist Am
 WITH Washington in the West: Stratemeyer, Edward. juv Hist Am
 WITH Wolfe in Canada: Henty, G. A. juv Hist Am
 WITHERSPOON, Orlando: Doctor Ben. Use arts
 A tale introducing discussions on the treatment, limitations and capabilities of the insane.
 WITHIN an ace: Jenkin, Mrs H. C. (C.) Gen
 WITHIN the capes: Pyle, Howard. Sea tales
 WITHIN the precincts: Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (W.) Eng c life
 WITHOUT a home: Roe, E. P. Soc
 WITHOUT dogma: Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Psych
 WIVES of men of genius: Daudet, Alphonse. Eth
 WIZARD: Haggard, H. R. Adv
 WOLF, Emma: Heirs of yesterday. Soc
 A study of the Jew's position in America, through the portrayal of a successful Jew, who succeeds in concealing his possession of Semetic blood.
 WOLF's long howl: Waterloo, Stanley. Gen
 WOLFFVILLE: Lewis, A. H. West life
 WOLFFVILLE days: Lewis, A. H. West life
 WOMAN hater: Reade, Charles. Soc
 WOMAN in white: Collins, W. W. Gen
 WOMAN intervenes: Barr, Robert. Gen
 WOMAN of impulse: McCarthy, J. H. Gen
 WOMAN of forty: Stuart, Esmè. Gen
 WOMAN of Shawmut: Carpenter, E. J. Biog
 WOMAN to the rescue: Arthur, T. S. Eth
 WOMAN who did: Allen, C. G. B. Eth
 WOMAN who stood between: Gilmore, Minnie. Soc
 WOMAN's kingdom: Craik, Mrs D. M. (M.) Gen
 WOMAN's reason: Howells, W. D. Gen
 WON by the sword: Henty, G. A. juv Hist Ger
 WON by waiting: Bayly, A. E. Gen
 WONDER book: Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Leg & myth
 WONDERFUL adventures of Phra the Phœnician: Arnold, E. L. L. Psych
 WOOD, Emma Carolina (Michell) *Lady*: Sea-drift. Gen
 Youth on the prow. Gen
 WOOD, Mrs Ellen (Price): East Lynne. Eth
 An ethical novel better known in its dramatized form.
 Story of Dorothy Grape. Soc
 An attack on the methods and discriminations pursued by charitable organizations.
 WOOD, Henry: Victor Serenus. Hist anc
 A tale of the days of St. Paul (circ. 30-66) Introduces St. Paul; Nero; St. Stephen; etc.
 WOOD, John Seymour: Coign of vantage. Gen
 Daughter of Venice. Eth
 The story of a Venetian girl who rejects the man she loves in order to marry a prince, and thus refund or rehabilitate her family.
 Yale yarns. Sch tales
 WOOD, Lily C: Haydock's testimony. Soc
 An account of some Quakers and their experiences in the U. S. civil war (1861-1864) Written as a protest against war, which it condemns as contrary to the law of God.
 WOODLAND tales: Stinde, Julius. Gen
 WOODLAND wooing: Bates, Mrs H. L. (V.) Gen
 WOODLANDERS: Hardy, Thomas. Eth
 WOODMAN, Frederick: House of Clarisford. Gen
 WOODMAN: Quesnay *de* Beaurepaire, Jules. Fr c life
 WOODRANGER: Browne, G. W. juv Adv
 WOODS, Katherine Pearson: Metzertott, shoemaker. Soc
 The story of a Christian-socialist, and the working classes.
 Web of gold. Soc
 A tale discussing trusts and free competition, socialism, anarchism, etc.

- WOODS, Margaret L.: Esther Vanhomrigh.....Biog
 Vanhomrigh, Esther (1692-1723) A tale of the love affair of Dean
 Swift and "Vanessa" Introduces Esther Vanhomrigh; Dean Swift;
 Addison; Steele; Bolingbroke; Pope; etc.
- Vagabonds Fine arts
 A tale of circus life.
- WOODSTOCK: Scott, *sir* Walter *bart*.....Hist Eng
- WOING of Osyth: Sizer, K. T.....juv Hist Eng
- WOOLLEY, Celia Parker: Girl graduate.....Gen
 Roger Hunt Gen
- WOOLSON, Constance Fenimore: Horace Chase.....Eth
 An ethical novel.
- Rodman the keeper.....South life
- WORLD of chance: Howells, W. D.....Lit
- WORLD she awoke in: Alldridge, Lizzie.....Gen
- WORLD we live in: Crawford, O. J. F.....Ital life
- WORLD went very well then: Besant, *sir* Walter.....Adv
- WORLD'S desire: Haggard, H. R. and Lang, Andrew.....Adv
- WORMWOOD: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Eth
- WORTH having: Alden, *Mrs* I. (M.).....juv Gen
- WOULD you have left her: Kip, W. F.....Gen
- WOUNDED name: King, Charles.....Mil tales
- WOUNDS in the rain: Crane, Stephen.....Mil tales
- WOVEN with the ship: Brady, C. T.....Adv
- WRECK of the Chancellor: Verne, Jules.....juv Sea tales
- WRECK of the Corsaire: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
- WRECK of the Golden Fleece: Leighton, Robert.....juv Sea tales
- WRECK of the Grosvenor: Russell, W. C.....Sea tales
- WRECKAGE: Crackanthorpe, HubertSoc cl
- WRECKER: Stevenson, R. L. B. and Osbourne, Lloyd.....Adv
- WRIGHT, Jessie E.: Philip Leicester.....juv Gen
- WRIGHT, *Mrs* Julia (MacNair): Bonnie boy.....juv Gen
 Three colonial maids.....Hist Am rev
 A story of life in Massachusetts during the revolution Consider-
 able historical information is introduced.
- WRIGHT, *Mrs* Mabel (Osgood): Dog town.....juv Animal life
 Chronicles of a dog family.
- Dream fox story book.....juv Gen
- Tommy-Anne and the three hearts.....juv Animal life
 Stories for little folks of birds, beetles, squirrels, foxes, etc.
- WRIGHT, Saul (*pseud*) *see* Wilson, F. T.....Det
- WRITTEN in red: Montague, C. H. and Dyai, C. W.....Det tales
- WRONG box: Stevenson, R. L. B. and Osbourne, Lloyd.....Gen
- WULF, the Saxon: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
- WUTHERING Heights: Brontë, Emily.....Gen
- WYANDOTTE: Cooper, J. F.....Am Ind
- WYCH Hazel: Warner, Susan and Warner, A. B.....Gen
- WYLDER'S hand: Le Fanu, J. S.....Det tales
- WYNDHAM girls: Taggart, M. A.....juv Gen
- WYNNE, E.: Strong to suffer.....juv Hist anc
 A romance of the rising in Palestine under the false messiah
 Barcokheba (131) Introduces Hadrian; Barcokheba; etc.
- WYSS, Johann Rudolph: Swiss family Robinson.....juv Adv
- X jewel: Moncriff, Frederick.....Hist Scot
- X. Y. Z.: Rohlf's, *Mrs* A. K. (G.).....Det tales
- YALE yarns: Wood, J. S.....Sch tales
- YANKO, the musician: Sienkiewicz, Henryk.....Gen
- YARN of a bucko mate: Hamblen, H. C.....Sea tales
- YARNS on the beach: Henty, G. A.....juv Sea tales
- YE little Salem maide: Hopkins, *Mrs* P. B. (M.).....Hist Am col
- YEAR worth living: Baker, W. M.....Gen
- YEARS that are told: Porter, Rose.....Ref
- YEAST: Kingsley, CharlesRel
- YEATS, Sidney Kilner Levett-: Chevalier d'Auriac.....Gen
 Lord protector.....Hist Eng
 A romance of the last years of the commonwealth (1656-1658)
 Introduces Cromwell; Gen'l Ireton; Col. Pride; etc.
- YECHTON, Barbara (*pseud*) *see* Krausé, Lyda Farrington.....

- YEKL: Cahan, A.Soc cl
 YELLOW pine basin: Catlin, H. J.West life
 YELLOW snake: Bishop, W. H.Adv
 YEMASSE: Simms, W. G.Hist Am col
 YOLANDE: Black, WilliamGen
 YONE Santo: House, E. H.Soc
 YONGE, Charlotte Mary: Armourer's prentices.Hist Eng
 A story of life in England during the reign of Henry VIII (circ. 1518) Introduces Henry VIII; Cardinal Wolsey; Sir Thomas More; etc.
 Beechcroft at Rockstone.Gen
 Caged lionHist Scot
 A story of James I, of Scotland (imprisoned 1405 to 1424) The period of the story is 1421-1437 Introduces James I; Henry V, of England; Dick Whittington; etc.
 Chaplet of pearls.Hist Fr
 A love romance of the time of the massacre of St. Bartholomew (1572) Introduces Charles IX; Catherine de Medici; Henry III; Admiral Coligny; Henry I, of Lorraine, duke of Guise; etc.
 Clever woman of the family.Gen
 Constable's tower.Hist Eng
 A tale of the siege of Dover by Louis VIII, of France (1216) Introduces King John; Hubert de Burgh; Peter des Roches, bishop of Winchester; etc.
 Cross roads.Gen
 Cunning woman's grandson.juv Rel
 Story of religious work in an English village (XVIII century).
 Daisy chain.Gen
 (Has sequel "Trial.")
 Dove in the eagle's nest.Gen
 Dynevor Terrace.Gen
 HeartseaseGen
 Heir of Redcliffe.Gen
 Lady Hester.Gen
 Lances of Lynnewood.Hist Eng
 A tale of Edward, the Black Prince (1330-1376) and his court at Bordeaux Introduces Edward, the Black Prince; Pedro, the cruel; Bertrand du Guesclin; Sir John Chandos; and battle of Navarrette (1367).
 Modern Telemachus.Trav-des
 This story, closely following one of the narratives in Scott's "Mariner's chronicle," relates the experiences of the Comtesse de Burke in 1719 during her voyage to rejoin her husband (The Mediterranean, Algiers and vicinity).
 My young Alcides.Gen
 Nuttie's father.Gen
 Our new mistress.Gen
 P's and Q's.juv Gen
 Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah.Hist anc
 A story of the exodus and death of Moses (circ. 1500 B. C.) Introduces Moses; Aaron; Joshua; etc.
 Pillars of the house.Gen
 Prince and the page.Hist med
 A tale of the last crusade (1270-1272) Introduces Edward I; Simon de Montfort, the younger; Queen Eleanor; Charles, of Anjou, king of Naples; etc.
 ReleaseGen
 Scenes and characters.juv Gen
 (Has sequel "Two sides of the shield.")
 Slaves of Sabinus.Hist anc
 A story of two slaves of Sabinus (Rome 71-95) Introduces Vespasian; Domitian; Flavius Clemens; Julius Sabinus; Eponina; etc.
 Treasures in the marshes.Gen
 TrialGen
 (Sequel to "Daisy chain.")

YONGE, Charlotte Mary [continued]

- Two penniless princesses.....Hist Scot
 A romance of the Princesses Eleanor and Joan (daughters of James I, of Scotland) (1446-1448) Introduces Princess Eleanor; Princess Joan; James II; Charles VII, of France; Margaret, of Scotland, queen of Louis XI; and numerous other historical characters.
- Two sides of the shield.....juv Gen
 (Sequel to "Scenes and characters.")
- Young stepmother.....juv Gen
- YORK and a Lancaster rose: Keary, A. M.....Gen
- YOUMA: Hearn, Lafcadio.....Gen
- YOUNG April: Castle, Egerton.....Adv
- YOUNG barbarians: Watson, J. M.....juv Sch tales
- YOUNG buglers: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist Eng
- YOUNG Carthaginian: Henty, G. A.....juv Hist anc
- YOUNG consul: Drysdale, William.....juv Gen
- YOUNG Denys: Price, E. C.....juv Gen
- YOUNG duke: Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*.....Eng life
- YOUNG Franc-tireurs: Henty, G. A.....juv Mil tales
- YOUNG girl's wooing: Roe, E. P.....Gen
- YOUNG knight errant: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
- YOUNG lieutenant: Adams, W. T.....juv Hist Am civ war
- YOUNG lives: Le Gallienne, Richard.....Gen
- YOUNG Lucretia: Freeman, *Mrs M. E. (W.)*.....New Eng life
- YOUNG Macedonian: Church, A. J.....juv Hist anc
- YOUNG minuteman: Chipman, W. P.....juv Hist Am rev
- YOUNG Mistle: Scott, H. S.....Gen
- YOUNG Mrs. Jardine: Craik, *Mrs D. M. (M.)*.....Gen
- YOUNG mountaineer: Murfree, M. N.....South life
- YOUNG Musgrave: Oliphant, *Mrs M. O. (W.)*.....Gen
- YOUNG navigators: Adams, W. T.....juv Trav-des
- YOUNG Puritans: Smith, *Mrs M. P. (W.)*.....juv Hist Am col
- YOUNG rajah: Kingston, W. H. G.....Adv
- YOUNG savage: Krausé, *Mrs L. (F.)*.....juv Gen
- YOUNG stepmother: Yonge, C. M.....juv Gen
- YOUNG trail hunters: Cozzens, S. W.....juv Adv
- YOUNG volcano explorers: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Trav-des
- YOUNG volunteer in Cuba: Stratemeyer, Edward.....juv Hist Am
- YOUNG voyageurs: Reid, Mayne.....juv Nat sci
- YOUNG wrecker of the Florida reef: Bache, R. M.....juv Adv
- YOUNG yägers: Reid, Mayne.....juv Animal life
- YOURS and mine: Warner, A. B.....Gen
- YOUTH on the prow: Wood, E. C. (M.) *Lady*.....Gen
- Z. Z. (*pseud*) see Zangwill, Louis.....
- ZACHARY Phips: Bynner, E. L.....Hist Am
- ZACK (*pseud*) see Keats, Gwendoline.....
- ZADIG: Voltaire, F. M. A. *de*.....Phil
- ZADOC Pine: Bunner, H. C.....Gen
- ZANGWILL, Israel: Children of the ghetto.....Soc cl
 A study of the Jews of London, in the ghetto of the poor and among the wealthy and cultured of the race.
- Dreamers of the ghetto.....Soc cl
 Conversations and memoirs real and imaginary with "dreamers" of the Jewish race who have really lived or who represent types
 Among the real dreamers are Spinoza, Heine, and Acosta.
- King of Schnorrers.....Soc cl
 "Grotesques and fantasies" of Hebrew beggars in the eighteenth century.
- Mantle of Elijah.....Soc
 A study of an English politician who inherits the "mantle" of the radical party In his climb to prime minister he relinquishes little by little his sympathy for the workingman's party and closes a hard hearted, scheming politician (Middle XIX century).
- Master.....Eth
 The story of an artist of genius, married to a prosaic wife, his temptation and his victory.

- ZANGWILL, Israel [continued]
 They that walk in darkness.....Soc cl
 Tragedies of the ghetto The third tale "Noah's ark" narrates the ineffectual attempt to found a Jewish settlement near Buffalo (circ. 1825).
- ZANGWILL, Louis (Z. Z. *pseud*): Drama in Dutch.....Soc cl
 A picture of the poor Dutch community in London.
 One's womenkind.....Gen
- ZANONI: Lytton, E. G. E. L. B-L., *1st baron*.....Phil
- ZENIA the vestal: Pecke, Mrs M. B.....Phil
- ZENOBIA: Ware, William.....Hist anc
- ZEPH: Jackson, Mrs H. M. (F.) H.....Eth
- ZIGZAG stories: Butterworth, Hezekiah.....juv Gen
- ZINA'S awakening: Spender, Mrs L. H.....Eth
- ZISKA: Corelli, Marie (*pseud*).....Psych
- ZOE: by the author of Miss Toosey's mission.....juv Gen
- ZOLA, Émile: Attack on the mill.....Mil tales
 Doctor Pascal.....Nat sci
 This volume forms the conclusion of the Rougon-Macquart series
 A study of heredity: the fortunes of branches of families, and the existence of classes of society being traced to hereditary influences.
 His excellency.....Hist Fr
 A novel of the second empire The hero Eugène Rougon is obviously intended for Eugène Rouher, who was chief minister 1863-1869; Count de Marcy represents the Comte de Morny; while Napoleon III and the Empress Eugénie appear under their own names.
- LourdesRel
 The first of the trilogy "Lourdes—Rome—Paris," supposed to depict the hero Abbé Fromont's search after the renewal of faith, hope and charity In this volume he seeks to renew his faith, but accompanying a pilgrimage of the diseased to the miracle shrine at Lourdes he returns still more a sceptic and little short of an atheist.
- Love episode.....Eth
 A study of a Parisian amour.
- ParisRel
 Third of the trilogy "Lourdes—Rome—Paris" In this volume the Abbé engages in charitable work in Paris, till perceiving the hypocrisy of the charitable, and the anarchy of the socialists, he becomes unfrocked and marries a woman of obscure family.
- RomeRel
 Second of the trilogy "Lourdes—Rome—Paris" In this volume the Abbé journeys to Rome in order to obtain the Pope's sanction and encouragement for a book on Christian-socialism which he has written Refused, he returns embittered and doubting.
- ZORAH: Balch, Elizabeth.....Gen
- ZORAIDA: Le Queux, William.....Adv
- ZOROASTER: Crawford, F. M.....Biog
- ZULEKA: Ross, Clinton.....Adv
- ZURY: Kirkland, Joseph.....West life

NOTE

The Library also contains a certain number of books by W. T. Adams; R. M. Ballantyne; A. E. Blanchard; Mrs. C. L. (R.) Burnham; R. N. Carey; R. S. Clarke; A. M. Douglas; E. E. Ellis; Mrs. J. H. (G.) Ewing; G. M. Fenn; C. A. Fosdick; Mrs. C. (C.) Harrison; Mrs. A. (F.) Hector; Mrs. M. (H.) A. Hungerford; Elijah Kellogg; W. J. C. Lancaster; Mrs. L. C. (W.) Lillie; Mrs. H. M. (S.) Lothrop; Mrs. M. L. S. Molesworth; Mrs. L. E. H. Richards; Mrs. E. M. (E.) Toulmin-Smith; Mrs. M. V. (H.) Terhune; M. V. Townsend; J. T. Trowbridge; S. C. Woolsey; and some of the German novels translated by Mrs. A. L. (F.) Wister. Excepting where these have been classified, it has been deemed wiser to omit them in order to save cumbersome and expensive typographical work.

INDEX

TO THE HISTORICAL, AND LEGENDARY CHARACTERS MENTIONED AS APPEARING IN THE NOVELS.

NOTE.—In the index the "Dictionary of national biography" has been followed as an authority for the names of British subjects, Appletons' "Cyclopædia of American biography" has been consulted for the spelling of American names, and Thomas's "Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology" for the names of persons of other nationalities. To save space only the more important titles of nobility have been given, and given names, excepting the first in each instance, have been indicated by their initial letters. Maiden names, where inserted, have been indicated by their initial letters in curved brackets, thus: (M.) or (N.)

- AARON, 1st high priest, 88, 140, 285.
 Abd-ool-Azeez, sultan of Turkey, 195.
 Abd-ool-Mejeed, sultan of Turkey, 195.
 Abercrombie, Gen. James.....12
 Abercromby, Sir Ralph.....101
 Abington, Mrs. Frances (B.).....177
 Abner, son of Ner.....140
 Abraham, the patriarch.....140
 Absalom, son of David.....140
 Abslan, king of Karasme.....23
 Abul-Hassan, Muley *see* Hassan, Muley Abdul.
 Achilles Tattius.....223
 Adams, John.....17
 Adams, John Quincy.....157
 Adams, Samuel.....22, 37, 48
 Addison, Joseph.....162, 255, 284
 Adolphus Frederick, of Sweden..260
 Ælfgifu *see* Emma.
 Ælfred, king of the West-Saxons *called* the great.....102
 Agrippina, wife of Germanicus....44
 Agrippina II, mother of Nero..72, 79
 Aguinaldo, Filipino chief.....96
 Ahab, king of Israel.....2
 Ahasuerus *see* Jew, the wandering.
 Ahasuerus, king of Persia.....48
 Akiba, rabbi.....214
 Alaric.....48
 Albany, 1st duke of *see* Stewart, Robert.
 Albany, 2d duke of *see* Stewart, Murdoch.
 Albemarle, duke of *see* Monck, George.
 Albornoz, Gil A. C., cardinal de...162
 Alcan, Pedro.....79
 Alcibiades.....45, 96, 106
 Alden, Betty *see* Peabodie, Mrs. Betty (A.).
 Alden, John.....17, 18
 Alden, Mrs. Priscilla (M.)....17, 18
 Alençon, François, duc d', 69 (three times).
 Alençon, Jean, 4th duc d'.....41
 Alexander *called* the great.....46
 Alexander I, czar.....145, 180, 258
 Alexander II, czar.....83
 Alexander VI, pope.....16, 157, 173
 Alexandria, bishop of *see* Cyril, saint.
 Alexis I, Comnenus, emperor of Constantinople.....223
 Alfred *see* Ælfred.
 Allen, Ethan.....244, 256
 Alrui, David, prince of the captivity, 23.
 Alston, Mrs. Theodosia (B.)....195
 Alva, Fernando A. de Toledo, duke of.....52, 102
 Alvarado, Pedro de.....272
 Amalie, Anna, princess of Prussia, 67, 179 (twice), 180.
 Amasis II, king of Egypt.....71
 Amelia *see* Amalie.
 Amytis, queen of Nebuchadnezzar, 273.
 Anaxagoras.....96
 André, Major John.....176, 194
 Angoulême, Marie T. C., duchesse d', 68.
 Anjou, count of *see* Geoffrey.
 Anjou, duc d' *see* Alençon, François duc d'.
 Anjou, duc d' *see* René, of Anjou.
 Ankarström, Capt. Johan J.....48
 Anna Comnena, princess, daughter of Alexis I.....223
 Anna Leopoldowna, regent of Russia, 179.
 Annahotaba, Indian brave.....41
 Annas, high priest.....150
 Anne, queen of England.....169
 Anne, queen of Richard III.....162
 Anne Boleyn, queen of Henry VIII, 9, 93, 253.

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Anne, of Austria, queen of Louis XIII, 70 (four times), 142.
 Anselm, Mrs. Agatha (B.).....8
 Antinous, favorite of Hadrian.....71
 Antiochus IV, Epiphanes.....46, 161
 Antoinette, Marie *see* Marie Antoinette.
 Antonius, Marcus71, 95
 Antony, Marc *see* Antonius, Marcus.
 Apaffy, Anna, princess...145 (twice)
 Apaffy, Michael, prince...145 (twice)
 Apollonius, general of Antiochus IV, 161.
 Aquila, Don Juan de.....186
 Aquitaine, Louis, duc d'.....101
 Aram, Eugene.....162
 Arblay, Mme. Frances (B.) d'...168
 Argyle, 2d duke of *see* Campbell, John.
 Argyle, 3d duke of *see* Campbell, Archibald.
 Argyle, marquis of *see* Campbell, Archibald.
 Aristides *called* the just.....162
 Arius152
 Arnold, Benedict, 146, 157, 165, 176, 194, 244.
 Arouet *see* Voltaire.
 Arran, earl of *see* Stewart, James.
 Arran, 2d earl of *see* Hamilton, James.
 Arsinoë, 1st queen of Ptolemy II. 71
 Arsinoë, 2d queen and sister of Ptolemy II71
 Artagnan, Charles de Batz de Castelmore, comte d', 47, 70 (three times).
 Artaxerxes *see* Ahasuerus, king of Persia.
 Arthur, mythical king of Britain. 86
 Arthur, prince, duke of Brittany. 142
 Ashburn, Mrs. Betsy (G.) R. *see* Claypole, Mrs. Betsy (G.) R. A.
 Ashby, Gen. Turner.....50
 Ashizuka151
 Aspasia96
 Athanasius, saint152
 Atilla43
 Atterbury, Francis, bishop of Rochester219
 Aubusson, Pierre d', grand master Knights of St. John.....103
 Augustus *see* Augustus Cæsar.
 Augustus Cæsar71, 95, 106
 Aurelian, emperor.....274 (twice)
 Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor, 191.
 Avilés, Pedro Menéndez de...89, 245
- B**ACON, Col. Nathaniel....87, 91
 Baden-Powell, Col. Robert S. S. 104
 Bainbridge, Com. William, 52 (twice)
 Baker, Major Henry.....248
 Baker, Remember256
- Baldwin I, king of Jerusalem.....59
 Baldwin, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury223
 Balfour, John, of Kinlock.....224
 Ball, Mary *see* Washington, Mrs. Mary (B.).
 Ballerino, Giorgio il.....54
 Balsamo, Giuseppe *see* Cagliostro, Alexander, count.
 Balthaser, magus *see* Magi.
 Baltimore, 7th earl of *see* Calvert, Frederick.
 Balue, Jean de la, cardinal.....224
 Bandoola, Maha103
 Banfi, Denis145
 Banfi, Lady145
 Barabbas, the robber.....35, 51, 78
 Barcokeba, false Messiah...214, 284
 Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand, 87, 215, 264.
 Barker, Elizabeth *see* Winslow, Mrs. Elizabeth (B.).
 Barnabas, saint.....150
 Barnard, Sir Henry W.....103
 Barnave, Antoine P. J. M.....69
 Barry, Marie J. G. de Vaubernier, comtesse du...69 (three times).
 Barsinè, daughter of Artabazus...46
 Barton, Frances *see* Abington, Mrs. Frances (B.).
 Barton, Col. William.....45
 Basil III, czar19
 Bathsheba, wife of Uriah.....140
 Batz, Jean, baron de.....88
 Baudrecourt, Jean de.....41
 Bayard, Gen. George D.....25
 Bayard, Nicholas38
 Bayard, Pierre du Terrail *called* the chevalier16, 55, 94
 Bayly, Thomas164
 Beaconsfield, 1st earl of *see* Disraeli, Benjamin.
 Beare, O'Sullivan186
 Beauharnais, Alexandre, vicomte de, 179.
 Beaumont, Christophe de, archbishop of Paris69
 Beauregard, Gen. Pierre G. T.....50
 Beauvais, bishop of *see* Cauchon, Pierre.
 Beda, Noël135
 Beers, Captain233
 Beethoven, Ludwig von.....229
 Bellamont, 1st earl of *see* Cooté, Richard.
 Bellingham, Mrs. Penelope (P.)..40
 Bellingham, Gov. Richard.....40
 Belshazzar, king of Babylon.....55
 Benden, Alice, and Canterbury martyrs133
 Benningsen, Levin A. T., count...258
 Berengaria, queen of Richard I, 101, 105, 224.
 Beresford, Lord Charles W. de la Poer, 102.

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Beresford, Sir John P. 33
 Beresford, Sir William C. 105
 Bergerac, Savinien C. de. 88
 Berkeley, Sir William, governor, 87,
 91, 145.
 Bernard, saint 54
 Beroviero, Angelo 54
 Berry, Caroline F. L., duchesse de. . 70
 Berry, Jean, duc de. 101
 Berry, Marie L. E. d'Orleans, duchesse
 de 68, 69
 Berthier, Louis A., prince of Wag-
 ram 66
 Beton, Mary *see* Ogilvy, Mrs. Mary
 (B.).
 Beza, Theodore 9
 Bianchini, Vincenzo 68
 Biederman, Arnold, chief magistrate
 of Unterwalden 223
 Bienville, Gov. Jean B. Lemoine, 42,
 146.
 Bixio, Jacques A. 103
 Black Hawk, Indian chief. 37
 Black Prince *see* Edward, the Black
 Prince.
 Blackbeard *see* Teach, Edward.
 Bladud, mythical British king. . . . 19
 Blakeley, Capt. Johnstone. . . . 33, 217
 Blanche, queen of Louis VIII. . . . 68
 Blennerhassett, Harman. 38, 195
 Blomberg, Barbara, favorite of
 Charles V 71
 Blount, Charles, 8th baron Mountjoy,
 186.
 Blücher, Gen. Gebhard L., von, 103,
 179.
 Boabdil, Moorish king of Granada,
 94, 162.
 Boadicea, queen of Prasutagus. . . . 101
 Boland, Michael, and family. 40
 Boleyn, Anne *see* Anne Boleyn.
 Bolingbroke, 1st viscount *see* Saint-
 John, Henry.
 Bonaparte, Jerome, king of West-
 phalia 103
 Bonaparte, Joseph, king of Naples. . 69
 Bonaparte, Louis, king of Holland,
 180.
 Bonaparte, Lucien, prince of Canino,
 69.
 Bonaparte, Napoleon, emperor of the
 French, 31, 34, 38, 66, 68, 69, 70,
 77, 79, 101, 103 (twice), 179
 (three times), 180 (twice), 195,
 258, 266.
 Bonaparte, Napoleon L., son of Louis
 Bonaparte 180
 Bonaparte, Napoleon L. C., son of
 Louis Bonaparte. 180
 Boniface, saint 269
 Bonneville, Henry, comte de. 70
 Bora, Katharina von *see* Luther, Frau
 Katharina (von Bora).
 Borgia *see* Alexander VI, pope.
 Borgia, Cesare, duc de Valentinois, 16
 (twice), 18, 173.
 Boris *see* Godoonof.
 Bossuet, Jacques B. 66
 Boswell, James 177
 Bothomley, Jacob 133
 Bothwell, 4th earl of *see* Hepburn,
 James.
 Bouchier, Elizabeth *see* Cromwell,
 Mrs. Elizabeth (B.).
 Bourbon *see* Charlotte de Bourbon.
 Bourbon, Louis de, bishop of Liège,
 224.
 Bourrienne, Fauvelet de. 70
 Bowdoin, James 215
 Bowes, Elizabeth 187
 Bowes, Marjory *see* Knox, Mrs.
 Marjory (B.).
 Bowes, Richard 187
 Braddock, Gen. Edward, 104, 158, 164,
 216, 227, 245, 250, 255.
 Bradford, David 163
 Bradford, Gov. William, 8, 17, 18, 37.
 Bradfute, Marion *see* Wallace (?),
 Lady Marion (B.).
 Bradstreet, Gov. Simon 37
 Brandon, Anne *see* Grey, Anne, lady
 Powys.
 Brandon, Charles, 1st duke of Suf-
 folk 133, 166
 Branicki, Gen. Francis 197
 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles. . 69
 Brereton, Col. Thomas. 169
 Brewster, Agatha *see* Anselm, Mrs.
 Agatha (B.).
 Brewster, William 8, 37
 Briçonnet, Guillaume, bishop of
 Meaux 135
 Britannicus, Tiberius C. G. 79
 Brittany, duke of *see* Arthur, prince.
 Brown, Gen. Jacob 259
 Brown, John, abolitionist 156
 Brown, John, merchant of Boston,
 147.
 Brown, Major Robert H. 102
 Browne, Lady Dorothy (M.) 168
 Browne, Sir Thomas. 168
 Browne, Thomas, son of Sir Thomas,
 168.
 Bruce, Edward de, king of Ireland. . 8
 Bruce, Robert de VIII, king of Scot-
 land, 8, 102, 197.
 Bruyère, Juan de la. 89
 Bryant, Mrs. Mary 24
 Bryant, William 24
 Brydges, Frances *see* Cecil, Lady
 Frances (B.).
 Buchan, 3d earl *see* Comyn, John.
 Buckingham, 1st duke of *see* Villiers,
 George.
 Buckingham, 2d duke of *see* Villiers,
 George.
 Bülow, Frederick W., count. 179
 Bull, Sitting *see* Sitting Bull.
 Buller, Sir Redvers H. 34, 102, 104

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Bulyoosky, Julius.....145
 Bungay, Friar45, 162
 Buonarotti *see* Michael Angelo.
 Burbage, Richard244
 Burgh, Hubert de.....285
 Burghley, baron *see* Cecil, William.
 Burgoyne, Sir John245, 259
 Burgundy, duchesse de *see* Marie Adélaïde de Savoie.
 Burgundy, duke of *see* Charles, the bold.
 Burgundy, duke of *see* John, the fearless.
 Burgundy, duke of *see* Philip, the good.
 Burgundy, Hugh III, duc de142
 Burke, Comtesse de.....285
 Burke, Edmund177
 Burleigh *see* Burghley.
 Burley, John *see* Balfour, John.
 Burnes, Sir Alexander104
 Burney, Dr. Charles.....168
 Burney, Frances *see* Arblay, Mme. Frances (B.) d'.
 Burr, Aaron17, 38, 44, 195
 Burr, Theodosia *see* Alston, Mrs. Theodosia (B.).
 Burroughs, George147
 Bush, Sarah *see* Lincoln, Mrs. Sarah (B.).
 Butcher, John24
 Buti, Lucrezia di Francesco.....79
 Butler, James, 1st duke of Ormonde, 224.
 Butler, Col. John....75 (twice), 259
 Butler, Thomas, 10th earl of Ormonde154
 Butler, Lieut. Walter.....42
 Butler, Col. Zebulon.....259
 Byrd, Evelyn145
 Byrd, Col. William145
 Byron, George G., 6th baron.....192
- CADILLAC**, Antoine de la Mothe, 42
 Cadwalader, Gen. John84
 Cæsar, Julius55, 59
 Cæsarion, son of Julius Cæsar and Cleopatra71
 Cagliostro, Alexander, count, alias of Giuseppe Balsamo, 67, 69 (three times), 179, 180.
 Caiaphas, high priest150
 Caligula, emperor.....44
 Calone, John20
 Calvert, Frederick, 7th earl of Baltimore46
 Calvin, John9
 Cambyses III, king of Medes and Persians71
 Campbell, Archibald, 3d duke of Argyle223
 Campbell, Archibald, marquis of Argyle47
 Campbell, Sir Archibald, general, 103.
 Campbell, Sir Colin, baron Clyde, 103, 243 (twice).
 Campbell, Duncan, fortune teller...60
 Campbell, John, 2d duke of Argyle, 223.
 Campbell, John, 4th earl of Loudoun, 12.
 Canterbury, archbishop of *see* Baldwin, Thomas.
 Canterbury, archbishop of *see* Cranmer, Thomas.
 Canterbury, archbishop of *see* Hubert Walter.
 Canterbury, archbishop of *see* Lanfranc.
 Canterbury, archbishop of *see* Langton, Stephen.
 Canterbury, archbishop of *see* Laud, William.
 Canterbury, archbishop of *see* Tillotson, John.
 Canterbury martyrs *see* Benden, Alice.
 Canute, king of the English *called* the great, 157, 215.
 Caraccioli, Francesco, prince.....51
 Carew, Sir George, baron.....186
 Carleton, Sir Guy, baron Dorchester, 244.
 Carlos *see* Charles.
 Carmichael, Mary *see* Maxwell, Mrs. Mary (C.).
 Caroline, queen of George II, 80, 223.
 Carr, Dabney37
 Carson, Christopher *called* Kit...246
 Cary, Lucius, 2d viscount Falkland, 163, 169.
 Casimir V, of Poland230
 Castaldo, General.....244
 Castriota *see* Scanderbeg.
 Castro, Diane de *see* Diane de Castro
 Catesby, Robert8, 25
 Cathelineau, Gen. Jacques...103, 264
 Catherine I, czarina.....253
 Catherine II, czarina *called* the great, 33, 179, 279.
 Catherine de Medici, queen of Henry II, regent, 8, 20, 68, 69 (five times), 70, 78, 103, 170, 285.
 Catherine, of Arragon, queen of Henry VIII253
 Catherine, of Braganza, queen of Charles II.....9, 23, 224
 Catherine Parr; queen of Henry VIII, 179.
 Cauchon, Pierre, bishop of Beauvais, 47.
 Cavelier, Jean, abbé.....41
 Cawdor, Lord219
 Cecil, Lady Frances (B.), countess of Exeter9
 Cecil, William, baron Burghley...224
 Cellamare, Antonio G., prince of...68
 Cellini, Benvenuto68
 Centurion, the confessing35

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Cetewayo, king of the Zulus.....34
 Chaka, Zulu chief95
 Champlain, Samuel, governor.....180
 Chandos, Sir John.....66, 68, 169, 285
 Chapeau, Gen. Jacques.....264
 Charles I, of England, 9, 19, 46, 70, 133, 163, 164, 168, 169 (twice), 214, 223, 230.
 Charles II, of England, 8, 9 (three times), 21, 23, 29, 70, 87, 91, 93, 99, 104, 169, 177, 224 (twice), 273.
 Charles V, of France *called* the wise, 68.
 Charles VII, of France, 41, 47, 153, 286.
 Charles IX, of France, 20, 69, 78, 103, 170, 278, 285.
 Charles V, of Germany, 68 (twice), 69, 71, 94.
 Charles I, of Spain *see* Charles V, of Germany.
 Charles X, of Sweden.....259
 Charles XI, of Sweden.....259 (twice)
 Charles XII, of Sweden, 103, 260 (three times), 270.
 Charles XIII, of Sweden48
 Charles, of Anjou, king of Naples, 285.
 Charles, archduke of Austria.101, 178
 Charles, the bold, duke of Burgundy, 223, 224.
 Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir *called* the young pretender, 9, 22, 64, 101, 165, 214, 224 (twice), 233.
 Charles Edward Stuart *see* Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir *called* the young pretender.
 Charlotte de Bourbon, princess of Orange170
 Charlotte Caroline, queen of George II *see* Caroline.
 Charlotte Sophia, queen of George III168
 Charmian71, 95
 Charnisé, Aulnay de.....41, 254
 Charnisé (?), Heloise *see* Tour, Heloise de la.
 Chartres, Renaud de, archbishop of Rheims41, 47
 Chatterton, Thomas168
 Chelmsford, 1st baron of *see* Thesiger, Frederick.
 Cheyne, Dr. George274
 Chicot, jester of Henry IV, 8, 69 (twice), 278.
 Ching Chelong, Chinese general...58
 Chopin, René55
 Christ, Jesus, 35, 51, 78, 140, 272, 273, 274.
 Christian II, of Denmark.....252
 Christiana, queen-mother of Christian II252
 Christina *see* Maria Christina, queen of Ferdinand VII, regent.
 Churchill, John, 1st duke of Marlborough, 102 (twice), 233, 255.
 Churchill, Sarah (J.), duchess of Marlborough162, 177
 Cibber, Colley162, 206
 Cinq-Mars, Henry C. de Ruzé, marquis de142
 Clarence, Isabella (N.), duchess of, 162.
 Clarendon, 1st earl of *see* Hyde, Edward.
 Clark, Gen. George R.....256
 Clarke, John265
 Clarke, Walter274
 Claudia Augusta, daughter of Nero, 45.
 Claus, Mrs. Anne (J.).....134
 Claus, Daniel134
 Claverhouse *see* Graham, John.
 Claypole, Mrs. Betsy (G.) R. A....31
 Claypoole, Mrs. Elizabeth (C.)...191
 Clemens, T. Flavius285
 Clement VII, pope.....68, 94
 Cleonice, victim of Pausanias.....162
 Cleopatra, queen of Egypt..59, 71, 95
 Clinch, Gen. Duncan L.....180
 Clinton, Gen. Henry217
 Clinton, Sir Henry, the elder....194
 Clive, Robert, baron Clive...104, 207
 Clyde, baron *see* Campbell, Colin.
 Coacoochee, Indian chief.....180
 Cochrane, Douglas M. B. H., 12th earl of Dundonald.....104
 Cochrane, Thomas, 10th earl of Dundonald104
 Codrington, Sir William J.....243
 Colbert, Jean B.....70
 Colden, Major244
 Coleridge, Samuel T.....160, 192
 Coligny, François.....145
 Coligny, Admiral Gaspard de, 67, 69 (twice), 78, 103, 285.
 Colston, Anne168
 Colston, Edward168
 Colston, Sarah168
 Columbus, Christopher, 34, 50, 52 (twice), 67, 68, 79, 181, 260.
 Columbus, Senora Felipa M. de Palestrello79
 Comines, Philippe de.....224
 Comyn, John, the younger.....102
 Comyn, John, 3d earl of Buchan...8
 Condé, Louis I, de Bourbon, prince de, 20, 103.
 Condé, Louis II, de Bourbon, prince de105
 Condé, Louis H. J., prince de...179
 Conrad, marquis of Tyre and Montferrat224
 Constantine, emperor *called* the great, 36, 152 (twice).
 Constantine XIII, emperor of Constantinople272
 Constantius II, emperor172
 Cook, Capt. Francis A.....249

INDEX TO PERSONS.

Coote, Sir Eyre.....104
 Coote, Richard, 1st earl of Bellamont,
 275.
 Coppin, Robert37
 Corne, Arnblarde9
 Cornwallis, Lord Charles, 1st mar-
 quis, 83, 104, 157, 165, 215, 229.
 Cortez, Hernando, 79, 102, 151, 180,
 272.
 Cory, Giles67
 Cory, Martha67
 Cowper, William.....156
 Cozzoli, Antonio165
 Crane, John22
 Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of
 Canterbury179
 Crewe, Mother18
 Crichton, James *called* the admir-
 able8
 Crichton, Sir William.....55
 Crispi, Francesco103
 Crito45
 Crockett, David22, 246
 Crome, John168
 Cromwell, Bridget *see* Fleetwood,
 Mrs. Bridget (C.) I.
 Cromwell, Elizabeth *see* Claypoole,
 Mrs. Elizabeth (C.).
 Cromwell, Mrs. Elizabeth (B.), 21,
 191.
 Cromwell, Mrs. Elizabeth (S.)...191
 Cromwell, Oliver, 8, 21 (twice), 23,
 46, 70, 82, 163, 191, 219, 224, 284.
 Cromwell, Richard191
 Cronje, Gen. Piet.....104
 Crotch, William168
 Cuitlahuatzin, Aztec king.....272
 Culpeper, Lord Thomas, governor..85
 Cumberland, duke of *see* William
 Augustus.
 Custer, Gen. George H.....34, 246
 Custis, Mrs. Martha (D.) *see* Wash-
 ington, Mrs. Martha (D.) C.
 Cyaxares II, king of the Medes...55
 Cyprian, saint43
 Cyril, saint, bishop of Alexandria.149
 Cyril, hermit of Livry.....135

DACRES, Capt. James R....33, 52
 Dakyns, Sir Arthur.....168
 Dakyns, Mrs. Catherine (S.)...168
 Dakyns, Margaret *see* Hoby, Lady
 Margaret (D.) D.
 Dale, Allan a', the legendary.....223
 Dale, Darius45
 Dale, Capt. Richard227
 Dalrymple, Sir Hew W.....104
 Dandridge, Martha *see* Washington,
 Mrs. Martha (D.) C.
 Daniel, prophet55, 273
 Danton, Georges J.....68, 136
 Darc, Jacques47
 Darc, Jeanne41, 47, 153
 Darius I, king of Persia.....71

Darius III, king of Persia.....46
 Darius, the Mede *see* Cyaxares II.
 Darnley, earl of *see* Stewart, Henry.
 D'Artagnan *see* Artagnan d'.
 Daulac, Adam41
 David, king of all Israel.....140, 142
 David ———.....214
 Davis, Isaac184
 Davis, Jefferson C.....70
 Dawson, Capt. James.....9
 Deacon, Dr. Thomas.....9
 Deane, Elizabeth150
 Deane, John, of Nottingham.....150
 Decatur, James227
 Decatur, Com. Stephen, 33, 52, 180,
 227.
 Deffand, Marie de Vichy-Chamroud,
 marquise du274
 De Kalb, John *called* baron.....217
 De Lacy *see* Lacy.
 Demetrius, the false, czar (the first),
 19.
 Denison, Colonel75, 250
 Desaix de Veygoux, Gen. Louis C. A.,
 101.
 Desborough, Gen. John224
 Desmond, 15th earl of *see* Fitzgerald,
 Gerald.
 De Soto, Hernando58, 231
 Dispenser, Hugh le, the elder, 133
 (twice).
 Dispenser, Hugh le, the younger, 133
 (twice).
 De Vere *see* Vere.
 Devereux, Lady Margaret (D.) *see*
 Hoby, Lady Margaret (D.) D.
 Devereux, Robert, 2d earl of Essex,
 186.
 Devereux, Sir Walter, son of the 1st
 earl of Devereux.....168
 Dewey, Admiral George, II, 249
 (twice).
 De Witt, Cornelius.....68
 De Witt, John.....68
 Dhuleep Sing104
 Diamante, Fra79
 Diane de Castro, duchesse.....70
 Diane de Meridor *see* Montsoreau,
 Diane.
 Diane de Poitiers, duchesse de Valen-
 tinois70
 Dietrichstein, Therese, countess of
 Meerveldt179
 Dillon, Gen. Arthur.....165
 Dingaan, Zulu chief95
 Diomed, of Pompeii.....162
 Disraeli, Benjamin, 1st earl of
 Beaconsfield.....53 (twice).
 Dominico, Fra56
 Domitia, Longina, empress of Domi-
 tian91
 Domitian, emperor...79, 91, 95, 285
 Dorchester, baron *see* Carleton, Guy.
 Dorrance, Lieut.-Col. George ...259
 Douglas, Archibald, 4th earl of...223

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Douglas, James, 4th earl of Morton, 223, 224.
 Douglas, Lady Margaret, of Lochleven223
 Douglas, Stephen A.46
 Douglas, William, 1st duke of Queensberry240
 Douglas, William, 6th earl of.55
 Dove, The *see* Willums.
 Downes, Capt. John.180
 Downing, George29
 Drake, Sir Francis.51, 104, 150, 243
 Drake, Capt. John.51, 104, 150
 Drake, Joseph51
 Drayton, William190
 Drew, Mrs. Agnes (S.) F.38
 Dryden, John91
 Du Barry *see* Barry.
 Duddington, William.147
 Du Deffand, *see* Deffand.
 Dudley, Lady Amy (R.), countess of Leicester224
 Dudley, Lady Jane *called* Lady Jane Grey9
 Dudley, Robert, earl of Leicester, 9, 224.
 Du Guesclin, Bertrand.68, 285
 Duker, Karl G.270
 Dunbar, Col. Thomas250
 Dunbar and March, George, earl of, 223.
 Dundonald, 10th earl of *see* Cochran, Thomas.
 Dundonald, 12th earl of *see* Cochran, Douglas M. B. N.
 Dunmore, 4th earl of *see* Murray, John.
 Duplessis *see* Richelieu.
 D'Urban, Sir Benjamin19
 Dyveke (the Dove) *see* Willums.
- EALSTON**, Bishop of Sherborne, 279
 Eanwulf, the ealdorman.279
 Edmund, king of the East Angles. 232
 Edmund, king of the English *called* Ironside157
 Edward, king of the English *called* the confessor162
 Edward I, of England.197, 285
 Edward II, of England.102
 Edward III, of England, 31, 93, 103, 169.
 Edward IV, of England, 45, 93, 103, 162.
 Edward VI, of England.8
 Edward *called* the Black Prince, 31, 66, 68, 93, 103, 169, 285.
 Edward, prince of Wales, son of Henry VI93
 Edward Augustus, duke of York and Albany26
 Eleanor, queen of Edward I.285
 Eleanor, of Guienne, queen of Louis VII and Henry II.54
- Eleanor, princess, daughter of James I.286
 Eleanor, princess of Brittany.30
 Eleazar, son of Dodo the Ahoite. 142
 Eleazar, son of Simon, leader of the Zealots171, 193
 Eliot, John245
 Elliott, George A., 1st baron Heathfield102
 Elizabeth, queen of England, 9, 25, 78, 96, 104, 166, 179, 224, 243, 244.
 Elizabeth, queen of Edward IV.162
 Elizabeth, queen of Robert de VIII Bruce8
 Elizabeth, princess *called* Madame, 69, 179.
 Elizabeth Petrovna, czarina179
 Elphin, the legendary192
 Emma, queen of Ethelred II, and Canute *called* Ælfgifu.157
 Emmanuel Philibert, duke of Savoy, 69.
 Emola, Indian cacique.89
 England, Edward, pirate.203
 Enke, Wilhemine, countess Lichtenau, 180.
 Enriquez, Beatriz67
 Epicharis, conspirator against Nero, 45.
 Eponina, wife of Julius Sabinus.285
 Erard, Guillaume47
 Erasmus, Desiderius, 94, 205 (three times).
 Erskine, Margaret *see* Douglas, Lady Margaret.
 Espinasse, Clare F., de l'.274
 Essex, 2d earl of *see* Devereux, Robert.
 Esther, queen of Ahasuerus.48
 Esther *called* Queen *see* Montour, Esther.
 Ethelred I, king of the West-Saxons, 102.
 Ethelred II, of England *called* the unready155
 Eugène, prince102, 165, 180
 Eugénie, empress of Napoleon III, 287.
 Eusebius, of Cæsarea, 152 (twice).
 Eusebius, of Nicomedia.152
 Evans, Gen. De Lacy.104
 Exeter, bishop of *see* Hall, Joseph.
 Exeter, countess of *see* Cecil, Lady Frances (B.).
 Ezra, the scribe161
- FABIOLA**, saint.43
 Fabius Maximus Verrucosus.105
 Fairfax, George William.37
 Fairfax, Thomas, 3d baron, 82, 164, 168.
 Fairfax, Sir Thomas, 6th baron, 37, 227.

INDEX TO PERSONS.

Falkland, 2d viscount *see* Cary, Lucius.
 Farnese, Alexander, duke of Parma, 102.
 Faucette, Mary 37
 Faucette, Rachel *see* Levine, Mrs. Rachel (F.).
 Faustina, empress of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus 191
 Fawkes, Guy 8, 25, 96
 Felipe *see* Philip.
 Fenner, Capt. Thomas 243
 Fenwick, Sir John 278
 Ferdinand V, of Spain, 8, 50, 52, 67, 68, 94, 162, 181.
 Fielding, Henry 255
 Filmer, Henry 169
 Fitzgerald, Gerald, 15th earl of Desmond 154, 164
 Fitzgerald, James (Fitzmaurice), 154, 164.
 Fitzgerald, John (Fitzedmund) ... 154
 Fitzmaurice, James *see* Fitzgerald, James (Fitzmaurice).
 Fitzosbern, Emma *see* Guader, Lady Emma (F.).
 Flaminus, Caius 105
 Flavius, Clemens *see* Clemens, T. Flavius.
 Fleetwood, Mrs. Bridget (C.) I. ... 191
 Fleury, André H., cardinal de ... 69
 Fleury de Chaboulon, Pierre A. E. ... 38
 Fouquet, Nicolas, marquis 70
 Fox, Charles J. 46, 81, 160
 Francis I, of Austria *see* Francis II, of Germany.
 Francis I, of France ... 55, 68, 94, 166.
 Francis II, of France, 69 (twice), 70.
 Francis II, of Germany ... 79, 178, 179.
 Francis, duke of Lorraine, consort of Maria Theresa 179
 François *see* Francis.
 Frankland, Lady Agnes (S.) *see* Drew, Mrs. Agnes (S.) F.
 Frankland, Sir Charles H. 38
 Franklin, Benjamin ... 215, 227, 255
 Frederick II, of Prussia *called* the great, 67, 104, 179 (six times), 180, 227.
 Frederick, of Sweden, 260 (twice).
 Frederick William I, of Prussia ... 179
 Frederick William II, of Prussia, 179 (twice), 180.
 Frederick William III, of Prussia, 179, 180.
 French, Elizabeth *see* Wilkins, Mrs. Elizabeth (F.) T.
 Froissart, Jean 205
 Frontenac, Louis, count, 41, 42, 190, 259.
 Fronto, Marcus C. 191
 Fuller, Thomas 46

GAGE, Lady Margaret (K.) ... 245
 Gage, Gen. Thomas, 37, 48, 147, 216, 245 (twice).
 Galcotti, astrologer 224
 Galitsyn, prince 253
 Galus, Flavius C. C. Cæsar 172
 Gansevoort, Gen. Peter 146
 Garcia, Gen. Calixto 250
 Gardiner, Col. James 224
 Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester 9, 169, 179
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe 100, 103, 219
 Garnet, Henry 25
 Garrick, David 134, 177
 Garrick, Mrs. Eva M. V. (V?) ... 134
 Gaspar, magus *see* Magi.
 Gaston of Béarn, viscount 105
 Gates, Gen. Horatio 217, 259
 Geoffrey, count of Anjou 54
 George I, of England 219
 George II, of England ... 80, 101, 223
 George III, of England, 9, 26, 69, 81, 97, 168.
 Germanicus, Cæsar 44
 Gibbon, Edward 81
 Gillmore, Lieut. J. C. 249
 Giocondo, Mona Lisa del. 173
 Giscala *see* John of Giscala.
 Gist, the explorer 37
 Gladwin, Gen. Henry 180
 Glendower, Owen 101
 Gloucester, duke of *see* Richard III.
 Godfrey of Bouillon 59, 223
 Godiva, countess of Mercia ... 137, 149
 Godolphin, Sidney, 1st earl of. ... 102
 Godoonof, Boris, czar of Moscow ... 19
 Godwin, earl of the West-Saxons ... 162
 Goethe, Johann W. von. 179, 180
 Goffe, Capt. William 233
 Goldsmith, Oliver 177
 Gonsalvo de Córdoba, Hernandez ... 18
 Gordon, Gen. Charles G. *called* Chinese Gordon 102, 242
 Gordon, Lord George 63
 Gore, Christopher 147
 Gottsched, Johann C. 179
 Gough, Sir Hugh 104
 Gourges, Dominique, de. 89, 245
 Gourko, Gen. Joseph V. 83
 Gowrie, 1st earl of *see* Ruthven, William.
 Graham, James, 1st marquis of Montrose 47
 Graham, John, of Claverhouse, 224, 240.
 Graham, Lady Katherine 47
 Grant, Captain 180
 Grant, Major 91
 Grant, Gen. Ulysses S. 46, 48, 104
 Grau, Admiral Miguel 278
 Greason, Mary 147
 Greason, Robert 147
 Grenville, Sir Richard 150
 Grey, Anne, lady Powys 133

INDEX TO PERSONS.

Grey, Forde, earl of Tankerville...66
 Grey, Lady Jane *see* Dudley.
 Gringoire, Pierre205
 Griscom, Betsy *see* Claypole Mrs. Betsy (G.) R. A.
 Guader, Lady Emma (F.), countess of Norfolk31
 Guader, Ralph, earl of Norfolk...31
 Guatemozin, Aztec prince272
 Guesclin *see* Du Guesclin.
 Guillotin, Joseph I.69
 Guise, Henry I, of Lorraine, duc de, 103, 142, 278, 285.
 Gustavus III, of Sweden48, 259
 Gustavus Adolphus, of Sweden, 2 (twice), 103, 219, 243, 260.
 Gwyn, Eleanor *called* Nell, 9, 99, 160, 177.
 Gwyn, Mrs. Mary (H.).....177

HADRIAN, emperor. 71, 214, 284
 Hall, Mrs. Elizabeth (W.).....169
 Hall, Dr. John.....30
 Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich169
 Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich, family of.169
 Hall, Mrs. Susanna (S.).....30
 Haman, the Agagite.....48
 Hamilcar *surnamed* Barca.....82
 Hamilton, Alexander, 17, 98, 138, 163, 176, 178, 195, 265.
 Hamilton, Mrs. Betsy (S.)...17, 98
 Hamilton, Lieut.-Gov. Henry....256
 Hamilton, James, 2d earl of Arran, 187.
 Hamilton, James, 3d marquis....103
 Hamilton, Dr. James.....17
 Hamilton, Mary171
 Hamilton, Gen. Richard.....248
 Hampden, John23
 Hancock, John22
 Hannibal105
 Hans-Sachs *see* Sachs, Hans.
 Hardinge, Sir Henry.....104
 Hardy, Sir Charles, the younger...12
 Hardy, Sir Thomas M.....242
 Harold, king of the English, 105, 149, 162, 279.
 Harold III, of Norway.....279
 Harrison, Gen. Thomas.....224
 Harrison, William H.....185, 258
 Harvey, George, of Catton.....168
 Hasdrubal, general in 3d Punic war, 45.
 Haslett, Col. John.....217
 Hassan, Muley Abul.....94
 Hassan-Bey195
 Hathaway, Anne *see* Shakespeare, Mrs. Anne (H.).
 Hatzfeldt, Sophie, countess von...172
 Havelock, Sir Henry.....103, 243
 Hawk, Black *see* Black Hawk.
 Hawke, Edward, 1st baron.....33

Hawkins, Sir John.....104, 150, 243
 Hay, Major256
 Haydn, Joseph.....67, 178, 179
 Hayes, Catherine254
 Hays, Mrs. Mary (L.) *see* McCauley, Mrs. Mary (L.) H.
 Hazlitt, William160
 Heathfield, 1st baron *see* Elliott, George A.
 Hegel, George W. F.....179
 Heine, Heinrich55
 Helena, empress of Julian.....172
 Helm, Capt. Leonard.....256
 Henri *see* Henry.
 Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I, 19, 70, 163.
 Henry I, of England.....92
 Henry II, of England...54, 105, 223
 Henry V, of England.....101, 285
 Henry VI, of England.....162
 Henry VIII, of England, 9, 93, 133, 166, 169, 179, 253, 285.
 Henry II, of France.....68, 69, 70
 Henry III, of France, 8, 69 (three times), 103, 142, 278, 285.
 Henry IV, of France, 8, 68, 69 (three times), 73, 96, 102, 145, 220, 278 (twice).
 Henry, of Navarre *see* Henry IV, of France.
 Henry, of Valois *see* Henry III, of France.
 Henry, prince of Prussia....179, 180
 Henry, English trader41
 Henry, Patrick37, 215
 Hepburn, James, 4th earl of Bothwell171
 Herbert, George169
 Hereford, Nicholas of *see* Nicholas.
 Hereward, of the Varangian guard, 223.
 Hereward, the wake.....149
 Heriot, George223
 Herkimer, Gen. Nicholas.....146
 Hermite, Tristan I, the hangman, 224.
 Herne, the hunter, the legendary...9
 Herod Aërippa II.....95, 102, 150
 Herod Antipas.....35, 78, 140, 274
 Heywood, John179
 Heywood, Thomas25
 Hickey, Thomas34
 Hintza, Kaffir chieftain.....19
 Hobbes, John230
 Hobson, Lieut. Richmond P...11, 240
 Hoby, Lady Margaret (D.) D...168
 Hoby, Sir Thomas P.....168
 Hoche, Gen. Lazare.....161
 Hodson, Major William S. R...244
 Hofer, Andreas178
 Holkar, Jeswunt Rao.....101
 Holles, Arabella *see* Wentworth, Lady Arabella (H.).
 Holyoke, Rev. Elizar.....132
 Honorius, Flavius, emperor.....48

INDEX TO PERSONS.

Hood, Robin, legendary outlaw, 89, 178, 192, 223.
 Hopkins, Admiral Ezek. 227
 Hopkins, John, merchant of Boston, 147.
 Horace 106
 Horn, Count Clas. 48
 Horneck, Mary *see* Gwyn, Mrs. Mary (H.).
 Horseman of the Wissahickon, the legendary 157
 Hortense Eugenie de Beauharnais, queen of Louis Bonaparte. . . 180
 Hotspur *see* Percy, Sir Henry.
 Houseman, Richard 162
 Houston, Gen. Samuel. 22, 246
 Howard, Henrietta, countess of Suffolk 223
 Howard, Gen. Oliver O. 84
 Howard, Thomas II, earl of Surrey. . 9
 Howe, Sir William, 12, 33, 39, 83, 157, 165, 194, 229.
 Howel, ——— 214
 Hubert, Anthony Fitz-, natural son of Hubert Walter (?). 30
 Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury 30
 Huddy, Capt. Joseph 259 (twice)
 Hudson, Henry 96
 Huet, Daniel P. 89
 Huger, Francis K. 37
 Hull, Capt. Isaac. 33, 38, 52
 Huniades, Joannes C. 161
 Hunt, James Leigh. 160
 Hunter, Sir Archibald. 104
 Hutchinson, Gov. Thomas. 22
 Hutton, Luke 9
 Hyde, Edward, 1st earl of Clarendon, 224.
 Hyler, Capt. Adam. 259
 Hypatia 149

IDA ——— 9
 Ikamo, regent of Japan. 164
 Ingram, General *called* the rope dancer 245
 Irene, empress of Alexis I, Comnenus, 223.
 Ireton, Mrs. Bridget (C.) *see* Fleetwood, Mrs. Bridget (C.) I.
 Ireton, Gen. Henry. 46, 284
 Iron Mask *see* Man in the Iron Mask.
 Isabella, queen of Christian II. . . . 252
 Isabella, queen of Edward II, 133 (twice).
 Isabella, queen of John Zapolya. . . 244
 Isabella, queen of Philip Augustus, 142.
 Isabella, queen of Robert de VIII Bruce 197
 Isabella, of Parma, empress of Joseph II 179
 Isabella, of Spain, queen of Ferdinand V. . 8, 50, 52, 67, 68, 94, 162, 181

Itakura 151
 Ivan IV, czar *called* the terrible, 258, 279.

JACKET, Red *see* Red-Jacket.
 Jackson, Andrew, 12, 38, 157, 195, 258.
 Jackson, Gen. Thomas J. *called* Stonewall 50, 94, 104, 149
 Jacob, the patriarch. 140
 Jallot, Pierre 146
 James I, of England, 8, 9 (twice), 25, 55, 96, 177, 223.
 James II, of England, 37, 103, 168, 227.
 James I, of Scotland. 285
 James II, of Scotland. 55, 286
 James V, of Scotland. 22
 James VI, of Scotland *see* James I, of England.
 James Francis Edward Stuart, the pretender 255
 Jameson, Dr. Leander S. 144
 Jane Seymour, queen of Henry VIII, 93, 253.
 Jarvis, Midshipman James C. . . . 227
 Jay, John (died 1829). 34
 Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre, 170.
 Jeanne d'Arc *see* Darc, Jeanne.
 Jefferson, Mrs. Martha (W.) S. . . . 37
 Jefferson, Peter 37
 Jefferson, Thomas, 12, 17, 37, 98, 157, 158, 195, 215.
 Jeffreys, George, 1st baron. 66
 Jennings, Sarah *see* Churchill, Sarah (J.).
 Jerome, saint 43
 Jervis, John, earl of St. Vincent. . 242
 Jew, the wandering. 56, 78, 251, 272
 Joachim, Joseph 229
 Joan, the mad, queen of Castile. . . 68
 Joan, princess, daughter of James I, 286.
 Joan, of Arc *see* Darc, Jeanne.
 Joanna *see* Joan.
 Joash, officer of Ahab. 2
 Job, patriarch of Uz. 142
 Jochai, Simeon ben *see* Simeon ben Jochai.
 John, saint 79, 150
 John, saint, the baptist. 140
 John, king of England, 30, 105, 142, 223 (twice), 242, 285.
 John II, of Portugal. 50
 John II, of Spain. 103
 John, Don, of Austria. 54, 71
 John, archduke of Austria. 178
 John, the fearless, duke of Burgundy, 101.
 John of Giscala 171
 John of Lugio 96
 John of Werth *see* Werth, Johann von.
 John, Little, the legendary, 89, 178, 192.

INDEX TO PERSONS.

Johnson, Anne *see* Claus, Mrs. Anne (J.).
 Johnson, Sir John.....42, 146
 Johnson, Samuel. .55, 81, 156, 177, 255
 Johnson, Sir William.....42, 134, 249
 Jókai, Maurus.....145
 Jókai, Frau Rosa (L.).....145
 Jones, Com. John Paul, 33 (three times), 46, 144, 227.
 Jonson, Benjamin.....25
 Jordan, Ezra.....147
 Joseph, saint, foster-father of Christ, 274.
 Joseph, the patriarch.....140
 Joseph II, emperor of Germany...179
 Josephine, empress of Napoleon I, 66, 69, 70, 79, 179 (three times), 180.
 Josephus.....79, 102, 193
 Joshua, son of Nun.....72, 188, 285
 Jouaneux.....41
 Judas Iscariot.....51
 Julia, of Pompeii.....162
 Julian, emperor *called* the apostate, 172.
 Julius Cæsar *see* Cæsar, Julius.
 Jungingen, Ulrich von, grand-master of the Teutonic knights.....230

KALANI, boy king of Oahu...184
 Kalb, Charlotte von.....179
 Kamehameha I, of Hawaii.....184
 Karl *see* Charles.
 Kaunitz, Wenzel A., prince von, 179, 227.
 Keane, Edmund.....276
 Keane, John, 1st baron.....104
 Kembal, Margaret *see* Gage, Lady Margaret (K.).
 Kempelen, Wolfgang von.....33
 Ken, Thomas.....169
 Kennedy, Sir Thomas, of Colzean..55
 Kerkring, Herr.....17
 Kerkring, Frau Clara M. (V.)...17
 Khmelnitski, Gen. Bogdan, 230 (twice).
 Kitchener, Lord Horatio H., 102, 104 (twice).
 Knollys, Katherine *see* Law, Mrs. Katherine (K.).
 Knox, Gen. Henry.....176, 178
 Knox, John.....171, 187
 Knox, Mrs. Marjory (B.).....187
 Kootoozof, Gen. Michael L. G....258
 Kosciusko, Gen. Thaddeus.....197
 Koshinga, king of Formosa.....58
 Kruger, Paul.....144, 216

LABORFALVY, Rosa *see* Jókai, Frau Rosa (L.).
 Lacy, Hugh de, constable of Chester, 223.
 Lafayette, Marie J. P. R. Y. G. M., marquis de, 37, 68, 69, 104, 157 (twice), 215.

Lafitte, Jean, pirate.....219
 Lake, Gen. Girard.....101
 Lake, Lady Mary (R.).....9
 Lake, Sir Thomas.....9
 Lamb, Dr., alchemist.....8
 Lamb, Charles.....160
 Lamb, Mary.....160
 Lambert, John.....168
 Lamotte, Jeanne de L. de S-R. de Valois, comtesse de.....69
 Lane, James Henry.....156
 Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, 31, 162.
 Lang, Jack.....33
 Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury.....30
 Larnage, Marquis de.....146
 Larochejaquelin, Gen. Henri de, 103, 264.
 La Salle, Robert.....41
 Lassalle, Ferdinand.....172
 Lathrop, Capt. William.....233
 Latimer, Hugh, bishop of Worcester, 133.
 La Tour *see* Tour.
 Laud, William, archbishop of Canterbury.....133
 Laudon, Gideon E., baron von...227
 Laudonnière, René de.....88
 Law, John.....9, 94, 95, 134
 Law, Mrs. Katherine (K.).....9, 134
 Lawrence, Amos A.....156
 Lawrence, Sir Henry M.....104, 243
 Lawrence, Lieut. James.....227
 Lawton, Gen. Henry W.....249
 Lazarus.....273
 Le Baron, Dr. Lazarus.....18
 Lee, Gen. Charles.....178
 Lee, Sir Henry, ranger of Woodstock, 224.
 Lee, Gen. Robert E...25, 50, 104, 246
 Lefevre d'Étapes, Jacques.....135
 Leicester, countess of *see* Dudley, Lady Amy (R.).
 Leicester, earl of *see* Dudley, Robert.
 Leisler, Jacob.....34, 38
 Leisler, Mary.....34
 Leland, John.....37
 Lengefeld, Charlotte von.....179
 Leo X, pope.....68
 Leo I, emperor of Constantinople..43
 Leopold I, emperor of Germany, 180, 195.
 Lessing, Gotthold E.....17
 Levine, Mrs. Rachel (F.).....17
 Lewis, Gen. Andrew.....98
 Lewis, Mrs. Betty (W.).....227
 Lichtenau, countess *see* Enke, Wilhemine.
 Liége, bishop of *see* Bourbon, Louis de.
 Lightfoot, Hannah.....26
 Lincoln, Abraham.....32, 37, 46, 149
 Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin.....215
 Lincoln, Mrs. Sarah (B.).....37

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Lincoln, Thomas 37
 Lind *see* Lind-Goldschmidt.
 Lind-Goldschmidt, Mrs. Johanna M.
 called Jenny Lind 229
 Linnæus, Charles 260
 Lionon, son of Gisra 95
 Lippi, Fra Filippo di Tommaso 79
 Lippi Filippo *called* Filippino 79
 Lippincott, Capt. Richard 259
 Little John *see* John, Little.
 Livingstone, Sir Alexander 55
 Livry, hermit of *see* Cyril.
 Logan, Indian 98
 Longespée (Longsword), William de,
 3d earl of Salisbury 224
 Longinus 274
 Longsword *see* Longespée.
 Lorimer, Sir Gresham 9
 Lorimer, Lady 9
 Lorraine, Charles V, duc de 195
 Lorraine, duke of *see* René of Anjou.
 Loudoun, 4th earl of *see* Campbell,
 John.
 Louis VII, of France 54
 Louis XI, of France 163, 224
 Louis XII, of France 16, 165, 224
 Louis XIII, of France 70, 142
 Louis XIV, of France, 2, 66, 68, 70
 (three times), 99, 134, 146, 157,
 162, 165, 180.
 Louis XV, of France, 68, 69 (four
 times), 101.
 Louis XVI, of France, 68, 69 (four
 times), 93, 174, 179, 227.
 Louis XVII, of France 68, 179
 Louis XVIII, of France, 34, 68, 69,
 70, 79.
 Louis, of Nassau, prince 52
 Louis Charles, the pretender 179
 Louis Philippe, king of France 68, 70
 Louisa, of Prussia, queen of Frederick
 William III 179, 180
 Louise Ulrike, queen of Adolphus
 Frederick 179, 260
 Louvet de Couvray, Jean B. 215
 Lucan, Marcus A. 230
 Ludwell, Col. Philip 87
 Ludwig, Mary *see* McCauley, Mrs.
 Mary (L.) H.
 Lugio, John of *see* John of Lugio.
 Luke, saint 79
 Lundy, Robert, governor of London-
 derry 248
 Luther, Frau Katharina (von Bora),
 43.
 Luther, Martin 43, 205
 Lyman, Gen. Phineas 146
- M**ACCARTHUR, Gen. Arthur 249
 Maccabæus, Eleazar 46, 161
 Maccabæus, John 46, 161
 Maccabæus, Jonathan 46
 Maccabæus, Judas 45, 161
 Maccabæus, Mattathias 46, 161
- Maccabæus, Simon 46, 161
 McCauley, Mrs. Mary (L.) H. *called*
 Molly Pitcher 217
 Macchiavelli, Niccolò di Bernardo, 16,
 56, 173.
 McClellan, Gen. George B. 104
 Macgregor, Helen 224
 Macgregor, Robert *called* Rob Roy,
 224.
 Mackay, Capt. James 245
 MacKnight, Lieut. Stephen D. 147
 Mackra, Capt. John 203
 M'Lauchlan, Margaret 240
 MacPherson, Gen. Herbert T. 102
 Madison, Mrs. Dorothy (P.) 44, 66
 Madison, James 12, 17, 66
 Magdalene, Mary, saint 51
 Magi, The 78, 272
 Magnus I, of Norway 279
 Mahmoud Pashas 195
 Mahomet II, old man of the moun-
 tains 105
 Mahomet II, son of Amurat II *called*
 the great 161, 272
 Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné,
 marquise de. 66, 70, 146, 162, 180
 Malesherbes, Chretien G. de La-
 moignon 174
 Man in the Iron Mask 70
 Mancini, Olympia, countess of Sois-
 sons 180
 Manners, Mrs. Dorothy (V.) 166
 Manners, John 166
 Mar, Donald, 10th earl of 197
 Mar, Joanna, countess of *see*
 Warrenne, Joanna, countess of.
 Marat, Jean P. 68, 136
 Marbeck, John 169
 March, earl of *see* Dunbar and
 March.
 March, 1st earl of *see* Mortimer,
 Roger (IV) de.
 March, 3d earl of *see* Mortimer, Sir
 Edmund (III) de.
 Marck, Guillaume de la 224
 Marcus Aurelius *see* Aurelius Anto-
 ninus.
 Margaret *see* Elizabeth, queen of
 Robert de VIII Bruce.
 Margaret, queen of Edward VI. 93
 Margaret, of Anjou, queen of Henry
 VI 103, 162, 223
 Margaret, of Scotland, queen of Louis
 XI 286
 Margaret, of Valois, queen of Henry
 IV 8, 69, 145
 Margaret, mother of Erasmus, 205
 (twice).
 Marguerite *see* Margaret.
 Maria Christina, queen of Ferdinand
 VII, regent 55, 104
 Maria Josepha, empress of Joseph II,
 179.
 Maria Louisa, empress of Napoleon I,
 34, 179, 180.

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Maria Theresa, queen of Louis XIV, 70.
 Maria Theresa, archduchess of Austria179, 227
 Marian, Maid, the legendary, 89, 178, 192, 223.
 Marie Adélaïde de Savoie, duchesse de Burgundy146
 Marie Antoinette, queen of Louis XVI, 68, 69 (five times), 157, 179 (three times).
 Marion, Gen. Francis.....147, 231
 Marion, Gabriel231
 Mark, saint150
 Marlborough, 1st duke of *see* Churchill, John.
 Marlborough, duchess of *see* Churchill, Sarah (J.).
 Marmont, Auguste F. L. V. de, duc de Ragusa104
 Marshall, John178
 Martha, sister of Lazarus.....273
 Martinuzzi *see* Utjessenovitz.
 Mary, saint, the blessed virgin, 78, 140, 274.
 Mary, sister of Lazarus.....193, 273
 Mary I, of England.....9, 69, 133
 Mary II, of England, queen of William III23, 168
 Mary, queen of Scots, 20, 69, 70, 166, 171, 223.
 Mary, queen of Louis II, of Hungary, 71.
 Mary, of Guise, queen of James V.22
 Mary, of Modena, queen of James II, 227.
 Mary Magdalene, saint *see* Magdalene, Mary.
 Masinissa, king of Numidia.....45
 Mask, Iron *see* Man in the Iron Mask.
 Massasoit, Indian chief, 36, 37 (twice), 180.
 Massieu, Martin47
 Mather, Cotton67, 134
 Mather, Increase37
 Matho82
 Mauléon, Agénor de.....68
 Maurice, of Nassau *see* Nassau, Maurice of.
 Maxentius, emperor36
 Maxwell, Mrs. Mary (C.).....171
 Mayenne, Charles de Lorraine, duc de, 220.
 Maynard, Lieutenant.....203
 Mazarin, Cardinal Giulio, 70 (three times), 105.
 Meade, Gen. George G.....25
 Meaux, bishop of *see* Briçonnet, Guillaume.
 Medici, Catherine de *see* Catherine de Medici.
 Meer Jaffier Khan207
 Meerveldt, countess of *see* Dietrichstein, Therese.
 Mehemet Ali, viceroy of Egypt...179
 Melanchthon, Philip43, 94
 Melchiades, Sylvester *see* Sylvester-Melchiades.
 Melchior, magus *see* Magi.
 Mendelssohn, Moses17
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix...229
 Mendizabal, Juan A. y.....55
 Mendoza, Diego H. de.....54
 Menéndez *see* Avilés de Menéndez.
 Mercia, countess of *see* Godiva.
 Méridor, Diane de *see* Montsoreau, Diane de Méridor.
 Mesmer, Dr. Friedrich A.....68, 69
 Messenius, Johan260
 Methuen, Lord Paul S. M.....104
 Metternich, Clemens W., prince von, 180.
 Miantonomo, Indian chief....37, 180
 Micaiah, the prophet.....2
 Michael, grand duke of Russia...145
 Michael Angelo Buonarroti173
 Mileham, Dorothy *see* Browne, Lady Dorothy (M.).
 Miller, Capt. Ralph W.....242
 Milton, John205
 Milton, Mrs. Mary (P.).....205
 Mirabeau, Honoré G. de Riquetti, comte de.....69, 179
 Miralles, Juan de.....98
 Miriam, sister of Moses....72, 88, 140
 Mithridates Eupator, king of Pontus, 46.
 Mohun, Charles, 5th baron.....255
 Molinos, Miguel230
 Mona Lisa *see* Giocondo.
 Monck, George, duke of Albemarle, 70, 104.
 Monk *see* Monck.
 Monmouth, duke of *see* Scott, James.
 Monroe, James38
 Montagu, Lady Mary (W.).....162
 Montcalm de Saint-Veran, Louis J., marquis de.....33, 104
 Monteagle, 4th baron *see* Parker, William.
 Montecuccoli, Raimondo, count....2
 Montespan, Françoise A. de Rocheschouart, marquise de.....66, 180
 Montezuma II, Aztec emperor of Mexico....79, 102, 151, 180, 272
 Montfort, Simon de, the younger.285
 Montgomery, Gabriel, comte de.69, 70
 Montgomery, Gen. Richard...88, 146
 Montour, Esther *called* Queen, 42, 75, 91.
 Montrose, 1st marquis of *see* Graham, James.
 Montsoreau, Diane de Méridor, comtesse de69
 Moore, Sir John104
 Mopo *see* Umbopo.
 Moray, earl of *see* Stewart, James.
 Moray, 1st earl of *see* Randolph, Thomas.

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Mordaunt, Charles, 3d earl of Peterborough101
 Mordecai, son of Jair.....48
 More, Sir Thomas94, 205, 285
 Morgan, Gen. Daniel....146, 164, 259
 Morgan, Col. George38
 Morgan, Gen. John H.....70
 Moritz, Karl P.....180
 Morney, Charles A. L., comte de..287
 Morris, Robert33
 Mortality, Old *see* Paterson, Robert.
 Mortimer, Edmund (III) de, 3d earl of March101
 Mortimer, Roger (IV) de, 1st earl of March133 (twice)
 Morton, 4th earl of *see* Douglas, James.
 Moses, prophet, 72 (twice), 88, 102, 140, 285.
 Motte *see* Lamotte.
 Mountjoy, 8th baron *see* Blount, Charles.
 Mountjoy, viscount *see* Stewart, William.
 Mowbray, John (I) de, 8th baron.197
 Mullens, Priscilla *see* Alden, Mrs. Priscilla (M.).
 Munnich, Burkhard C., count179
 Muñoz, Fernando, duke of Rianzares, 55.
 Murat, Joachim, king of Naples, 179, 258.
 Mure, James55
 Mure, John55
 Murray, earl of *see* Moray.
 Murray, Lord George....22, 64, 233
 Murray, John, 4th earl of Dunmore, 98, 215.
- N**ABESHIMA, prince.....151
 Napoleon I *see* Bonaparte, Napoleon.
 Napoleon II *see* Reichstadt, duke of.
 Napoleon III, emperor of France, 42, 180, 229, 287.
 Napoleon Eugène Louis, prince imperial42
 Narvaez, Panfilo de.....79, 180
 Nash, Richard *called* Beau....8, 274
 Nassau, Louis, prince of *see* Louis.
 Nassau, Maurice of.....102
 Nassau, William, prince of *see* Orange, William, prince of *called* the silent.
 Natalia, czarina of Alexis Michaelovitch253
 Nathan, prophet140
 Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon.273
 Necker, Anne L. G. *see* Staël-Holstein, Anne L. G. (N.), baronne de.
 Necker, Jacques, baron68, 244
 Nehemiah, governor of Judea....161
 Nelson, Lord Horatio..18, 31, 51, 242
 Nelson, Gen. William70
- Nero, emperor, 22, 45, 72, 79 (twice), 91, 101, 230, 283.
 Neville, Anne *see* Anne, queen of Richard III.
 Neville, Isabella *see* Clarence, Isabella (N.), duchess of.
 Neville, Richard, earl of Warwick, 8, 45, 103, 162.
 Newton, Major103
 Newton, Sir Isaac156
 Ney, Michel, duke of Elchingen, 77, 103, 179.
 Nicholas, of Hereford.....133
 Nicholson, Gen. John244
 Nicolls, Gov. Richard.....190
 Ninus, king of Assyria.....172
 Ninyas, prince, son of Semiramis.172
 Noailles, Adrien M., duc d'.....102
 Nolan, Philip96
 Norfolk, countess of *see* Guader, Lady Emma (F.).
 Norfolk, earl of *see* Guader, Ralph.
 Normandy, duke of *see* Robert.
 Normandy, duke of *see* William I, of England.
 Northampton, John de133
 Norwich, bishop of *see* Hall, Joseph.
 Noton, Captain103
 Nottingham, sheriff of, the legendary, 178.
 Nouë, François de la.....278
- O**ATES, Dr. Titus.....224
 O'Byrne, Fiagh MacHugh.....186
 O'Byrne, Phelim186
 Octavia, empress of Nero. 45, 72, 79
 Octavius *see* Augustus Cæsar.
 Ogilvy, Mrs. Mary (B.).....171
 Olaf I, of Norway.....155
 Old man of the mountains *see* Mahomet II.
 Old Mortality, *see* Paterson, Robert.
 Oldenburg, Henry17
 Oliver, barber.....224
 Olotocara, Indian chief.....89, 245
 O'Mahoney, Major165
 Opechancanough, Indian chief, 145, 181, 216.
 Orange, Charlotte de Bourbon, princess of *see* Charlotte.
 Orange, William, prince of *see* William III.
 Orange, William, prince of *called* the silent69, 102, 170
 Orestes, prefect of Alexandria....149
 Orford, 1st earl of *see* Walpole, Robert.
 Orléans, Catherine d'.....270
 Orléans, Gaston, duc d'.....253
 Orléans, Philippe duc d', regent, 9, 68, 69, 94, 95, 134, 162.
 Orlof, Count Alexis, admiral.179, 279
 Orlof, Gregory279

INDEX TO PERSONS.

Ormonde, 1st duke of *see* Butler, James.
 Ormonde, 10th earl of *see* Butler, Thomas.
 Osceola, Indian chief91, 180
 Osith *see* Osyth.
 Osman Bey Bardissi.....179
 Osman Pasha, Ghazee223
 Osric, the ealdorman.....279
 Osyth, saint232
 Otis, Gen. Elwell S.....96
 O'Toole, Phelim186
 Outram, Sir James.....243
 Ovid106
 Owen, Sir John, of Clenenny.....214
 Oxe, Torbe. count.....252
 Oxford, 13th earl of *see* Vere, John de.

P**AGANINI**, Niccolò162
 Paine, Thomas157
 Pakenham, Sir Hercules R.....104
 Palestrello, Felipa M. de *see* Columbus, Señora Felipa M. de Palestrello.
 Palm, Frau Anna179
 Palm, Johann Philipp.....179
 Palma, T. Estrada19
 Palmer, Thomas168
 Pappenheim, Gottfried H., count von, 2, 243, 260.
 Paris, archbishop of *see* Beaumont, Christophe de.
 Parker, William, 4th baron Mont-eagle8
 Parma, duke of *see* Farnese, Alexander.
 Parr, Catherine *see* Catherine Parr.
 Parris, Samuel67
 Parsons, Hugh132
 Parsons, Mary132
 Pascal, Blaise55
 Pasha, Arabi, Ashanti chief.....102
 Paterson, Robert *called* Old Mortality224
 Paul, saint, 45, 79, 150 (twice), 230, 283.
 Paul I, czar.....69
 Pausanias, Spartan general.....162
 Payne, Dorothy *see* Madison, Mrs. Dorothy (P.).
 Peabodie, Mrs. Betty (A.).....17
 Peabodie, William17
 Pearson, Capt. Richard.....33
 Pechling, Baron48
 Pedro *see* Peter.
 Peirson, Anthony169
 Pelham, Penelope *see* Bellingham, Mrs. Penelope (P.).
 Penderel, Richard and brothers....8
 Penn, William37
 Penn, Sir William, admiral.....37
 Pennington, Mrs. Mary S.....169
 Pentaur, Egyptian priest and poet.72

Pepperel, Sir William.....91, 189
 Pepys, Samuel.....9, 91
 Percy, Lady Emma de Port, de...133
 Percy, Sir Henry *called* Hotspur.101
 Percy, Thomas8
 Percy, Sir William de, 1st baron...133
 Perez, Antonio54
 Pericles96
 Perry, Com. Matthew C.....180
 Perry, Com. Oliver H.....258
 Peter, saint51, 79, 150, 230
 Peter I, czar *called* the great, 162, 253
 Peter III, czar.....179, 279
 Peter I, of Castile *called* the cruel, 66, 68, 285.
 Peter, the hermit59
 Peter, reader of Alexandria.....149
 Peter des Roches, bishop of Winchester285
 Peterborough, 3d earl of *see* Mordaunt, Charles.
 Petöfi, Alexander145
 Petöfi, Julie (S.).....145
 Petrarch, Francesco162
 Petronius Arbitr230
 Peyton, Major Henry.....244
 Pharaoh, of the exodus...72, 88, 140
 Pharnaces II, king of Pontus....46
 Philibert *see* Emmanuel Philibert.
 Philip II, of France *see* Philip Augustus.
 Philip VI, of France.....103
 Philip II, of Spain.....54, 71, 102
 Philip V, of Spain.....69, 101
 Philip, archduke of Austria.....68
 Philip, the good, duke of Burgundy, 153.
 Philip Augustus *called* Philip II, of France ...101, 105, 142, 224, 242
 Philippa, queen of Edward III, 31, 169.
 Philippe, duc d'Orléans *see* Orléans, d'.
 Philippe *see* Philip.
 Philippe, Elizabeth244
 Phips, Lady134, 228
 Phips, Sir William, governor, 37, 42, 67, 134, 190, 228.
 Pilate, Pontius78, 140, 274
 Pinzon, Martin A., 52 (twice), 181, 260.
 Pinzon, Vincencio Y.....181
 Piper, Carl, count.....103
 Pisani *see* Paganini.
 Pisani, Admiral Vettore.....103
 Pitcher, Molly *see* McCauley, Mrs. Mary (L.) H.
 Pius VI, pope.....179
 Pizarro, Francisco79
 Placidus, general of Vespasian...171
 Plessis *see* Duplessis.
 Plutarch71
 Pocahontas, daughter of Powhatan, 181, 216.
 Pöllnitz, Karl L.....179 (twice)

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Poerio, Carlo219
 Poitiers, Diane de *see* Diane de Portiers.
 Pompey *called* the great.....59
 Poniatowski, prince197
 Pontiac, Indian chief.....180
 Pooshkin, Alexander S.....145
 Pope, Alexander162, 284
 Poppæa, empress of Nero, 22, 45, 72, 79, 230.
 Porpora, Niccolo67
 Porter, Com. David.....147
 Porteus, captain of Edinburg City Guard223
 Pory, John145
 Potocki, Claudia, countess.....258
 Pouchot, Capt. M.....249
 Powell, Joseph W.....11
 Powell, Mary *see* Milton, Mrs. Mary (P.).
 Powell, Col. Robert S. S. Baden-*see* Baden-Powell.
 Powhatan, Indian chief.....181, 216
 Powys, Lady Anne *see* Grey, Anne.
 Praet, Gerard205 (twice)
 Prat, Capt. Augustin A.....278
 Preble, Com. Edward.....180, 227
 Prescott, Gen. Robert.....45
 Prescott, Col. William.....244
 Pride, Col. Thomas.....284
 Prideaux, Gen. John.....249
 Prim, General Juan.....53 (twice)
 Protogoras96
 Ptolemy II, Philadelphus, of Egypt, 71.
 Ptolemy VI, Philometer, of Egypt, 72.
 Ptolemy VII, Euergetes, of Egypt.72
 Purcell, James168
 Pushkin *see* Pooshkin.
 Putnam, Col. Israel.....146
 Pym, John19
 Pynchon, William132
- QUEENSBERRY**, 1st duke of *see* Douglas, William.
 Quiney, Mrs. Judith (S.).....30
 Quiney, Thomas30
- RABELAIS**, François.....68
 Racine, Jean66
 Radcliffe, Thomas, 3d earl of Sussex, 224.
 Raleigh, Sir Walter. .150, 181, 186, 224
 Rameses II, of Egypt.....72
 Randolph, Edward37
 Randolph, Thomas, 1st earl of Moray, 197.
 Raphael, Sanzio173
 Recamier, Mme. Jeanne F. J. A. B.70
 Red-Jacket, Indian chief.....91
 Rehoboam, king of Judah.....142
 Reichstadt, Napoleon II, duke of.34
 Reid, Capt. Samuel C.....52
- Renault, Cécile88
 René, of Anjou, count of Provence, 223.
 Reppes, John de.....31
 Retz, Gilles de.....55
 Revere, Paul22, 245
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua.....81, 177
 Rezzo, Marco68
 Rheims, archbishop of *see* Chartres, Renaud de.
 Rianzares, duke of *see* Muñoz, Fernando.
 Ribault, Jean88, 245
 Ribbing, Adolf L. R., count.....48
 Richard I, of England, 89, 101, 105, 178, 192, 223 (twice), 224, 242, 245.
 Richard II, of England.....103
 Richard III, of England....162, 245
 Richardson, Samuel255
 Richelieu, Armand J. du Plessis, cardinal de ...70, 105, 142, 219, 253
 Richelieu, Louis F. A. du Plessis, duc de68, 69
 Rienzi, Nicola Gabrini, tribune...162
 Rienzi, Nina, wife of Nicola.....162
 Rietz, Wilhemine179
 Rigby, Dr. Edward.....168
 Rip Van Winkle *see* Van Winkle, Rip.
 Rob Roy *see* Macgregor.
 Robert III, of Scotland.....223
 Robert, count of Paris.....223
 Robert, duke of Normandy...59, 133
 Roberts, Lord Frederick S...102, 104
 Robespierre, Maximilien M. I., 87, 99, 102, 136, 215, 264.
 Robin Hood *see* Hood, Robin.
 Robsart, Amy *see* Dudley, Lady Amy (R.).
 Roches, Peter des *see* Peter des Roches.
 Rochester, bishop of *see* Atterbury, Francis.
 Rochester, 2d earl of *see* Wilmot, John.
 Rogers, Robert39
 Rohan, Cardinal Louis R. E., prince de69 (twice), 179
 Rolfe, John145, 181, 216
 Ronsard, Pierre de.....69
 Roosevelt, Theodore250
 Ross, Mrs. Betsy (G.) *see* Claypole, Mrs. Betsy (G.) R. A.
 Rossetti, Dante G.....71
 Rostoptchin, Feodor V., count....258
 Roth, Johannes281
 Rothesay, duke of *see* Stewart, David.
 Rouher, Eugène287
 Rouzé, Reuben37
 Roy, Rob *see* Macgregor.
 Royancourt, Marquis de.....70
 Ruggieri, Cosmo8, 20
 Ruggieri, Lorenzo20
 Rupert, prince....21, 64, 104, 163, 214

INDEX TO PERSONS.

Rush, Dr. Benjamin.....176
 Rush, Richard38
 Russell, Lady Rachel (W.).....169
 Russell, Lord William *called* the patriot169
 Russell, Sir William, 1st baron...186
 Ruthven, William, 4th baron and 1st earl of Gowrie.....223
 Ryan *called* Buck English40
 Ryder, Mary *see* Lake, Lady Mary (R.).

SABINA AUGUSTA, empress of Hadrian71
 Sabinus, Julius285
 Sachs, Hans281
 Sachs, Hans, children of281
 Sachs, Frau Kunigunda.....281
 St. Andrews, archbishop of *see* Sharp, James.
 St. Denis, Jucheran de146
 Saint-John, Henry, 1st viscount Bolingbroke162, 284
 Saint-Just, Antoine L. L., de, 87, 88, 215, 264.
 St. Leger, Col. Barry.....146
 Saint-Ruth, General103
 St. Vincent, earl of *see* Jervis, John.
 Sainte-Amaranthe, Mme. de.....88
 Saladin I, sultan of Egypt...224, 242
 Salamambo, daughter of Hamilcar..82
 Salathiel *see* Jew, the wandering.
 Salisbury, 3d earl of *see* Longespée, William de.
 Sampson, Rear Admiral William T. 11
 Sandoval, Gonzalo de.....180, 272
 Santa Ana, Gen. Antonio L.....22, 246
 Sarah, wife of Abraham.....140
 Sarsfield, Gen. Patrick.....103
 Sartines, Mme. de.....88
 Satouriona, Indian chief.....89, 245
 Saul *see* Paul, saint.
 Saul, king of the Israelites.....140
 Saunders, Sir Charles, admiral...190
 Savonarolo, Fra Girolamo. 56, 173, 248
 Savoy, duke of *see* Emmanuel Philibert.
 Saxe, Hermann M., count of....101
 Scanderbeg, George Castriota...161
 Scarlet, Will, the legendary...89, 192
 Schill, Ferdinand von.....180
 Schiller, Johann C. F., von.....179
 Schley, Rear Admiral Winfield S., 11, 249.
 Schomberg, Friedrich A. H., duke von103
 Schuyler, Betsy *see* Hamilton, Mrs. Betsy (S.).
 Scindia, Dowlut Rao.....101
 Scipio, major105
 Scipio, minor45
 Scott, James, duke of Monmouth, 9, 66, 99, 224.

Scroggs, Sir William, chief justice, 224.
 Semiramis, queen of Ninus.....172
 Seneca, Lucius A.....72, 79
 Seton, George, 5th baron.....223
 Seton, Mary171
 Severus, Julius214
 Seymour, Edward, 1st duke of Somerset8
 Seymour, Jane *see* Jane Seymour.
 Seymour, Thomas, baron179
 Sforza, Ludovico16
 Shah Kamran104
 Shah Sujah104
 Shakespeare, Mrs. Anne (H.).....30
 Shakespeare, Judith *see* Quiney, Mrs. Judith (S.).
 Shakespeare, Susanna *see* Hall, Mrs. Susanna (S.).
 Shakespeare, William...25, 30, 224, 244
 Sharp, James, archbishop of St. Andrew's224
 Shavrousky, Catherine *see* Catherine I.
 Shays, Daniel215
 Shelvocke, captain of the British "Tigress"220
 Sheppard, John *called* Jack.....8
 Sherborne, bishop of *see* Ealstan.
 Sherman, Judge Roger M.....44
 Sherman, Gen. William T....46, 70
 Shirley, Gov. William.....91
 Shiro151
 Shorter, Catherine *see* Walpole, Mrs. Catherine (S.).
 Shrewsbury, duke of *see* Talbot, Charles.
 Shuisky, prince *see* Basil III.
 Shuisky, Andrei279
 Sidney, Algernon23
 Sidney, Thomas, brother to Sir Philip168
 Sigheri, king of the East Saxons..232
 Simeon ben Jochai.....23
 Sitting Bull34, 246
 Skelton, Mrs. Martha (W.) *see* Jefferson, Mrs. Martha (S.).
 Skobeleff, Gen. Mikhail D.....83
 Slougher, Gov. Henry.....34, 38
 Smith, Claudius, desperado.....217
 Smith, Sir Harry G. W.....19, 104
 Smith, Capt. John181, 216
 Smith, Joseph, Mormon prophet...65
 Smith, Mrs. Lucy65
 Smith, Sir Sidney *see* Smith, Sir William S.
 Smith, Sir William S.....101
 Smyth, Col. Carmichael.....243
 Sobieski, John III, king of Poland, 195, 230.
 Socrates45, 96
 Soissons, countess of *see* Mancini, Olympia.
 Solomon, king of all Israel.....140
 Somers, Commander Richard....227

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Somerset, 1st duke of *see* Seymour, Edward.
 Somerset, Edward, 6th earl of.164
 Sophia Alexievna, czarevna and regent253 (twice)
 Sophia Dorothea, queen of Frederick I179
 Soto *see* De Soto.
 Soult, Nicolas J. de Dieu, duc de Dalmatia104
 Southey, Robert160
 Spartacus46
 Spinoza, father of Benedict.17
 Spinoza, Benedict17
 Spotswood, Gov. Alexander, 37, 145, 203.
 Springett, Mrs. Mary *see* Pennington, Mrs. Mary S.
 Spy, The, of Washington.51
 Spynk, Richard31
 Staël *see* Staël-Holstein.
 Staël-Holstein, Anne L. G. (N.), baronne de68, 180, 244
 Stafford, Capt. James.46
 Standish, Capt. Myles17, 18
 Stanislas Augustus, king of Poland, 197.
 Stanton, Edwin M.94
 Steele, Sir Richard162, 255, 284
 Stephen, saint35, 150, 283
 Stevens, Gen. Edward217
 Stewart, Elizabeth *see* Cromwell, Mrs. Elizabeth (S.).
 Stewart, Capt. Charles.52
 Stewart, David, duke of Rothesay.223
 Stewart, Gen. Donald M.102
 Stewart, Henry, earl of Darnley.171
 Stewart, Sir Herbert242
 Stewart, James, earl of Arran.177
 Stewart, James, earl of Moray, regent, 223, 224.
 Stewart, Murdoch, 2d duke of Albany223
 Stewart, Robert, 1st duke of Albany, 223.
 Stewart, William, viscount Mountjoy, 248.
 Strafford, countess of *see* Wentworth, Lady Arabella (H.).
 Strafford, 1st earl of *see* Wentworth, Thomas.
 Strange, Catherine *see* Dakyns, Mrs. Catherine (S.).
 Stuart, Gen. James E. B.25
 Sture, Marshall Sten252
 Suetonius Paulinus101
 Suffolk, countess of *see* Howard, Henrietta.
 Suffolk, 1st duke of *see* Brandon, Charles.
 Suffolk, Mary Tudor, duchess of.166
 Sulla, P. C., nephew of the dictator, 59.
 Sullivan, Gen. John91
 Sumter, Gen. Thomas265
 Surajah Dowlah, nabob of Bengal, 104, 207.
 Surrey, earl of *see* Howard, Thomas II.
 Surrey and Sussex, countess of *see* Warrenne, Joanna de.
 Surrey and Sussex, earl of *see* Warrenne, John de.
 Surriage, Agnes *see* Drew, Mrs. Agnes (S.) F.
 Sussex *see* Surrey and Sussex.
 Sussex, 3d earl of *see* Radcliffe, Thomas.
 Swarton, Sarah9
 Swedenborg, Emanuel270
 Swift, Jonathan *called* dean.162, 284
 Syddall, Thomas9
 Sylvester-Melchades, pope36
 Szvedrey, Julie *see* Petöfi, Julie (S.).
- T** AGLIONI, Marie.229
 Talbot, Charles, duke of Shrewsbury, 278.
 Taliesin, British bard192
 Tallard, Camille d'Hostun, duc d'.102
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles M., prince de38, 66, 70, 179
 Tallien, Jean L.215
 Tammany, Indian chief.37
 Tancred59
 Tankerville, earl of *see* Grey, Forde.
 Tarleton, Maj. Banastre.231, 265
 Tate, Captain219
 Tatius *see* Achilles Tatius.
 Tattersall, Capt. Nicholas.9
 Taylor, Mr., gamester.274
 Taylor, Zachary195
 Teach, Edward *called* Blackbeard, the pirate203
 Tecumseh, Indian chief185
 Teleki, Michael145 (twice)
 Telemachus, son of Ulysses.80
 Testwood, Robert169
 Thatch, Edward *see* Teach, Edward.
 Thesiger, Frederick, 1st baron Chelmsford34
 Thomas, Gen. George H.70 (twice)
 Thompson, Col. Alexander R.180
 Tiberius, emperor44, 150
 Tigellinus, courtier of Nero, 22, 45, 72, 79, 230.
 Tillotson, Mrs. Elizabeth (F.) *see* Wilkins, Mrs. Elizabeth (F.) T.
 Tillotson, John, archbishop of Canterbury169
 Tilly, Johann T., count von.2, 103, 243
 Tintoretto, Giacomo68
 Titian68
 Titus, emperor.79, 95, 102, 193
 Tökely, Emmeric145
 Toll, Karl, count258
 Tone, Theobald W.161
 Tonti, Henry de.41, 42
 Torquemada, Tomas de94, 162

INDEX TO PERSONS.

Tostig, earl of the Northumbrians, 102, 279.
 Toulouse, Louis A. de Bourbon, comte de69
 Tour, Charles T. de St. Étienne de la, 41, 254.
 Tour, Mme. Constance (Charnisé?) de la254
 Tour, Mme. Heloise de la.....254
 Towneley, Col. Francis9
 Travis, Col. William B.246
 Trenck, Friedrich von der, baron, 67, 179 (twice), 180.
 Trolle, Gustave, primate of Upsala, 252.
 Truxtun, Capt. Thomas.....227
 Tuck, Friar, the legendary...178, 223
 Tudor, Mary *see* Suffolk, duchess of.
 Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, viscomte de.....105, 278
 Turfrida, wife of Hereward.....149
 Turner, Captain233
 Turpin, Richard *called* Dick.....9
 Tweed, William M.....80
 Tyler, Wat103
 Tyndal, Margaret *see* Winthrop, Mrs. Margaret (T.).

ULRICA ELEANORA, queen of Sweden, and of Frederick of Hesse-Cassel260, 270

Ulrike *see* Louise Ulrike.
 Umbopo, Zulu chief.....95
 Urban II, pope59
 Urban *see* D'Urban.
 Uriah, the Hittite.....140
 Utjessenovitz, George, cardinal *called* Martinuzzi244

VALDO, Peter.....96

Valentinois, duchesse de *see* Diane de Poitiers.
 Valentinois, duke de *see* Borgia, Cesare.
 Vallière, Louise F. de la Baume le Blanc de la2, 70
 Van Braam, Capt. Jacob.....227
 Van den Ende, Clara M. *see* Kerker- ing, Frau Clara M. (V.).
 Van den Ende, Francis.....17
 Van den Ende, Olympia *see* Kerker- ing, Frau Clara M. (V.).
 Vanderdecken, Capt168
 Vanhomrigh, Esther284
 Van Winkle, Rip, the legendary...141
 Van Winter, Admiral Jan W.....161
 Varney, Richard224
 Vasváry, Paul145
 Vaughan, Capt. William189
 Vausselles, Catherine de.....163
 Veigel (?), Eva M. V. *see* Garrick, Mrs. Eva M. V. (V.?).

Velasquez, Diego102
 Vere, Sir Francis102
 Vere, John de, 13th earl of Oxford, 223.
 Vernon, Dorothy *see* Manners, Mrs. Dorothy (V.).
 Verus, Lucius A. V. (d. 138).....71
 Vespasian, emperor, 79 (twice), 95, 102, 171, 193, 285.
 Victor Amadeus II, of Sardinia...180
 Victor Emmanuel II, of Italy...100
 Villars, Claude L. H., duc d'.....102
 Villiers, George, 1st duke of Bucking- ham9, 70, 223
 Villiers, George, 2d duke of Bucking- ham177, 224 (twice)
 Villon, François163, 205
 Vinci, Leonardo da.....55, 173
 Virgil106
 Visconti, Barnabò222
 Visconti, Gian Galeazzo, 1st duke of Milan222
 Vishnyevetski *see* Yeremi.
 Vitellius, Aulus, emperor171
 Vitold, prince.....230
 Vladislaus III or IV, of Poland..230
 Voltaire, François M. Arouet *called* de69, 162, 179
 Vries, Dodimus de17

WAJID ALI, king of Oudh...244

Waldo *see* Valdo.
 Walker, George248
 Wallace (?), Lady Marion (B.)...197
 Wallace, Sir William.....102, 197
 Wallenstein, Albrecht W. E., count of103, 219
 Waller, Sir William23, 169
 Walpole, Mrs. Catherine (S.)...219
 Walpole, Robert, 1st earl of Orford, 219.
 Walter, Hubert *see* Hubert Walter.
 Walworth, Sir Richard103
 Wandering Jew *see* Jew, the wan- dering.
 Warene, Joanna de, countess of Sur- rey and Sussex197
 Warene, John de, earl of Surrey and Sussex197
 Warren, Gen. Gouverneur K.....25
 Warren, Dr. Joseph48
 Warren, Sir Peter, vice-admiral..189
 Warwick, earl of *see* Neville, Richard.
 Washington, Betty *see* Lewis, Mrs. Betty (W.).
 Washington, George, 12, 17, 21, 31, 33, 34, 37 (three times), 46, 48, 50, 83, 84, 91, 98 (twice), 104 (twice), 138, 157 (three times), 158, 103, 164, 165, 176, 178, 194, 195, 215, 216, 217, 227, 245, 250, 255, 265.
 Washington, Mrs. Martha (D.) C..48
 Washington, Mrs. Mary (B.)...37, 165, 227, 245.

INDEX TO PERSONS.

- Watson, Rear Admiral Charles...207
Wawrzecki, Gen. Thomas.....197
Wayles, Martha *see* Jefferson, Mrs. Martha (W.) S.
Wayne, Gen. Anthony, 12, 66, 84, 98, 157, 158, 163, 185.
Webb, Gen. John R.....255
Wellesley, Arthur, 1st duke of Wellington, 101, 103, 104 (twice), 105.
Wellington, 1st duke of *see* Wellesley, Arthur.
Wentworth, Lady Arabella (H.), countess of Strafford19
Wentworth, Thomas, 1st earl of Strafford19
Werth, Johann von2 (twice)
Wesley, Charles43
Wesley, John43, 156
West, Sir Benjamin38
Westermann, Gen. François J....103
Whipple, Capt. Abraham147
Whitefield, George43, 93, 156
Whittington, Richard *called* Dick, 285.
Wigtown martyrs240
Wilberforce, William156
Wild, Jonathan8
Wilhemina, wife of Prince Henry, of Prussia179
Wilkins, Mrs. Elizabeth (F.) T...169
William I, of England *called* the conqueror105, 133, 149, 162
William III, of England, prince of Orange, 23, 68, 89, 103, 168, 227, 233, 278.
William, prince of Nassau *see* Orange, William, prince of *called* the silent.
William, prince of Orange *see* William III.
William, prince of Orange *see* Orange, William, prince of *called* the silent.
William Augustus, duke of Cumberland22, 214
Williams, John, archbishop of York, 214.
Williams, Mrs. Mary37
Williams, Roger37, 265
Willums, Dyeveke (the Dove)...252
Willums, Sigbrit252
Wilmot, John, 2d earl of Rochester, 9, 177.
Wilson, Edward *called* Beau..9, 134
Wilson, Gilbert240
Wilson, Rev. John40
Wilson, Margaret240
Wilson, Sir Robert T.....103
Winchester, bishop of *see* Gardiner, Stephen.
Winchester, bishop of *see* Peter des Roches.
Winfred, saint *see* Boniface.
- Winiffe, Elizabeth *see* Hall, Mrs. Elizabeth (W.).
Winslow, Gov. Edward8, 18, 180
Winslow, Mrs. Elizabeth (B.)....37
Winter, Sir Thomas.....25
Winthrop, Gov. John.....254
Winthrop, Mrs. Margaret (T.)..254
Wissahickon, horseman of the *see* Horseman of the Wissahickon.
Witt *see* De Witt.
Woffington, Margaret206
Wolfe, Gen. James....33, 88, 104, 190
Wolseley, Sir Garnet J. W....102, 242
Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal, 9, 94, 166, 285.
Woodville, Elizabeth *see* Elizabeth, queen of Edward IV.
Worcester, bishop of *see* Latimer, Hugh.
Worcester, 2d marquis of *see* Somerset, Edward, 6th earl of.
Wordsworth, William160
Worowski, Polish chess player....33
Worth, Gen. William J.....180
Wortley, Mary *see* Montagu, Lady Mary (W.).
Wren, Sir Christopher169
Wren, Christopher, son of Sir Christopher169
Wriothsley, Rachel *see* Russell, Lady Rachel (W.).
Wyatt, Sir Francis.....145
Wyatt, Sir Thomas9
Wycliffe, John133
- XENOPHON**45
Ximenes, Francisco, cardinal.....67
- YEREMI VISHNYEVETSKI**, prince230
Yermak, Cossack chief258, 279
York, archbishop of *see* Williams, John.
York, duke of *see* Edward Augustus.
Young, John184
- ZANE**, Col. Ebenezer.....256
Zane, Elizabeth256
Zapolya, John (II) Sigismund, king of Transylvania244
Zarathustra *see* Zoroaster.
Zedekiah, son of Chenaanah.....2
Zeenut Maihl, consort of Wájid Ali, 244.
Zeno, Admiral Carlo.....103
Zenobia, queen of Palmyra, 274 (twice).
Zoroaster55
Zrinyi, Peter, count.....195
Zwingli, Ulrich36
Zuccati, Francesco68
Zuccati, Sebastiano68
Zuccati, Valerio68



THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

APR 21 1987

DEC 26 1940M

OCT 27 1941

MAY 5 1947

2 NOV 1947

LD 21-100m-8,'34

Z1009

P5

no. 5

. 125343

17

